



# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**October/November 2021**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

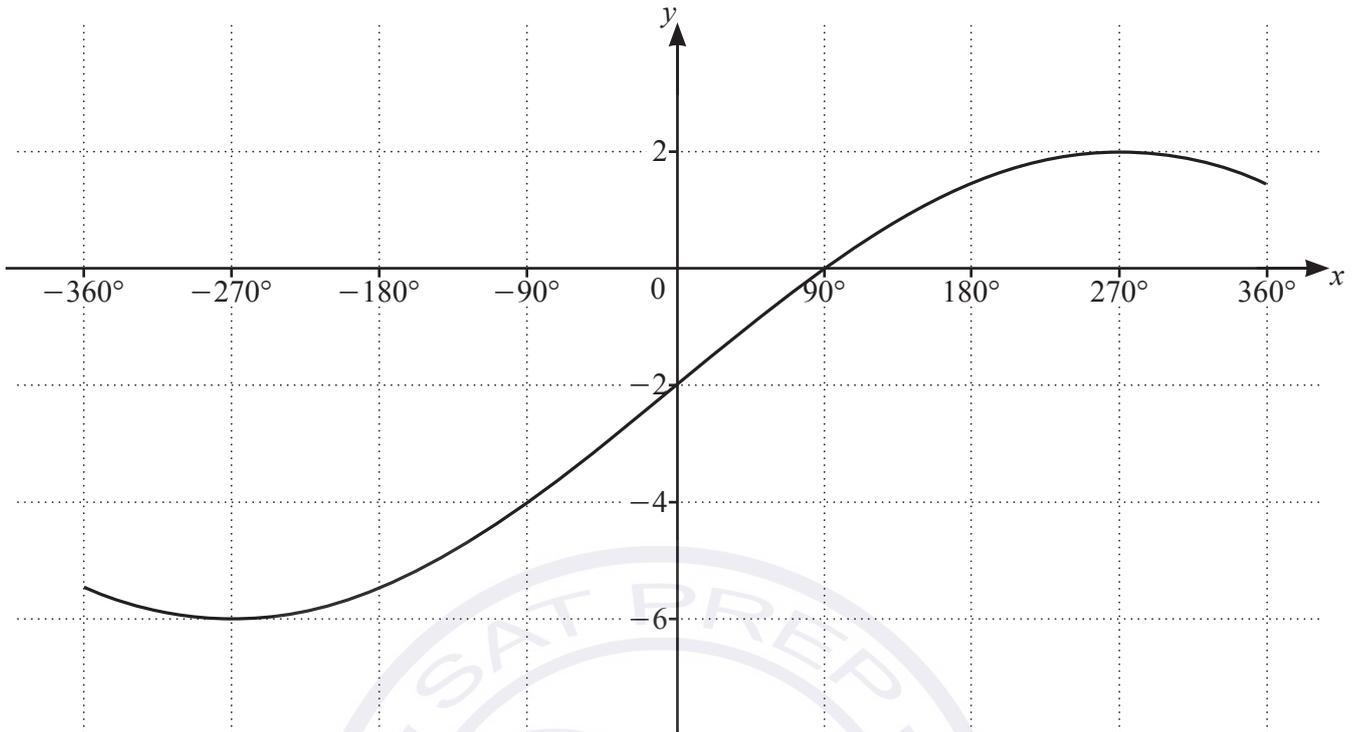
**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned}\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A\end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{a}{\sin A} &= \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C} \\ a^2 &= b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A \\ \Delta &= \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A\end{aligned}$$

1



The diagram shows the graph of  $y = a \sin \frac{x}{b} + c$  for  $-360^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers.

(a) Write down the period of  $a \sin \frac{x}{b} + c$ . [1]

(b) Find the value of  $a$ , of  $b$  and of  $c$ . [3]

- 2 Points  $A$  and  $C$  have coordinates  $(-4, 6)$  and  $(2, 18)$  respectively. The point  $B$  lies on the line  $AC$  such that  $\vec{AB} = \frac{2}{3}\vec{AC}$ .

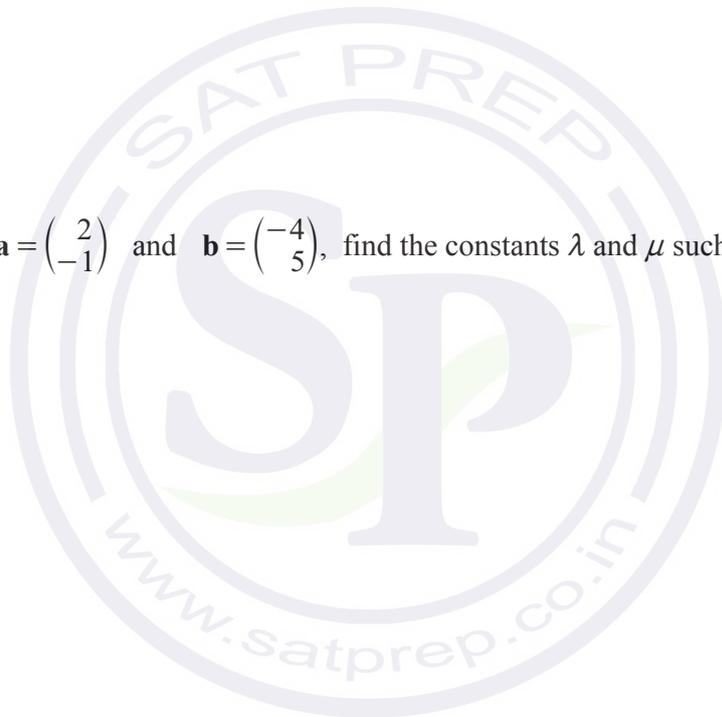
(a) Find the coordinates of  $B$ . [2]

(b) Find the equation of the line  $l$ , which is perpendicular to  $AC$  and passes through  $B$ . [2]

(c) Find the area enclosed by the line  $l$  and the coordinate axes. [2]

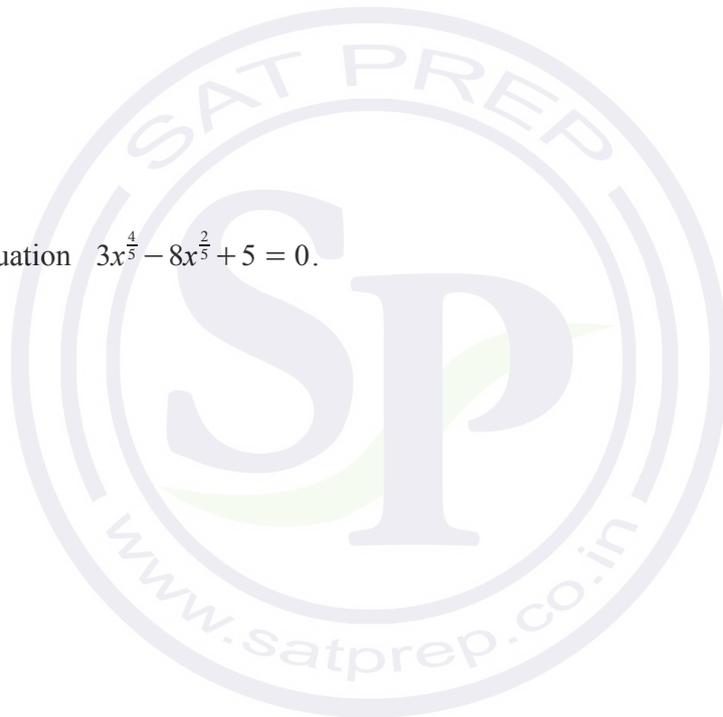
- 3 (a) Find the vector which has magnitude 39 and is in the same direction as  $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ -5 \end{pmatrix}$ . [2]

- (b) Given that  $\mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{b} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$ , find the constants  $\lambda$  and  $\mu$  such that  $5\mathbf{a} + \lambda\begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix} = \mu\mathbf{b}$ . [4]



- 4 (a) Given that  $\frac{q^{-2}\sqrt{pr}}{\sqrt[3]{r}(pq)^{-3}} = p^a q^b r^c$ , find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

- (b) Solve the equation  $3x^{\frac{4}{5}} - 8x^{\frac{2}{5}} + 5 = 0$ . [4]



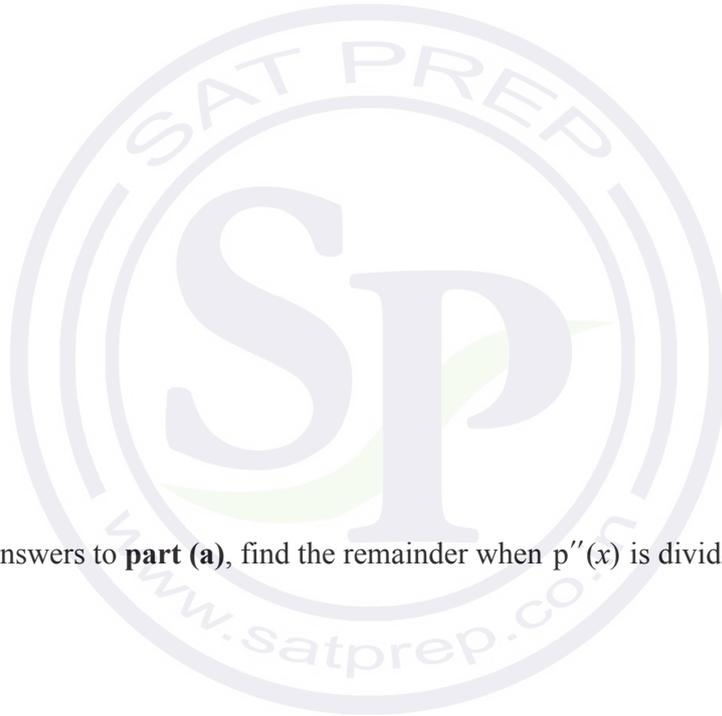
5 The polynomial  $p(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + 6x + 4$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers, is divisible by  $x - 2$ . When  $p'(x)$  is divided by  $x + 1$  the remainder is  $-7$ .

(a) Find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ .

[5]

(b) Using your answers to **part (a)**, find the remainder when  $p''(x)$  is divided by  $x$ .

[2]



- 6 A curve with equation  $y = f(x)$  is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 6e^{3x} + 4x$ . The curve has a gradient of 5 at the point  $(0, \frac{5}{3})$ . Find  $f(x)$ . [7]



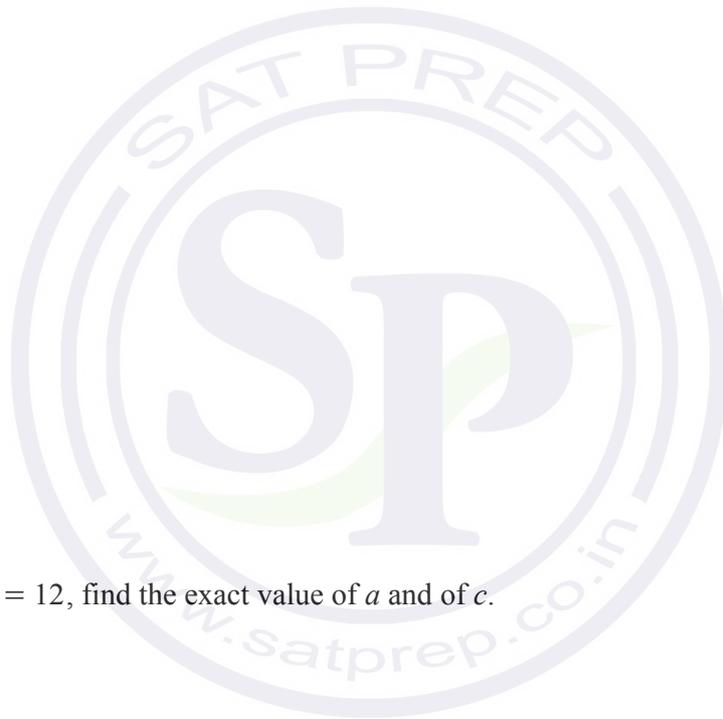


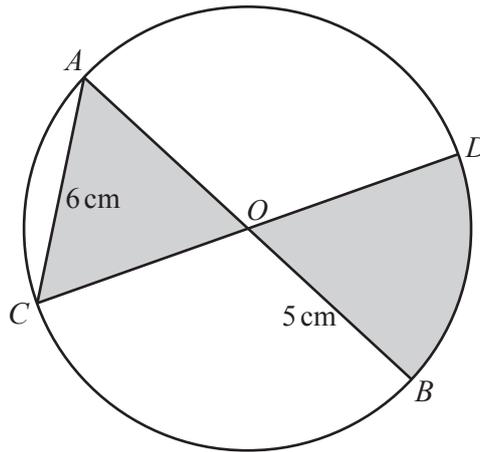
7 The first three terms, in ascending powers of  $x$ , in the expansion of  $(2+ax)^n$  can be written as  $64+bx+cx^2$ , where  $n$ ,  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants.

(a) Find the value of  $n$ . [1]

(b) Show that  $5b^2 = 768c$ . [4]

(c) Given that  $b = 12$ , find the exact value of  $a$  and of  $c$ . [2]





The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius 5 cm. The lines  $AOB$  and  $COD$  are diameters of this circle. The line  $AC$  has length 6 cm.

(a) Show that angle  $AOC = 1.287$  radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [2]

(c) Find the area of the shaded region.

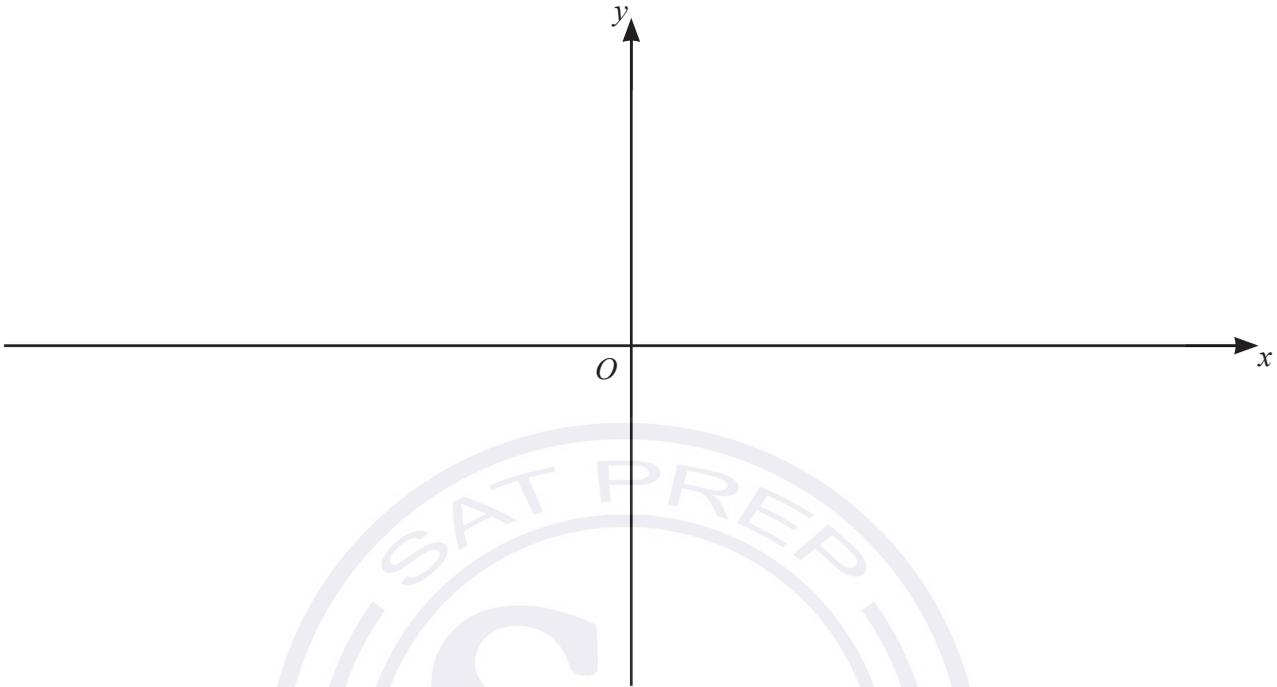
[3]



- 9 (a) Find the coordinates of the stationary points on the curve  $y = (2x + 1)(x - 3)^2$ . Give your answers in exact form. [4]



- (b) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |(2x+1)(x-3)^2|$ , stating the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the axes. [4]



- (c) Hence write down the value of the constant  $k$  such that  $|(2x+1)(x-3)^2| = k$  has exactly 3 distinct solutions. [1]

10 (a) Jess runs on 5 days each week to prepare for a race.

In week 1, every run is 2 km.

In week 2, every run is 2.5 km.

In week 3, every run is 3 km.

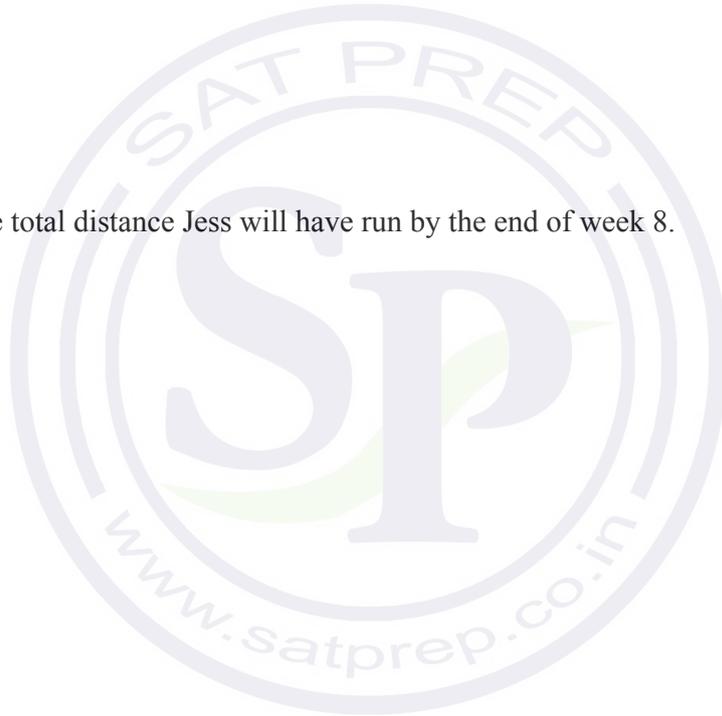
Jess increases the distance of the run by 0.5 km every week.

(i) Find the week in which Jess runs 16 km on each of the 5 days.

[2]

(ii) Find the total distance Jess will have run by the end of week 8.

[3]

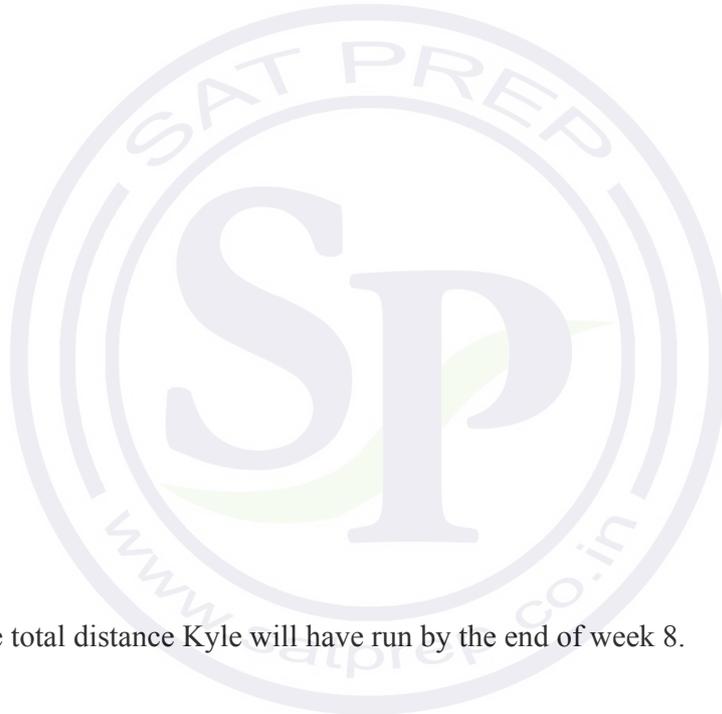


- (b) Kyle also runs on 5 days each week to prepare for a race.  
In week 1, every run is 2 km.  
In week 2, every run is 2.5 km.  
In week 3, every run is 3.125 km.  
The distances he runs each week form a geometric progression.

(i) Find the common ratio of the geometric progression. [1]

(ii) Find the first week in which Kyle will run more than 16 km on each of the 5 days. [3]

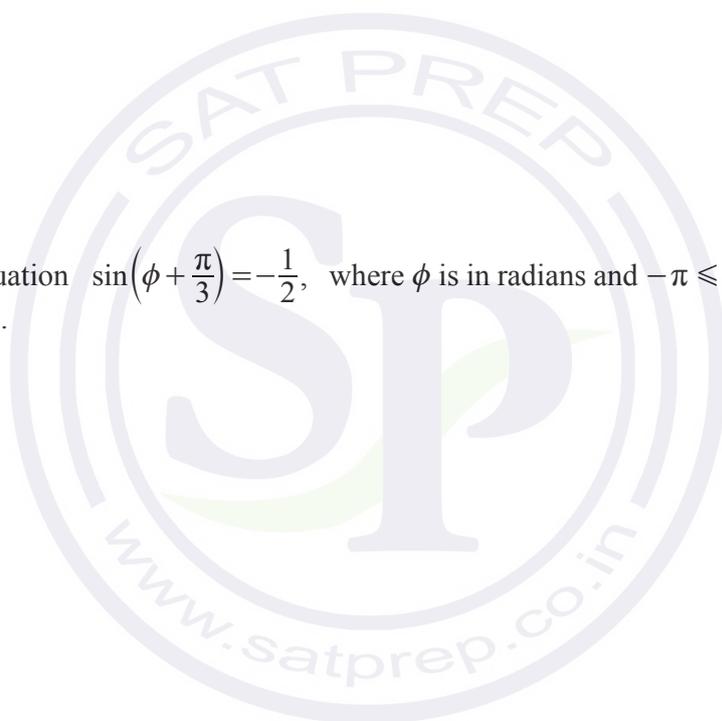
(iii) Find the total distance Kyle will have run by the end of week 8. [3]



**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

- 11 (a) Solve the equation  $3 \operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta - 5 = 5 \cot \theta$  for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 180^\circ$ . [4]

- (b) Solve the equation  $\sin\left(\phi + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{1}{2}$ , where  $\phi$  is in radians and  $-\pi \leq \phi \leq \pi$ . Give your answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**October/November 2021**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

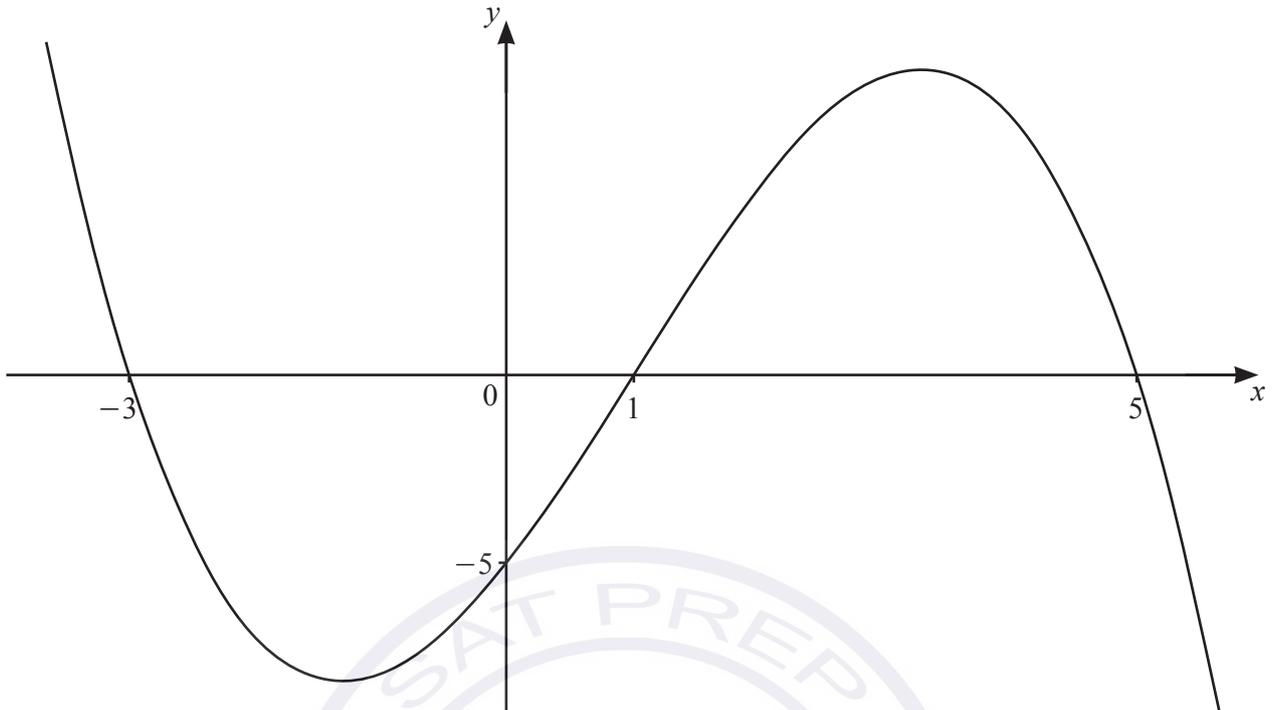
**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned}\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A\end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{a}{\sin A} &= \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C} \\ a^2 &= b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A \\ \Delta &= \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A\end{aligned}$$

1



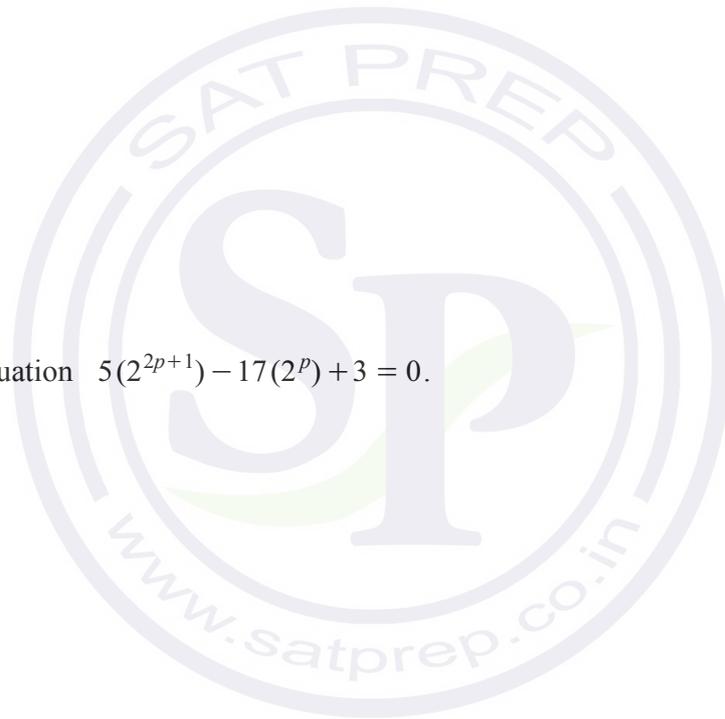
The diagram shows the graph of the cubic function  $y = f(x)$ . The intercepts of the curve with the axes are all integers.

(a) Find the set of values of  $x$  for which  $f(x) < 0$ . [1]

(b) Find an expression for  $f(x)$ . [3]

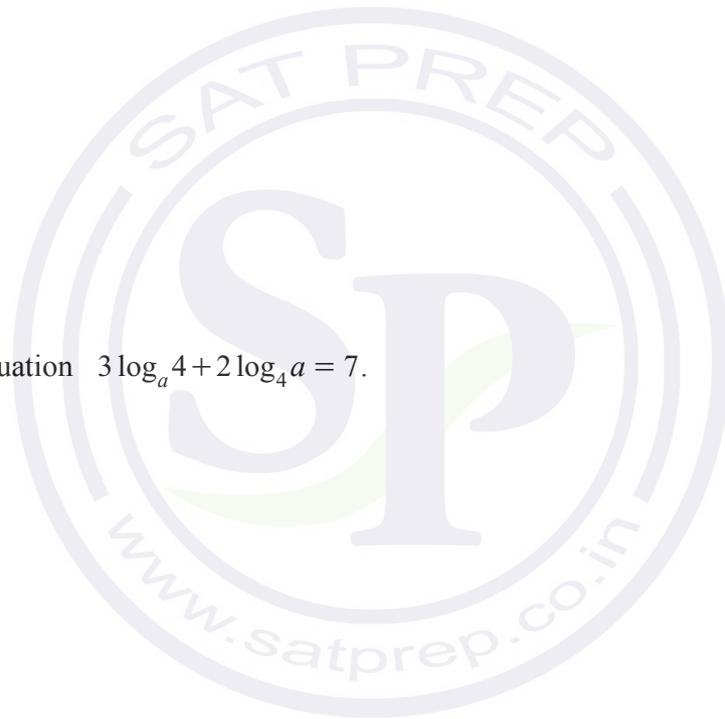
- 2 (a) Given that  $\frac{\sqrt[3]{xy}(zy)^2}{(xz)^{-3}\sqrt{z}} = x^a y^b z^c$ , find the exact values of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

- (b) Solve the equation  $5(2^{2p+1}) - 17(2^p) + 3 = 0$ . [4]



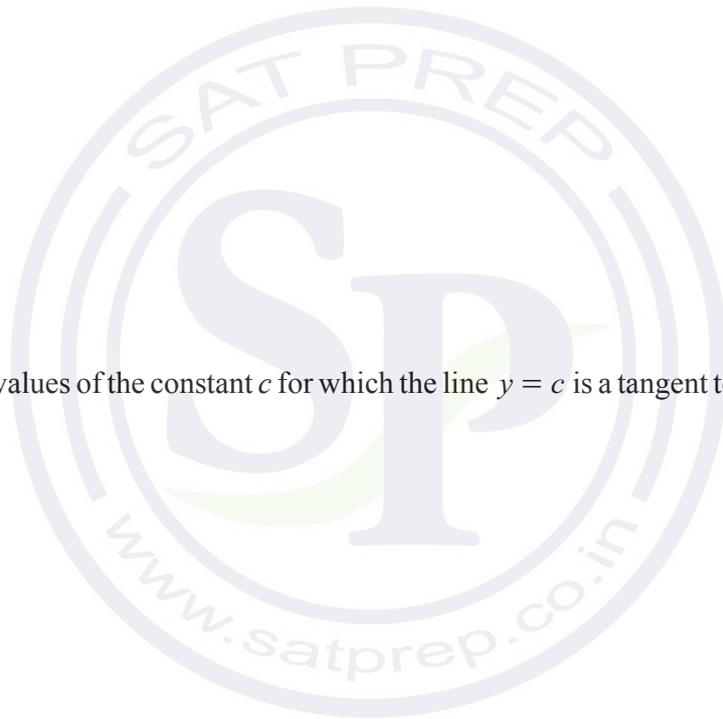
3 (a) Write  $3 + 2\lg a - 4\lg b$  as a single logarithm to base 10. [4]

(b) Solve the equation  $3\log_a 4 + 2\log_4 a = 7$ . [5]



- 4 Solve the equation  $\cot\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) - \sqrt{3} = 0$ , where  $-\pi < x < \pi$  radians. Give your answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [4]

- 5 Find the possible values of the constant  $c$  for which the line  $y = c$  is a tangent to the curve  $y = 5 \sin \frac{x}{3} + 4$ . [3]



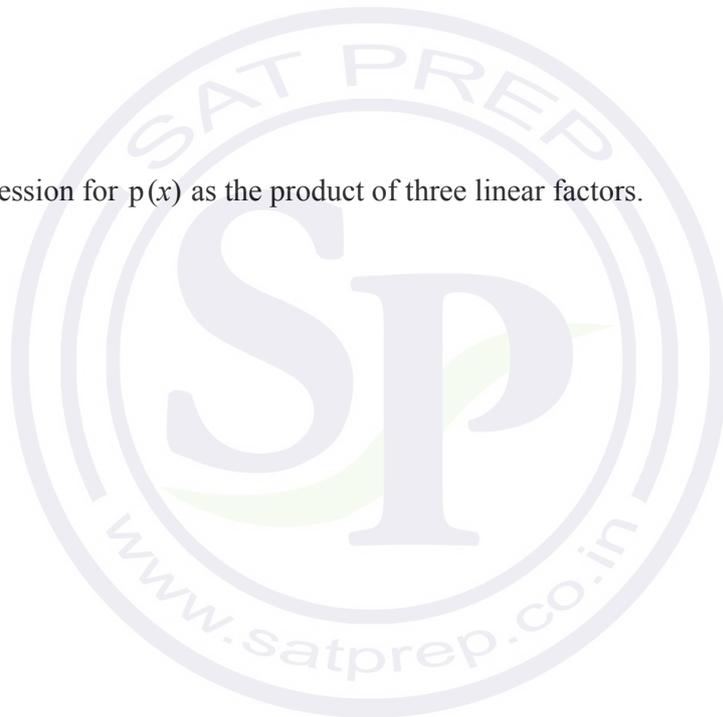
**6 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.**

The polynomial  $p(x) = 10x^3 + ax^2 - 10x + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers, is divisible by  $2x + 1$ .  
When  $p(x)$  is divided by  $x + 1$ , the remainder is  $-24$ .

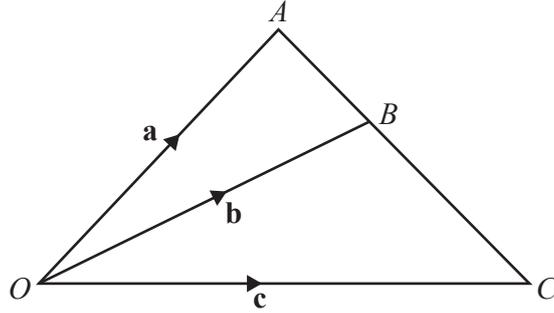
(a) Find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [4]

(b) Find an expression for  $p(x)$  as the product of three linear factors. [4]

(c) Write down the remainder when  $p(x)$  is divided by  $x$ . [1]



7 (a)



The diagram shows triangle  $OAC$ , where  $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ ,  $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$  and  $\overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$ . The point  $B$  lies on the line  $AC$  such that  $AB:BC = m:n$ , where  $m$  and  $n$  are constants.

(i) Write down  $\overrightarrow{AB}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [1]

(ii) Write down  $\overrightarrow{BC}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ . [1]

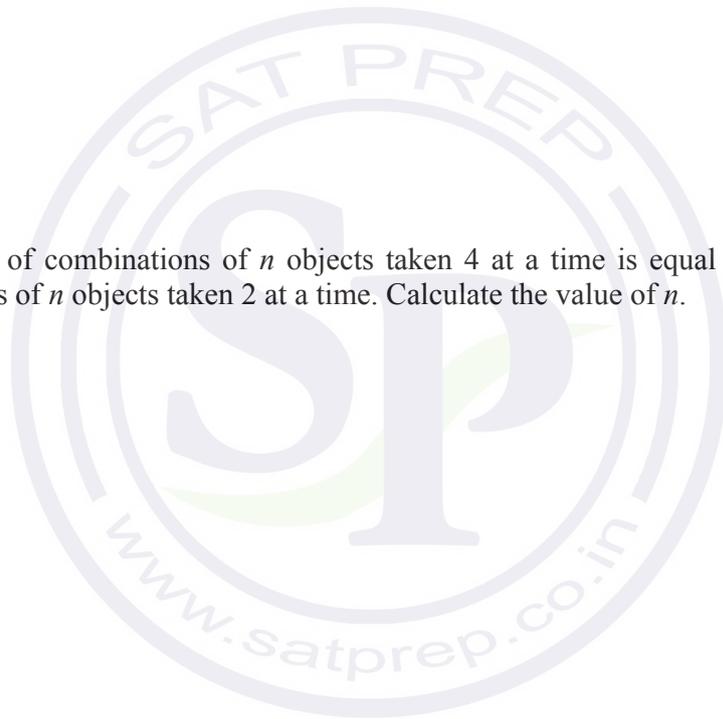
(iii) Hence show that  $n\mathbf{a} + m\mathbf{c} = (m+n)\mathbf{b}$ . [2]

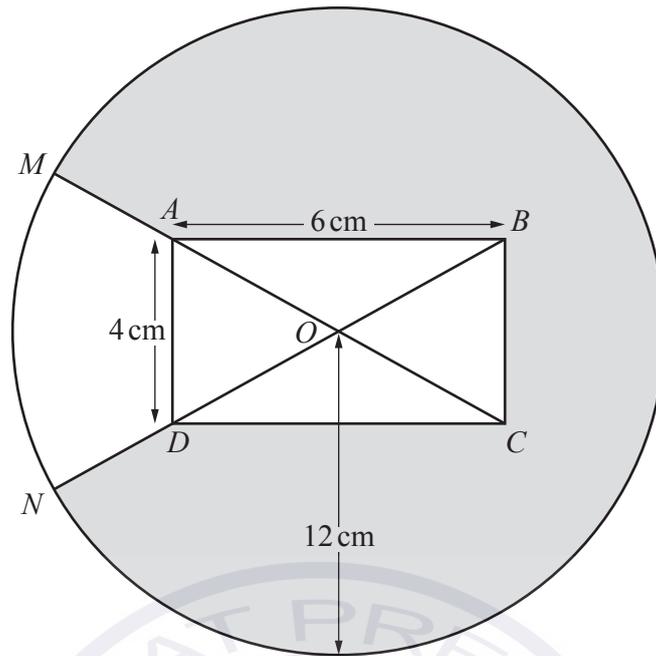
(b) Given that  $\lambda \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + (\mu - 1) \begin{pmatrix} -4 \\ 7 \end{pmatrix} = (\lambda + 1) \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix}$ , find the value of each of the constants  $\lambda$  and  $\mu$ . [4]



- 8 (a) A 5-digit number is made using the digits 0, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9. No digit may be used more than once in any 5-digit number. Find how many such 5-digit numbers are even and greater than 50 000. [3]

- (b) The number of combinations of  $n$  objects taken 4 at a time is equal to 6 times the number of combinations of  $n$  objects taken 2 at a time. Calculate the value of  $n$ . [5]





The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $12\text{ cm}$ , and a rectangle  $ABCD$ . The diagonals  $AC$  and  $BD$  intersect at  $O$ . The sides  $AB$  and  $AD$  of the rectangle have lengths  $6\text{ cm}$  and  $4\text{ cm}$  respectively. The points  $M$  and  $N$  lie on the circumference of the circle such that  $MAC$  and  $NDB$  are straight lines.

(a) Show that angle  $AOD$  is  $1.176$  radians correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

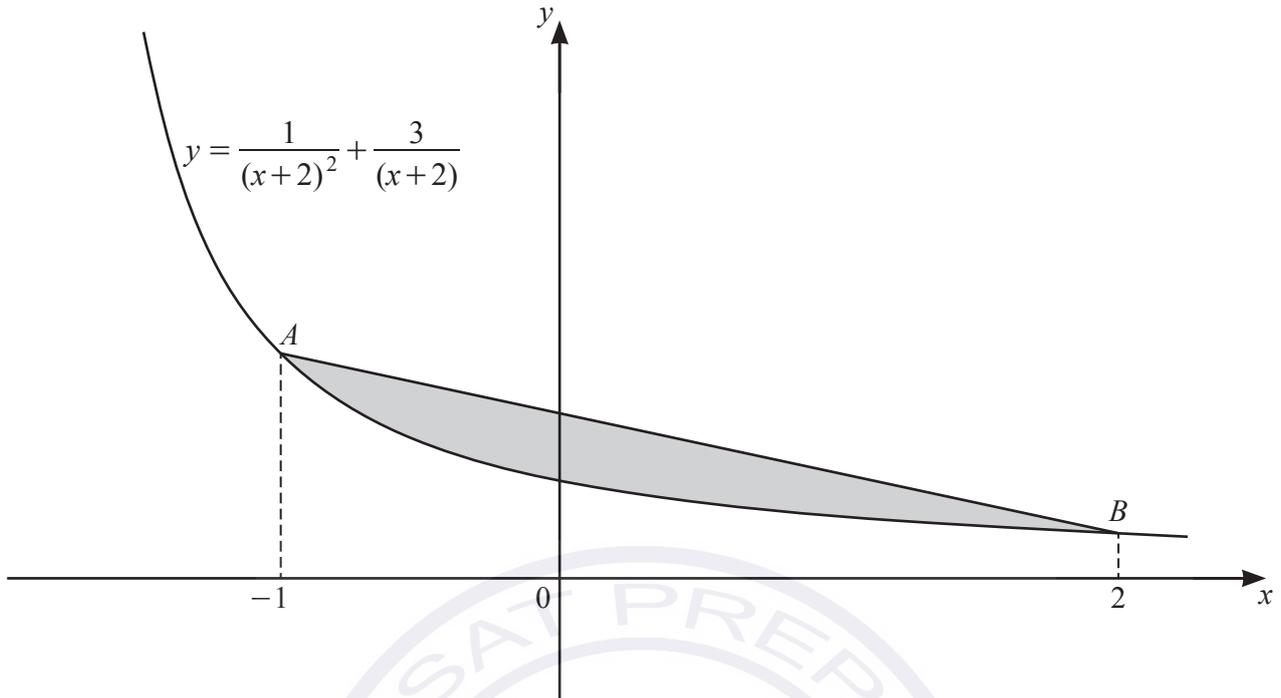
(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

(c) Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]



10



The diagram shows the graph of the curve  $y = \frac{1}{(x+2)^2} + \frac{3}{(x+2)}$  for  $x > -2$ . The points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the curve such that the  $x$ -coordinates of  $A$  and of  $B$  are  $-1$  and  $2$  respectively.

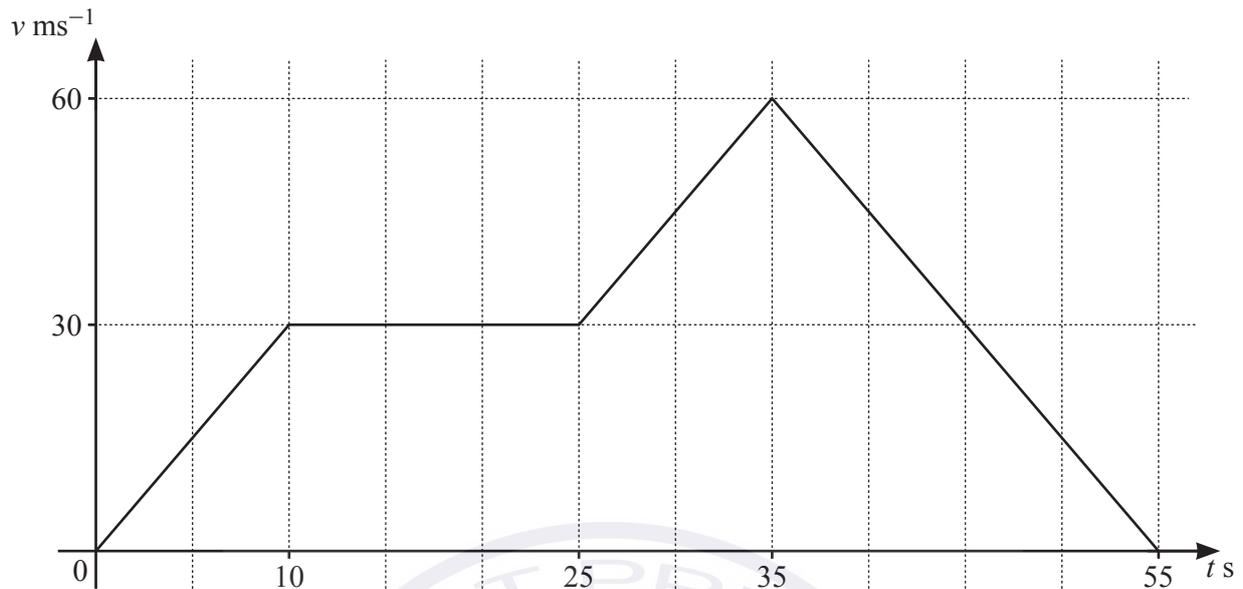
(a) Find the exact  $y$ -coordinates of  $A$  and of  $B$ . [2]

(b) Find the area of the shaded region enclosed by the line  $AB$  and the curve, giving your answer in the form  $\frac{p}{q} - \ln r$ , where  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $r$  are integers. [6]

**Additional working space for Question 10(b).**



11 (a)



The diagram shows the velocity–time graph for a particle  $P$ , travelling in a straight line with velocity  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$  at a time  $t$  seconds.  $P$  accelerates at a constant rate for the first 10 s of its motion, and then travels at constant velocity,  $30 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , for another 15 s.  $P$  then accelerates at a constant rate for a further 10 s and reaches a velocity of  $60 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ .  $P$  then decelerates at a constant rate and comes to rest when  $t = 55$ .

(i) Find the acceleration when  $t = 12$ . [1]

(ii) Find the acceleration when  $t = 50$ . [1]

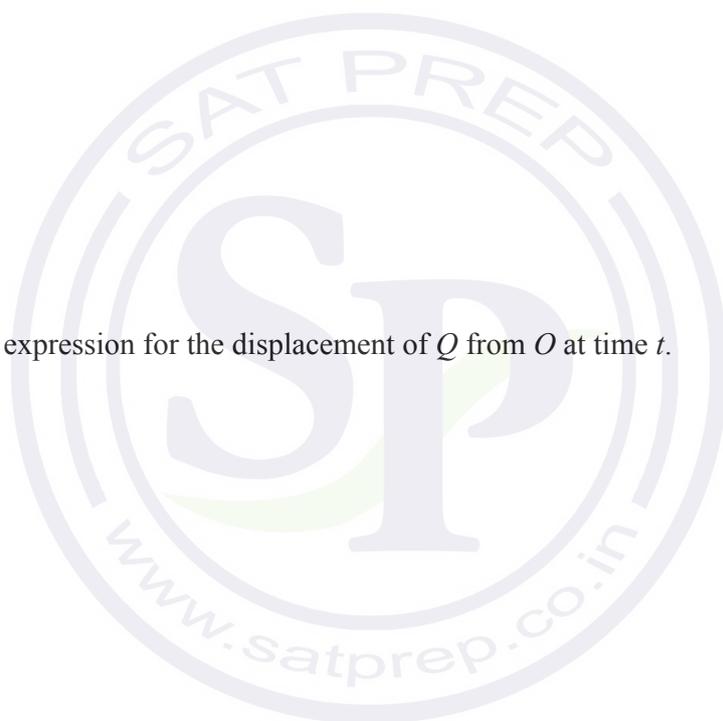
(iii) Find the total distance travelled by the particle  $P$ . [2]

(b) A particle  $Q$  travels in a straight line such that its velocity,  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , at time  $t$  s after passing through a fixed point  $O$  is given by  $v = 4 \cos 3t - 4$ .

(i) Find the speed of  $Q$  when  $t = \frac{5\pi}{9}$ . [2]

(ii) Find the smallest positive value of  $t$  for which the acceleration of  $Q$  is zero. [3]

(iii) Find an expression for the displacement of  $Q$  from  $O$  at time  $t$ . [2]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

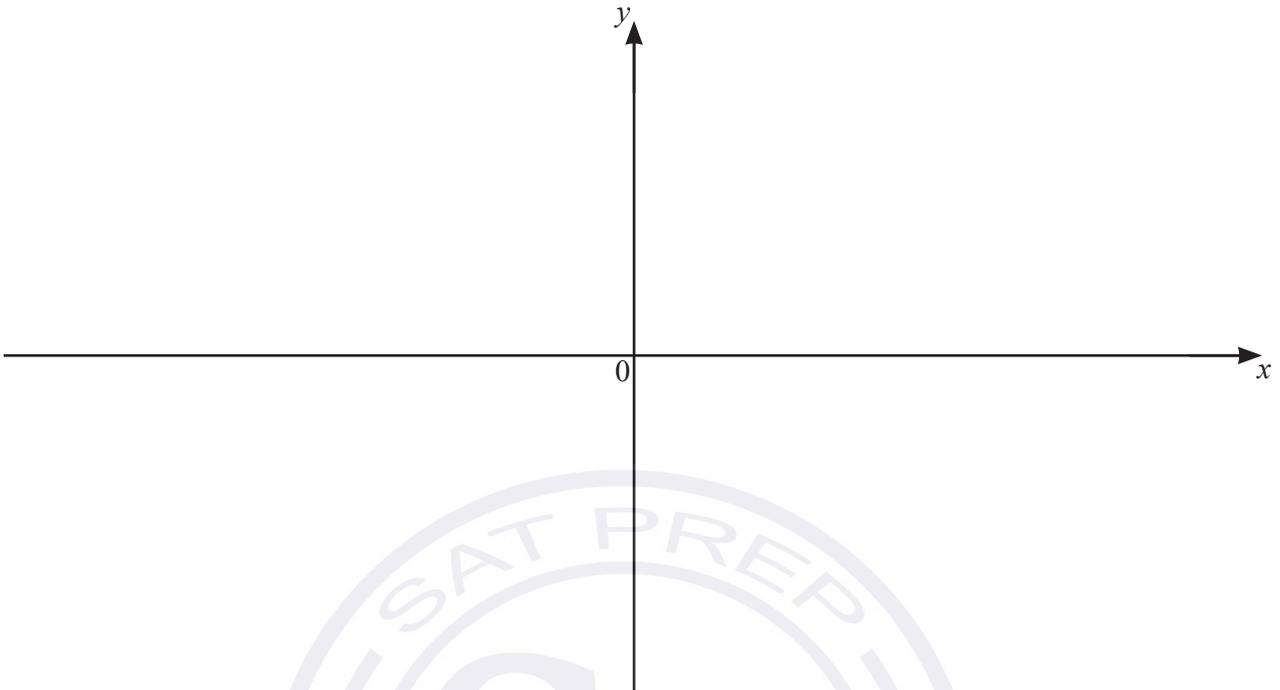
**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned}\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A\end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{a}{\sin A} &= \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C} \\ a^2 &= b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A \\ \Delta &= \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A\end{aligned}$$

- 1 On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = -\frac{1}{4}(2x+1)(x-3)(x+4)$  stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [3]



- 2 A particle moves in a straight line such that its velocity,  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , at time  $t$  seconds after passing through a fixed point  $O$ , is given by  $v = e^{3t} - 25$ . Find the speed of the particle when  $t = 1$ . [2]

- 3 Solve the equation  $\cot^2\left(2x - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{1}{3}$ , where  $x$  is in radians and  $0 \leq x < \pi$ . [5]



- 4 (a) Find the first three terms, in ascending powers of  $x^2$ , in the expansion of  $\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{3}x^2\right)^8$ . Write your coefficients as rational numbers. [3]

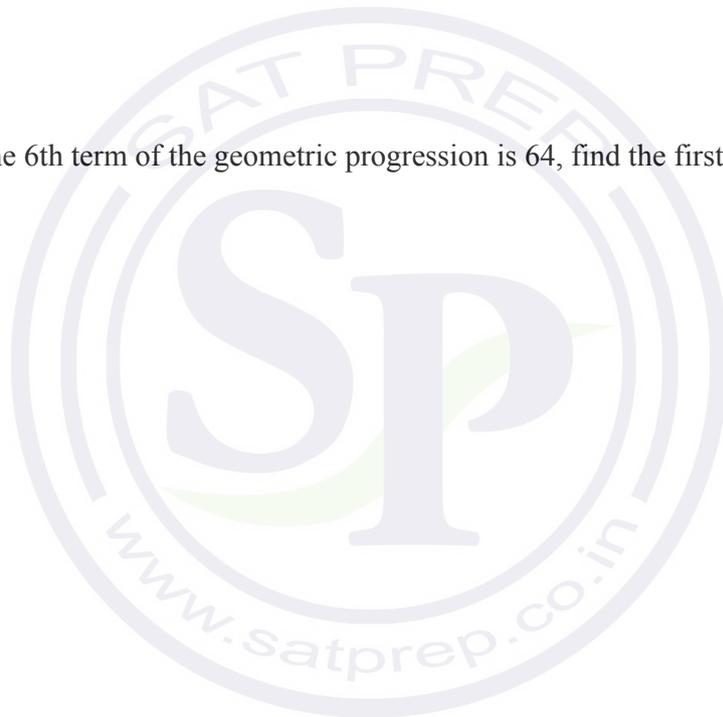
- (b) Find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{3}x^2\right)^8 \left(2x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2$ . [3]

5 A geometric progression is such that its sum to 4 terms is 17 times its sum to 2 terms. It is given that the common ratio of this geometric progression is positive and not equal to 1.

(a) Find the common ratio of this geometric progression. [3]

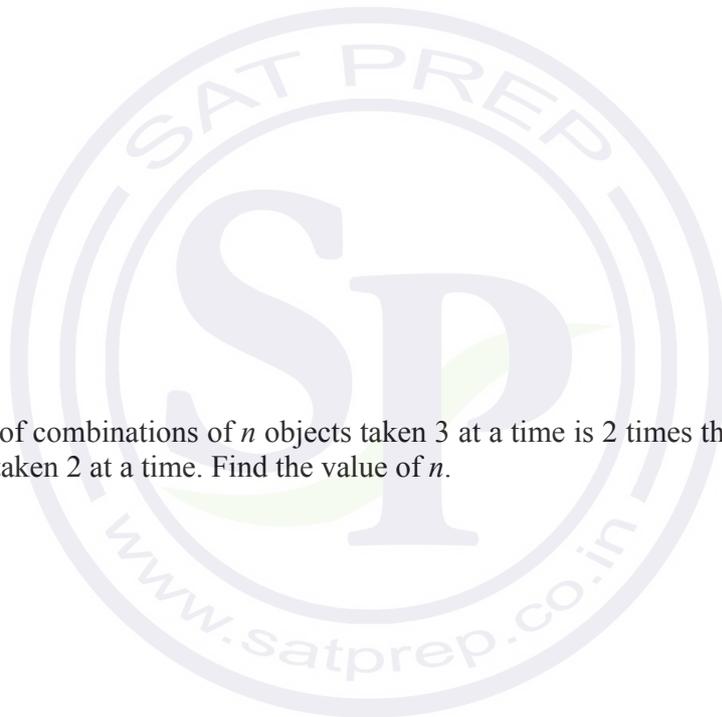
(b) Given that the 6th term of the geometric progression is 64, find the first term. [2]

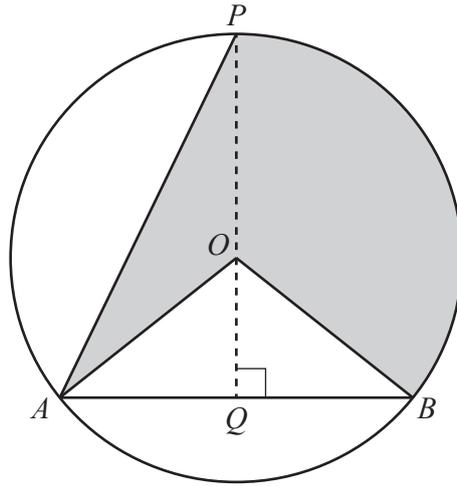
(c) Explain why this geometric progression does not have a sum to infinity. [1]



- 6 (a) A 5-digit number is made using the digits 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. No digit may be used more than once in any 5-digit number. Find how many such 5-digit numbers are odd and greater than 70 000. [3]

- (b) The number of combinations of  $n$  objects taken 3 at a time is 2 times the number of combinations of  $n$  objects taken 2 at a time. Find the value of  $n$ . [4]





The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius 10 cm. The points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $P$  lie on the circumference of the circle. The chord  $AB$  is of length 14 cm. The point  $Q$  lies on  $AB$  and the line  $POQ$  is perpendicular to  $AB$ .

- (a) Show that angle  $POA$  is 2.366 radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

- (b) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]



(c) Find the perimeter of the shaded region.

[5]



8 The curves  $y = x^2 + x - 1$  and  $2y = x^2 + 6x - 2$  intersect at the points  $A$  and  $B$ .

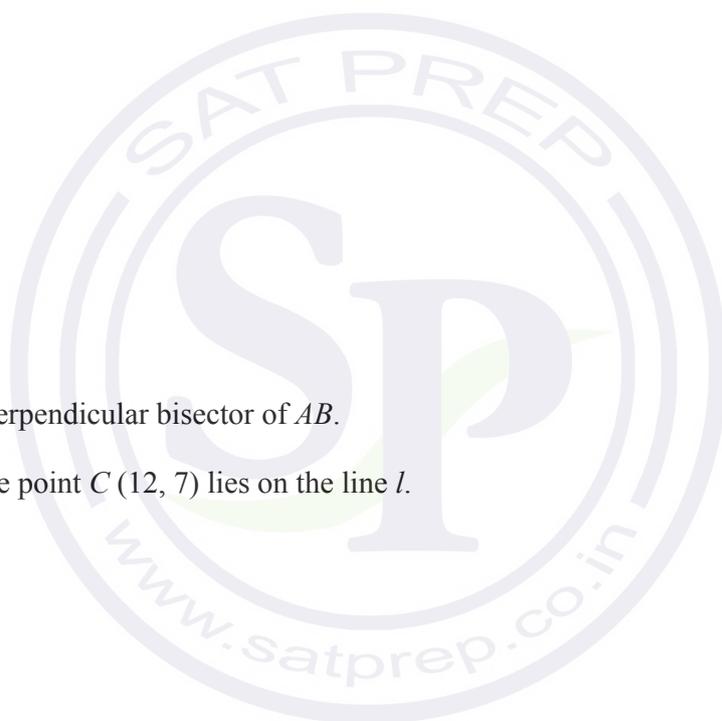
(a) Show that the mid-point of the line  $AB$  is  $(2, 9)$ .

[5]

The line  $l$  is the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$ .

(b) Show that the point  $C(12, 7)$  lies on the line  $l$ .

[3]



- (c) The point  $D$  also lies on  $l$ , such that the distance of  $D$  from  $AB$  is two times the distance of  $C$  from  $AB$ . Find the coordinates of the two possible positions of  $D$ . [4]



- 9 When  $e^{2y}$  is plotted against  $x^2$ , a straight line graph passing through the points (4, 7.96) and (2, 3.76) is obtained.
- (a) Find  $y$  in terms of  $x$ . [5]

- (b) Find  $y$  when  $x = 1$ . [2]

- (c) Using your equation from **part (a)**, find the positive values of  $x$  for which the straight line exists. [3]



10 A curve with equation  $y = f(x)$  is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (2x+3)^{-\frac{1}{2}} + 5$  for  $x > 0$ . The curve has gradient 10 at the point  $(3, \frac{19}{2})$ .

(a) Show that, when  $x = 11$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 52$ . [5]

(b) Find  $f(x)$ . [4]



11 A curve has equation  $y = \frac{(x^2 - 5)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{x + 1}$  for  $x > -1$ .

(a) Show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{Ax^2 + Bx + C}{3(x+1)^2(x^2-5)^{\frac{2}{3}}}$  where  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are integers.

[6]

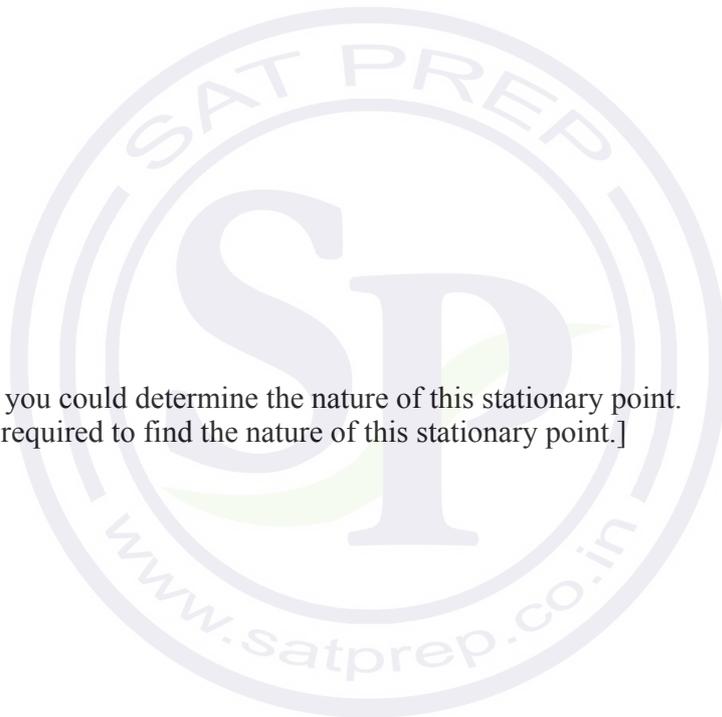


(b) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of the stationary point on the curve.

[2]

(c) Explain how you could determine the nature of this stationary point.  
[You are not required to find the nature of this stationary point.]

[2]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**May/June 2021**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned} \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A \end{aligned}$$

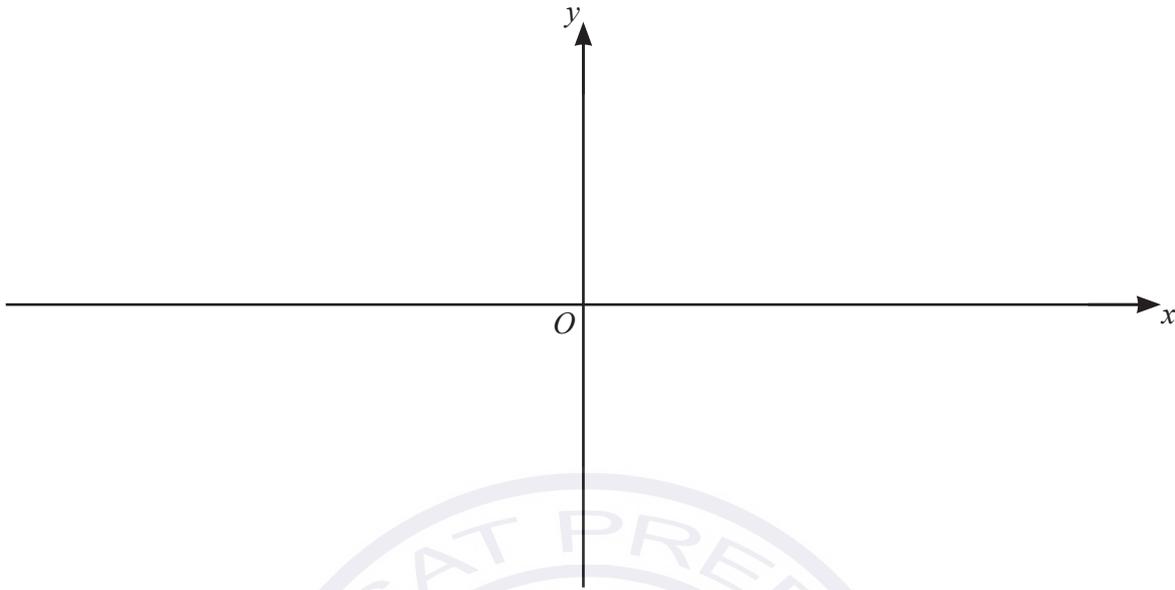
*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) On the axes, sketch the graph of  $y = 5(x+1)(3x-2)(x-2)$ , stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [3]



- (b) Hence find the values of  $x$  for which  $5(x+1)(3x-2)(x-2) > 0$ . [2]

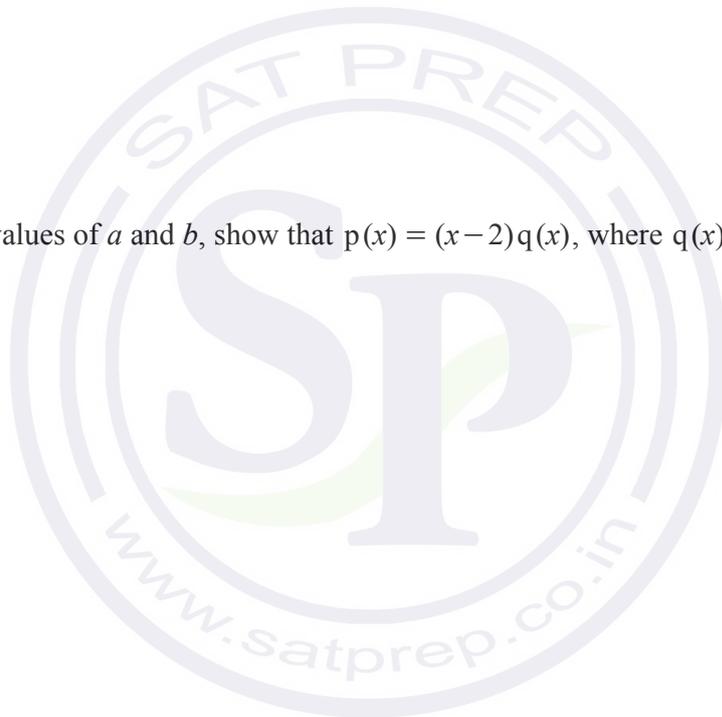
- 2 Find  $\int_3^5 \left( \frac{1}{x-1} - \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} \right) dx$ , giving your answer in the form  $a + \ln b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are rational numbers. [5]

3 The polynomial  $p(x) = ax^3 - 9x^2 + bx - 6$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants, has a factor of  $x - 2$ . The polynomial has a remainder of 66 when divided by  $x - 3$ .

(a) Find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [4]

(b) Using your values of  $a$  and  $b$ , show that  $p(x) = (x - 2)q(x)$ , where  $q(x)$  is a quadratic factor to be found. [2]

(c) Hence show that the equation  $p(x) = 0$  has only one real solution. [2]



- 4 The first 3 terms in the expansion of  $(a+x)^3\left(1-\frac{x}{3}\right)^5$ , in ascending powers of  $x$ , can be written in the form  $27+bx+cx^2$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers. Find the values of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [8]



5 The functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined as follows.

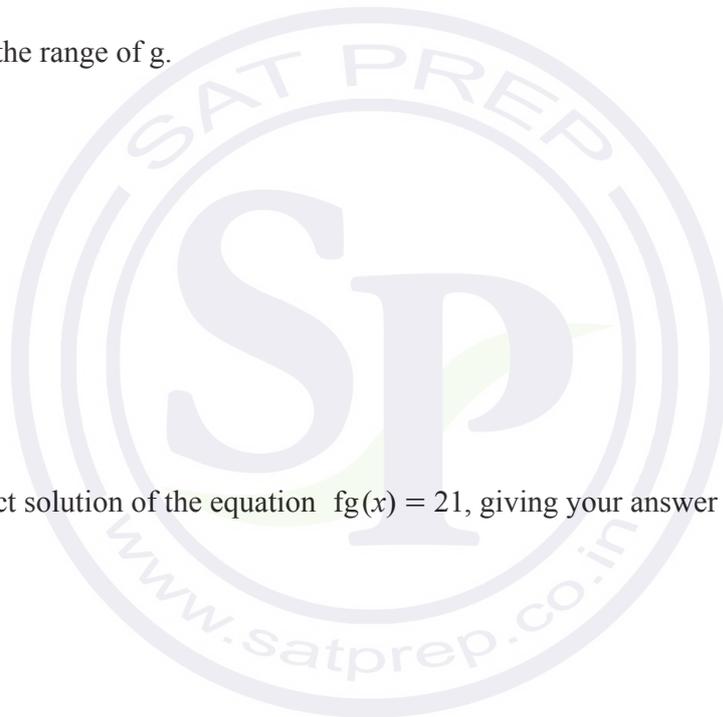
$$f(x) = x^2 + 4x \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$g(x) = 1 + e^{2x} \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R}$$

(a) Find the range of  $f$ . [2]

(b) Write down the range of  $g$ . [1]

(c) Find the exact solution of the equation  $fg(x) = 21$ , giving your answer as a single logarithm. [4]

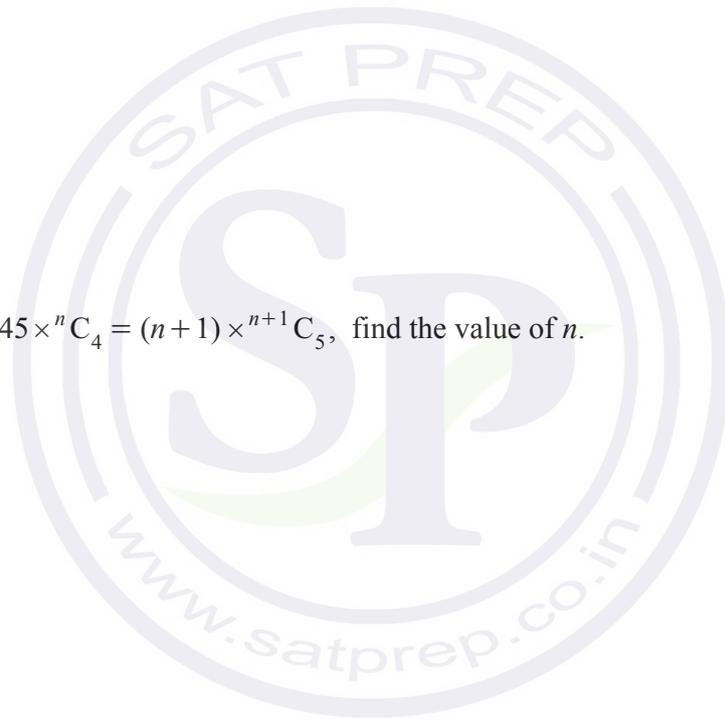


6 (a) (i) Find how many different 5-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9. No digit may be used more than once in any 5-digit number. [1]

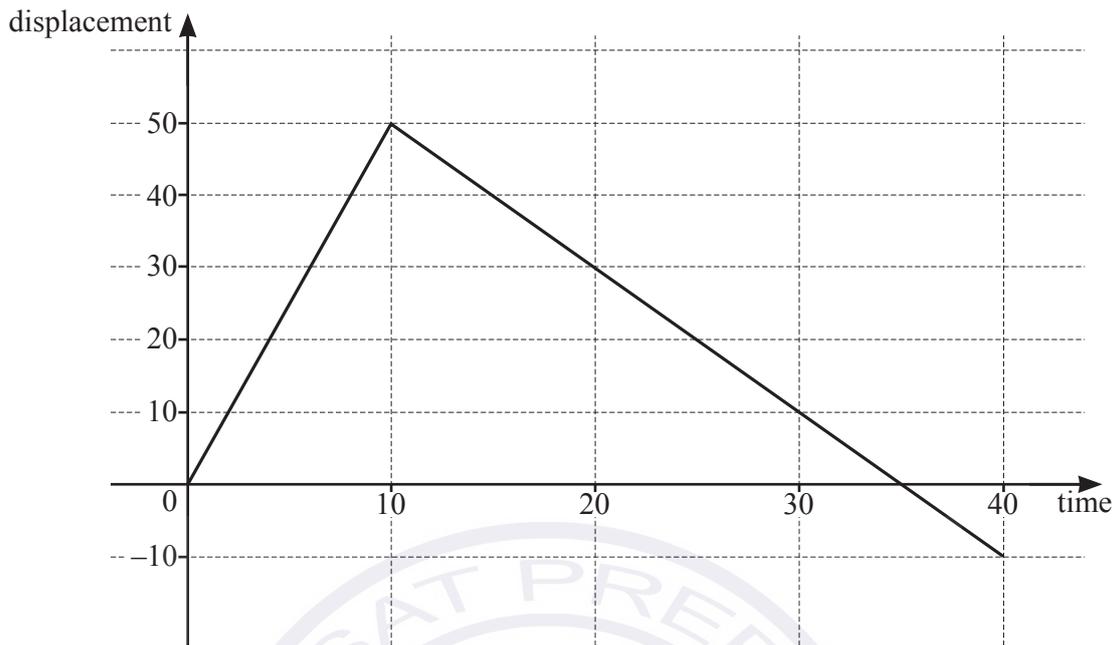
(ii) How many of these 5-digit numbers are odd? [1]

(iii) How many of these 5-digit numbers are odd and greater than 60 000? [3]

(b) Given that  $45 \times {}^n C_4 = (n+1) \times {}^{n+1} C_5$ , find the value of  $n$ . [4]

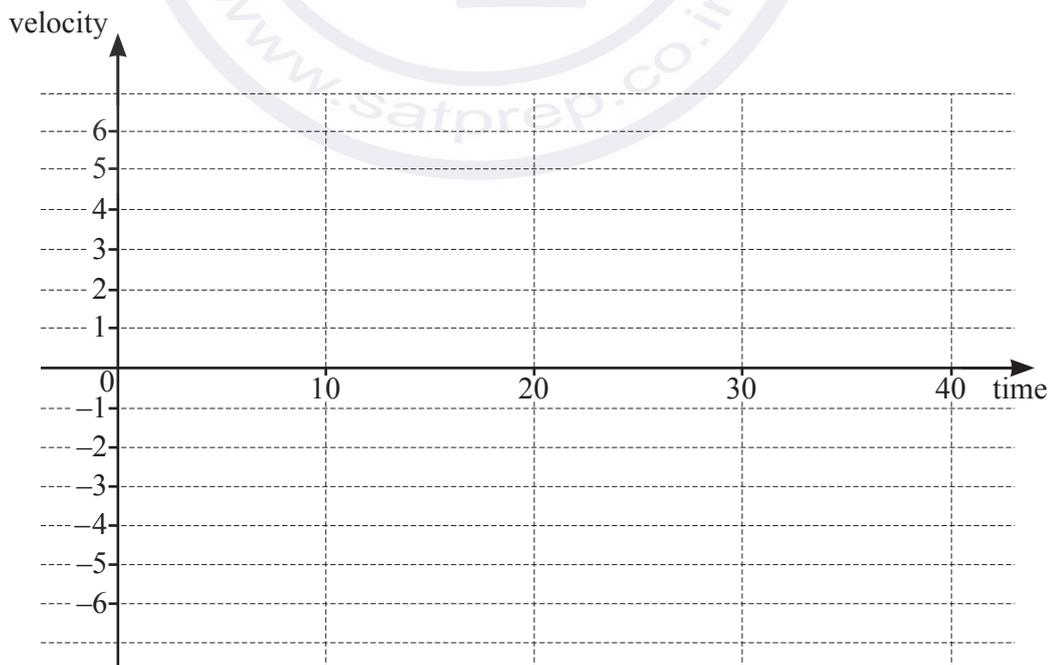


- 7 (a) In this question, all lengths are in metres and time,  $t$ , is in seconds.



The diagram shows the displacement–time graph for a runner, for  $0 \leq t \leq 40$ .

- (i) Find the distance the runner has travelled when  $t = 40$ . [1]
- (ii) On the axes, draw the corresponding velocity–time graph for the runner, for  $0 \leq t \leq 40$ . [2]



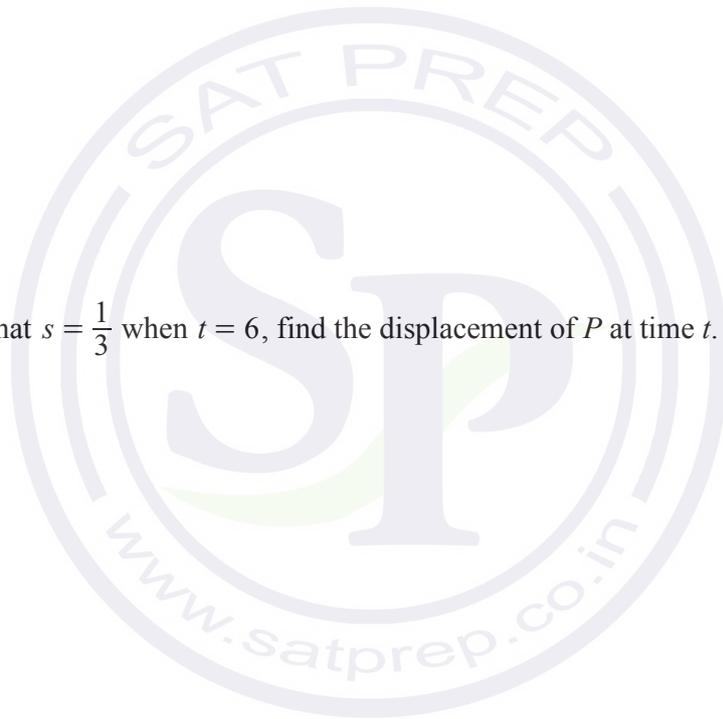


(b) A particle,  $P$ , moves in a straight line such that its displacement from a fixed point at time  $t$  is  $s$ .

The acceleration of  $P$  is given by  $(2t+4)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ , for  $t > 0$ .

(i) Given that  $P$  has a velocity of 9 when  $t = 6$ , find the velocity of  $P$  at time  $t$ . [3]

(ii) Given that  $s = \frac{1}{3}$  when  $t = 6$ , find the displacement of  $P$  at time  $t$ . [3]



**8 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.**

A curve has equation  $y = (2 - \sqrt{3})x^2 + x - 1$ . The  $x$ -coordinate of a point  $A$  on the curve is  $\frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{2 - \sqrt{3}}$ .

- (a) Show that the coordinates of  $A$  can be written in the form  $(p + q\sqrt{3}, r + s\sqrt{3})$ , where  $p$ ,  $q$ ,  $r$  and  $s$  are integers. [5]



- (b) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of the stationary point on the curve, giving your answer in the form  $a + b\sqrt{3}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are rational numbers. [3]



9 (a) (i) Write  $6xy + 3y + 4x + 2$  in the form  $(ax + b)(cy + d)$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$ ,  $c$  and  $d$  are positive integers. [1]

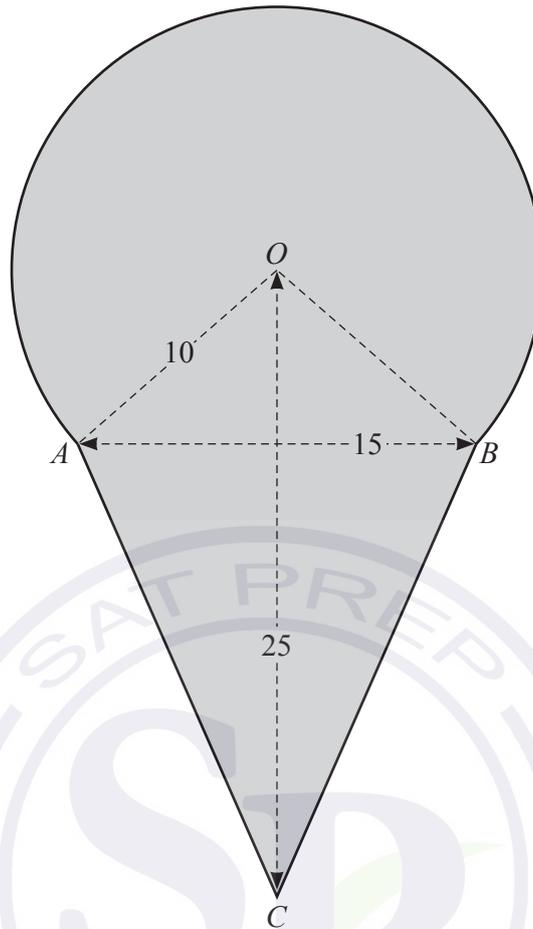
(ii) Hence solve the equation  $6 \sin \theta \cos \theta + 3 \cos \theta + 4 \sin \theta + 2 = 0$  for  $0^\circ < \theta < 360^\circ$ . [4]



- (b) Solve the equation  $\frac{1}{2}\sec\left(2\phi + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$  for  $-\pi < \phi < \pi$ , where  $\phi$  is in radians. Give your answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [5]



10 In this question all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows a shaded shape. The arc  $AB$  is the major arc of a circle, centre  $O$ , radius 10. The line  $AB$  is of length 15, the line  $OC$  is of length 25 and the lengths of  $AC$  and  $BC$  are equal.

(a) Show that the angle  $AOB$  is 1.70 radians correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded shape. [4]

(c) Find the area of the shaded shape.

[5]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**May/June 2021**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned} \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A \end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

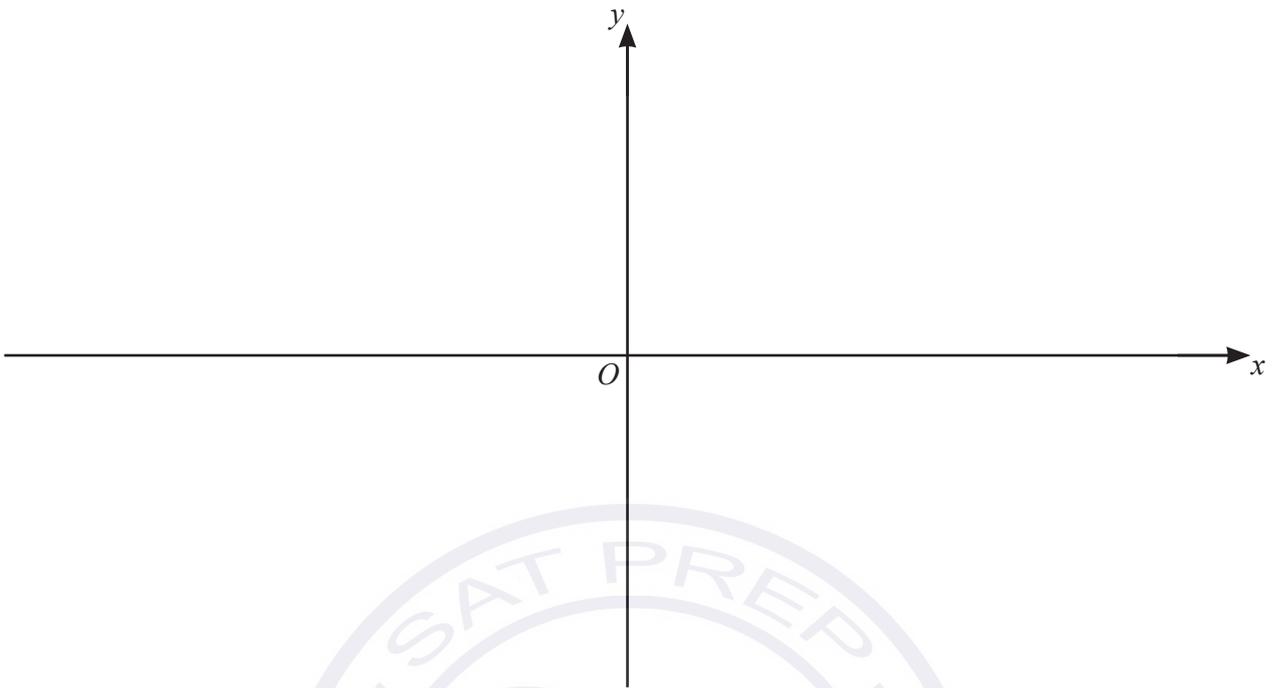
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A$$

- 1 Write  $\frac{(pqr)^{-2}r^{\frac{1}{3}}}{(p^2r)^{-1}q^3}$  in the form  $p^a q^b r^c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants.

[3]

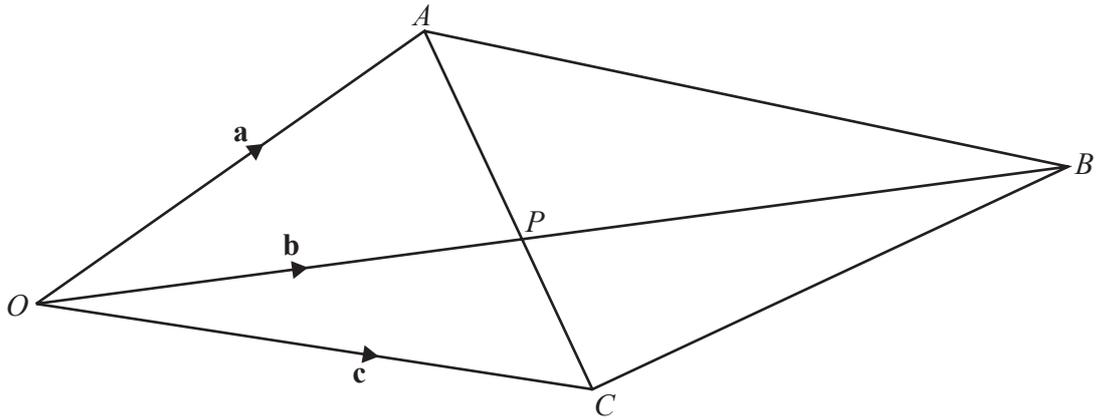


- 2 (a) On the axes, sketch the graph of  $y = |4 - 3x|$ , stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [2]



- (b) Solve the inequality  $|4 - 3x| \geq 7$ . [3]

3



The diagram shows the quadrilateral  $OABC$  such that  $\vec{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ ,  $\vec{OB} = \mathbf{b}$  and  $\vec{OC} = \mathbf{c}$ . The lines  $OB$  and  $AC$  intersect at the point  $P$ , such that  $AP : PC = 3 : 2$ .

(a) Find  $\vec{OP}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ . [3]

(b) Given also that  $OP : PB = 2 : 3$ , show that  $2\mathbf{b} = 3\mathbf{c} + 2\mathbf{a}$ . [2]

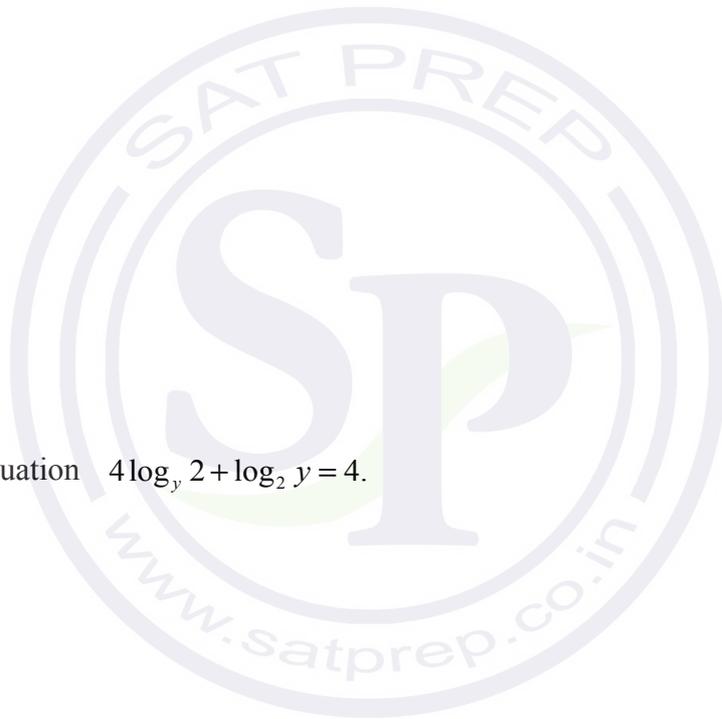
- 4 A curve is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (3x+2)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$ . The curve has gradient 4 at the point (2, 6.2). Find the equation of the curve. [6]



5 (a) Given that  $\log_a p + \log_a 5 - \log_a 4 = \log_a 20$ , find the value of  $p$ . [2]

(b) Solve the equation  $3^{2x+1} + 8(3^x) - 3 = 0$ . [3]

(c) Solve the equation  $4\log_y 2 + \log_2 y = 4$ . [3]



**6 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.**

A curve has equation  $y = (3 + \sqrt{5})x^2 - 8\sqrt{5}x + 60$ .

- (a) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of the stationary point on the curve, giving your answer in the form  $a + b\sqrt{5}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [4]





- (b) Hence find the  $y$ -coordinate of this stationary point, giving your answer in the form  $c\sqrt{5}$ , where  $c$  is an integer. [3]



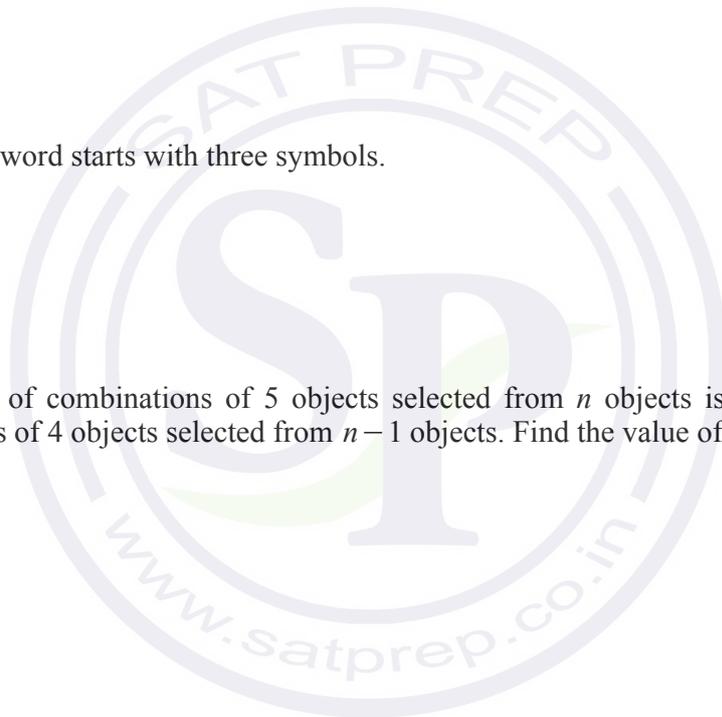
- 7 (a) A six-character password is to be made from the following eight characters.

Digits	1	3	5	8	9
Symbols	*	\$	#		

No character may be used more than once in a password.

Find the number of different passwords that can be chosen if

- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
- (ii) the password starts with a digit and finishes with a digit, [2]
- (iii) the password starts with three symbols. [2]
- (b) The number of combinations of 5 objects selected from  $n$  objects is six times the number of combinations of 4 objects selected from  $n - 1$  objects. Find the value of  $n$ . [3]



- 8 Variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that  $y = Ax^b$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants. When  $\lg y$  is plotted against  $\lg x$ , a straight line graph passing through the points  $(0.61, 0.57)$  and  $(5.36, 4.37)$  is obtained.
- (a) Find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ . [5]

Using your values of  $A$  and  $b$ , find

- (b) the value of  $y$  when  $x = 3$ , [2]
- (c) the value of  $x$  when  $y = 3$ . [2]

- 9 (a) The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are  $-4, 8, 20$ . Find the smallest number of terms for which the sum of this arithmetic progression is greater than 2000. [4]

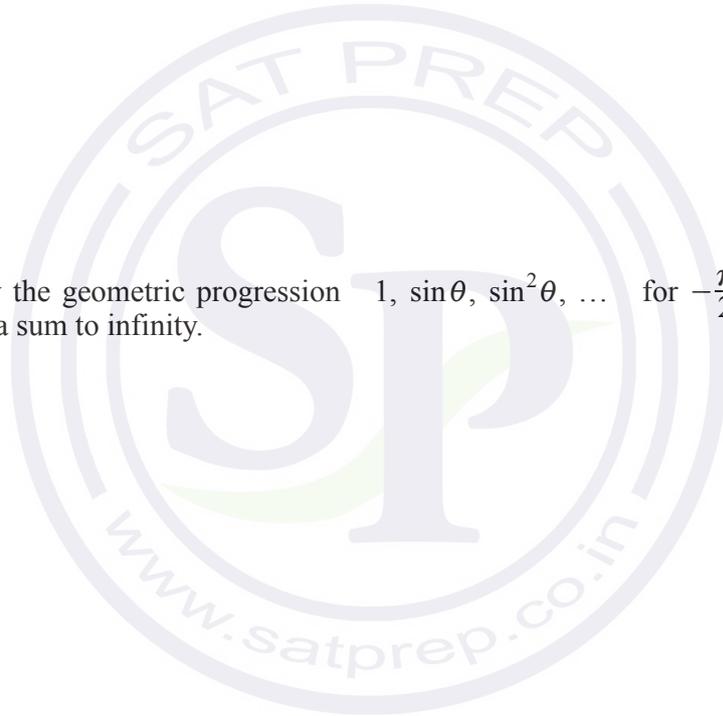


(b) The 7th and 9th terms of a geometric progression are 27 and 243 respectively. Given that the geometric progression has a positive common ratio, find

(i) this common ratio, [2]

(ii) the 30th term, giving your answer as a power of 3. [2]

(c) Explain why the geometric progression  $1, \sin \theta, \sin^2 \theta, \dots$  for  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$ , where  $\theta$  is in radians, has a sum to infinity. [2]



10 (a) Solve the equation  $\sin \alpha \operatorname{cosec}^2 \alpha + \cos \alpha \sec^2 \alpha = 0$  for  $-\pi < \alpha < \pi$ , where  $\alpha$  is in radians. [4]



(b) (i) Show that  $\frac{\cos \theta}{1 - \sin \theta} + \frac{1 - \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} = 2 \sec \theta$ . [4]

(ii) Hence solve the equation  $\frac{\cos 3\phi}{1 - \sin 3\phi} + \frac{1 - \sin 3\phi}{\cos 3\phi} = 4$  for  $0^\circ \leq \phi \leq 180^\circ$ . [4]

**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

- 11 The normal to the curve  $y = \frac{\ln(x^2 + 2)}{2x - 3}$  at the point where  $x = 2$  meets the  $y$ -axis at the point  $P$ .  
Find the coordinates of  $P$ . [7]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**May/June 2021**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a + l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned}\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A\end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{a}{\sin A} &= \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C} \\ a^2 &= b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A \\ \Delta &= \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A\end{aligned}$$

- 1 Find the possible values of the constant  $k$  such that the equation  $kx^2 + 4kx + 3k + 1 = 0$  has two different real roots. [4]



2 (a) Find  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2 e^{3x})$ . [3]

(b) (i) Find  $\frac{d}{dx}(3x^2 + 4)^{\frac{1}{3}}$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find  $\int_0^2 x(3x^2 + 4)^{-\frac{2}{3}} dx$ . [3]

- 3 Solve the equation  $\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta + 2\cot^2\theta = 2\cot\theta + 9$ , where  $\theta$  is in radians and  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$ . [5]



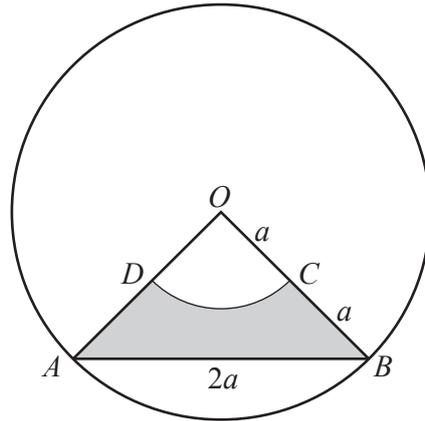
- 4 (a) Find the first three non-zero terms in the expansion of  $\left(2 - \frac{x^2}{4}\right)^6$  in ascending powers of  $x$ . Simplify each term. [3]

- (b) Hence find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(2 - \frac{x^2}{4}\right)^6 \left(3 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right)^2$ . [3]

- 5 When  $e^y$  is plotted against  $x^2$  a straight line graph passing through the points (2.24, 5) and (4.74, 10) is obtained. Find  $y$  in terms of  $x$ . [5]



6



The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $2a$ . The points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the circumference of the circle. The points  $C$  and  $D$  are the mid-points of the lines  $OB$  and  $OA$  respectively. The arc  $DC$  is part of a circle centre  $O$ . The chord  $AB$  is of length  $2a$ .

(a) Find angle  $AOB$ , giving your answer in radians in terms of  $\pi$ . [1]

(b) Find, in terms of  $a$  and  $\pi$ , the perimeter of the shaded region  $ABCD$ . [2]

(c) Find, in terms of  $a$  and  $\pi$ , the area of the shaded region  $ABCD$ . [3]

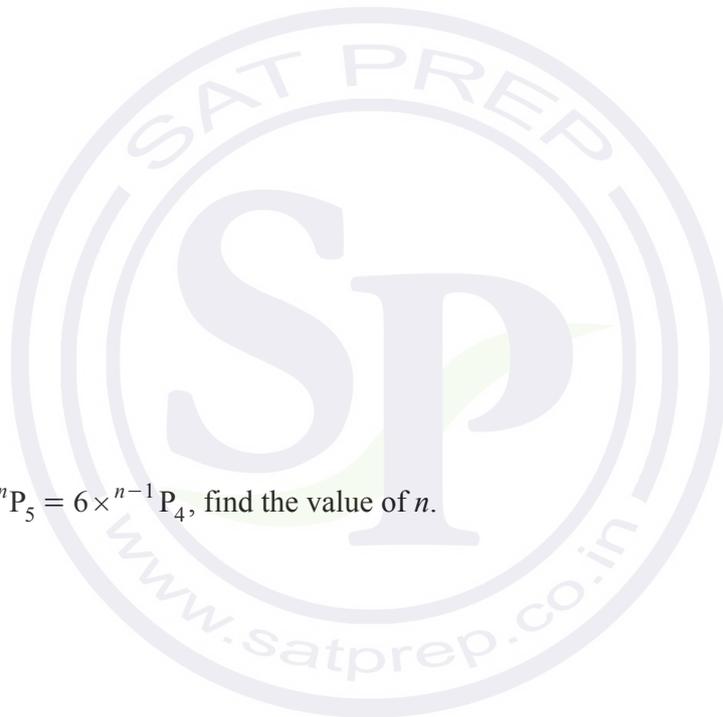


7 (a) A committee of 8 people is to be formed from 5 teachers, 4 doctors and 3 police officers. Find the number of different committees that could be chosen if

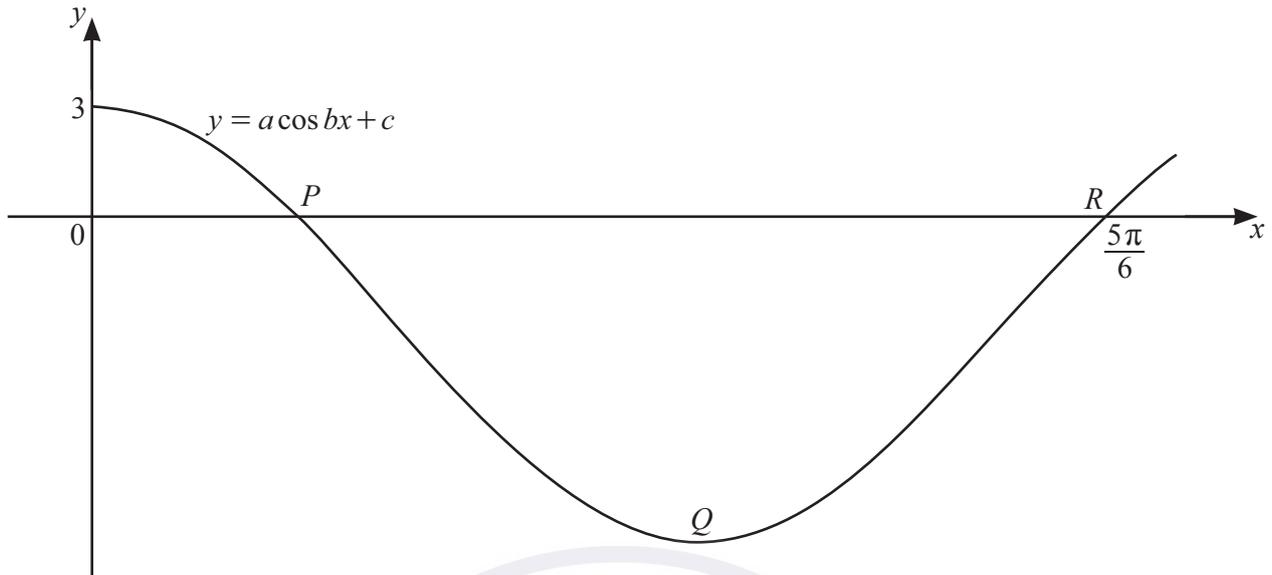
(i) all 4 doctors are on the committee, [2]

(ii) there are at least 2 teachers on the committee. [3]

(b) Given that  ${}^n P_5 = 6 \times {}^{n-1} P_4$ , find the value of  $n$ . [3]



8



The graph shows the curve  $y = a \cos bx + c$ , for  $0 \leq x \leq 2.8$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants and  $x$  is in radians. The curve meets the  $y$ -axis at  $(0, 3)$  and the  $x$ -axis at the point  $P$  and point  $R\left(\frac{5\pi}{6}, 0\right)$ .

The curve has a minimum at point  $Q$ . The period of  $a \cos bx + c$  is  $\pi$  radians.

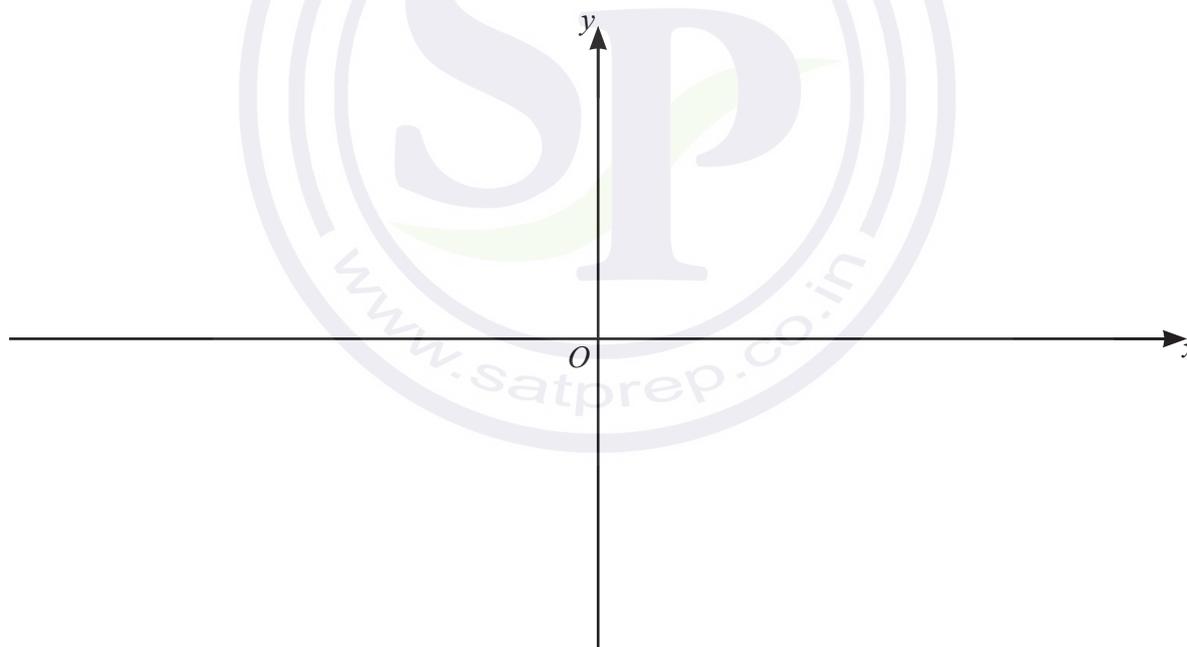
(a) Find the value of each of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [4]

(b) Find the coordinates of  $P$ . [1]

(c) Find the coordinates of  $Q$ . [2]

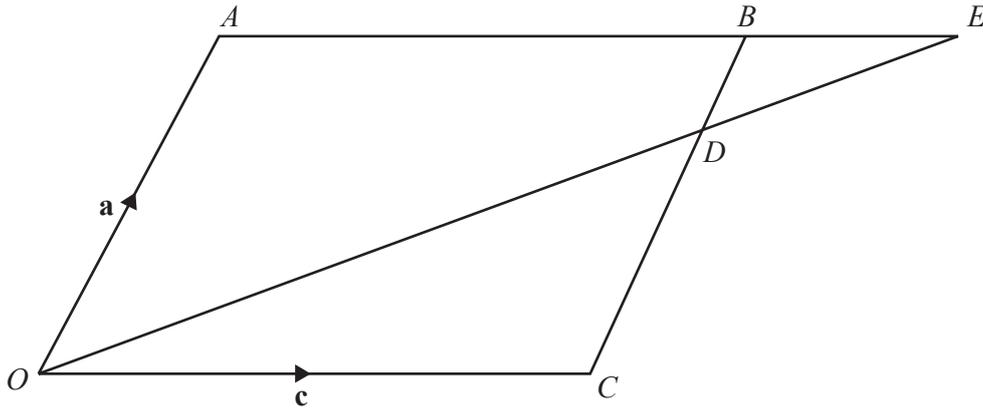
- 9 (a) Show that the equation of the curve  $y = (x^2 - 4)(x - 2)$  can be written as  $y = x^3 + ax^2 + bx + 8$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. Hence find the exact coordinates of the stationary points on the curve. [4]

- (b) On the axes, sketch the graph of  $y = |(x^2 - 4)(x - 2)|$ , stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [4]



- (c) Find the possible values of the constant  $k$  for which  $|(x^2 - 4)(x - 2)| = k$  has exactly 4 different solutions. [2]

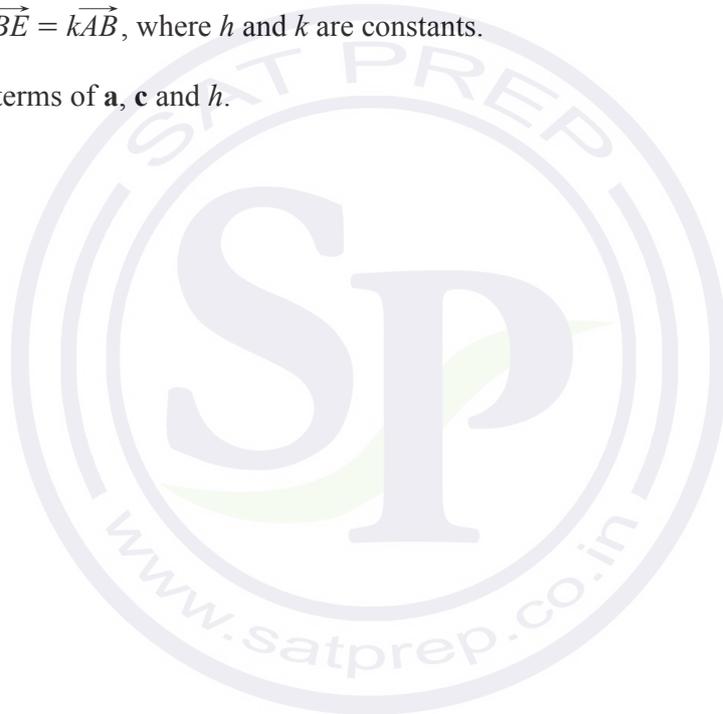
10



The diagram shows the parallelogram  $OABC$ , such that  $\vec{OA} = \mathbf{a}$  and  $\vec{OC} = \mathbf{c}$ . The point  $D$  lies on  $CB$  such that  $CD : DB = 3 : 1$ . When extended, the lines  $AB$  and  $OD$  meet at the point  $E$ . It is given that  $\vec{OE} = h\vec{OD}$  and  $\vec{BE} = k\vec{AB}$ , where  $h$  and  $k$  are constants.

(a) Find  $\vec{DE}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{c}$  and  $h$ .

[4]



(b) Find  $\overrightarrow{DE}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{c}$  and  $k$ . [1]

(c) Hence find the value of  $h$  and of  $k$ . [4]



11 The line  $x+2y = 10$  intersects the two lines satisfying the equation  $|x+y| = 2$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ .

(a) Show that the point  $C(-5,20)$  lies on the perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$ . [8]



- (b) The point  $D$  also lies on this perpendicular bisector.  $M$  is the mid-point of  $AB$ . The distance  $CD$  is three times the distance of  $CM$ . Find the possible coordinates of  $D$ . [4]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**February/March 2021**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned}\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A\end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

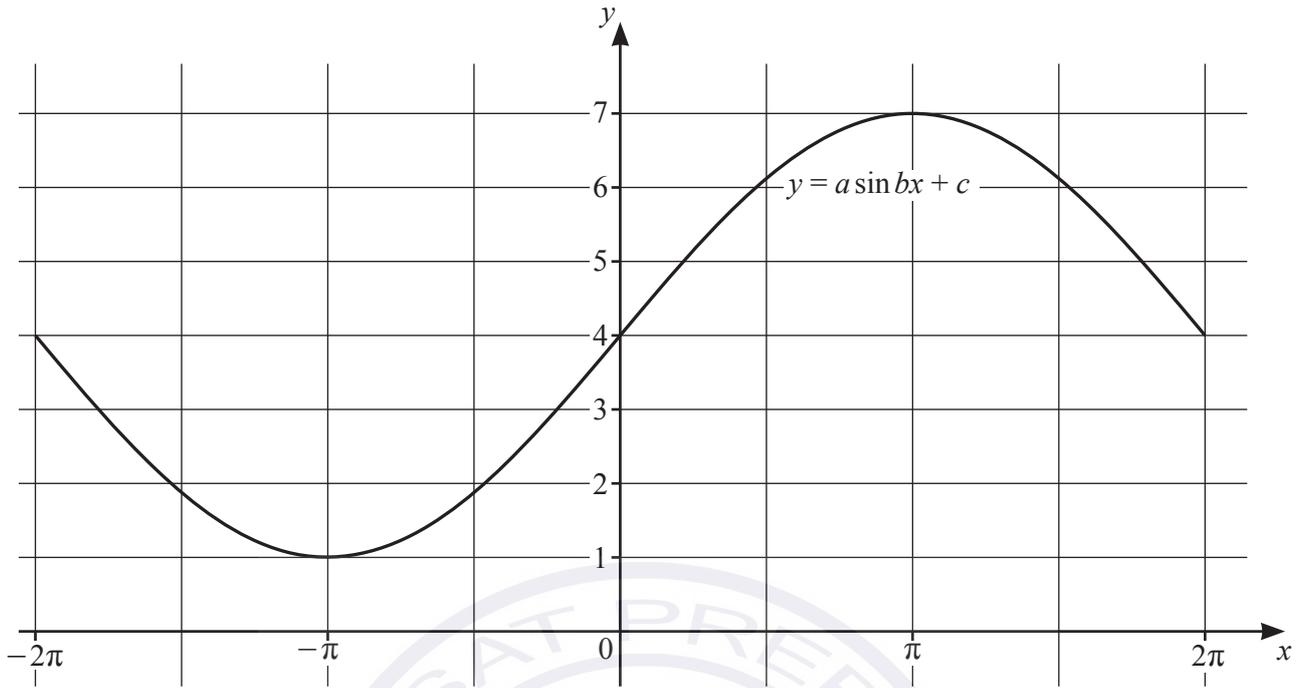
$$\begin{aligned}\frac{a}{\sin A} &= \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C} \\ a^2 &= b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A \\ \Delta &= \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A\end{aligned}$$

1 Find the exact solutions of the equation  $3(\ln 5x)^2 + 2 \ln 5x - 1 = 0$ .

[4]



2



The diagram shows the graph of  $y = a \sin bx + c$  where  $x$  is in radians and  $-2\pi \leq x \leq 2\pi$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are positive constants. Find the value of each of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

3 The line  $AB$  is such that the points  $A$  and  $B$  have coordinates  $(-4, 6)$  and  $(2, 14)$  respectively.

(a) The point  $C$ , with coordinates  $(7, a)$  lies on the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$ . Find the value of  $a$ .  
[4]

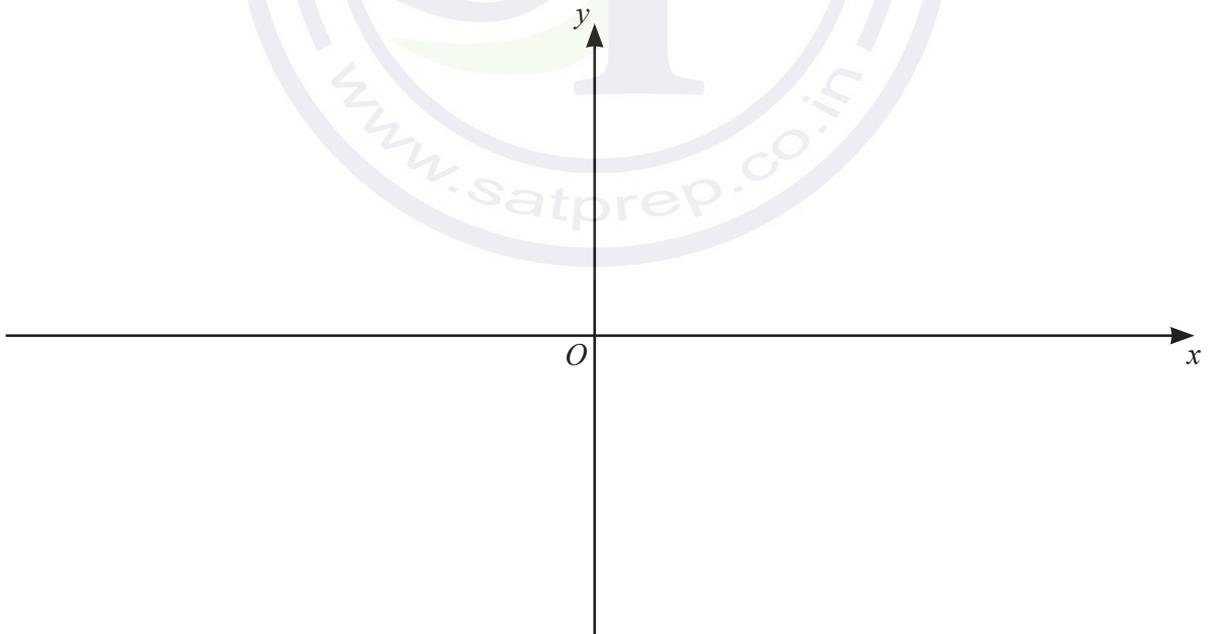


(b) Given that the point  $D$  also lies on the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$ , find the coordinates of  $D$  such that the line  $AB$  bisects the line  $CD$ .  
[2]

- 4 (a) Show that  $2x^2 + 5x - 3$  can be written in the form  $a(x+b)^2 + c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants. [3]

- (b) Hence write down the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve with equation  $y = 2x^2 + 5x - 3$ . [2]

- (c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |2x^2 + 5x - 3|$ , stating the coordinates of the intercepts with the axes. [3]



- (d) Write down the value of  $k$  for which the equation  $|2x^2 + 5x - 3| = k$  has exactly 3 distinct solutions. [1]

5 In this question all lengths are in kilometres and time is in hours.

Boat  $A$  sails, with constant velocity, from a point  $O$  with position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$ . After 3 hours  $A$  is at the point with position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} -12 \\ 9 \end{pmatrix}$ .

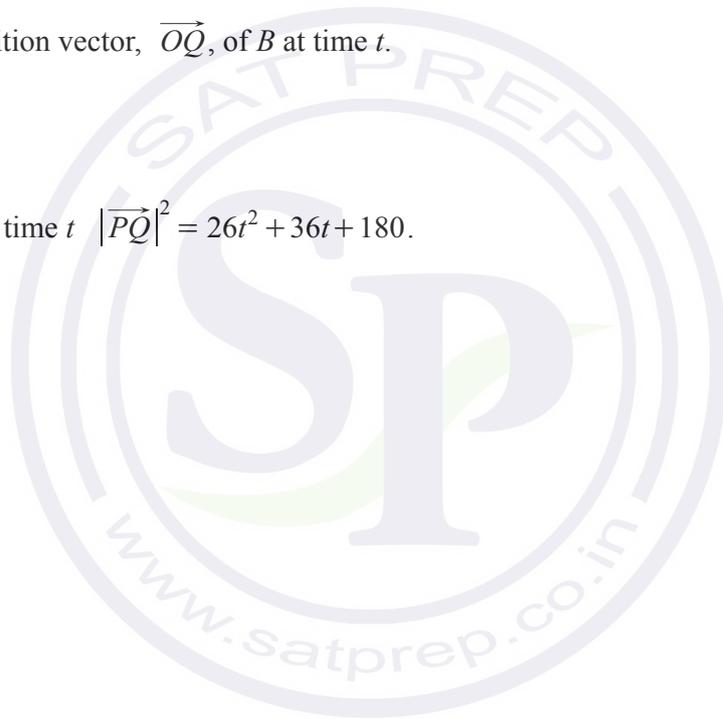
(a) Find the position vector,  $\vec{OP}$ , of  $A$  at time  $t$ . [1]

At the same time as  $A$  sails from  $O$ , boat  $B$  sails from a point with position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix}$ , with constant velocity  $\begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 8 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(b) Find the position vector,  $\vec{OQ}$ , of  $B$  at time  $t$ . [1]

(c) Show that at time  $t$   $|\vec{PQ}|^2 = 26t^2 + 36t + 180$ . [3]

(d) Hence show that  $A$  and  $B$  do not collide. [2]



6 (a) A geometric progression has first term 10 and sum to infinity 6.

(i) Find the common ratio of this progression.

[2]

(ii) Hence find the sum of the first 7 terms, giving your answer correct to 2 decimal places. [2]





(b) The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are  $\log_x 3$ ,  $\log_x(3^2)$ ,  $\log_x(3^3)$ .

(i) Find the common difference of this progression. [1]

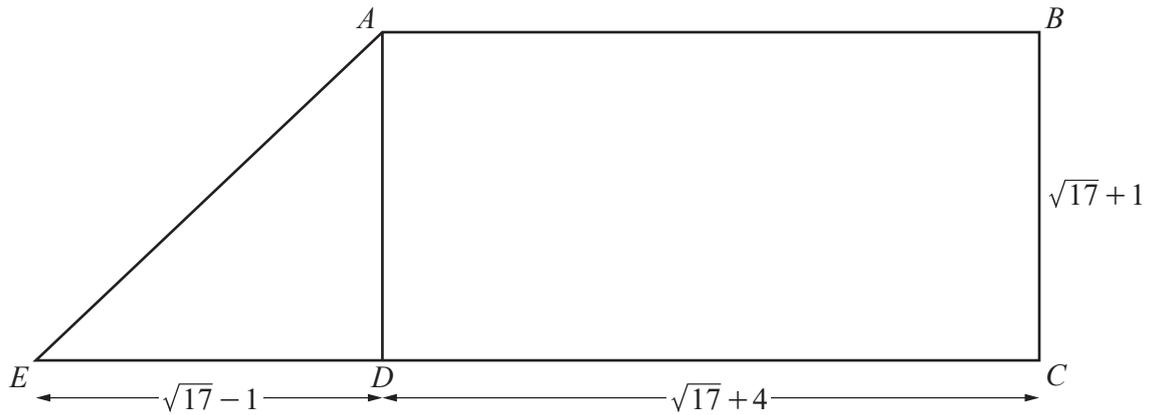
(ii) Find, in terms of  $n$  and  $\log_x 3$ , the sum to  $n$  terms of this progression. Simplify your answer. [2]

(iii) Given that the sum to  $n$  terms is  $3081 \log_x 3$ , find the value of  $n$ . [2]

(iv) Hence, given that the sum to  $n$  terms is also equal to 1027, find the value of  $x$ . [2]

## 7 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION

In this question all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows a trapezium  $ABCDE$  such that  $AB$  is parallel to  $EC$  and  $ABCD$  is a rectangle. It is given that  $BC = \sqrt{17} + 1$ ,  $ED = \sqrt{17} - 1$  and  $DC = \sqrt{17} + 4$ .

- (a) Find the perimeter of the trapezium, giving your answer in the form  $a + b\sqrt{17}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [3]

- (b) Find the area of the trapezium, giving your answer in the form  $c + d\sqrt{17}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are integers. [2]

(c) Find  $\tan AED$ , giving your answer in the form  $\frac{e+f\sqrt{17}}{8}$ , where  $e$  and  $f$  are integers. [2]

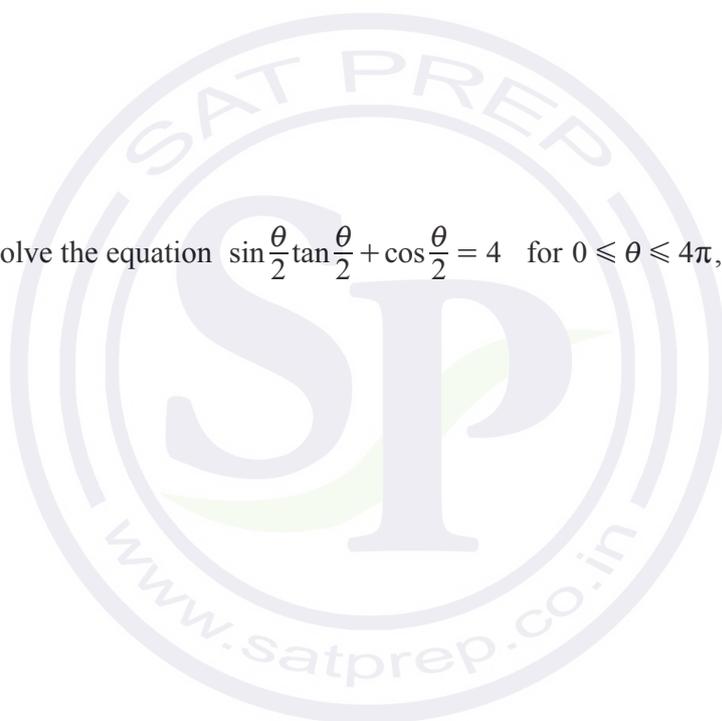
(d) Hence show that  $\sec^2 AED = \frac{81+9\sqrt{17}}{32}$ . [2]



8 (a) (i) Show that  $\sin x \tan x + \cos x = \sec x$ .

[3]

(ii) Hence solve the equation  $\sin \frac{\theta}{2} \tan \frac{\theta}{2} + \cos \frac{\theta}{2} = 4$  for  $0 \leq \theta \leq 4\pi$ , where  $\theta$  is in radians. [4]



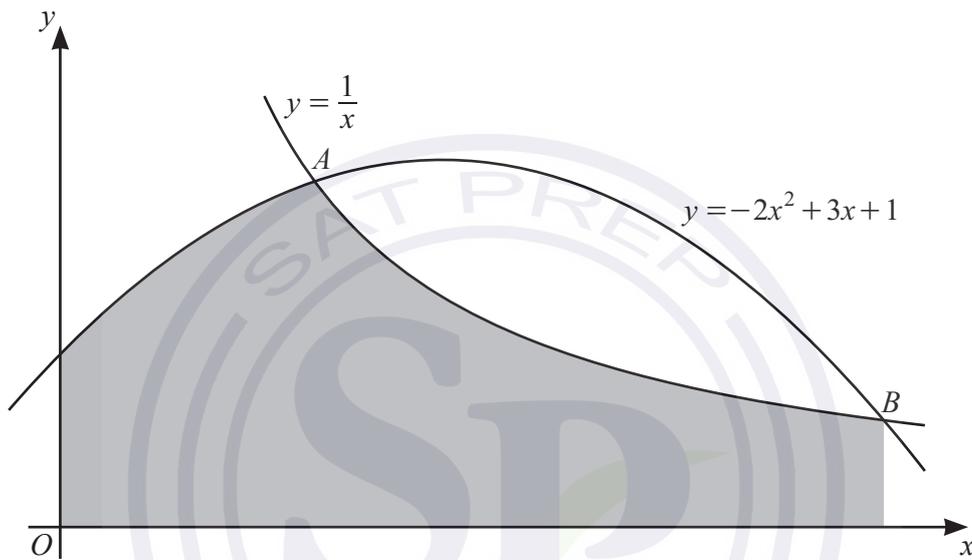
(b) Solve the equation  $\cot(y + 38^\circ) = \sqrt{3}$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 360^\circ$ .

[3]



9 The polynomial  $p(x) = 2x^3 - 3x^2 - x + 1$  has a factor  $2x - 1$ .

(a) Find  $p(x)$  in the form  $(2x - 1)q(x)$ , where  $q(x)$  is a quadratic factor. [2]



The diagram shows the graph of  $y = \frac{1}{x}$  for  $x > 0$ , and the graph of  $y = -2x^2 + 3x + 1$ . The curves intersect at the points  $A$  and  $B$ .

(b) Using your answer to **part (a)**, find the exact  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$  and of  $B$ . [4]

(c) Find the exact area of the shaded region.

[6]

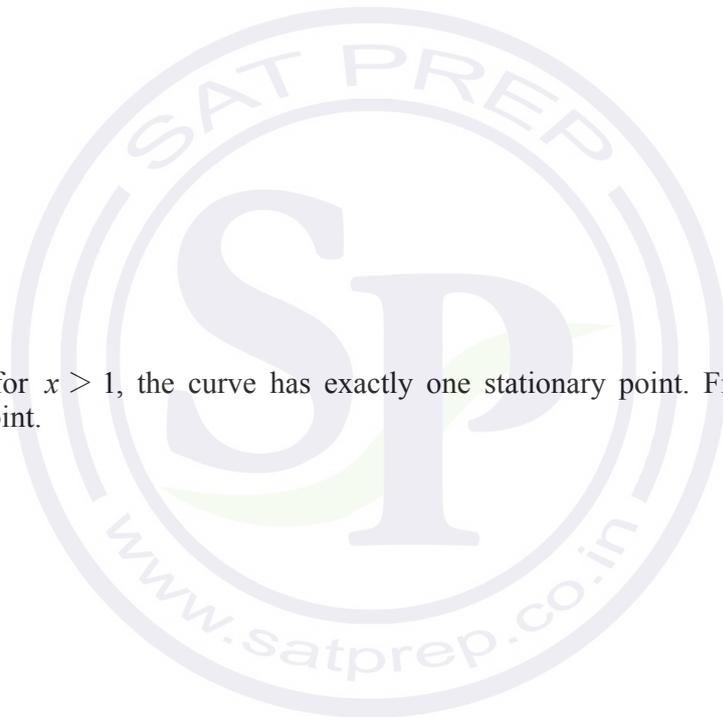


**Question 10 is printed on the next page.**

10 A curve has equation  $y = \frac{(2x^2 + 10)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{x-1}$  for  $x > 1$ .

(a) Show that  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  can be written in the form  $\frac{(2x^2 + 10)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{(x-1)^2}(Ax^2 + Bx + C)$ , where  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are integers. [5]

(b) Show that, for  $x > 1$ , the curve has exactly one stationary point. Find the value of  $x$  at this stationary point. [4]



Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**October/November 2020**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

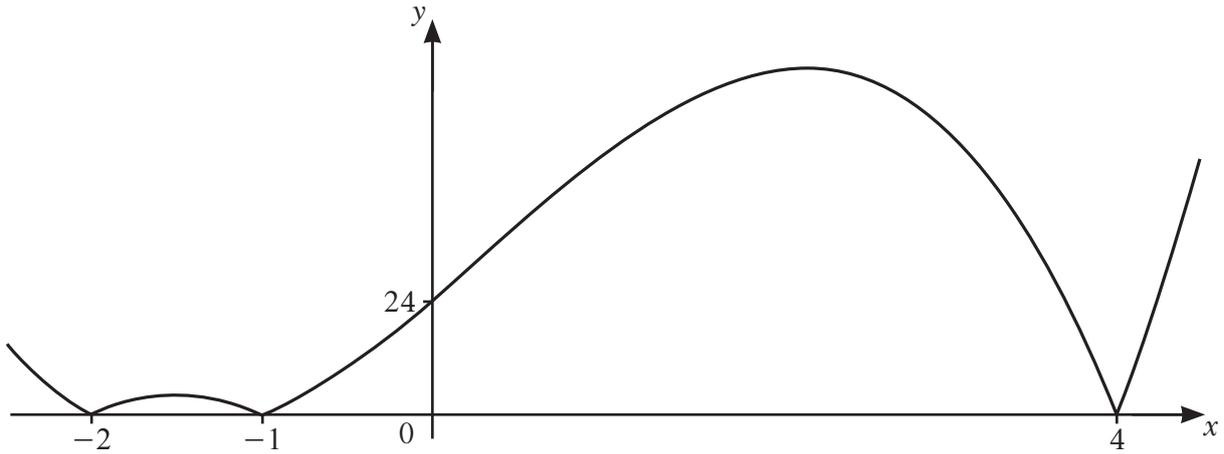
**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned} \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A \end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{a}{\sin A} &= \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C} \\ a^2 &= b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A \\ \Delta &= \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A \end{aligned}$$

1

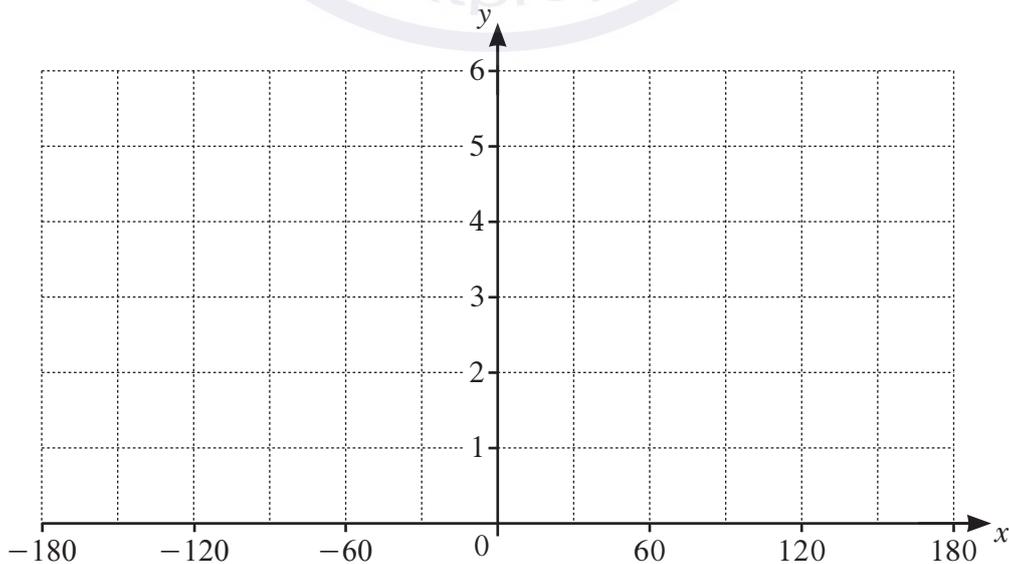


The diagram shows the graph of  $y = |p(x)|$ , where  $p(x)$  is a cubic function. Find the two possible expressions for  $p(x)$ . [3]

2 (a) Write down the amplitude of  $1 + 4 \cos\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$ . [1]

(b) Write down the period of  $1 + 4 \cos\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$ . [1]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = 1 + 4 \cos\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$  for  $-180^\circ \leq x^\circ \leq 180^\circ$ .



[3]

- 3 (a) Write  $\frac{\sqrt{p}(qr^2)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{(q^3p)^{-1}r^3}$  in the form  $p^a q^b r^c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants. [3]

- (b) Solve  $6x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 5x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1 = 0$ . [3]



4 It is given that  $y = \frac{\tan 3x}{\sin x}$ .

(a) Find the exact value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  when  $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$ . [4]

(b) Hence find the approximate change in  $y$  as  $x$  increases from  $\frac{\pi}{3}$  to  $\frac{\pi}{3} + h$ , where  $h$  is small. [1]

(c) Given that  $x$  is increasing at the rate of 3 units per second, find the corresponding rate of change in  $y$  when  $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$ , giving your answer in its simplest surd form. [2]

5 (a) (i) Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 3, 4, 6, 7 and 9. Each digit may be used once only in any 4-digit number. [1]

(ii) How many of these 4-digit numbers are even and greater than 6000? [3]

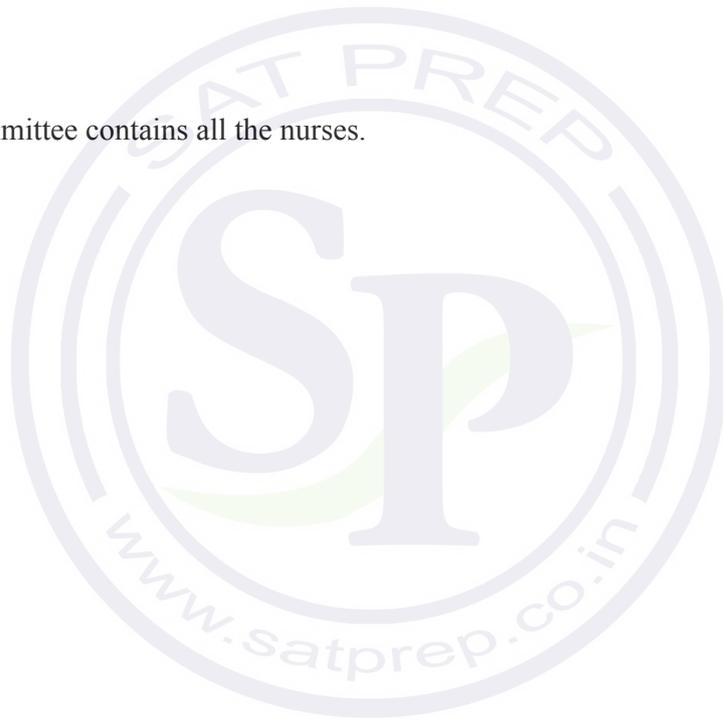


(b) A committee of 5 people is to be formed from 6 doctors, 4 dentists and 3 nurses. Find the number of different committees that could be formed if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the committee contains at least one doctor, [2]

(iii) the committee contains all the nurses. [1]



- 6 A particle  $P$  is initially at the point with position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 30 \\ 10 \end{pmatrix}$  and moves with a constant speed of  $10\text{ms}^{-1}$  in the same direction as  $\begin{pmatrix} -4 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(a) Find the position vector of  $P$  after  $t$  s. [3]

As  $P$  starts moving, a particle  $Q$  starts to move such that its position vector after  $t$  s is given by

$$\begin{pmatrix} -80 \\ 90 \end{pmatrix} + t \begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ 12 \end{pmatrix}.$$

(b) Write down the speed of  $Q$ . [1]

(c) Find the exact distance between  $P$  and  $Q$  when  $t = 10$ , giving your answer in its simplest surd form. [3]

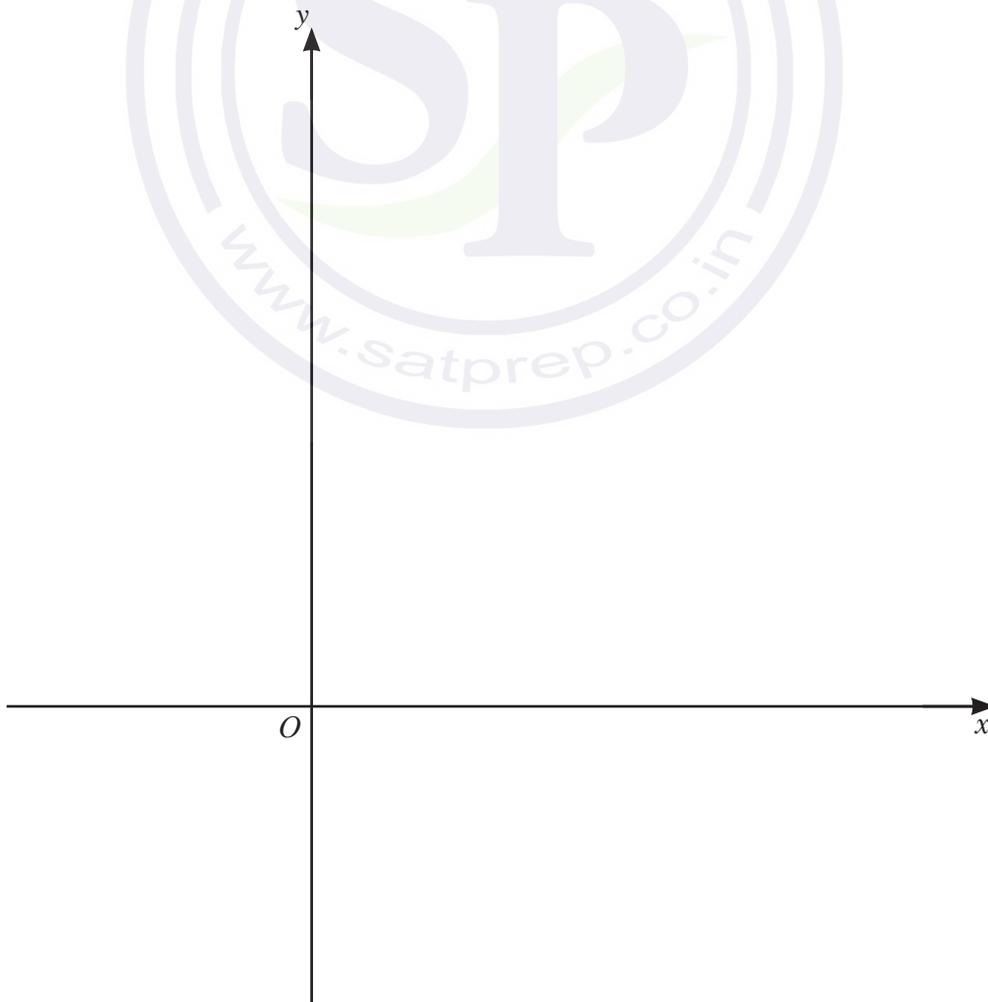


7 It is given that  $f(x) = 5 \ln(2x+3)$  for  $x > -\frac{3}{2}$ .

(a) Write down the range of  $f$ . [1]

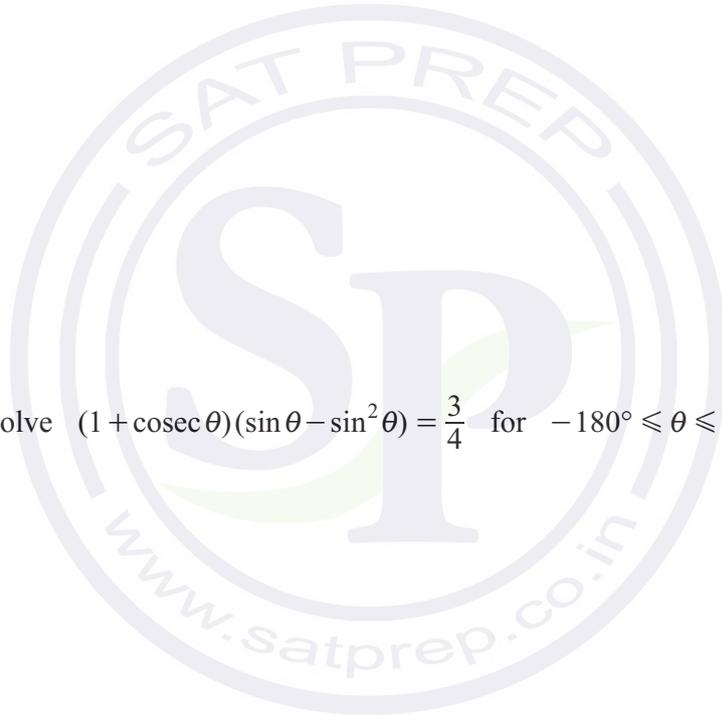
(b) Find  $f^{-1}$  and state its domain. [3]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = f(x)$  and the graph of  $y = f^{-1}(x)$ . Label each curve and state the intercepts on the coordinate axes.



8 (a) (i) Show that  $\frac{1}{(1 + \operatorname{cosec} \theta)(\sin \theta - \sin^2 \theta)} = \sec^2 \theta$ . [4]

(ii) Hence solve  $(1 + \operatorname{cosec} \theta)(\sin \theta - \sin^2 \theta) = \frac{3}{4}$  for  $-180^\circ \leq \theta \leq 180^\circ$ . [4]



- (b) Solve  $\sin\left(3\phi + \frac{2\pi}{3}\right) = \cos\left(3\phi + \frac{2\pi}{3}\right)$  for  $0 \leq \phi \leq \frac{2\pi}{3}$  radians, giving your answers in terms of  $\pi$ .  
[4]



- 9 (a) Given that  $\int_1^a \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2x+3} \right) dx = \ln 3$ , where  $a > 0$ , find the exact value of  $a$ , giving your answer in simplest surd form. [6]



- (b) Find the exact value of  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \left( \sin\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) - 1 + \cos 2x \right) dx$ . [5]



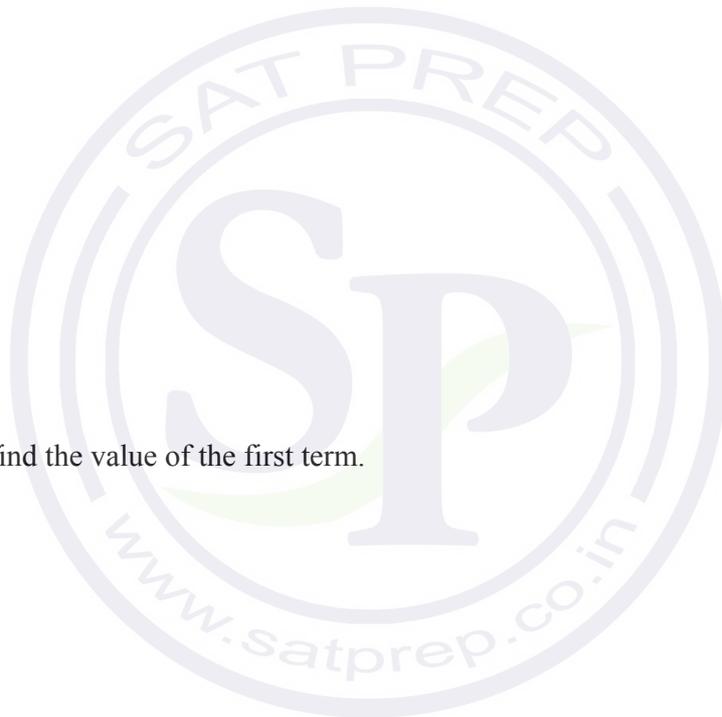
- 10 (a) An arithmetic progression has a second term of 8 and a fourth term of 18. Find the least number of terms for which the sum of this progression is greater than 1560. [6]



(b) A geometric progression has a sum to infinity of 72. The sum of the first 3 terms of this progression is  $\frac{333}{8}$ .

(i) Find the value of the common ratio. [5]

(ii) Hence find the value of the first term. [1]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**October/November 2020**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned} \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A \end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

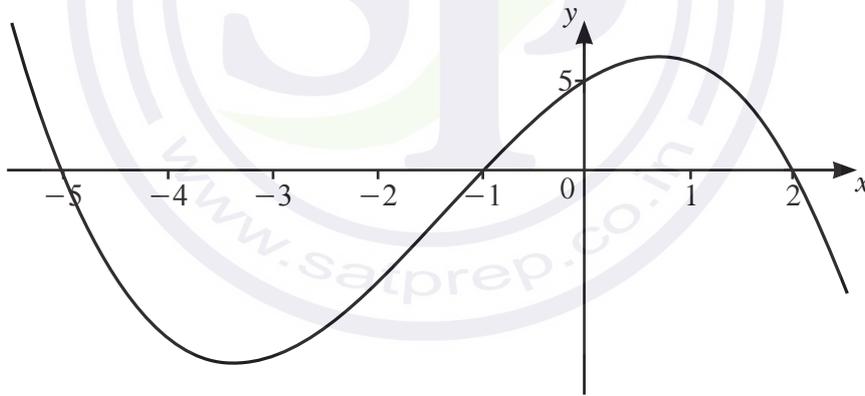
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A$$

- 1 The curve  $y = 2x^2 + k + 4$  intersects the straight line  $y = (k+4)x$  at two distinct points. Find the possible values of  $k$ . [4]

2



The diagram shows the graph of  $y = f(x)$ , where  $f(x)$  is a cubic polynomial.

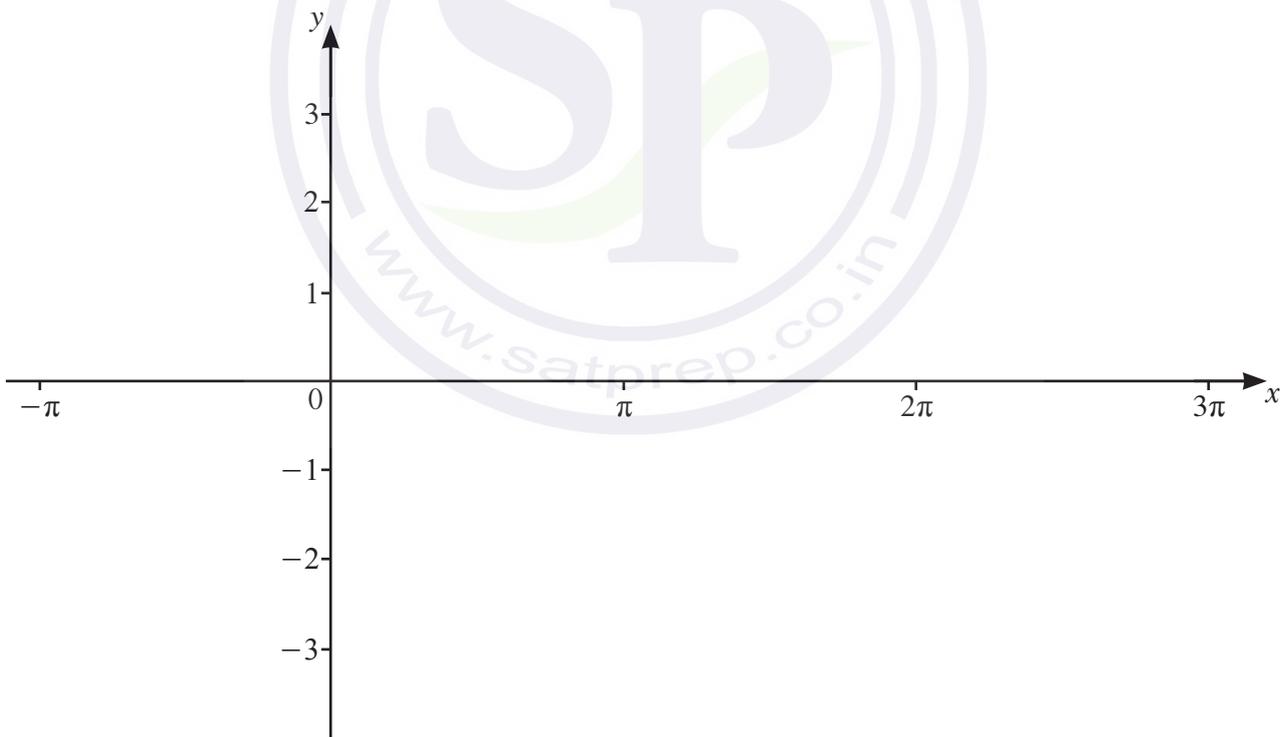
- (a) Find  $f(x)$ . [3]

- (b) Write down the values of  $x$  such that  $f(x) < 0$ . [2]

3 (a) Write down the amplitude of  $2 \cos \frac{x}{3} - 1$ . [1]

(b) Write down the period of  $2 \cos \frac{x}{3} - 1$ . [1]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = 2 \cos \frac{x}{3} - 1$  for  $-\pi \leq x \leq 3\pi$  radians.



[3]

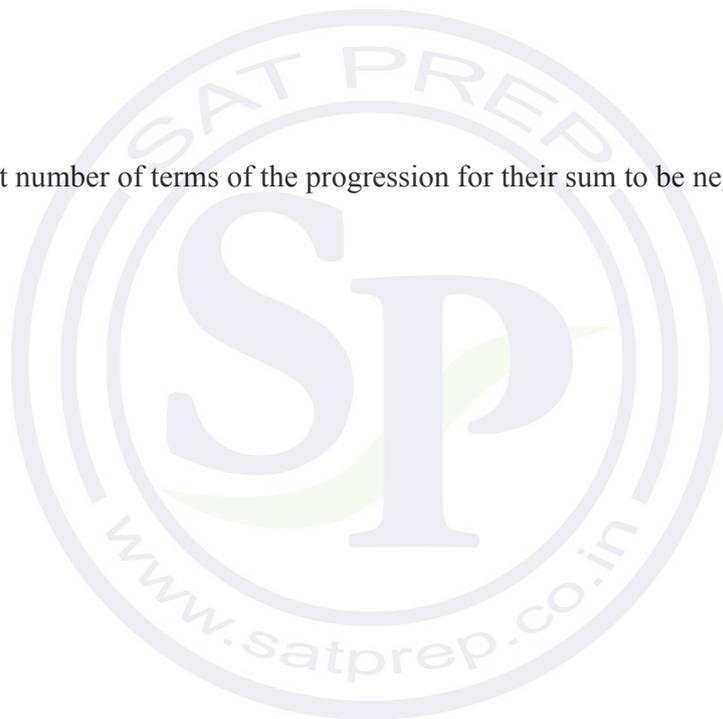
4 The 7th and 10th terms of an arithmetic progression are 158 and 149 respectively.

(a) Find the common difference and the first term of the progression.

[3]

(b) Find the least number of terms of the progression for their sum to be negative.

[3]



- 5 Find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $\left(x - \frac{3}{x}\right)\left(x + \frac{2}{x}\right)^5$ . [5]

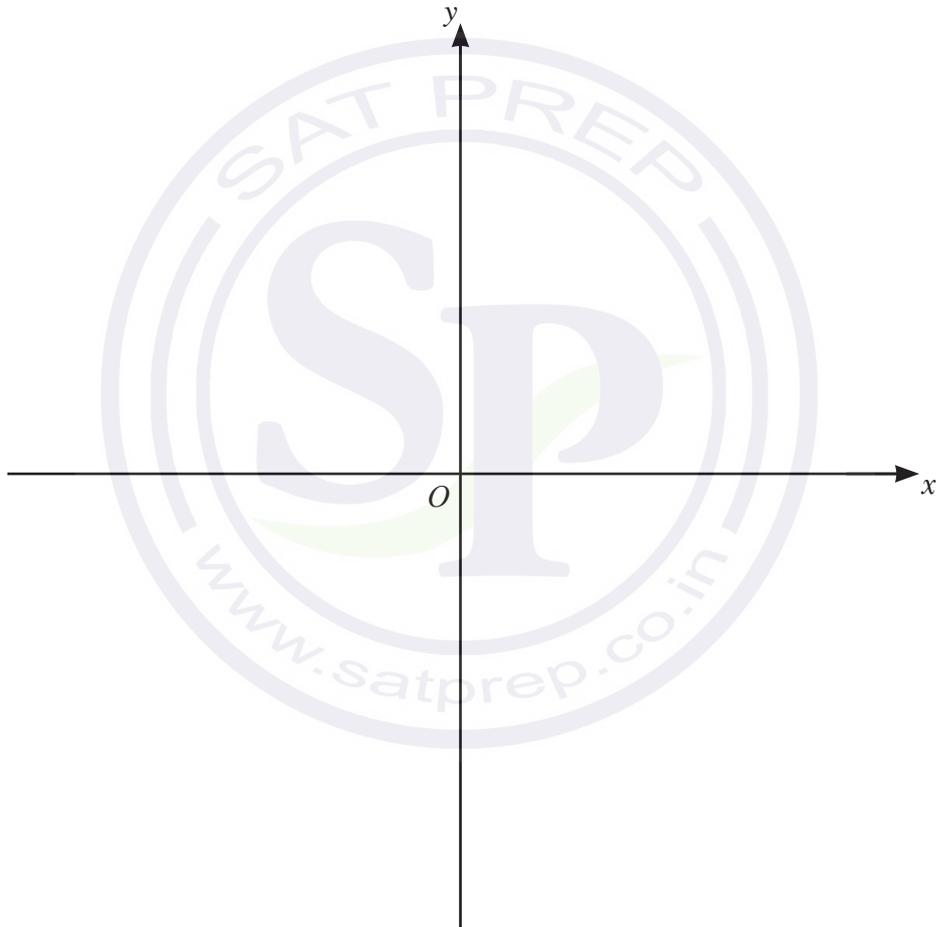


6

$$f(x) = x^2 + 2x - 3 \quad \text{for } x \geq -1$$

- (a) Given that the minimum value of  $x^2 + 2x - 3$  occurs when  $x = -1$ , explain why  $f(x)$  has an inverse. [1]

- (b) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = f(x)$  and the graph of  $y = f^{-1}(x)$ . Label each graph and state the intercepts on the coordinate axes.



[4]

7 A curve has equation  $y = \frac{\ln(3x^2 - 5)}{2x + 1}$  for  $3x^2 > 5$ .

(a) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where  $x = \sqrt{2}$ . [6]



(b) Find the approximate change in  $y$  as  $x$  increases from  $\sqrt{2}$  to  $\sqrt{2} + h$ , where  $h$  is small. [1]



- 8 (a) Find the number of ways in which 12 people can be put into 3 groups containing 3, 4 and 5 people respectively. [3]

(b) 4-digit numbers are to be formed using four of the digits 2, 3, 7, 8 and 9. Each digit may be used once only in any 4-digit number. Find how many 4-digit numbers can be formed if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the number is even, [1]

(iii) the number is greater than 7000 and odd. [3]

9 A curve has equation  $y = (2x - 1)\sqrt{4x + 3}$ .

(a) Show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4(Ax + B)}{\sqrt{4x + 3}}$ , where  $A$  and  $B$  are constants. [5]

(b) Hence write down the  $x$ -coordinate of the stationary point of the curve. [1]

(c) Determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]

10 The polynomial  $p(x) = 6x^3 + ax^2 + bx + 2$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers, has a factor of  $x - 2$ .

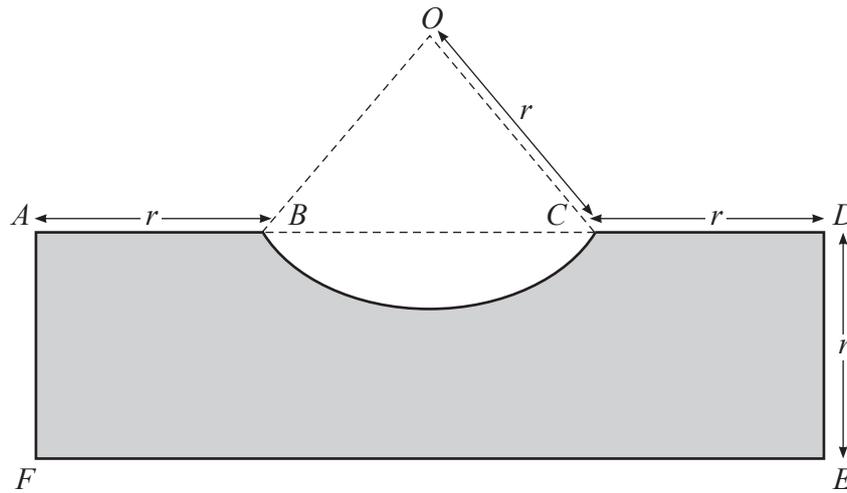
(a) Given that  $p(1) = -2p(0)$ , find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [4]

(b) Using your values of  $a$  and  $b$ ,

(i) find the remainder when  $p(x)$  is divided by  $2x - 1$ , [2]

(ii) factorise  $p(x)$ . [2]

11 In this question all lengths are in centimetres and all angles are in radians.



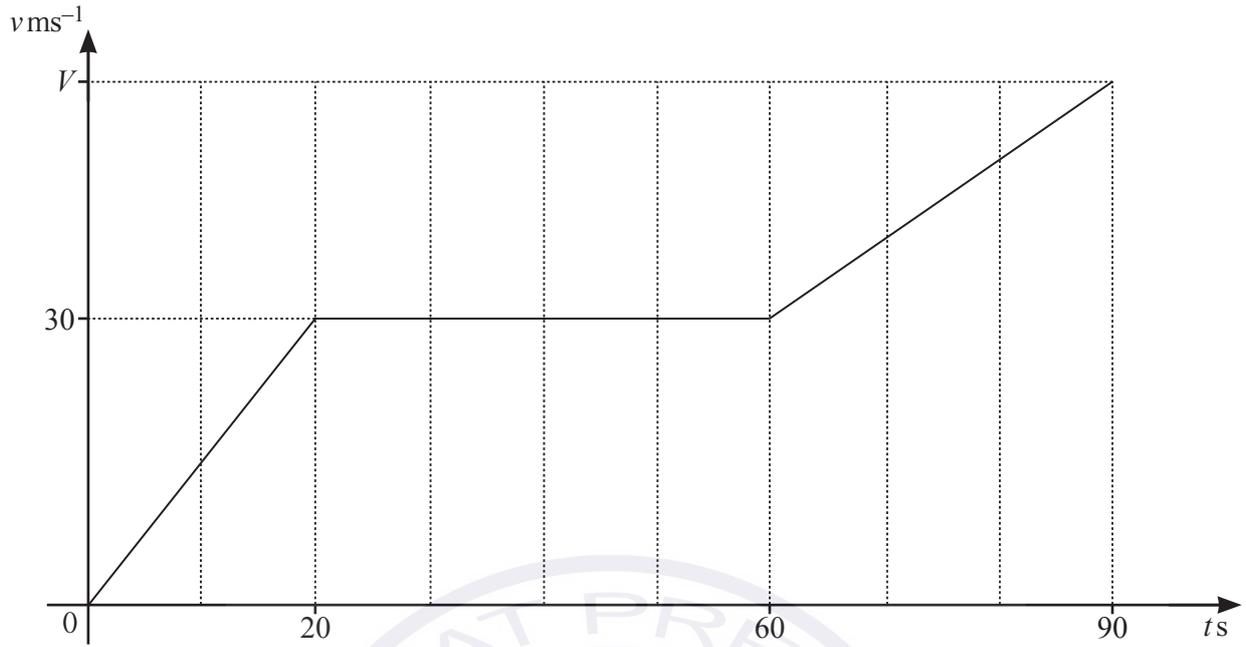
The diagram shows the rectangle  $ADEF$ , where  $AF = DE = r$ . The points  $B$  and  $C$  lie on  $AD$  such that  $AB = CD = r$ . The curve  $BC$  is an arc of the circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $r$  and has a length of  $1.5r$ .

(a) Show that the perimeter of the shaded region is  $(7.5 + 2 \sin 0.75)r$ . [5]

- (b) Find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in the form  $kr^2$ , where  $k$  is a constant correct to 2 decimal places. [4]



12 (a)



The diagram shows the velocity–time graph of a particle  $P$  that travels 2775 m in 90 s, reaching a final velocity of  $V \text{ ms}^{-1}$ .

(i) Find the value of  $V$ .

[3]

(ii) Write down the acceleration of  $P$  when  $t = 40$ .

[1]

(b) The acceleration,  $a \text{ ms}^{-2}$ , of a particle  $Q$  travelling in a straight line, is given by  $a = 6 \cos 2t$  at time  $t$  s. When  $t = 0$  the particle is at point  $O$  and is travelling with a velocity of  $10 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ .

(i) Find the velocity of  $Q$  at time  $t$ . [3]

(ii) Find the displacement of  $Q$  from  $O$  at time  $t$ . [3]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**October/November 2020**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a + l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned} \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A \end{aligned}$$

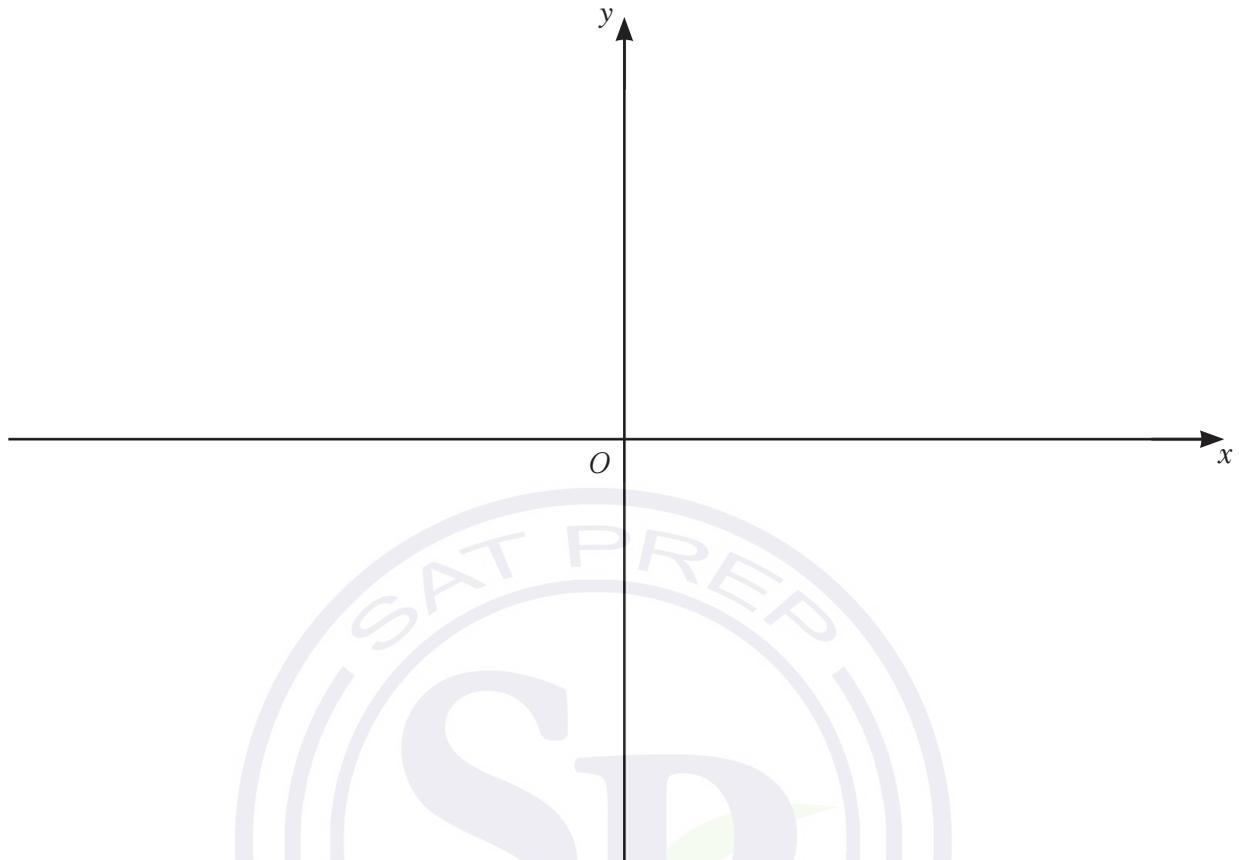
*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = (x-2)(x+1)(3-x)$ , stating the intercepts on the coordinate axes.



- (b) Hence write down the values of  $x$  such that  $(x-2)(x+1)(3-x) > 0$ .

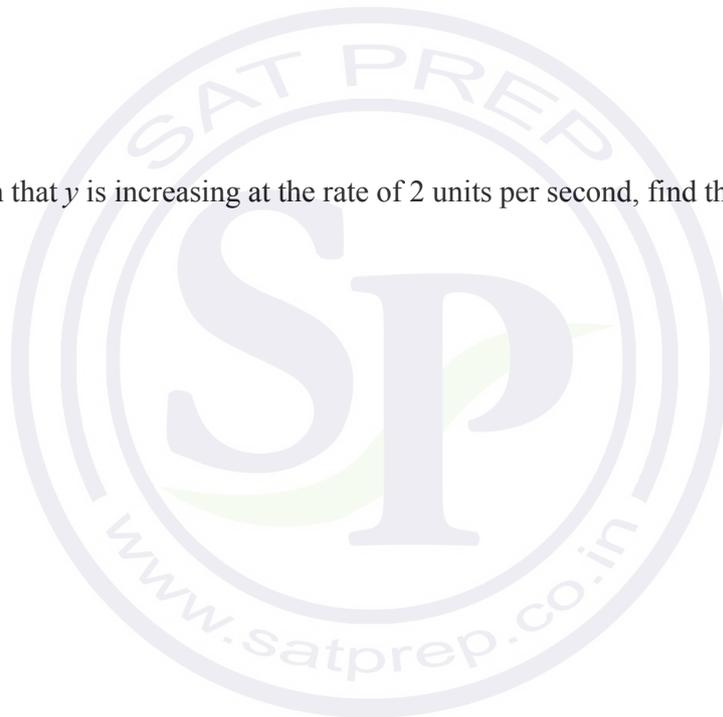
[3]

[2]

2 (a) Given that  $y = \frac{e^{2x-3}}{x^2+1}$ , find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ .

[3]

- (b) Hence, given that  $y$  is increasing at the rate of 2 units per second, find the exact rate of change of  $x$  when  $x = 2$ . [3]



3 (a)  $f(x) = 4 \ln(2x - 1)$

(i) Write down the largest possible domain for the function  $f$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $f^{-1}(x)$  and its domain. [3]

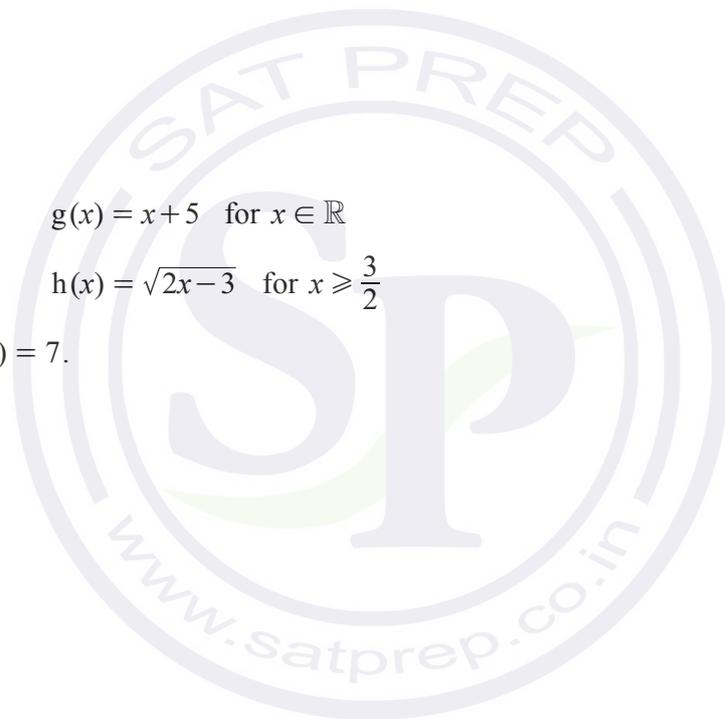
(b)

$$g(x) = x + 5 \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R}$$

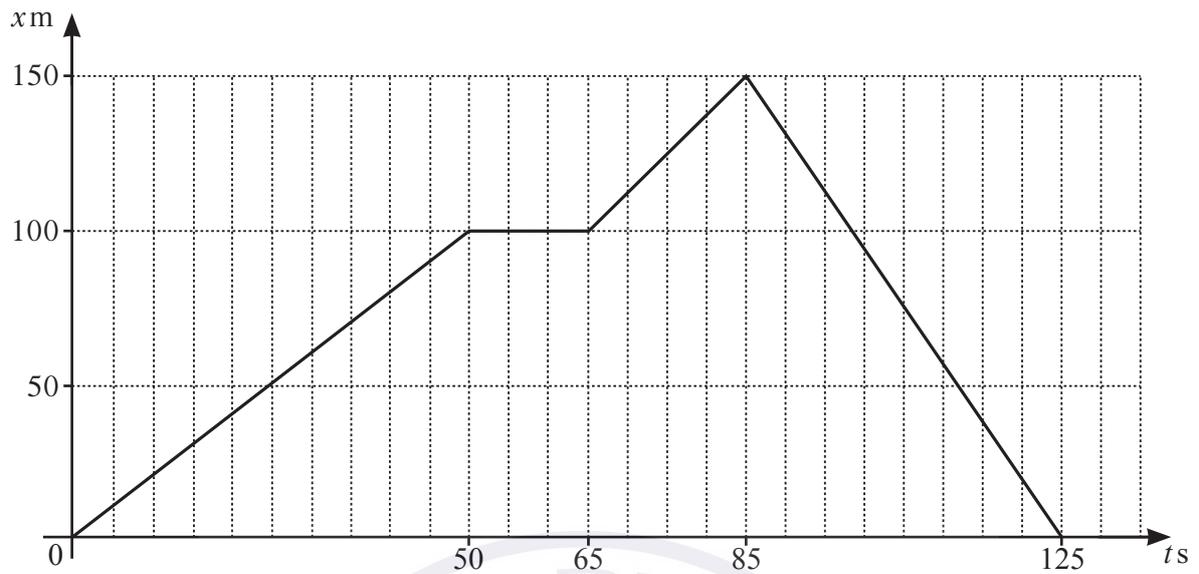
$$h(x) = \sqrt{2x - 3} \quad \text{for } x \geq \frac{3}{2}$$

Solve  $gh(x) = 7$ .

[3]



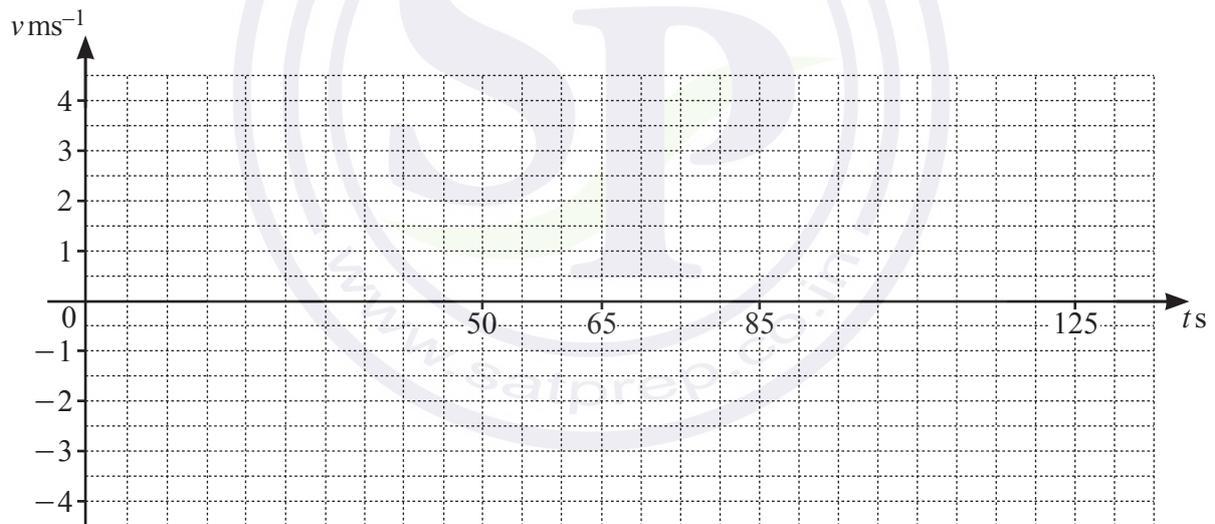
4 (a)



The diagram shows the  $x-t$  graph for a runner, where displacement,  $x$ , is measured in metres and time,  $t$ , is measured in seconds.

(i) On the axes below, draw the  $v-t$  graph for the runner.

[3]

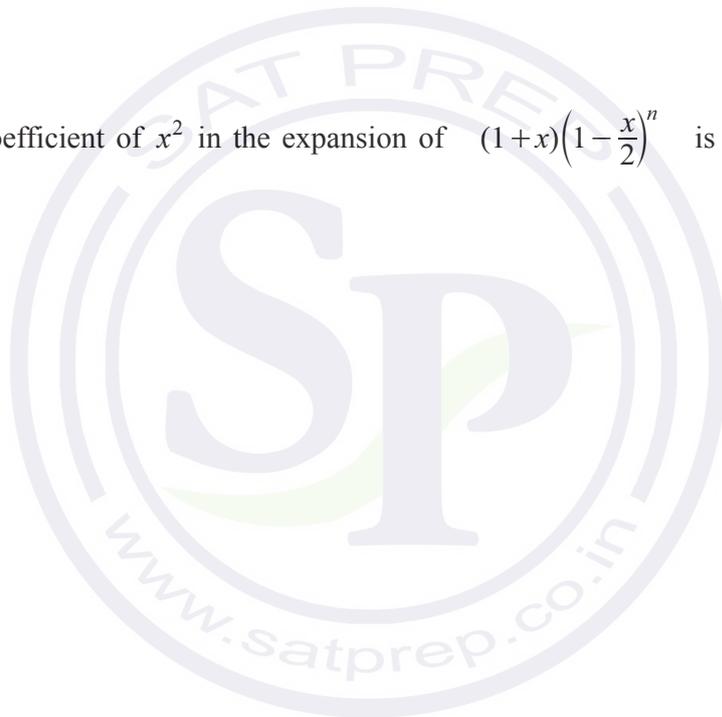


(ii) Find the total distance covered by the runner in 125 s.

[1]

- (b) The displacement,  $x$  m, of a particle from a fixed point at time  $t$  s is given by  $x = 6 \cos\left(3t + \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$ .  
Find the acceleration of the particle when  $t = \frac{2\pi}{3}$ . [3]

- 5 Given that the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(1+x)\left(1-\frac{x}{2}\right)^n$  is  $\frac{25}{4}$ , find the value of the positive integer  $n$ . [5]



- 6 It is known that  $y = A \times 10^{bx^2}$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants. When  $\lg y$  is plotted against  $x^2$ , a straight line passing through the points (3.63, 5.25) and (4.83, 6.88) is obtained.
- (a) Find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ . [4]

Using your values of  $A$  and  $b$ , find

- (b) the value of  $y$  when  $x = 2$ , [2]

- (c) the positive value of  $x$  when  $y = 4$ . [2]



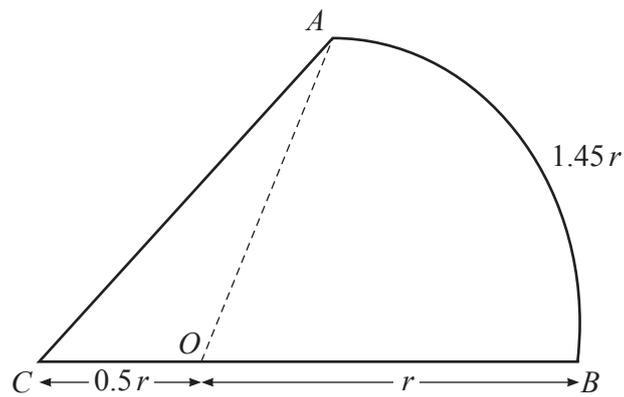
7 The polynomial  $p(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 - 19x + 4$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants, has a factor  $x + 4$  and is such that  $2p(1) = 5p(0)$ .

(a) Show that  $p(x) = (x + 4)(Ax^2 + Bx + C)$ , where  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are integers to be found. [6]

(b) Hence factorise  $p(x)$ . [1]

(c) Find the remainder when  $p'(x)$  is divided by  $x$ . [1]

8 In this question all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the figure  $ABC$ . The arc  $AB$  is part of a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $r$ , and is of length  $1.45r$ . The point  $O$  lies on the straight line  $CB$  such that  $CO = 0.5r$ .

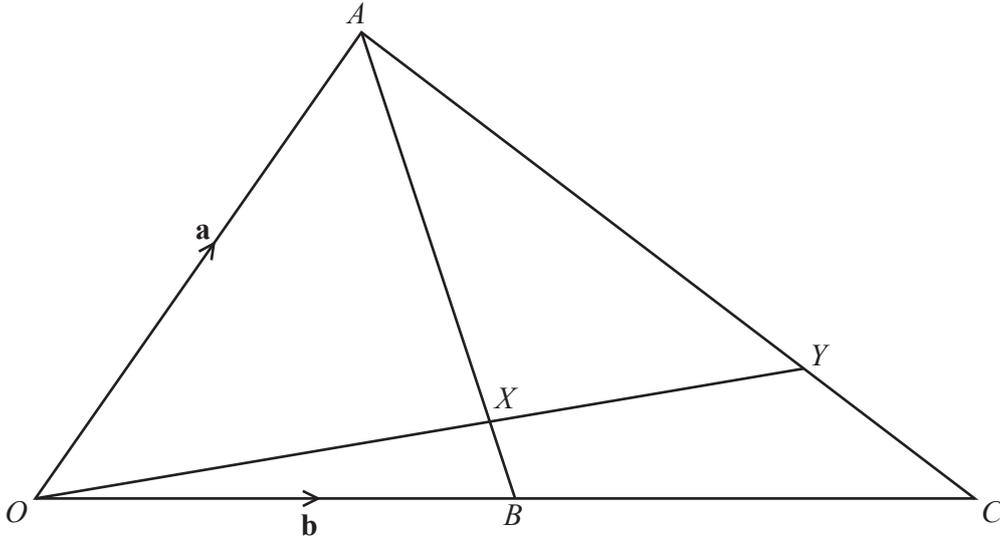
(a) Find, in radians, the angle  $AOB$ . [1]

(b) Find the area of  $ABC$ , giving your answer in the form  $kr^2$ , where  $k$  is a constant. [3]

(c) Given that the perimeter of  $ABC$  is 12 cm, find the value of  $r$ .

[4]





The diagram shows the triangle  $OAC$ . The point  $B$  is the midpoint of  $OC$ . The point  $Y$  lies on  $AC$  such that  $OY$  intersects  $AB$  at the point  $X$  where  $AX:XB = 3:1$ . It is given that  $\vec{OA} = \mathbf{a}$  and  $\vec{OB} = \mathbf{b}$ .

- (a) Find  $\vec{OX}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ , giving your answer in its simplest form. [3]

- (b) Find  $\vec{AC}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [1]

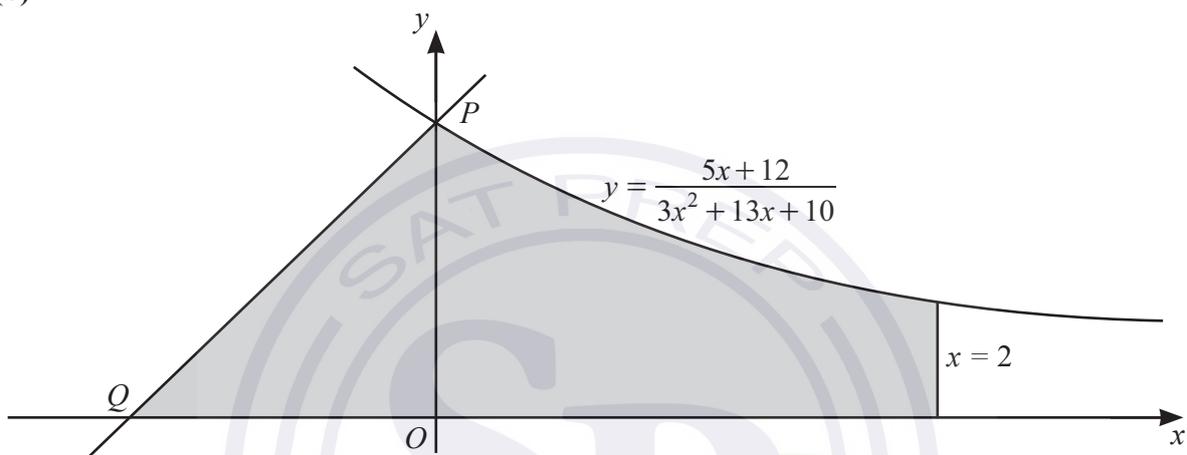
(c) Given that  $\overrightarrow{OY} = h\overrightarrow{OX}$ , find  $\overrightarrow{AY}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $h$ . [1]

(d) Given that  $\overrightarrow{AY} = m\overrightarrow{AC}$ , find the value of  $h$  and of  $m$ . [4]



- 10 (a) Show that  $\frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{2}{3x+10}$  can be written as  $\frac{5x+12}{3x^2+13x+10}$ . [1]

(b)



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \frac{5x+12}{3x^2+13x+10}$ , the line  $x = 2$  and a straight line of gradient 1. The curve intersects the  $y$ -axis at the point  $P$ . The line of gradient 1 passes through  $P$  and intersects the  $x$ -axis at the point  $Q$ . Find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in the form  $a + \frac{2}{3} \ln(b\sqrt{3})$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [9]

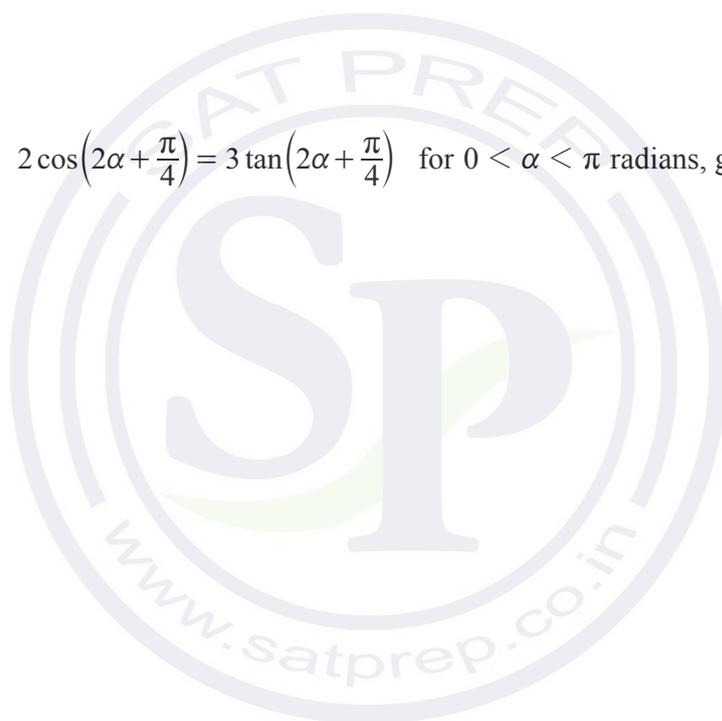
Additional working space for question 10



**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

11 (a) Given that  $2 \cos x = 3 \tan x$ , show that  $2 \sin^2 x + 3 \sin x - 2 = 0$ . [3]

(b) Hence solve  $2 \cos\left(2\alpha + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 3 \tan\left(2\alpha + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$  for  $0 < \alpha < \pi$  radians, giving your answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**May/June 2020**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a + l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned} \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A \end{aligned}$$

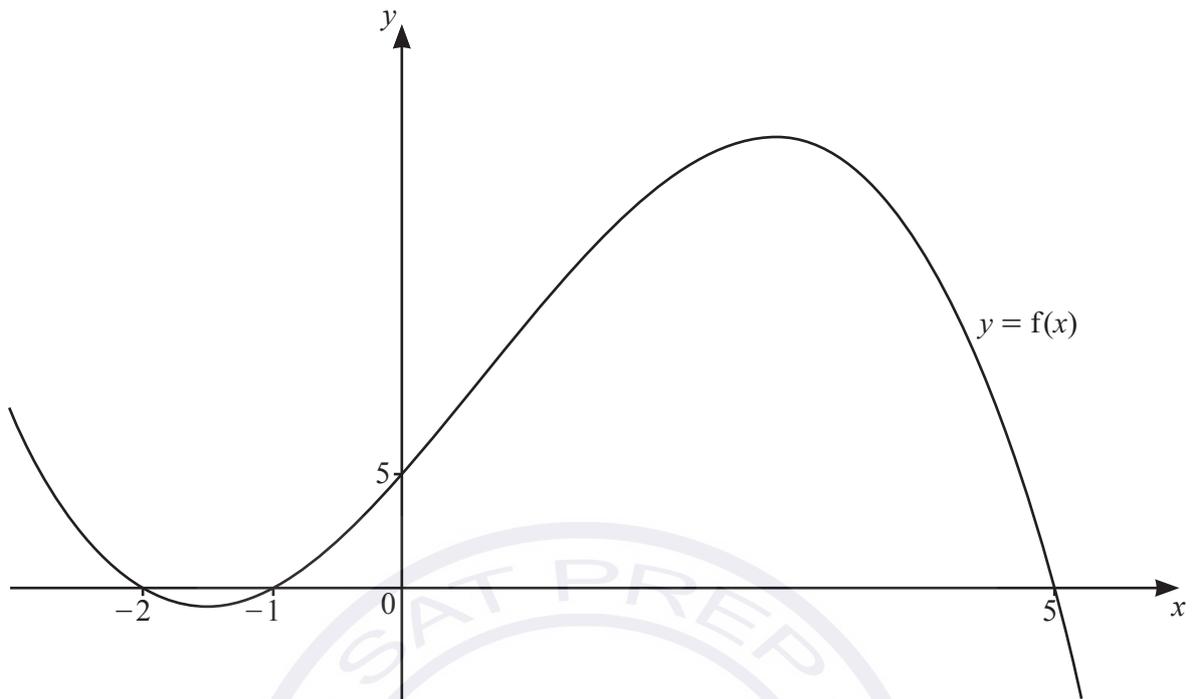
*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 The diagram shows the graph of a cubic curve  $y = f(x)$ .



- (a) Find an expression for  $f(x)$ .

[2]

- (b) Solve  $f(x) \leq 0$ .

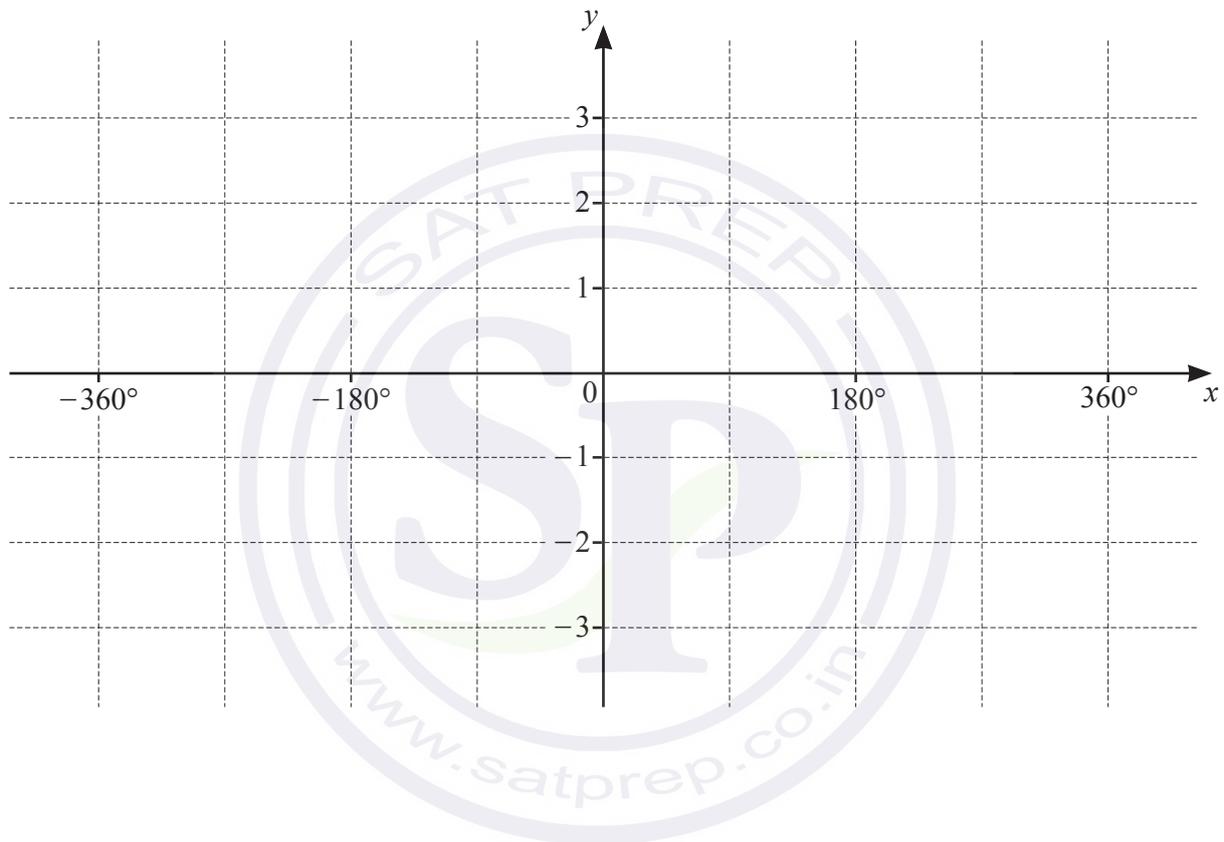
[2]

2 (a) Write down the period of  $2 \cos \frac{x}{3} - 1$ .

[1]

(b) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = 2 \cos \frac{x}{3} - 1$  for  $-360^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ .

[3]



- 3 The radius,  $r$  cm, of a circle is increasing at the rate of  $5 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$ . Find, in terms of  $\pi$ , the rate at which the area of the circle is increasing when  $r = 3$ . [4]



**4 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.**

Find the positive solution of the equation  $(5 + 4\sqrt{7})x^2 + (4 - 2\sqrt{7})x - 1 = 0$ , giving your answer in the form  $a + b\sqrt{7}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are fractions in their simplest form. [5]



- 5 Find the equation of the tangent to the curve  $y = \frac{\ln(3x^2 - 1)}{x + 2}$  at the point where  $x = 1$ . Give your answer in the form  $y = mx + c$ , where  $m$  and  $c$  are constants correct to 3 decimal places. [6]



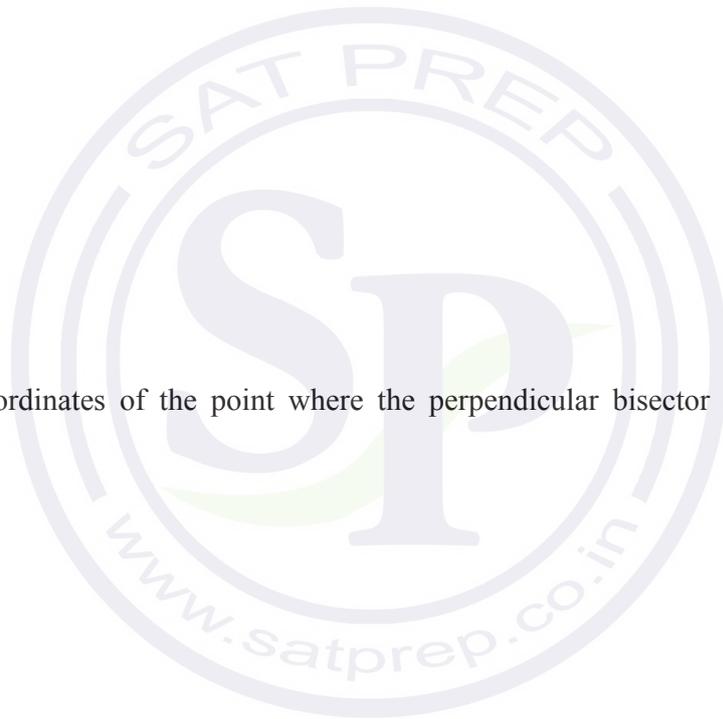
6 The line  $y = 5x + 6$  meets the curve  $xy = 8$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ .

(a) Find the coordinates of  $A$  and of  $B$ .

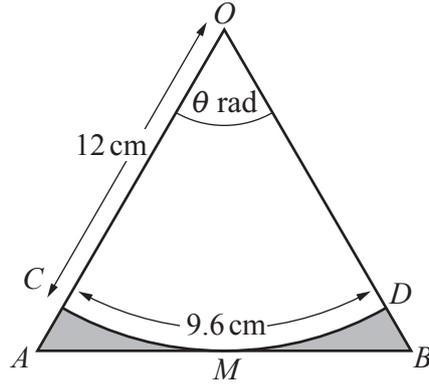
[3]

(b) Find the coordinates of the point where the perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$  meets the line  $y = x$ .

[5]







The diagram shows an isosceles triangle  $OAB$  such that  $OA = OB$  and angle  $AOB = \theta$  radians. The points  $C$  and  $D$  lie on  $OA$  and  $OB$  respectively.  $CD$  is an arc of length  $9.6$  cm of the circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $12$  cm. The arc  $CD$  touches the line  $AB$  at the point  $M$ .

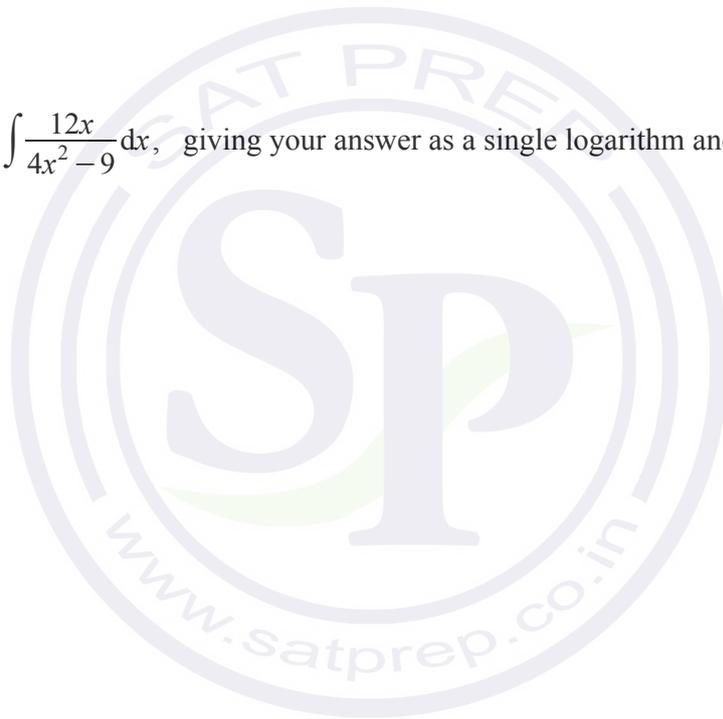
(a) Find the value of  $\theta$ . [1]

(b) Find the total area of the shaded regions. [4]

(c) Find the total perimeter of the shaded regions. [3]

8 (a) Show that  $\frac{3}{2x-3} + \frac{3}{2x+3}$  can be written as  $\frac{12x}{4x^2-9}$ . [2]

(b) Hence find  $\int \frac{12x}{4x^2-9} dx$ , giving your answer as a single logarithm and an arbitrary constant. [3]



- (c) Given that  $\int_2^a \frac{12x}{4x^2-9} dx = \ln 5\sqrt{5}$ , where  $a > 2$ , find the exact value of  $a$ . [4]



- 9 (a) An arithmetic progression has a second term of  $-14$  and a sum to 21 terms of 84. Find the first term and the 21st term of this progression. [5]

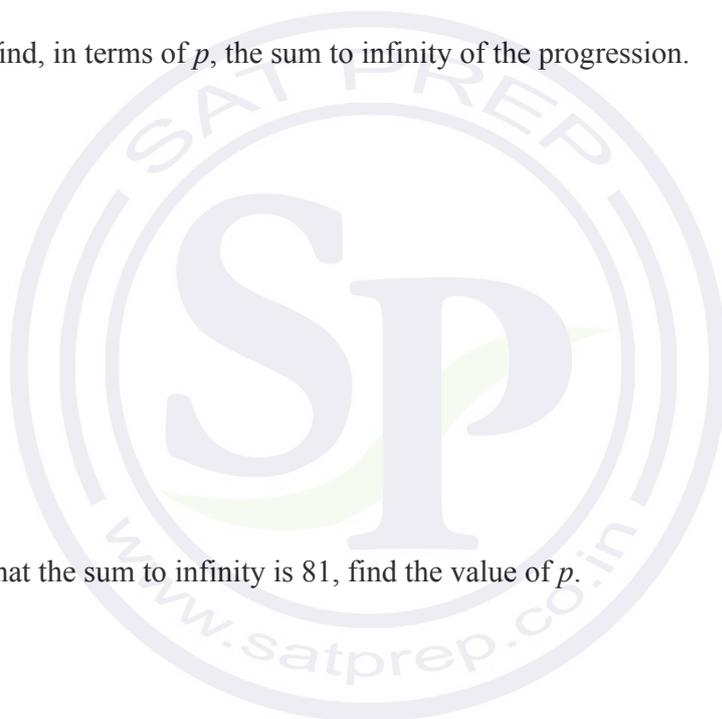


(b) A geometric progression has a second term of  $27p^2$  and a fifth term of  $p^5$ . The common ratio,  $r$ , is such that  $0 < r < 1$ .

(i) Find  $r$  in terms of  $p$ . [2]

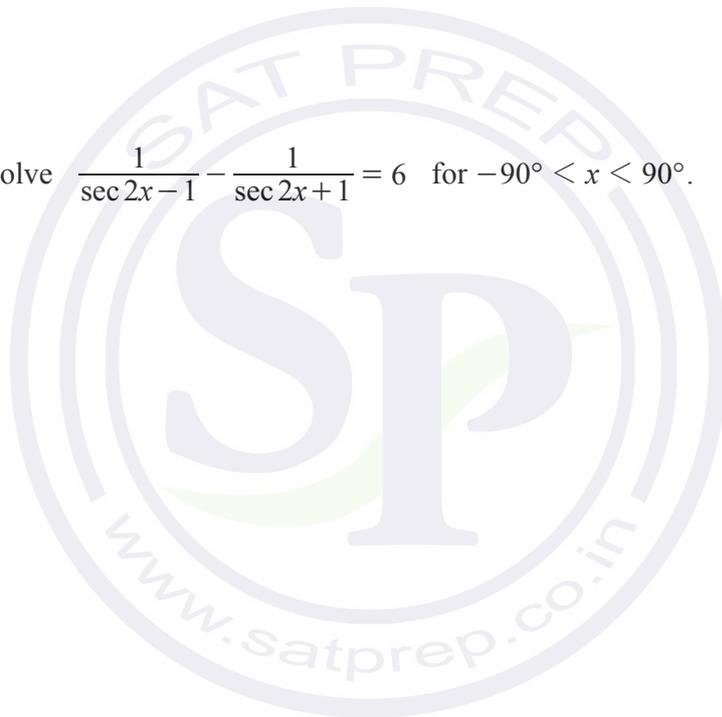
(ii) Hence find, in terms of  $p$ , the sum to infinity of the progression. [3]

(iii) Given that the sum to infinity is 81, find the value of  $p$ . [2]



10 (a) (i) Show that  $\frac{1}{\sec\theta-1} - \frac{1}{\sec\theta+1} = 2\cot^2\theta$ . [3]

(ii) Hence solve  $\frac{1}{\sec 2x-1} - \frac{1}{\sec 2x+1} = 6$  for  $-90^\circ < x < 90^\circ$ . [5]



(b) Solve  $\operatorname{cosec}\left(y + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 2$  for  $0 \leq y \leq 2\pi$  radians, giving your answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [4]



**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

- 11 A curve is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 5 \cos 2x$ . This curve has a gradient of  $\frac{3}{4}$  at the point  $\left(-\frac{\pi}{12}, \frac{5\pi}{4}\right)$ . Find the equation of this curve. [8]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**May/June 2020**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a + l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned} \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A \end{aligned}$$

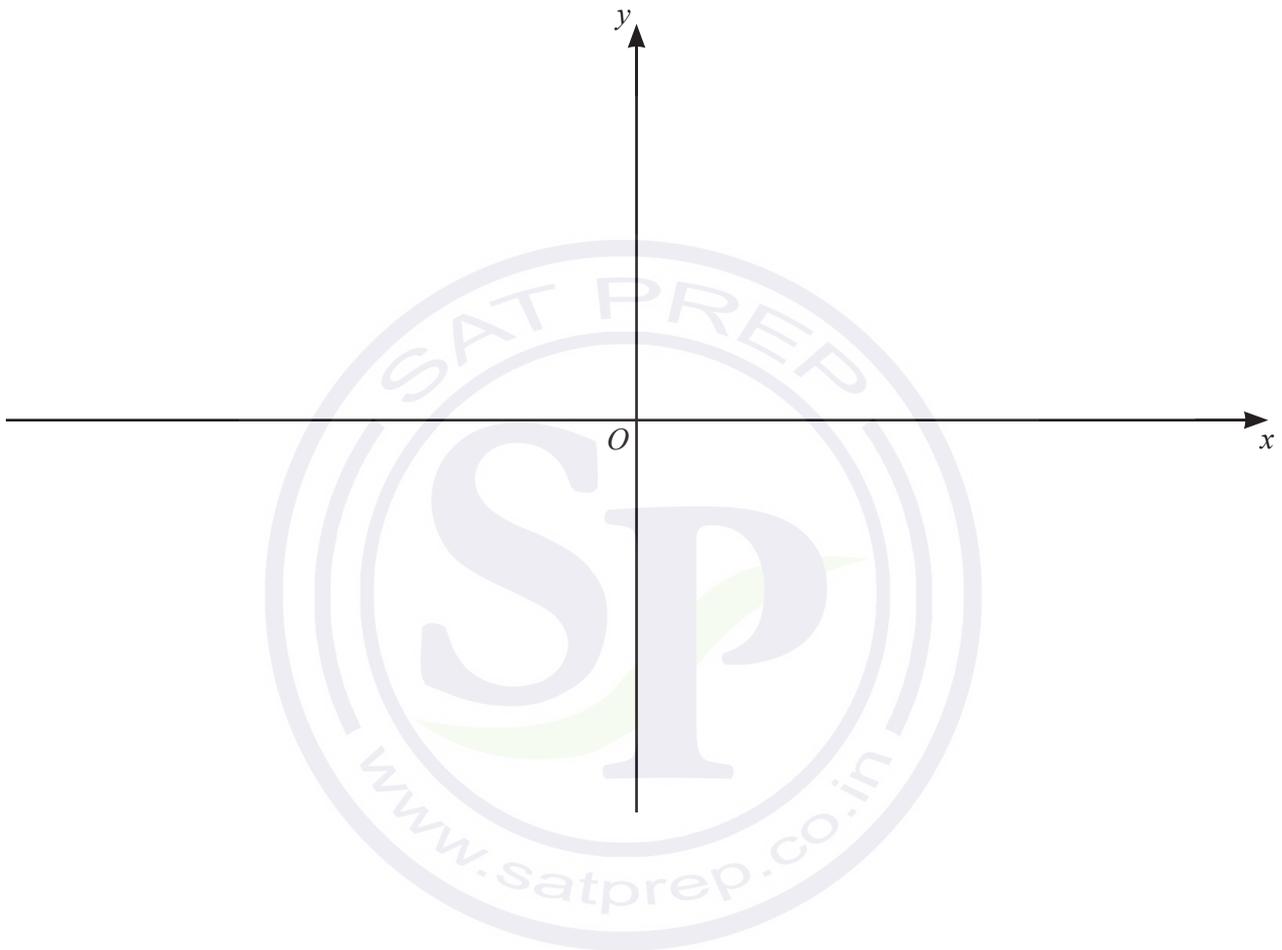
*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |(x-2)(x+1)(x+2)|$  showing the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the axes. [3]



- 2 The volume,  $V$ , of a sphere of radius  $r$  is given by  $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$ .

The radius,  $r$  cm, of a sphere is increasing at the rate of  $0.5 \text{ cms}^{-1}$ . Find, in terms of  $\pi$ , the rate of change of the volume of the sphere when  $r = 0.25$ . [4]



- 3 (a) Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(4 - \frac{x}{16}\right)^6$  in ascending powers of  $x$ . Give each term in its simplest form. [3]

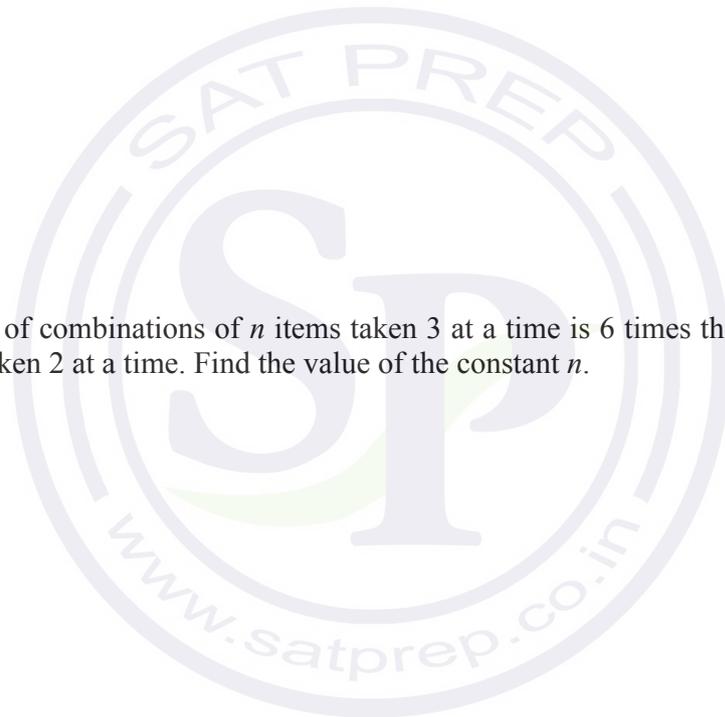
- (b) Hence find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(4 - \frac{x}{16}\right)^6 \left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^2$ . [3]

4 (a) (i) Find how many different 5-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 and 8, if each digit may be used only once in any number. [1]

(ii) How many of the numbers found in **part (i)** are not divisible by 5? [1]

(iii) How many of the numbers found in **part (i)** are even and greater than 30 000? [4]

(b) The number of combinations of  $n$  items taken 3 at a time is 6 times the number of combinations of  $n$  items taken 2 at a time. Find the value of the constant  $n$ . [4]



5  $f : x \mapsto (2x+3)^2$  for  $x > 0$

(a) Find the range of  $f$ . [1]

(b) Explain why  $f$  has an inverse. [1]

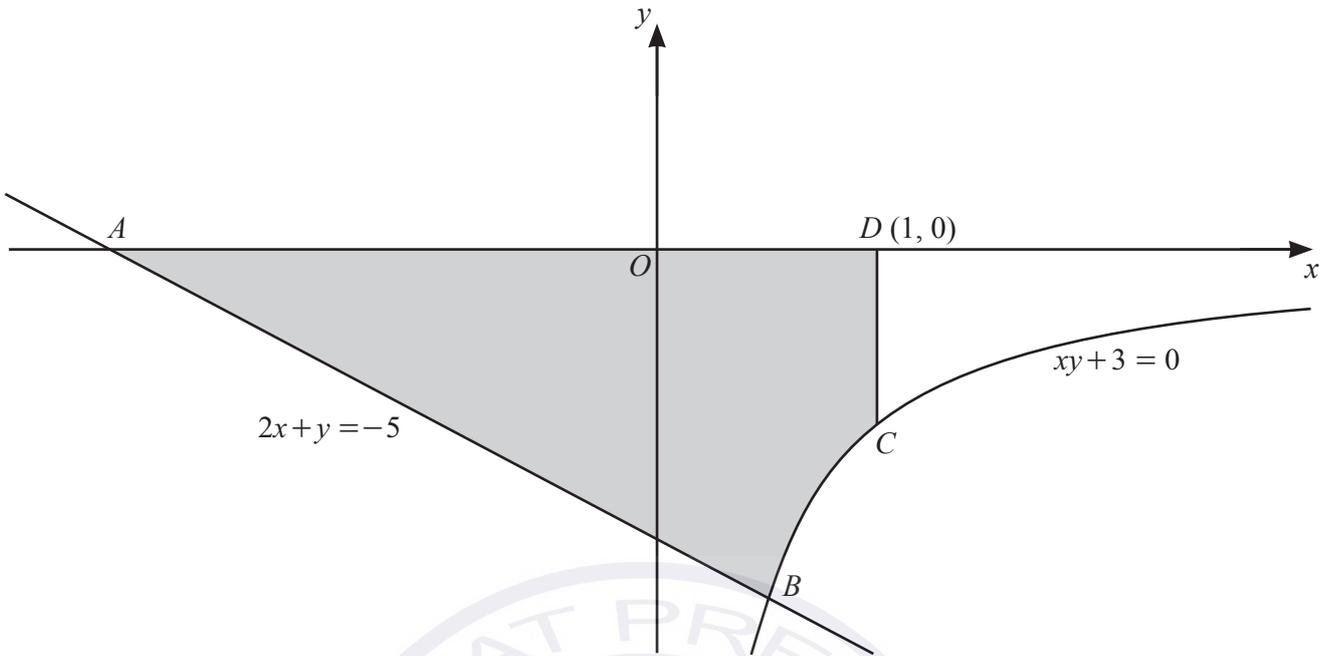
(c) Find  $f^{-1}$ . [3]

(d) State the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [1]

(e) Given that  $g : x \mapsto \ln(x+4)$  for  $x > 0$ , find the exact solution of  $fg(x) = 49$ . [3]



6



The diagram shows the straight line  $2x + y = -5$  and part of the curve  $xy + 3 = 0$ . The straight line intersects the  $x$ -axis at the point  $A$  and intersects the curve at the point  $B$ . The point  $C$  lies on the curve. The point  $D$  has coordinates  $(1, 0)$ . The line  $CD$  is parallel to the  $y$ -axis.

(a) Find the coordinates of each of the points  $A$  and  $B$ .

[3]



- (b) Find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in the form  $p + \ln q$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are positive integers. [6]



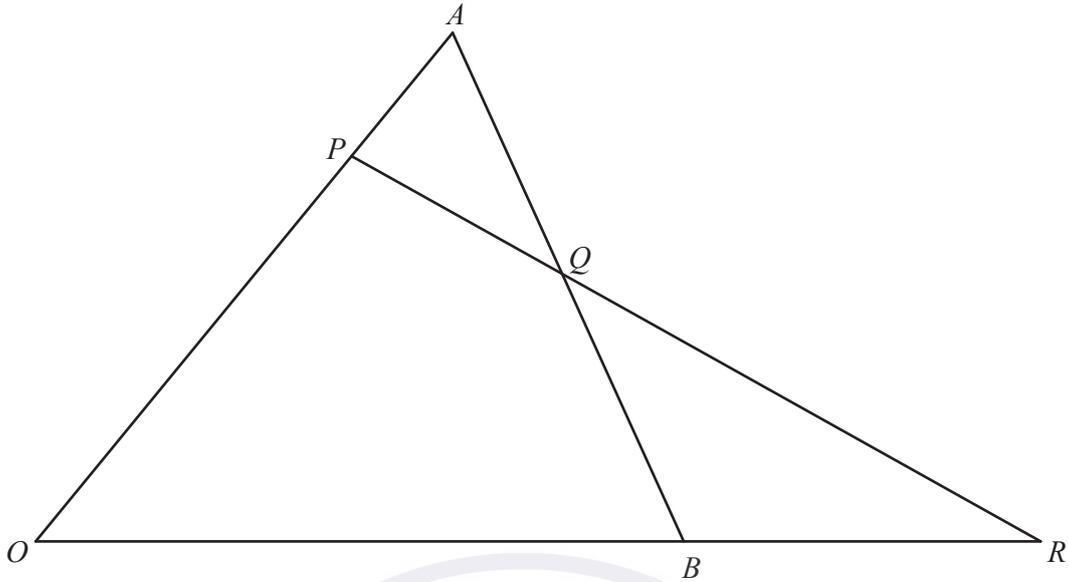
- 7 (a) Given that  $y = (x^2 - 1)\sqrt{5x+2}$ , show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{Ax^2 + Bx + C}{2\sqrt{5x+2}}$ , where  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are integers. [5]



- (b) Find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve  $y = (x^2 - 1)\sqrt{5x + 2}$ , for  $x > 0$ . Give each coordinate correct to 2 significant figures. [3]



- (c) Determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]



The diagram shows a triangle  $OAB$  such that  $\vec{OA} = \mathbf{a}$  and  $\vec{OB} = \mathbf{b}$ . The point  $P$  lies on  $OA$  such that  $OP = \frac{3}{4}OA$ . The point  $Q$  is the mid-point of  $AB$ . The lines  $OB$  and  $PQ$  are extended to meet at the point  $R$ . Find, in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ ,

(a)  $\vec{AB}$ , [1]

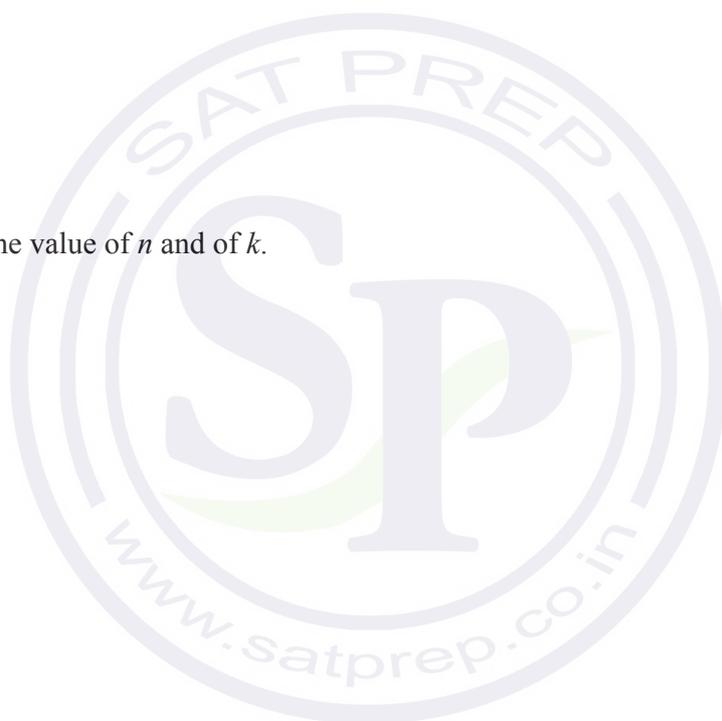
(b)  $\vec{PQ}$ . Give your answer in its simplest form. [3]

It is given that  $n\vec{PQ} = \vec{QR}$  and  $\vec{BR} = k\mathbf{b}$ , where  $n$  and  $k$  are positive constants.

(c) Find  $\vec{QR}$  in terms of  $n$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [1]

(d) Find  $\vec{QR}$  in terms of  $k$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [2]

(e) Hence find the value of  $n$  and of  $k$ . [3]

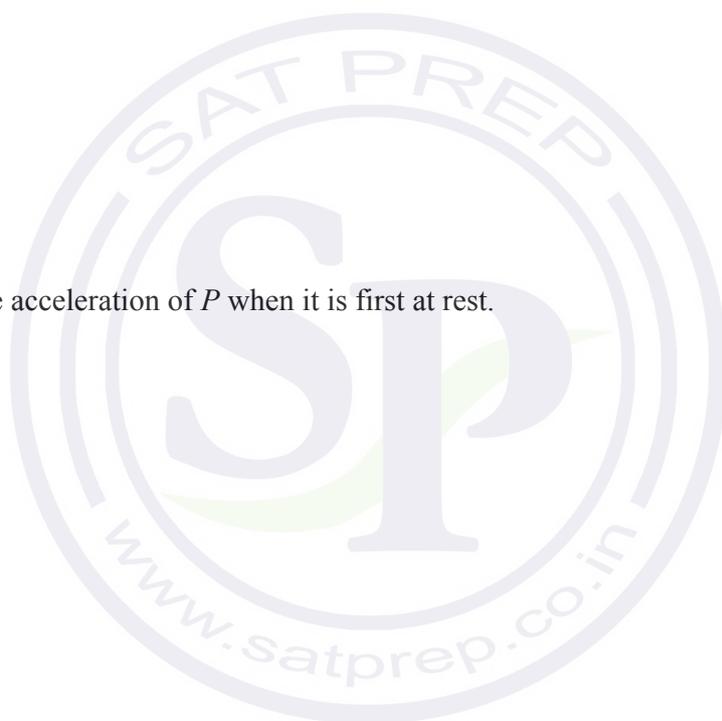


9 (a) A particle  $P$  moves in a straight line such that its displacement,  $x$  m, from a fixed point  $O$  at time  $t$  s is given by  $x = 10 \sin 2t - 5$ .

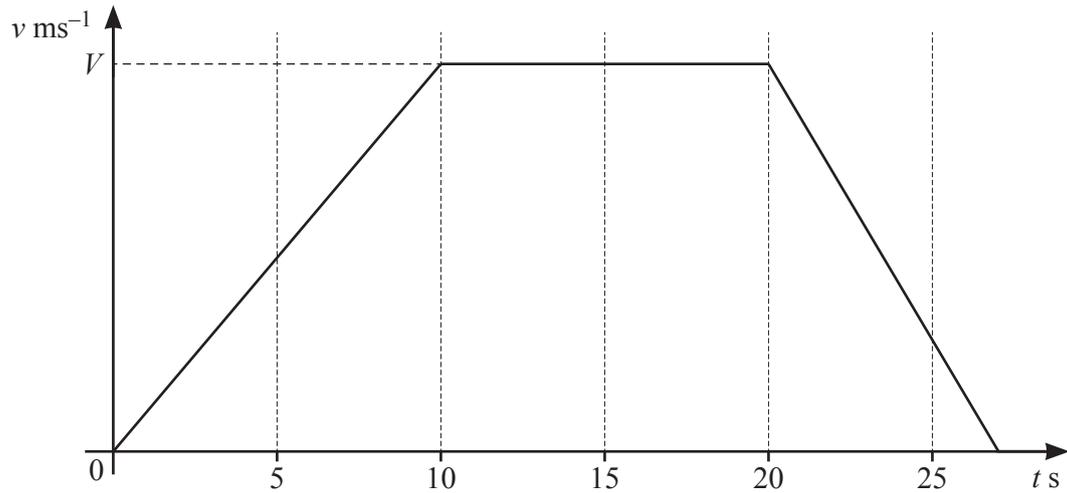
(i) Find the speed of  $P$  when  $t = \pi$ . [1]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  for which  $P$  is first at rest. [2]

(iii) Find the acceleration of  $P$  when it is first at rest. [2]



(b)



The diagram shows the velocity–time graph for a particle  $Q$  travelling in a straight line with velocity  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$  at time  $t \text{ s}$ . The particle accelerates at  $3.5 \text{ ms}^{-2}$  for the first 10 s of its motion and then travels at constant velocity,  $V \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , for 10 s. The particle then decelerates at a constant rate and comes to rest. The distance travelled during the interval  $20 \leq t \leq 25$  is 112.5 m.

(i) Find the value of  $V$ . [1]

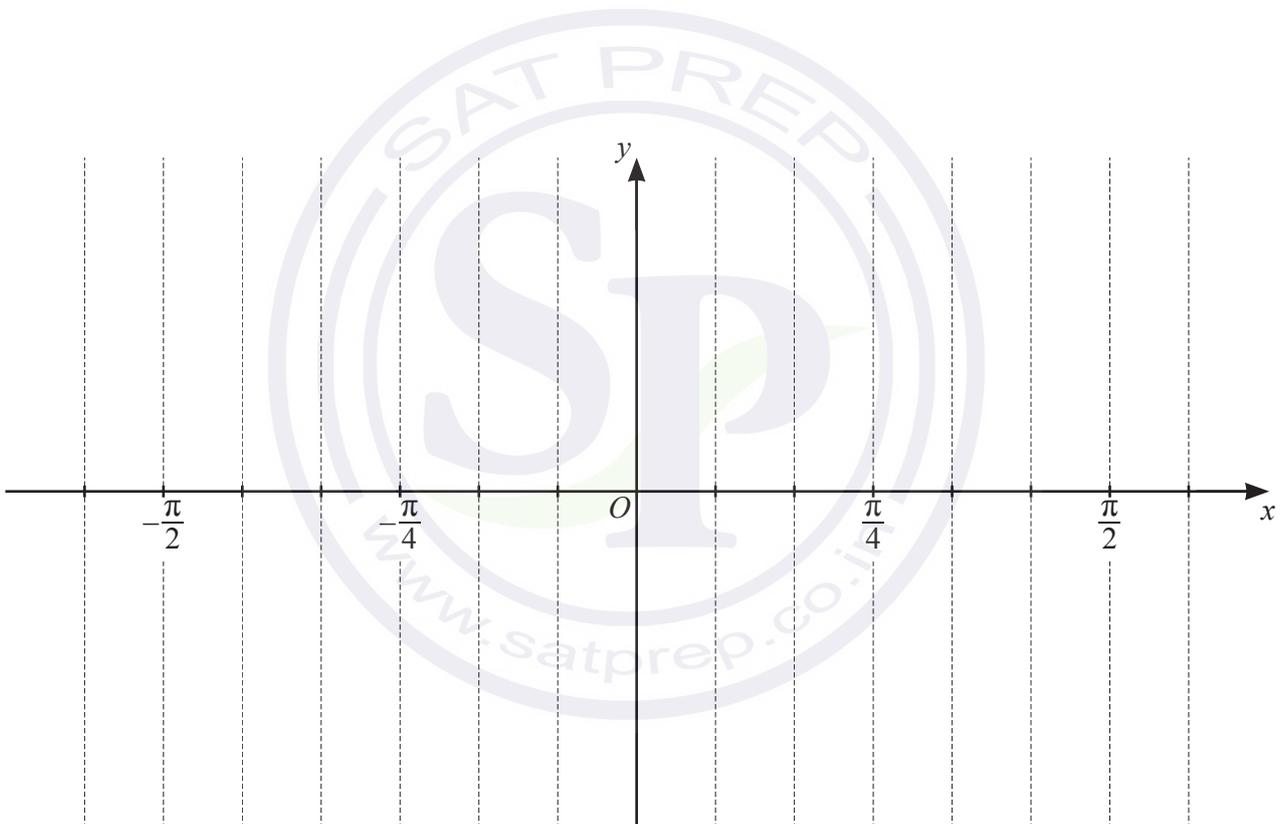
(ii) Find the velocity of  $Q$  when  $t = 25$ . [3]

(iii) Find the value of  $t$  when  $Q$  comes to rest. [3]

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 (a) Solve  $\tan 3x = -1$  for  $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leq x \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$  radians, giving your answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [4]

(b) Use your answers to **part (a)** to sketch the graph of  $y = 4 \tan 3x + 4$  for  $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leq x \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$  radians on the axes below. Show the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the axes. [3]



[3]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

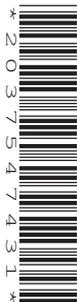
--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**May/June 2020**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a + l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned} \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A \end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

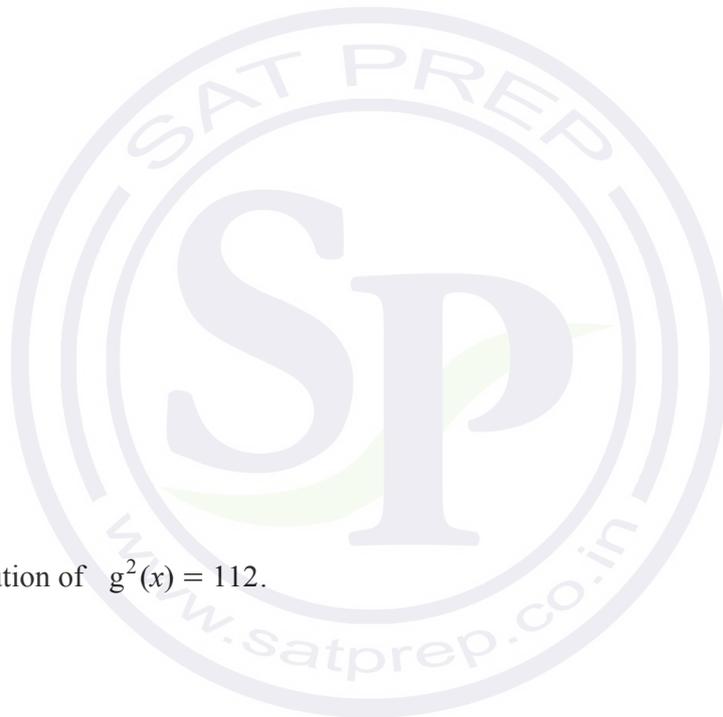
1  $f(x) = 3 + e^x$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$

$$g(x) = 9x - 5 \text{ for } x \in \mathbb{R}$$

(a) Find the range of  $f$  and of  $g$ . [2]

(b) Find the exact solution of  $f^{-1}(x) = g'(x)$ . [3]

(c) Find the solution of  $g^2(x) = 112$ . [2]

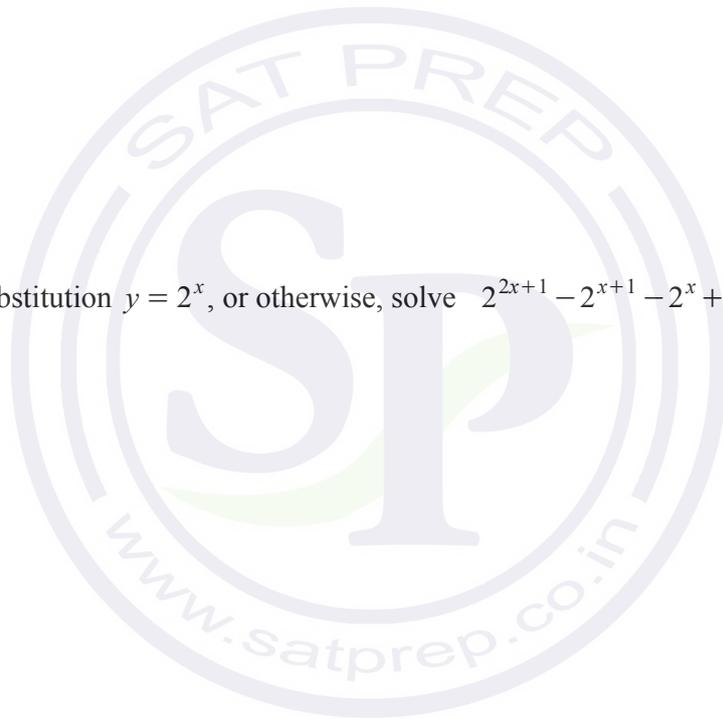


2 (a) Given that  $\log_2 x + 2\log_4 y = 8$ , find the value of  $xy$ .

[3]

(b) Using the substitution  $y = 2^x$ , or otherwise, solve  $2^{2x+1} - 2^{x+1} - 2^x + 1 = 0$ .

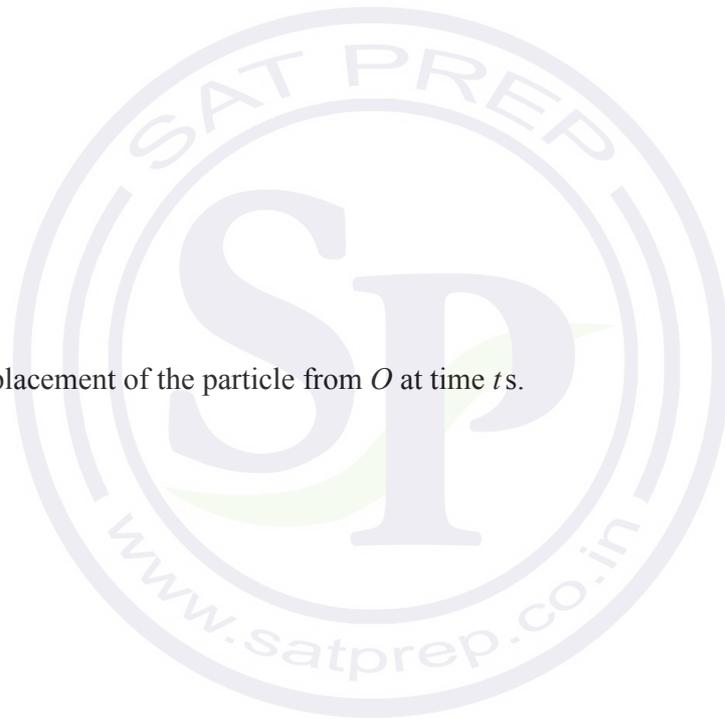
[4]



3 At time  $t$  s, a particle travelling in a straight line has acceleration  $(2t+1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \text{ms}^{-2}$ . When  $t = 0$ , the particle is 4 m from a fixed point  $O$  and is travelling with velocity  $8 \text{ms}^{-1}$  away from  $O$ .

(a) Find the velocity of the particle at time  $t$  s. [3]

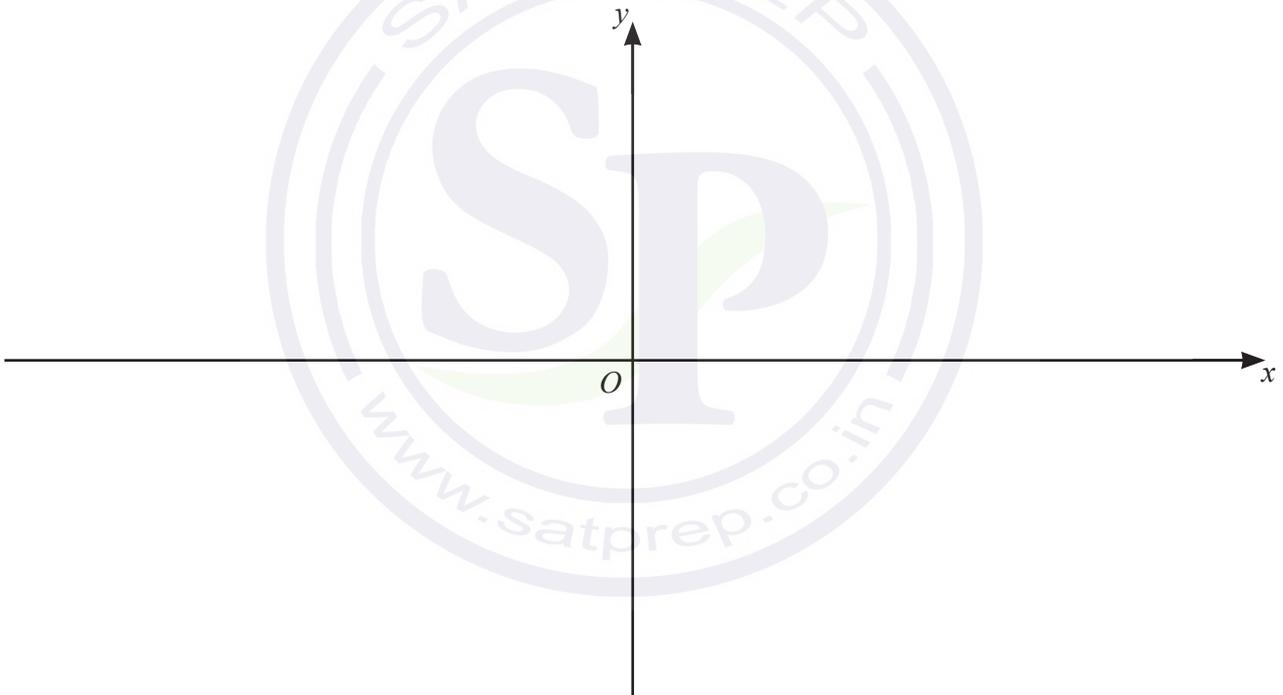
(b) Find the displacement of the particle from  $O$  at time  $t$  s. [4]



4 (a) Write  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$  in the form  $a(x+b)^2 + c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants. [3]

(b) Hence write down the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve  $y = 2x^2 + 3x - 4$ . [2]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |2x^2 + 3x - 4|$ , showing the exact values of the intercepts of the curve with the coordinate axes. [3]



(d) Find the value of  $k$  for which  $|2x^2 + 3x - 4| = k$  has exactly 3 values of  $x$ . [1]

5

$$p(x) = 6x^3 + ax^2 + 12x + b, \text{ where } a \text{ and } b \text{ are integers.}$$

$p(x)$  has a remainder of 11 when divided by  $x - 3$  and a remainder of  $-21$  when divided by  $x + 1$ .

(a) Given that  $p(x) = (x - 2)Q(x)$ , find  $Q(x)$ , a quadratic factor with numerical coefficients. [6]



(b) Hence solve  $p(x) = 0$ . [2]

6 (a) Find the unit vector in the direction of  $\begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ -12 \end{pmatrix}$ . [1]

(b) Given that  $\begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + k\begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix} = r\begin{pmatrix} -10 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$ , find the value of each of the constants  $k$  and  $r$ . [3]





(c) Relative to an origin  $O$ , the points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  have position vectors  $\mathbf{p}$ ,  $3\mathbf{q} - \mathbf{p}$  and  $9\mathbf{q} - 5\mathbf{p}$  respectively.

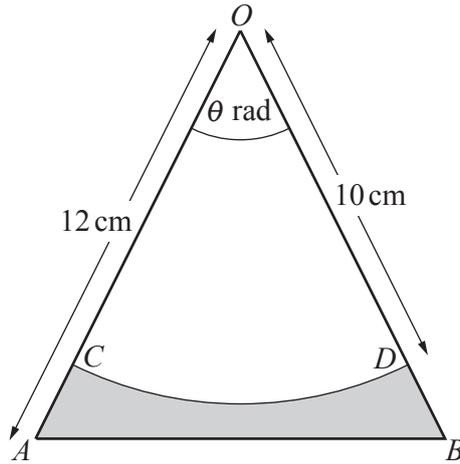
(i) Find  $\overrightarrow{AB}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{p}$  and  $\mathbf{q}$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $\overrightarrow{AC}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{p}$  and  $\mathbf{q}$ . [1]

(iii) Explain why  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  all lie in a straight line. [1]

(iv) Find the ratio  $AB : BC$ . [1]





The diagram shows an isosceles triangle  $OAB$  such that  $OA = OB = 12$  cm and angle  $AOB = \theta$  radians. Points  $C$  and  $D$  lie on  $OA$  and  $OB$  respectively such that  $CD$  is an arc of the circle, centre  $O$ , radius 10 cm. The area of the sector  $OCD = 35$  cm<sup>2</sup>.

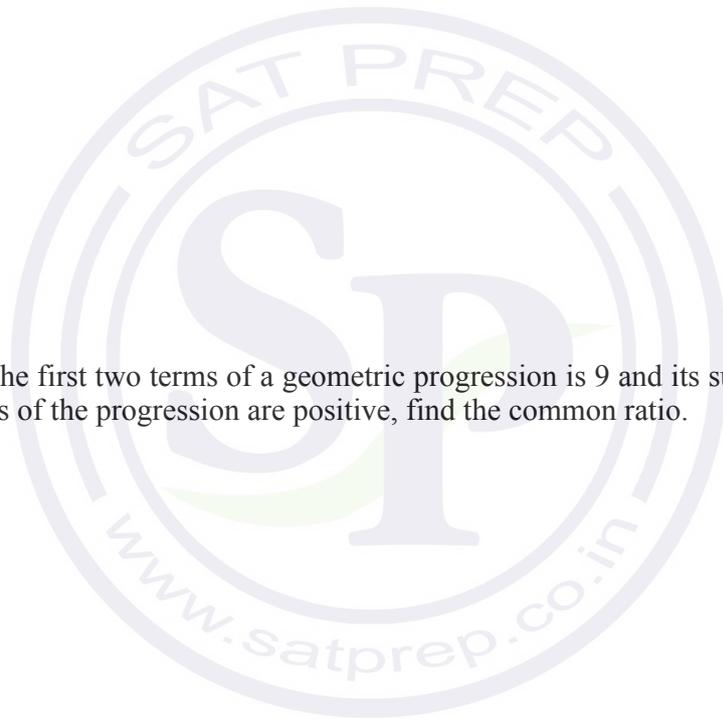
(a) Show that  $\theta = 0.7$ . [1]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

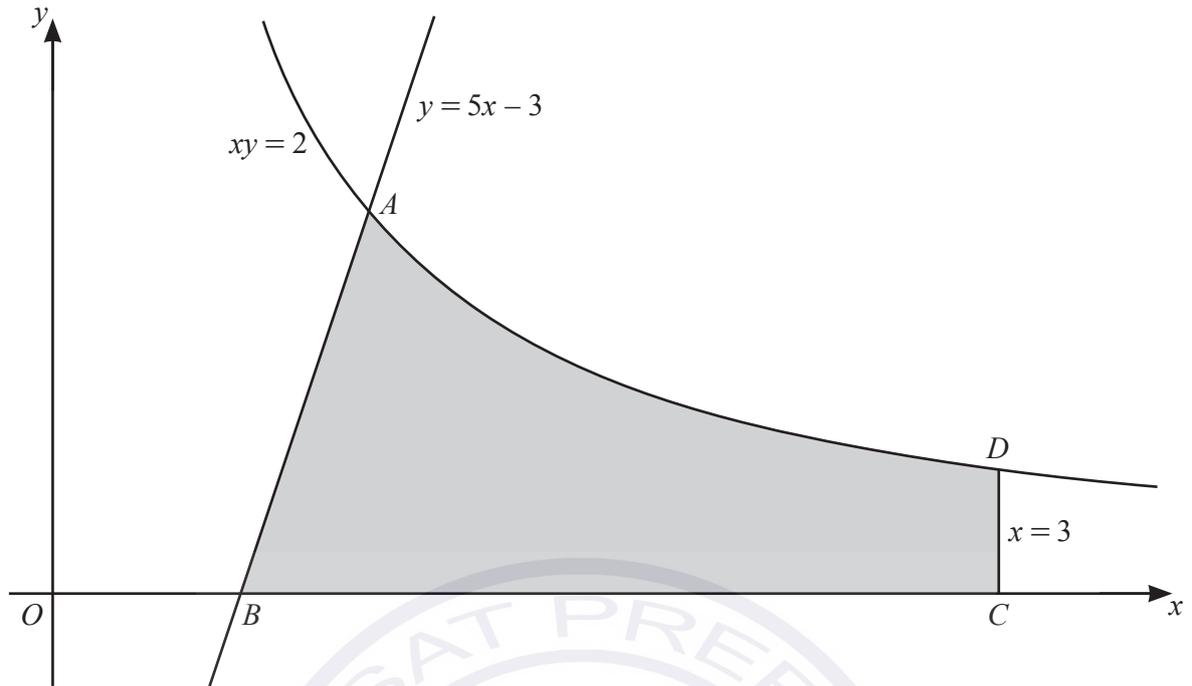
(c) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

- 8 (a) An arithmetic progression has a first term of 7 and a common difference of 0.4. Find the least number of terms so that the sum of the progression is greater than 300. [4]

- (b) The sum of the first two terms of a geometric progression is 9 and its sum to infinity is 36. Given that the terms of the progression are positive, find the common ratio. [4]



9



The diagram shows part of the curve  $xy = 2$  intersecting the straight line  $y = 5x - 3$  at the point  $A$ . The straight line meets the  $x$ -axis at the point  $B$ . The point  $C$  lies on the  $x$ -axis and the point  $D$  lies on the curve such that the line  $CD$  has equation  $x = 3$ . Find the exact area of the shaded region, giving your answer in the form  $p + \ln q$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are constants. [8]

**Additional working space for question 9.**



- 10 (a) Given that  $y = x\sqrt{x+2}$ , show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{Ax+B}{2\sqrt{x+2}}$ , where  $A$  and  $B$  are constants. [5]



- (b) Find the exact coordinates of the stationary point of the curve  $y = x\sqrt{x+2}$ . [3]

- (c) Determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





# Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**February/March 2020**

**2 hours**

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \dots + b^n$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

*Arithmetic series*

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a + l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

*Geometric series*

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned} \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A \end{aligned}$$

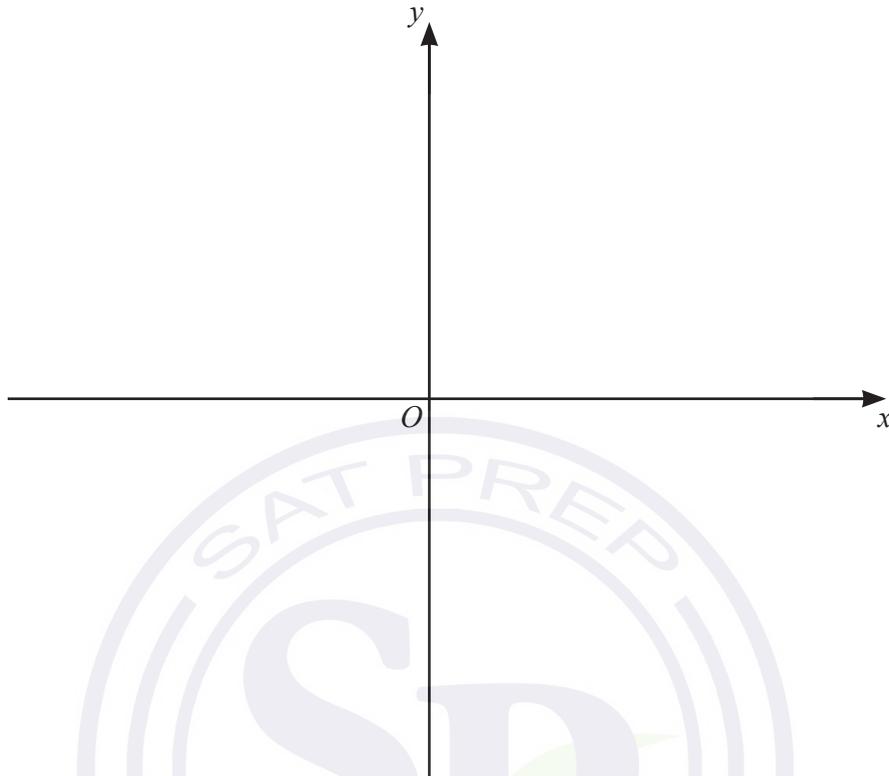
*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) On the axes below sketch the graph of  $y = -3(x-2)(x-4)(x+1)$ , showing the coordinates of the points where the curve intersects the coordinate axes. [3]



- (b) Hence find the values of  $x$  for which  $-3(x-2)(x-4)(x+1) > 0$ . [2]

- 2 Find the values of  $k$  for which the line  $y = kx + 3$  is a tangent to the curve  $y = 2x^2 + 4x + k - 1$ . [5]



- 3 The first 3 terms in the expansion of  $(3-ax)^5$ , in ascending powers of  $x$ , can be written in the form  $b-81x+cx^2$ . Find the value of each of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [5]

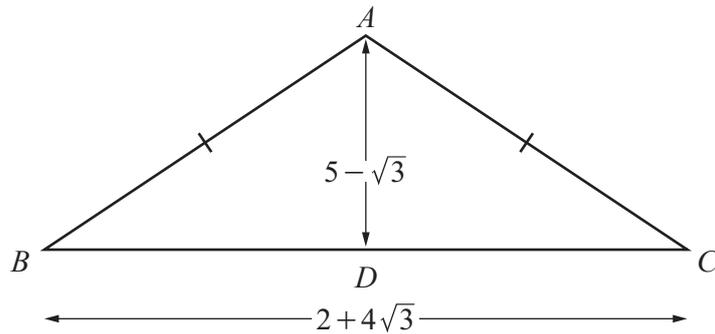


- 4 The tangent to the curve  $y = \ln(3x^2 - 4) - \frac{x^3}{6}$ , at the point where  $x = 2$ , meets the  $y$ -axis at the point  $P$ . Find the exact coordinates of  $P$ . [6]



**5 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.**

In this question all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the isosceles triangle  $ABC$ , where  $AB = AC$  and  $BC = 2 + 4\sqrt{3}$ . The height,  $AD$ , of the triangle is  $5 - \sqrt{3}$ .

- (a) Find the area of the triangle  $ABC$ , giving your answer in the form  $a + b\sqrt{3}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [2]

- (b) Find  $\tan \angle ABC$ , giving your answer in the form  $c + d\sqrt{3}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are integers. [3]

- (c) Find  $\sec^2 \angle ABC$ , giving your answer in the form  $e + f\sqrt{3}$ , where  $e$  and  $f$  are integers. [2]

**6 Solutions by accurate drawing will not be accepted.**

The points  $A$  and  $B$  have coordinates  $(-2, 4)$  and  $(6, 10)$  respectively.

- (a) Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$ , giving your answer in the form  $ax + by + c = 0$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers. [4]

The point  $C$  has coordinates  $(5, p)$  and lies on the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$ .

- (b) Find the value of  $p$ . [1]

It is given that the line  $AB$  bisects the line  $CD$ .

- (c) Find the coordinates of  $D$ . [2]



7  $p(x) = ax^3 + 3x^2 + bx - 12$  has a factor of  $2x + 1$ . When  $p(x)$  is divided by  $x - 3$  the remainder is 105.

(a) Find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [5]

(b) Using your values of  $a$  and  $b$ , write  $p(x)$  as a product of  $2x + 1$  and a quadratic factor. [2]

(c) Hence solve  $p(x) = 0$ . [2]

8 In this question all distances are in km.

A ship  $P$  sails from a point  $A$ , which has position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$ , with a speed of  $52 \text{ kmh}^{-1}$  in the direction of  $\begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 12 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(a) Find the velocity vector of the ship. [1]

(b) Write down the position vector of  $P$  at a time  $t$  hours after leaving  $A$ . [1]

At the same time that ship  $P$  sails from  $A$ , a ship  $Q$  sails from a point  $B$ , which has position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 8 \end{pmatrix}$ , with velocity vector  $\begin{pmatrix} -25 \\ 45 \end{pmatrix} \text{ kmh}^{-1}$ .

(c) Write down the position vector of  $Q$  at a time  $t$  hours after leaving  $B$ . [1]

(d) Using your answers to **parts (b) and (c)**, find the displacement vector  $\overrightarrow{PQ}$  at time  $t$  hours. [1]

(e) Hence show that  $PQ = \sqrt{34t^2 - 168t + 208}$ . [2]

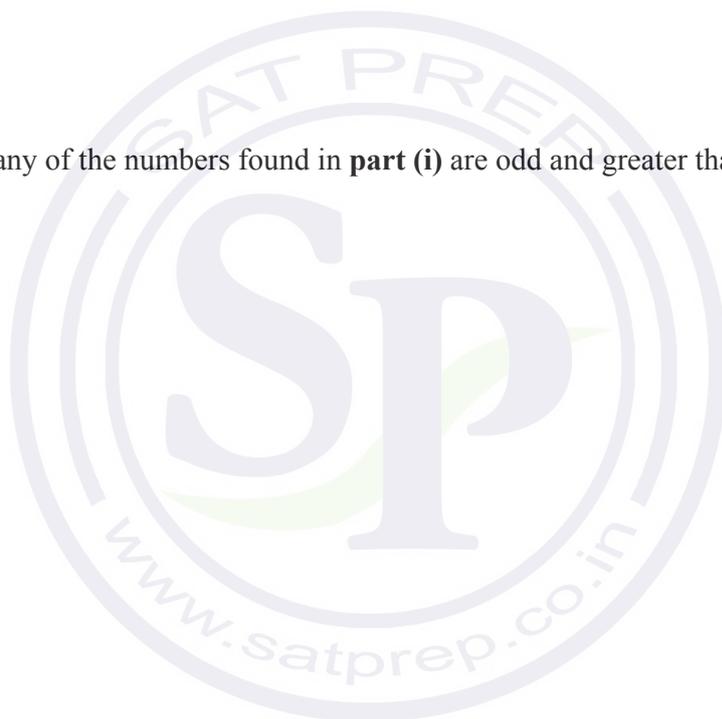
(f) Find the value of  $t$  when  $P$  and  $Q$  are first 2 km apart. [2]



9 (a) (i) Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 2, 3, 5, 7, 8 and 9, if each digit may be used only once in any number. [1]

(ii) How many of the numbers found in **part (i)** are divisible by 5? [1]

(iii) How many of the numbers found in **part (i)** are odd and greater than 7000? [4]

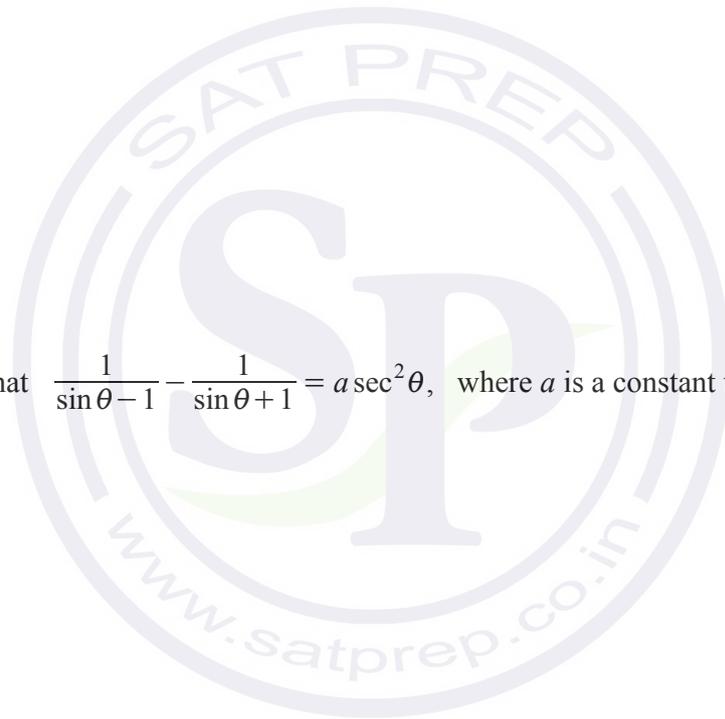


- (b) The number of combinations of  $n$  items taken 3 at a time is  $92n$ . Find the value of the constant  $n$ .  
[4]



10 (a) Solve  $\tan(\alpha + 45^\circ) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  for  $0^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 360^\circ$ . [3]

(b) (i) Show that  $\frac{1}{\sin \theta - 1} - \frac{1}{\sin \theta + 1} = a \sec^2 \theta$ , where  $a$  is a constant to be found. [3]



(ii) Hence solve  $\frac{1}{\sin 3\phi - 1} - \frac{1}{\sin 3\phi + 1} = -8$  for  $-\frac{\pi}{3} \leq \phi \leq \frac{\pi}{3}$  radians. [5]



Question 11 is on the next page.

- 11 Given that  $\int_1^a \left( \frac{2}{2x+3} + \frac{3}{3x-1} - \frac{1}{x} \right) dx = \ln 2.4$  and that  $a > 1$ , find the value of  $a$ . [7]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**October/November 2019**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.



*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

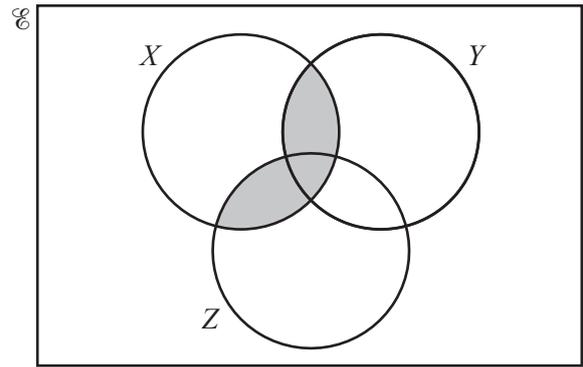
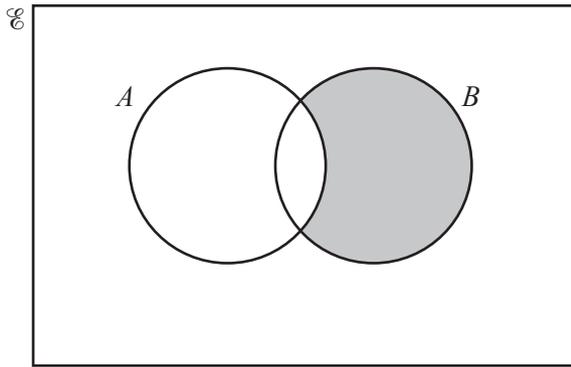
*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

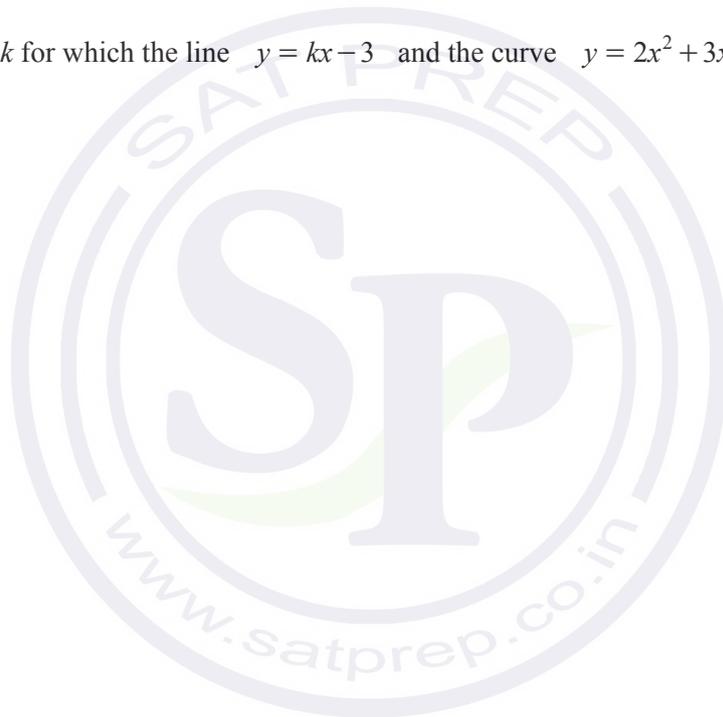
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Using set notation, describe the regions shaded on the Venn diagrams below.



..... [2]

- 2 Find the values of  $k$  for which the line  $y = kx - 3$  and the curve  $y = 2x^2 + 3x + k$  do not intersect. [5]



- 3 Given that  $7^x \times 49^y = 1$  and  $5^{5x} \times 125^{\frac{2y}{3}} = \frac{1}{25}$ , calculate the value of  $x$  and of  $y$ . [5]



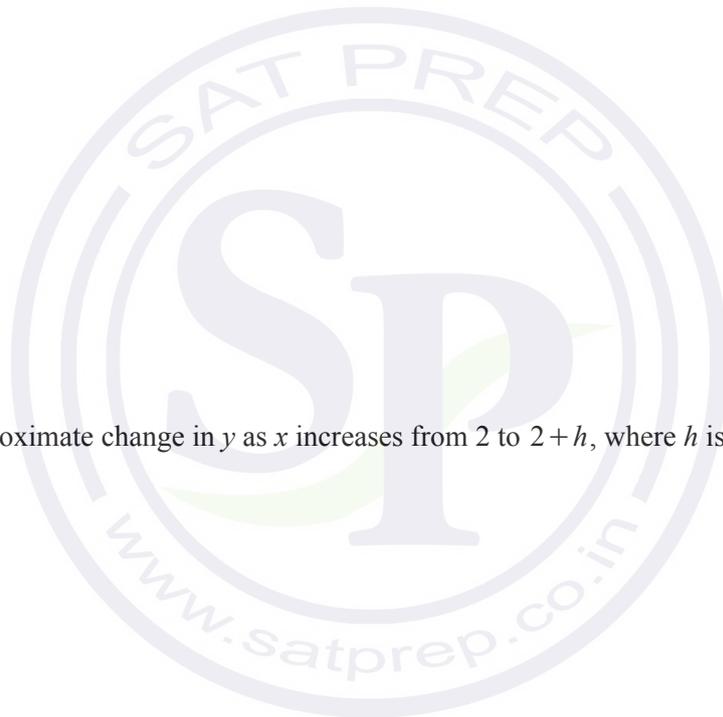
4 It is given that  $y = \frac{\ln(4x^2 + 1)}{2x - 3}$ .

(i) Find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ .

[3]

(ii) Find the approximate change in  $y$  as  $x$  increases from 2 to  $2 + h$ , where  $h$  is small.

[2]

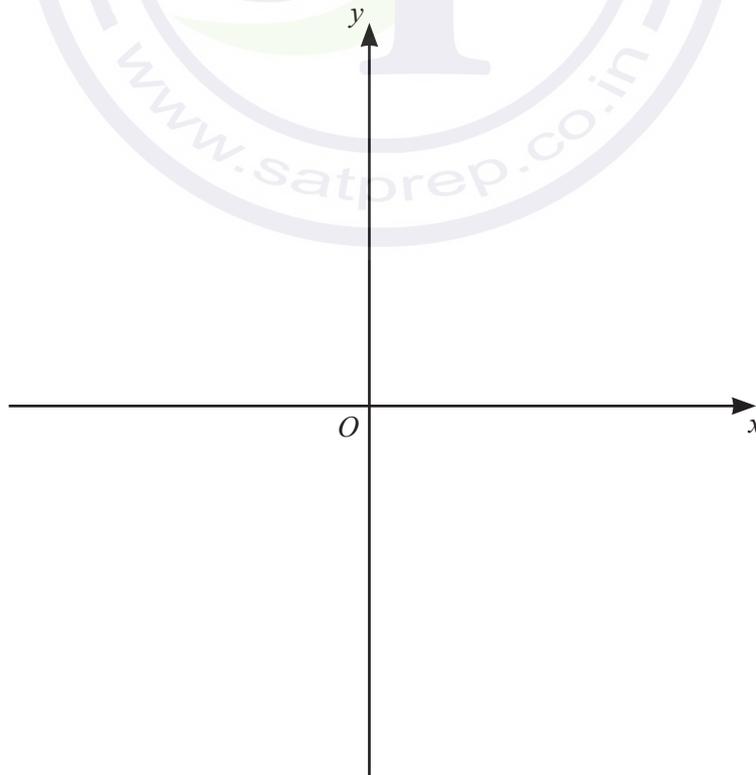


5  $f(x) = 3e^{2x} + 1$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$   
 $g(x) = x + 1$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$

(i) Write down the range of  $f$  and of  $g$ . [2]

(ii) Evaluate  $fg^2(0)$ . [2]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graphs of  $y = f(x)$  and  $y = f^{-1}(x)$ , stating the coordinates of the points where the graphs meet the coordinate axes. [3]



- 6 Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = \sqrt{8x+5}$  at the point where  $x = \frac{1}{2}$ , giving your answer in the form  $ax + by + c = 0$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers. [5]



7 When  $\lg y$  is plotted against  $x$ , a straight line graph passing through the points (2.2, 3.6) and (3.4, 6) is obtained.

(i) Given that  $y = Ab^x$ , find the value of each of the constants  $A$  and  $b$ . [5]

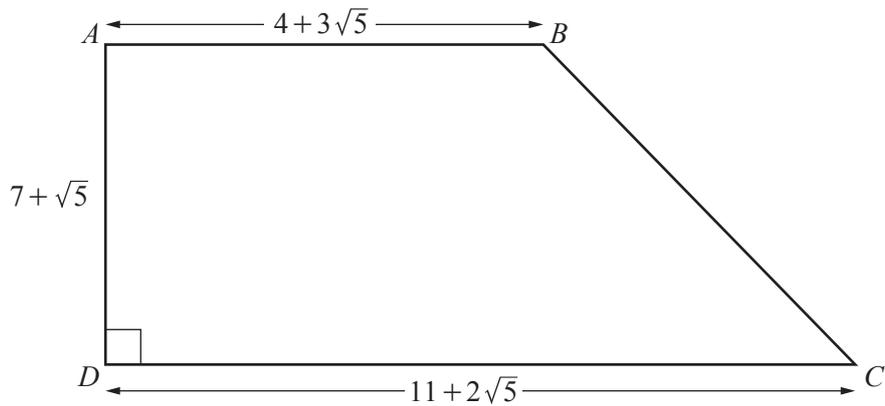


(ii) Find  $x$  when  $y = 900$ . [2]



**8 Do not use a calculator in this question.**

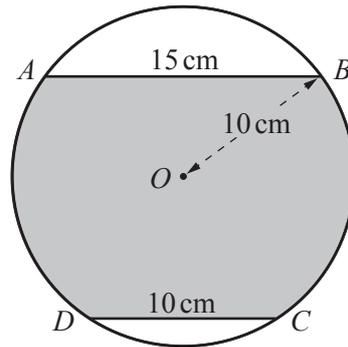
In this question, all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the trapezium  $ABCD$  in which angle  $ADC$  is  $90^\circ$  and  $AB$  is parallel to  $DC$ . It is given that  $AB = 4 + 3\sqrt{5}$ ,  $DC = 11 + 2\sqrt{5}$  and  $AD = 7 + \sqrt{5}$ .

- (i) Find the perimeter of the trapezium, giving your answer in simplest surd form. [3]

- (ii) Find the area of the trapezium, giving your answer in simplest surd form. [3]



The diagram shows a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $10$  cm. The points  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $C$  and  $D$  lie on the circle such that the chord  $AB = 15$  cm and the chord  $CD = 10$  cm. The chord  $AB$  is parallel to the chord  $DC$ .

- (i) Show that the angle  $AOB$  is  $1.70$  radians correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

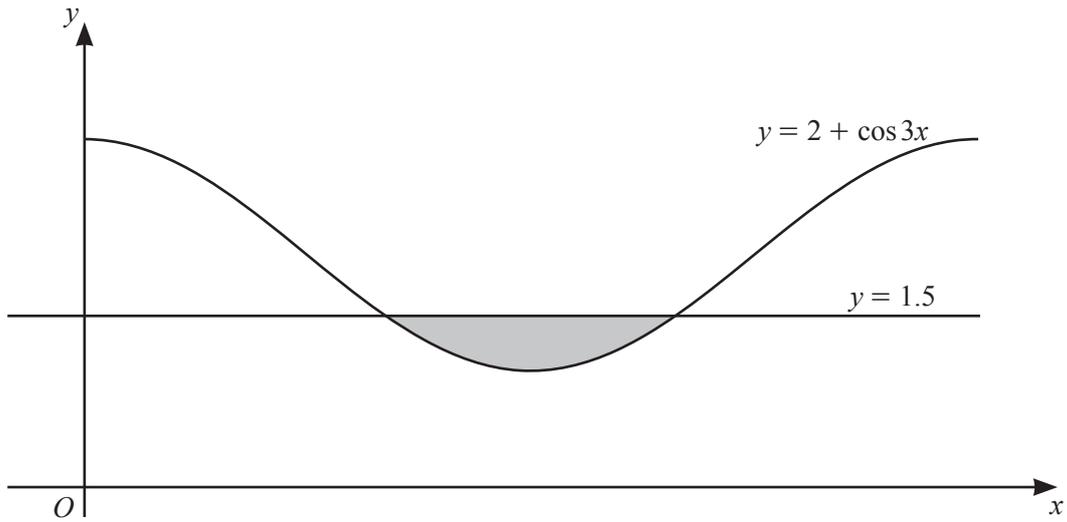
- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region.

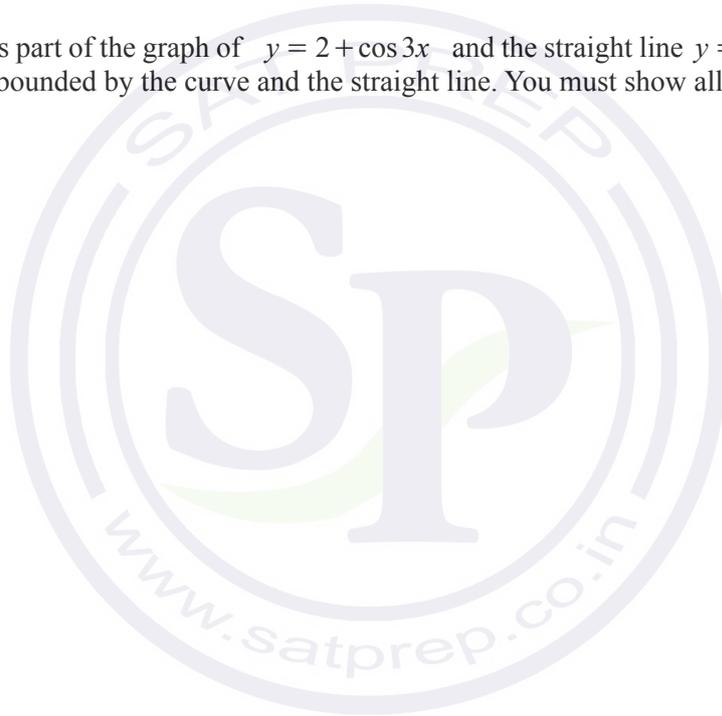
[4]



10



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = 2 + \cos 3x$  and the straight line  $y = 1.5$ . Find the exact area of the shaded region bounded by the curve and the straight line. You must show all your working. [9]



Continuation of working space for Question 10

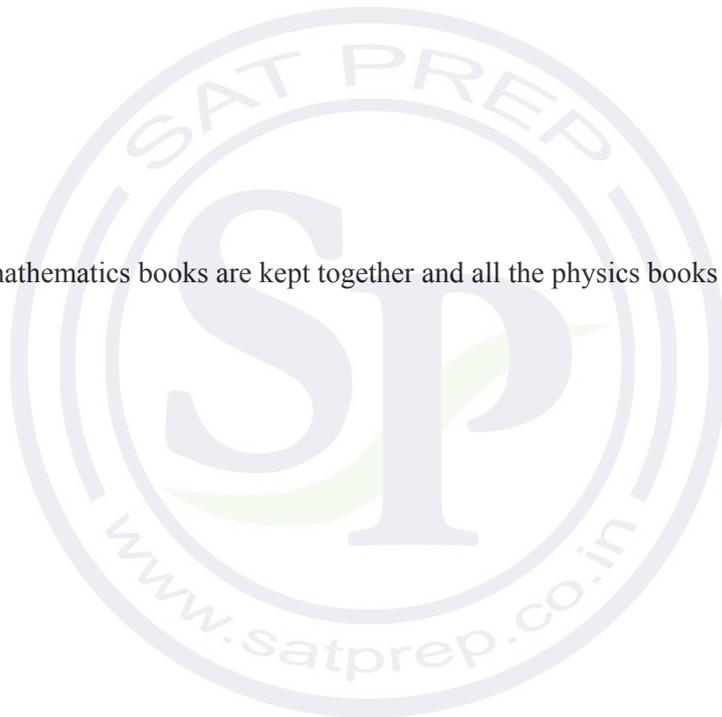


11 (a) Jess wants to arrange 9 different books on a shelf. There are 4 mathematics books, 3 physics books and 2 chemistry books. Find the number of different possible arrangements of the books if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) a chemistry book is at each end of the shelf, [2]

(iii) all the mathematics books are kept together and all the physics books are kept together. [3]



(b) A quiz team of 6 children is to be chosen from a class of 8 boys and 10 girls. Find the number of ways of choosing the team if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) there are more boys than girls in the team. [4]



**Question 12 is printed on the next page.**

- 12 A curve is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 2 \sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$ . Given that the curve has a gradient of 5 at the point  $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{5\pi}{3}\right)$ , find the equation of the curve. [8]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**October/November 2019**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

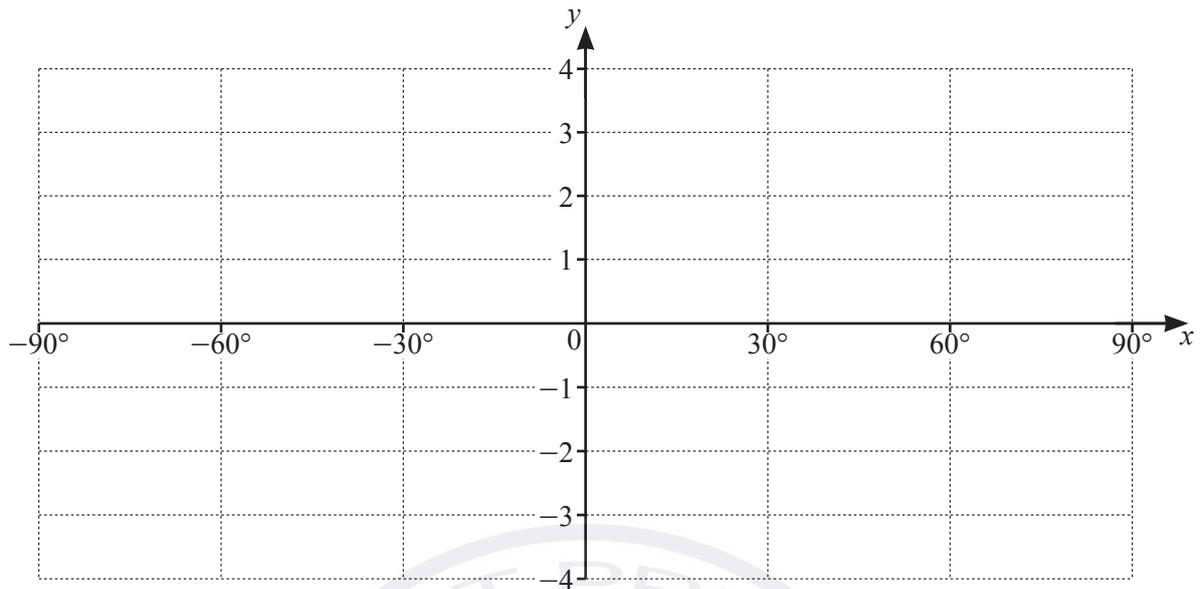
*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (i) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = 2 \cos 3x - 1$  for  $-90^\circ \leq x \leq 90^\circ$ .



[3]

- (ii) Write down the amplitude of  $2 \cos 3x - 1$ .

[1]

- (iii) Write down the period of  $2 \cos 3x - 1$ .

[1]

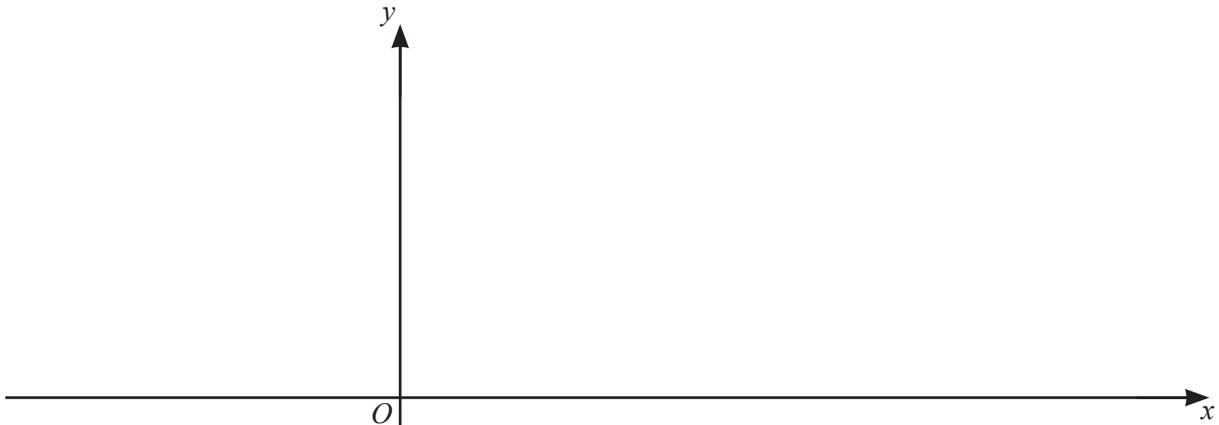
- 2 When  $\lg y^2$  is plotted against  $x$ , a straight line is obtained passing through the points (5, 12) and (3, 20). Find  $y$  in terms of  $x$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = 10^{ax+b}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [5]



- 3 The first three terms in the expansion of  $\left(1 - \frac{x}{7}\right)^{14} (1 - 2x)^4$  can be written as  $1 + ax + bx^2$ . Find the value of each of the constants  $a$  and  $b$ . [6]



- 4 (i) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |2x^2 - 9x - 5|$  showing the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the axes. [4]



- (ii) Find the values of  $k$  for which  $|2x^2 - 9x - 5| = k$  has exactly 2 solutions. [3]

- 5 (a) It is given that  $f : x \mapsto \sqrt{x}$  for  $x \geq 0$ ,  
 $g : x \mapsto x+5$  for  $x \geq 0$ .

Identify each of the following functions with one of  $f^{-1}$ ,  $g^{-1}$ ,  $fg$ ,  $gf$ ,  $f^2$ ,  $g^2$ .

(i)  $\sqrt{x+5}$  [1]

(ii)  $x-5$  [1]

(iii)  $x^2$  [1]

(iv)  $x+10$  [1]

- (b) It is given that  $h(x) = a + \frac{b}{x^2}$  where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants.

(i) Why is  $-2 \leq x \leq 2$  not a suitable domain for  $h(x)$ ? [1]

(ii) Given that  $h(1) = 4$  and  $h'(1) = 16$ , find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [2]

- 6 (a) Write  $\frac{\sqrt{p}\left(\frac{qp}{r}\right)^2}{p^{-1}\sqrt[3]{qr}}$  in the form  $p^a q^b r^c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants. [3]

- (b) Solve  $\log_7 x + 2 \log_x 7 = 3$ . [4]



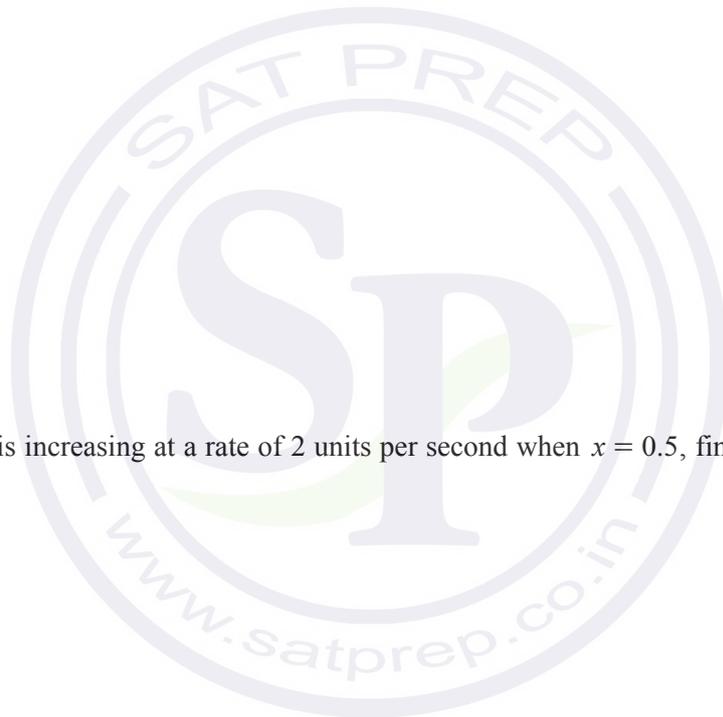


7 It is given that  $y = (1 + e^{x^2})(x + 5)$ .

(i) Find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ . [3]

(ii) Find the approximate change in  $y$  as  $x$  increases from 0.5 to  $0.5 + p$ , where  $p$  is small. [2]

(iii) Given that  $y$  is increasing at a rate of 2 units per second when  $x = 0.5$ , find the corresponding rate of change in  $x$ . [2]



- 8 (a) Five teams took part in a competition in which each team played each of the other 4 teams. The following table represents the results after all the matches had been played.

Team	Won	Drawn	Lost
A	2	1	1
B	1	3	0
C	1	1	2
D	0	1	3
E	3	0	1

Points in the competition were awarded to the teams as follows

4 for each match won, 2 for each match drawn, 0 for each match lost.

- (i) Write down two matrices whose product under matrix multiplication will give the total number of points awarded to each team. [2]

- (ii) Evaluate the matrix product from **part (i)** and hence state which team was awarded the most points. [2]

(b) It is given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & 0 \\ 1 & -2 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ .

[2]

(ii) Hence find the matrix  $\mathbf{C}$  such that  $\mathbf{AC} = \mathbf{B}$ .

[3]



- 9 A solid circular cylinder has a base radius of  $r$  cm and a height of  $h$  cm. The cylinder has a volume of  $1200\pi$  cm<sup>3</sup> and a total surface area of  $S$  cm<sup>2</sup>.

(i) Show that  $S = 2\pi r^2 + \frac{2400\pi}{r}$ . [3]

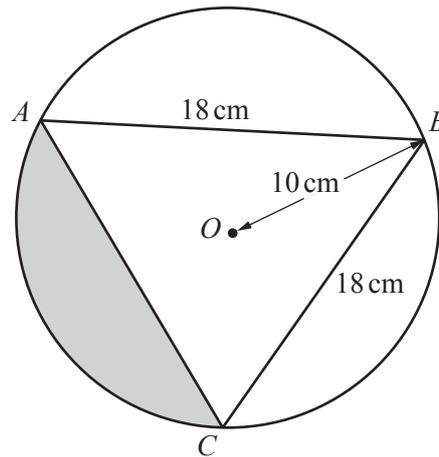


(ii) Given that  $h$  and  $r$  can vary, find the stationary value of  $S$  and determine its nature.

[5]



10



The diagram shows a circle centre  $O$ , radius  $10\text{ cm}$ . The points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  lie on the circumference of the circle such that  $AB = BC = 18\text{ cm}$ .

- (i) Show that angle  $AOB = 2.24$  radians correct to 2 decimal places. [3]

- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

Continuation of working space for Question 10(ii).

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]



Question 11 is printed on the next page.

- 11 A curve is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 2(3x-1)^{-\frac{2}{3}}$ . Given that the curve has a gradient of 6 at the point (3, 11), find the equation of the curve. [8]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

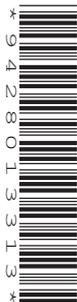
--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**October/November 2019**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\begin{aligned}\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A &= 1 \\ \sec^2 A &= 1 + \tan^2 A \\ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A &= 1 + \cot^2 A\end{aligned}$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 In a group of 145 students, the numbers studying mathematics, physics and chemistry are given below. All students study at least one of the three subjects.

$x$  students study all 3 subjects

24 students study both mathematics and chemistry

23 students study both physics and chemistry

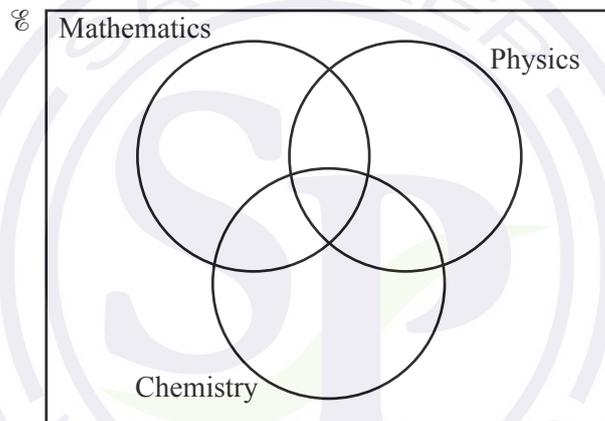
28 students study both mathematics and physics

50 students study chemistry

75 students study physics

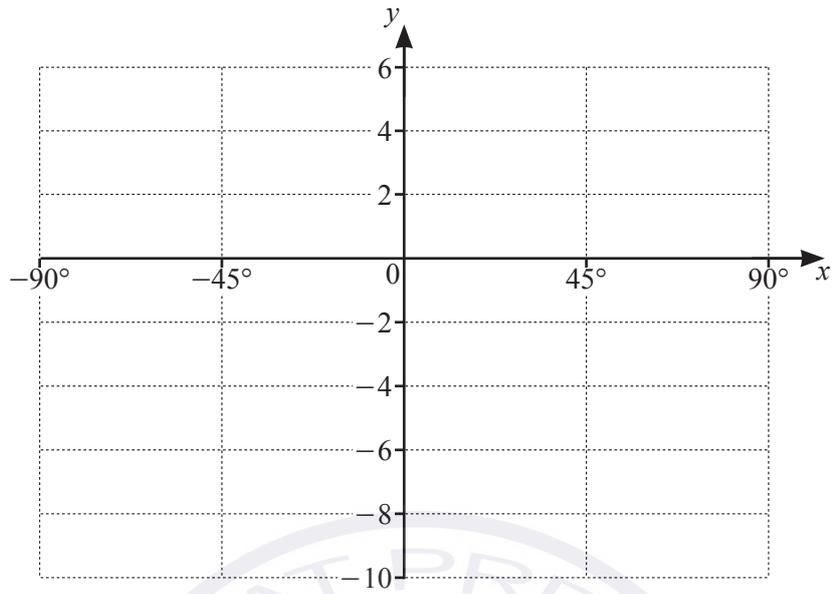
80 students study mathematics

- (i) Using the Venn diagram, find the value of  $x$ . [4]



- (ii) Find the number of students who study mathematics only. [1]

- 2 (i) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = 5 \cos 4x - 3$  for  $-90^\circ \leq x \leq 90^\circ$ .



[4]

- (ii) Write down the amplitude of  $y$ .

[1]

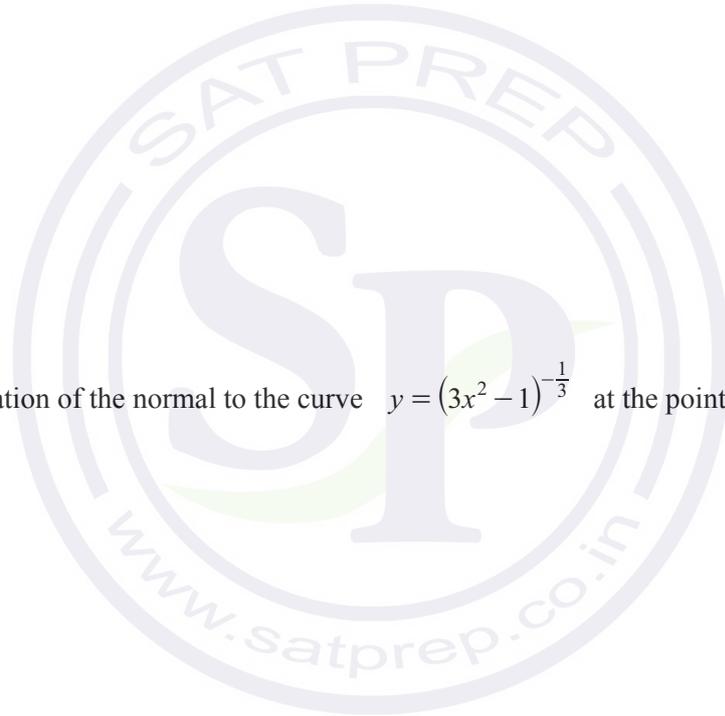
- (iii) Write down the period of  $y$ .

[1]

3 (i) Differentiate  $y = (3x^2 - 1)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$  with respect to  $x$ . [2]

(ii) Find the approximate change in  $y$  as  $x$  increases from  $\sqrt{3}$  to  $\sqrt{3} + p$ , where  $p$  is small. [1]

(iii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = (3x^2 - 1)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$  at the point where  $x = \sqrt{3}$ . [3]



4 It is given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & 2 \\ 4 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ .

[2]

(ii) Hence find, in radians, the acute angles  $x$  and  $y$  such that

$$5 \tan x + 2 \tan y = 12,$$

$$4 \tan x - \tan y = 7.$$

[5]



5 (i) Differentiate  $(x^2 + 3)\ln(x^2 + 3)$  with respect to  $x$ . [3]

(ii) Hence find  $\int x \ln(x^2 + 3) dx$ . [2]



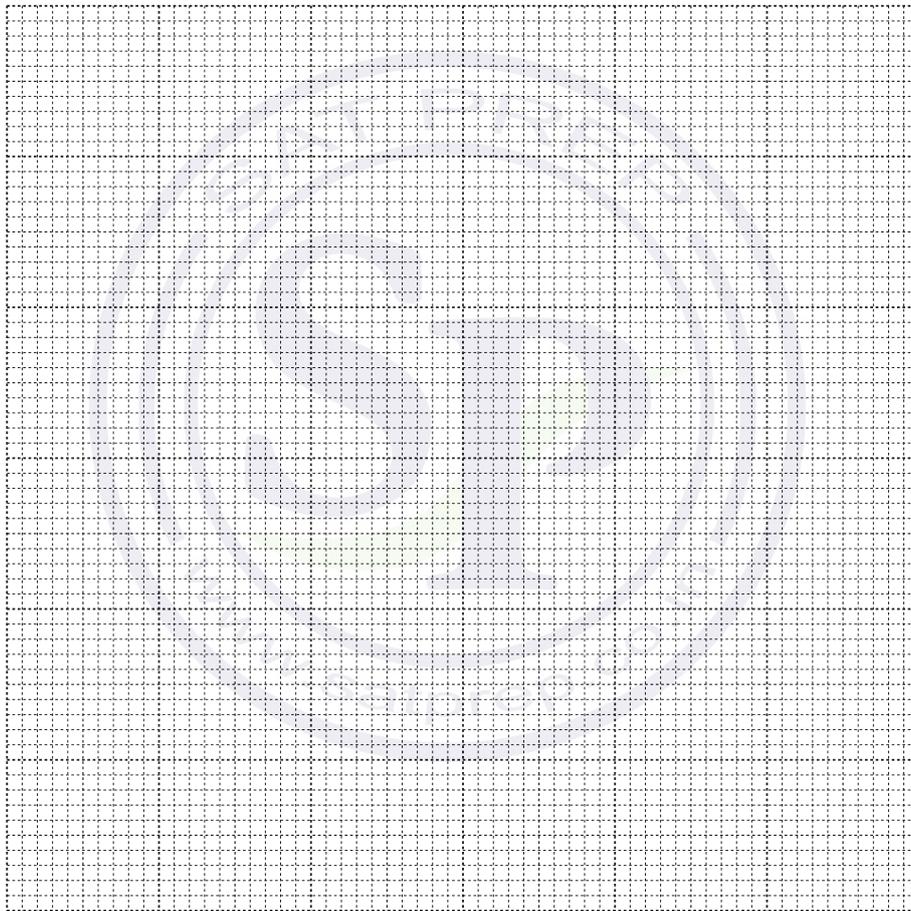
6

$x$	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
$y$	6	14.3	48	228	1536

The table shows values of the variables  $x$  and  $y$  such that  $y = Ab^{x^2}$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants.

(i) Draw a straight line graph to show that  $y = Ab^{x^2}$ .

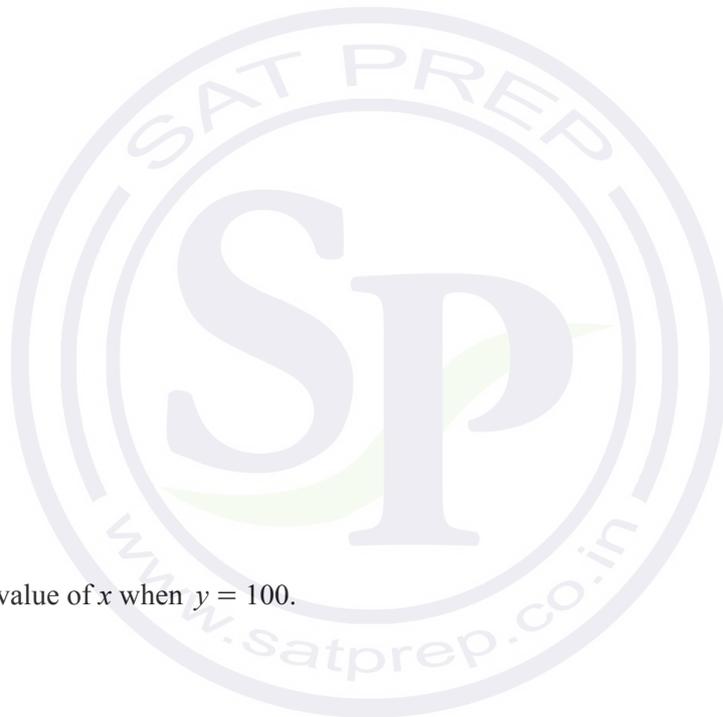
[4]





(ii) Use your graph to find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

[4]



(iii) Estimate the value of  $x$  when  $y = 100$ .

[2]

- 7 (a) A 5-digit code is to be chosen from the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. Each digit may be used once only in any 5-digit code. Find the number of different 5-digit codes that may be chosen if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
  - (ii) the code is divisible by 5, [1]
  - (iii) the code is even and greater than 70 000. [3]
- (b) A team of 6 people is to be chosen from 8 men and 6 women. Find the number of different teams that may be chosen if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
  - (ii) there are no women in the team, [1]
  - (iii) there are a husband and wife who must not be separated. [3]

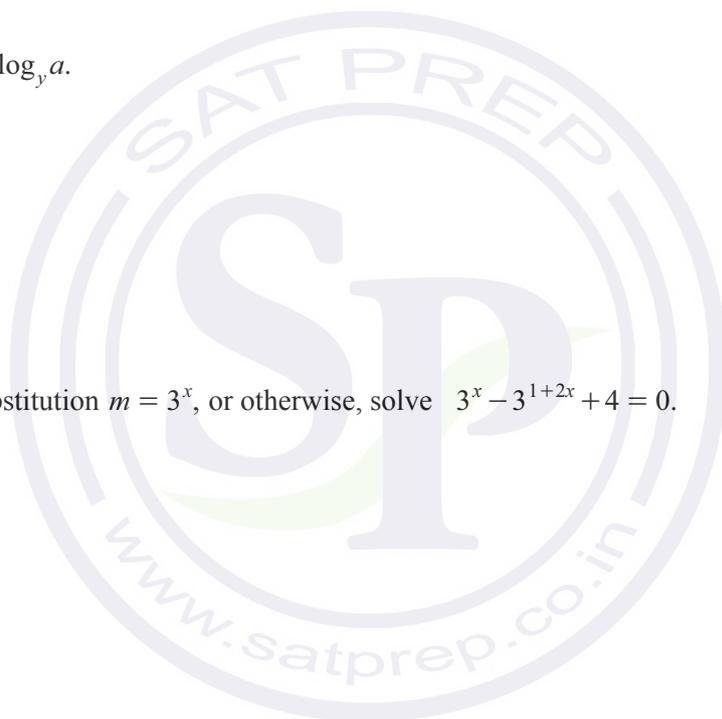
8 (a) Given that  $\log_a x = p$  and  $\log_a y = q$ , find, in terms of  $p$  and  $q$ ,

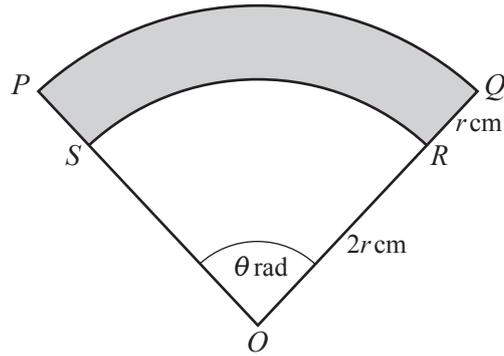
(i)  $\log_a axy^2$ , [2]

(ii)  $\log_a \left( \frac{x^3}{ay} \right)$ , [2]

(iii)  $\log_x a + \log_y a$ . [1]

(b) Using the substitution  $m = 3^x$ , or otherwise, solve  $3^x - 3^{1+2x} + 4 = 0$ . [3]





The diagram shows a sector  $OPQ$  of the circle centre  $O$ , radius  $3r \text{ cm}$ . The points  $S$  and  $R$  lie on  $OP$  and  $OQ$  respectively such that  $ORS$  is a sector of the circle centre  $O$ , radius  $2r \text{ cm}$ . The angle  $POQ = \theta$  radians. The perimeter of the shaded region  $PQRS$  is  $100 \text{ cm}$ .

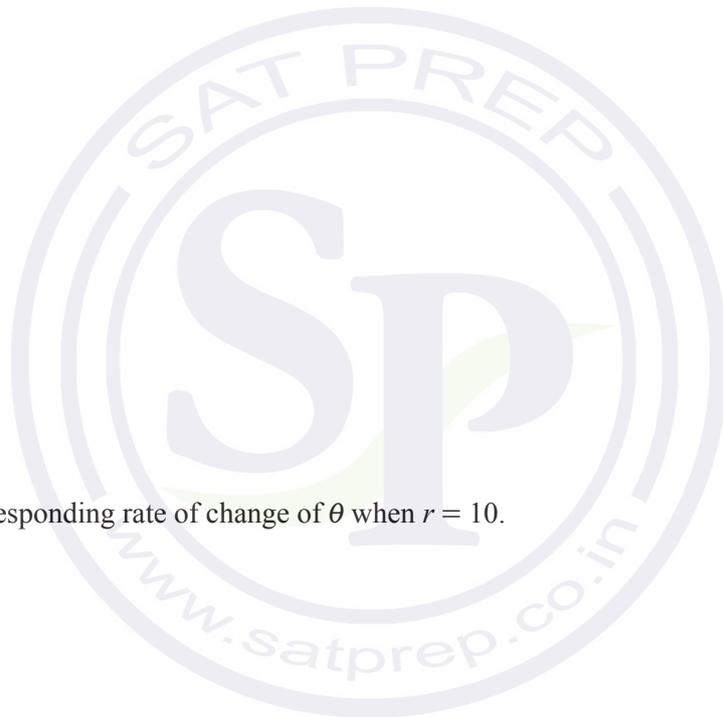
- (i) Find  $\theta$  in terms of  $r$ . [2]

- (ii) Hence show that the area,  $A \text{ cm}^2$ , of the shaded region  $PQRS$  is given by  $A = 50r - r^2$ . [2]

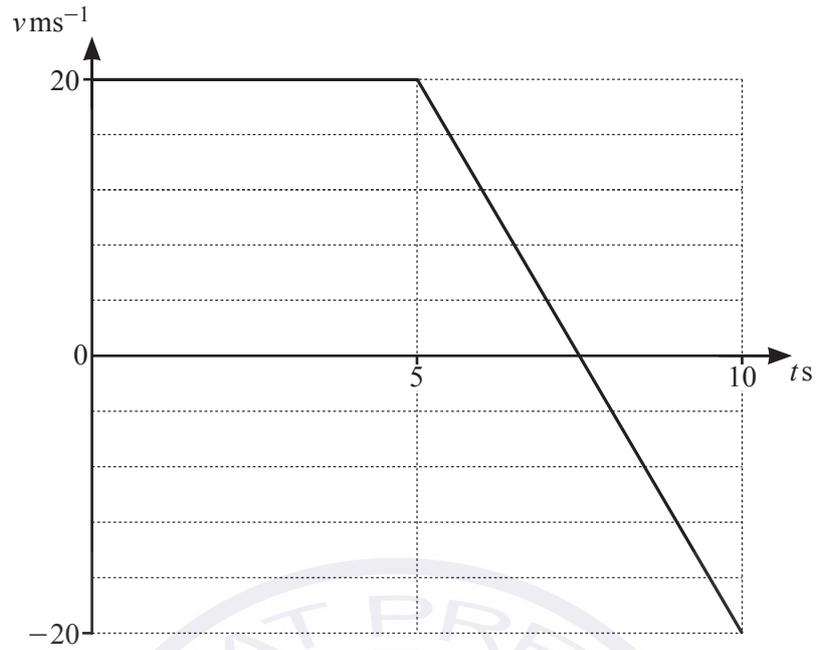
(iii) Given that  $r$  can vary and that  $A$  has a maximum value, find this value of  $A$ . [2]

(iv) Given that  $A$  is increasing at the rate of  $3 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  when  $r = 10$ , find the corresponding rate of change of  $r$ . [3]

(v) Find the corresponding rate of change of  $\theta$  when  $r = 10$ . [3]



10 (a)



The velocity-time graph for a particle  $P$  is shown by the two straight lines in the diagram.

(i) Find the deceleration of  $P$  for  $5 \leq t \leq 10$ . [2]

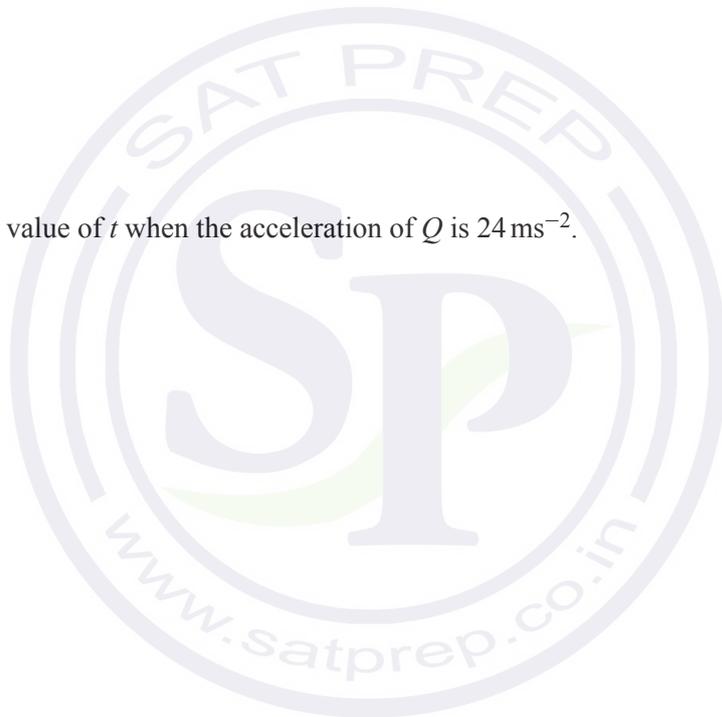
(ii) Write down the value of  $t$  when the speed of  $P$  is zero. [1]

(iii) Find the distance  $P$  has travelled for  $0 \leq t \leq 10$ . [2]

(b) A particle  $Q$  has a displacement of  $x$  m from a fixed point  $O$ ,  $t$  s after leaving  $O$ . The velocity,  $v$   $\text{ms}^{-1}$ , of  $Q$  at time  $t$  s is given by  $v = 6e^{2t} + 1$ .

(i) Find an expression for  $x$  in terms of  $t$ . [3]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  when the acceleration of  $Q$  is  $24 \text{ ms}^{-2}$ . [3]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**May/June 2019**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

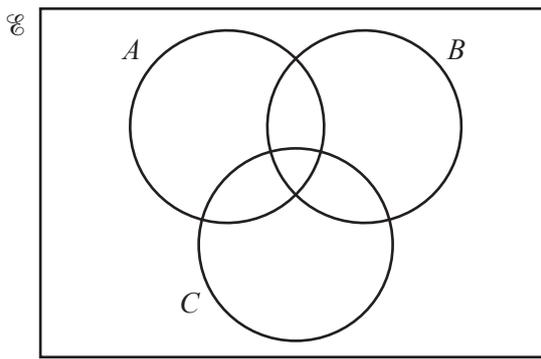
*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

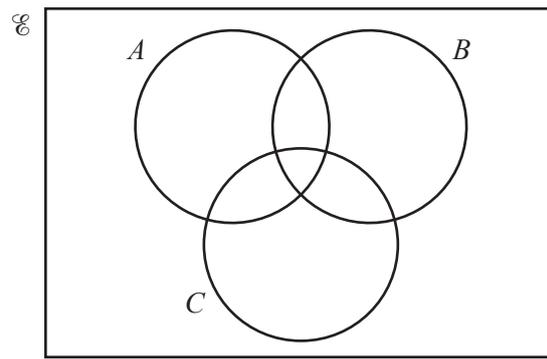
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) On the Venn diagrams below, shade the region indicated.



$$(A \cap B) \cup C$$



$$(A' \cup B) \cap C$$

[2]

- (b) On the Venn diagram below, draw sets  $P$ ,  $Q$  and  $R$  such that

$$P \subset R, Q \subset R \text{ and } P \cap Q = \emptyset.$$

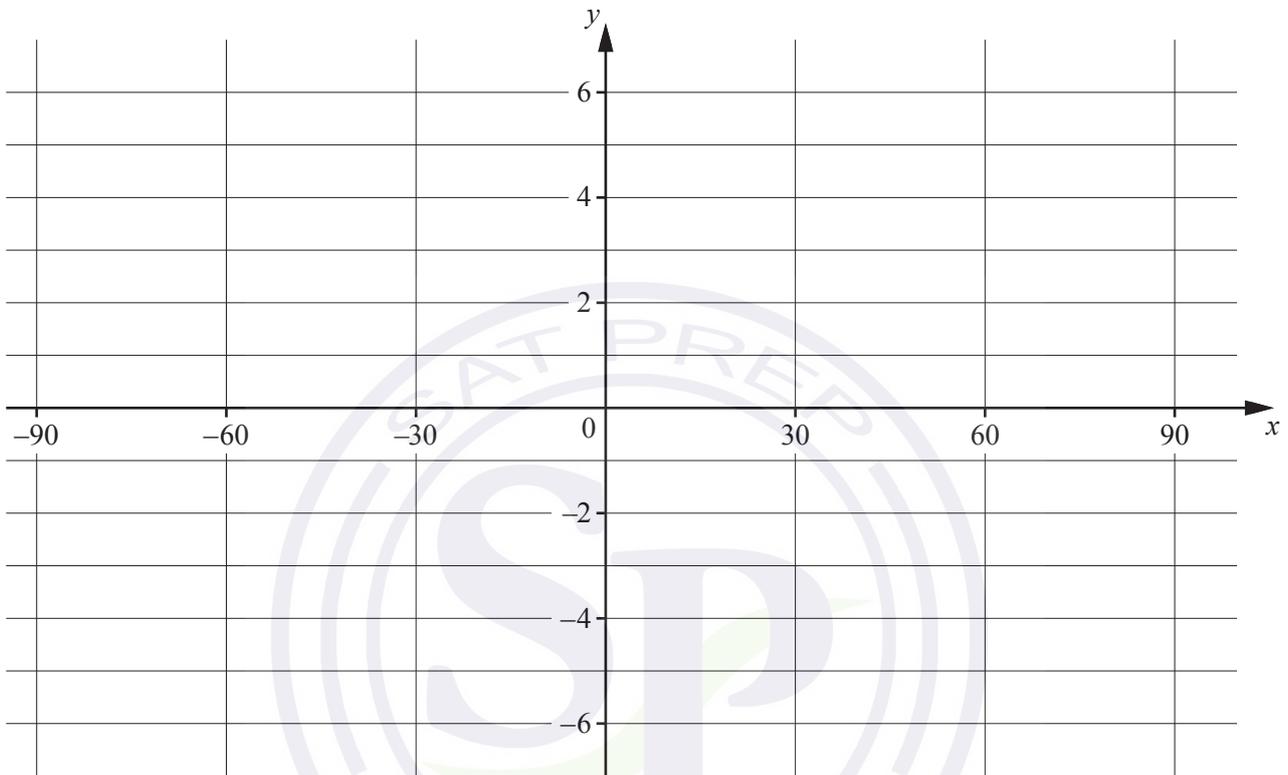


[2]

2 (i) Write down the amplitude of  $4 \sin 3x - 1$ . [1]

(ii) Write down the period of  $4 \sin 3x - 1$ . [1]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = 4 \sin 3x - 1$  for  $-90^\circ \leq x^\circ \leq 90^\circ$ .



[3]

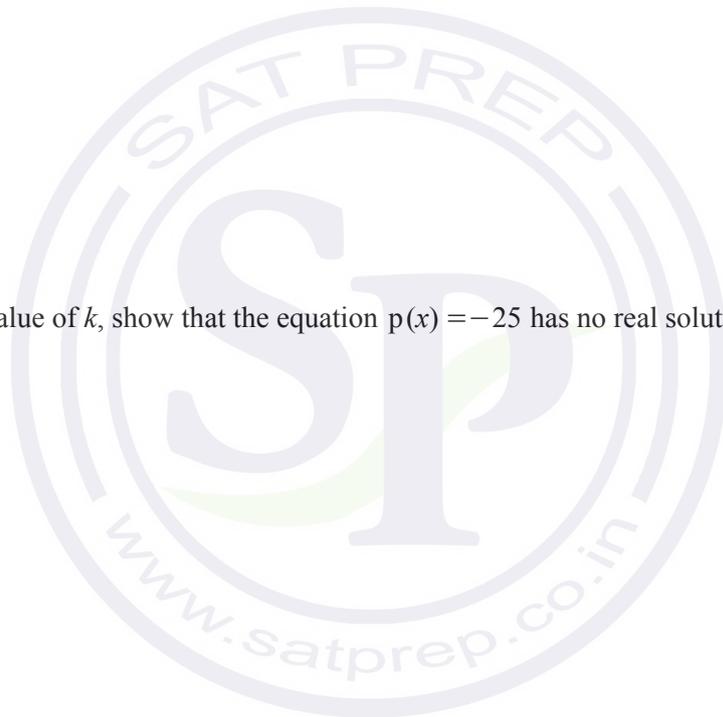
3 The polynomial  $p(x) = (2x - 1)(x + k) - 12$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(i) Write down the value of  $p(-k)$ . [1]

When  $p(x)$  is divided by  $x + 3$  the remainder is 23.

(ii) Find the value of  $k$ . [2]

(iii) Using your value of  $k$ , show that the equation  $p(x) = -25$  has no real solutions. [3]



- 4 (i) The first 3 terms, in ascending powers of  $x$ , in the expansion of  $(2 + bx)^8$  can be written as  $a + 256x + cx^2$ . Find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [4]

- (ii) Using the values found in **part (i)**, find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $(2 + bx)^8 \left(2x - \frac{3}{x}\right)^2$ . [3]

5 A particle  $P$  is moving with a velocity of  $20 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  in the same direction as  $\begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Find the velocity vector of  $P$ .

[2]

At time  $t = 0 \text{ s}$ ,  $P$  has position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$  relative to a fixed point  $O$ .

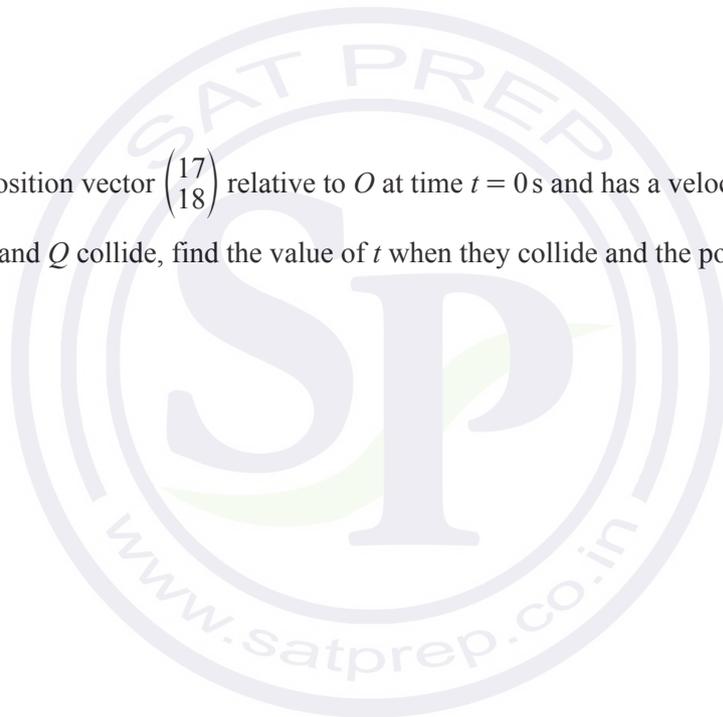
(ii) Write down the position vector of  $P$  after  $t \text{ s}$ .

[2]

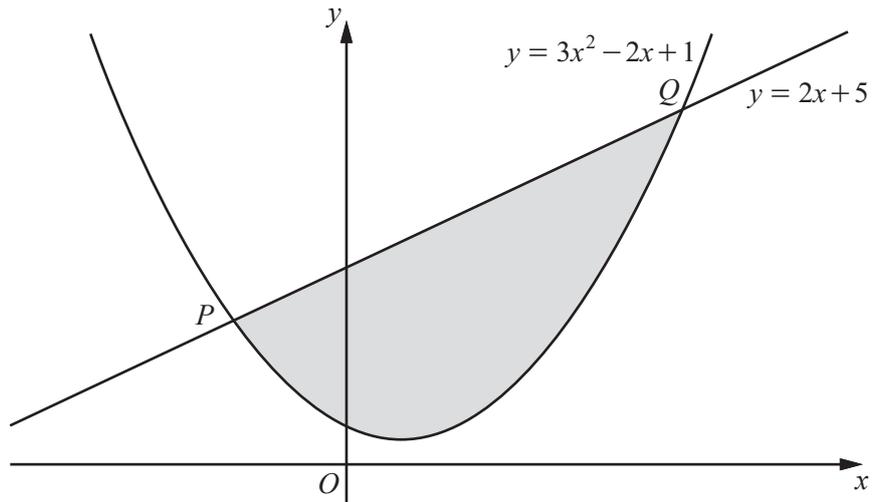
A particle  $Q$  has position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 17 \\ 18 \end{pmatrix}$  relative to  $O$  at time  $t = 0 \text{ s}$  and has a velocity vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 8 \\ 12 \end{pmatrix} \text{ ms}^{-1}$ .

(iii) Given that  $P$  and  $Q$  collide, find the value of  $t$  when they collide and the position vector of the point of collision.

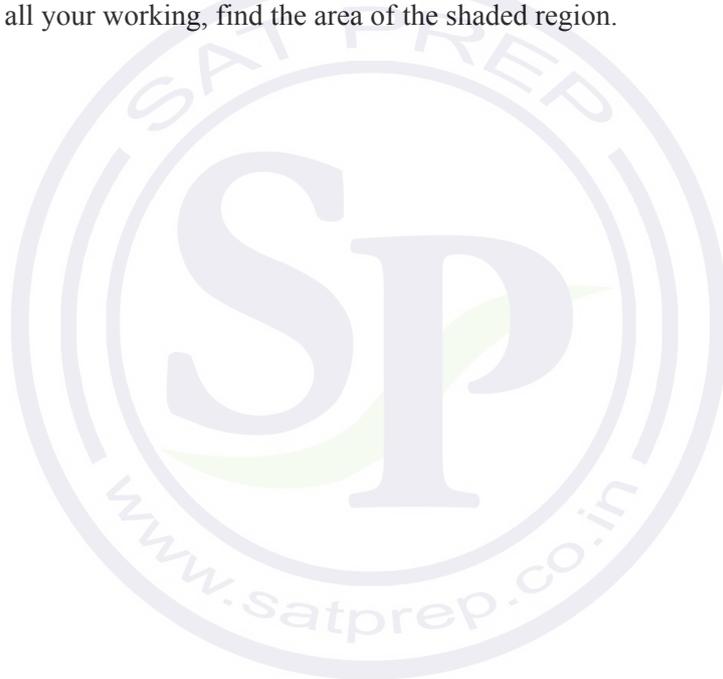
[3]



6



The diagram shows the curve  $y = 3x^2 - 2x + 1$  and the straight line  $y = 2x + 5$  intersecting at the points  $P$  and  $Q$ . Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region. [8]



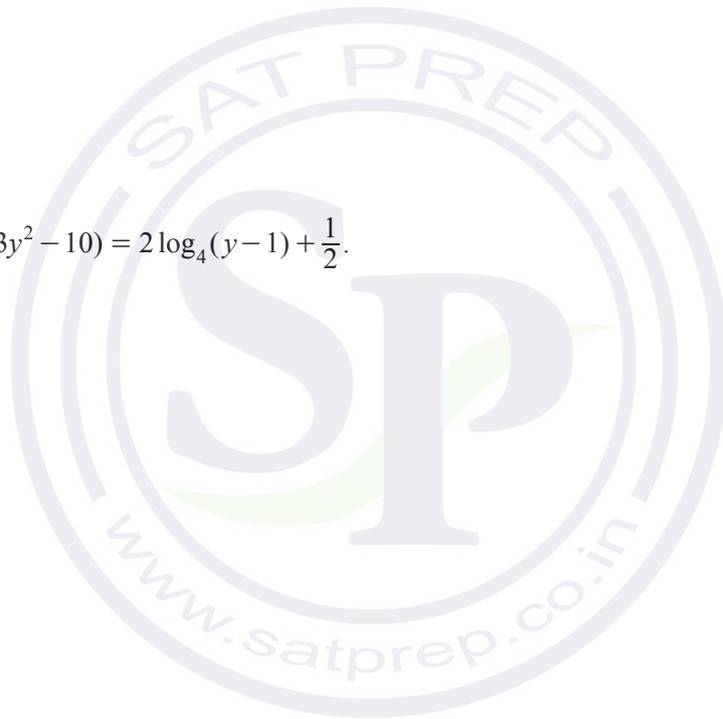


7 (a) Solve  $\log_3 x + \log_9 x = 12$ .

[3]

(b) Solve  $\log_4(3y^2 - 10) = 2\log_4(y - 1) + \frac{1}{2}$ .

[5]



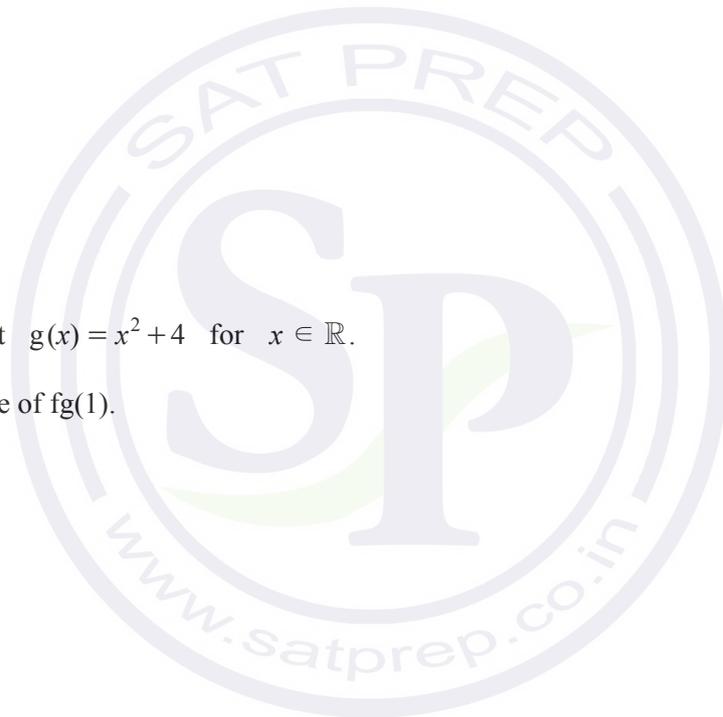
8 It is given that  $f(x) = 5e^x - 1$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(i) Write down the range of  $f$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $f^{-1}$  and state its domain. [3]

It is given also that  $g(x) = x^2 + 4$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(iii) Find the value of  $fg(1)$ . [2]



(iv) Find the exact solutions of  $g^2(x) = 40$ .

[3]

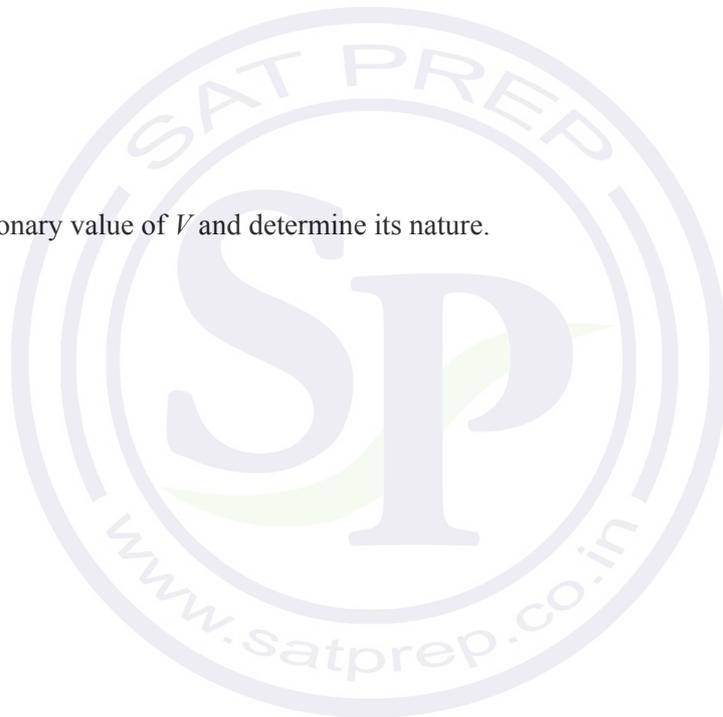


9 In this question all lengths are in centimetres.

A closed cylinder has base radius  $r$ , height  $h$  and volume  $V$ . It is given that the total surface area of the cylinder is  $600\pi$  and that  $V$ ,  $r$  and  $h$  can vary.

(i) Show that  $V = 300\pi r - \pi r^3$ . [3]

(ii) Find the stationary value of  $V$  and determine its nature. [5]



10 When  $\lg y$  is plotted against  $x^2$  a straight line graph is obtained which passes through the points (2, 4) and (6, 16).

(i) Show that  $y = 10^{A+Bx^2}$ , where  $A$  and  $B$  are constants. [4]

(ii) Find  $y$  when  $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ . [2]

(iii) Find the positive value of  $x$  when  $y = 2$ . [3]

11 It is given that  $y = (x^2 + 1)(2x - 3)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ .

(i) Show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{Px^2 + Qx + 1}{(2x - 3)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$ , where  $P$  and  $Q$  are integers. [5]



- (ii) Hence find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = (x^2 + 1)(2x - 3)^{\frac{1}{2}}$  at the point where  $x = 2$ , giving your answer in the form  $ax + by + c = 0$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers. [4]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/12**

**May/June 2019**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

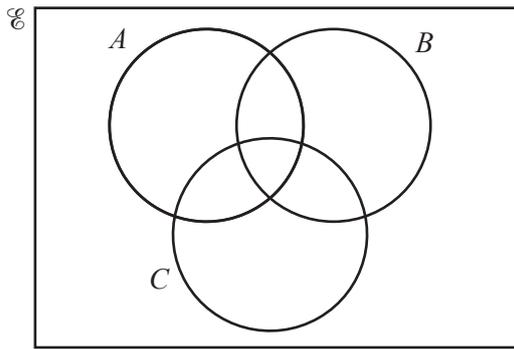
*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

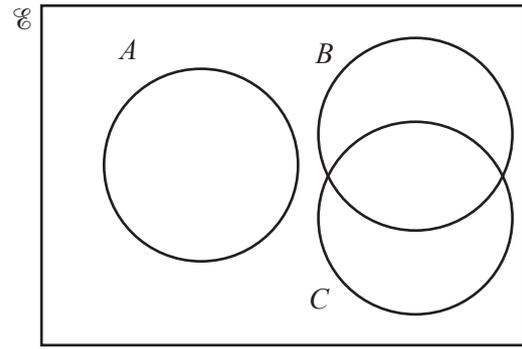
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) On the Venn diagrams below, shade the region indicated.



$A' \cap B' \cap C'$



$A \cup (B \cap C)$

[2]

- (b)

$$E = \{x : 0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ\}$$

$$P = \{x : \cos 2x = 0.5\}$$

$$Q = \{x : \sin x = 0.5\}$$

Find  $P \cap Q$ .

[3]

**2 Do not use a calculator in this question.**

Find the coordinates of the points of intersection of the curve  $y = (2x + 3)^2(x - 1)$  and the line  $y = 3(2x + 3)$ .

[5]



3 The number,  $B$ , of a certain type of bacteria at time  $t$  days can be described by  $B = 200e^{2t} + 800e^{-2t}$ .

(i) Find the value of  $B$  when  $t = 0$ . [1]

(ii) At the instant when  $\frac{dB}{dt} = 1200$ , show that  $e^{4t} - 3e^{2t} - 4 = 0$ . [3]

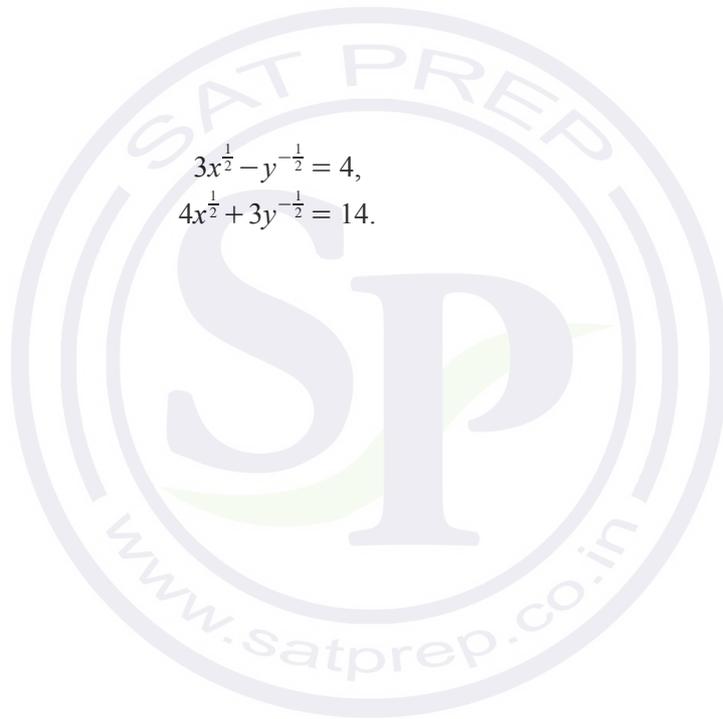
(iii) Using the substitution  $u = e^{2t}$ , or otherwise, solve  $e^{4t} - 3e^{2t} - 4 = 0$ . [2]

- 4 (a) Given that  $\frac{(pr^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{qr}}{q^2(pr^2)^{-1}}$  can be written in the form  $p^a q^b r^c$ , find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

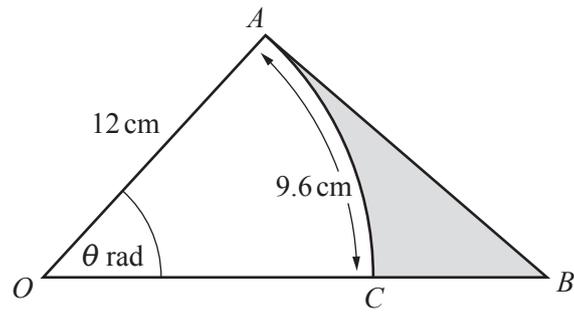
- (b) Solve

$$\begin{aligned}3x^{\frac{1}{2}} - y^{-\frac{1}{2}} &= 4, \\4x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 3y^{-\frac{1}{2}} &= 14.\end{aligned}$$

[3]



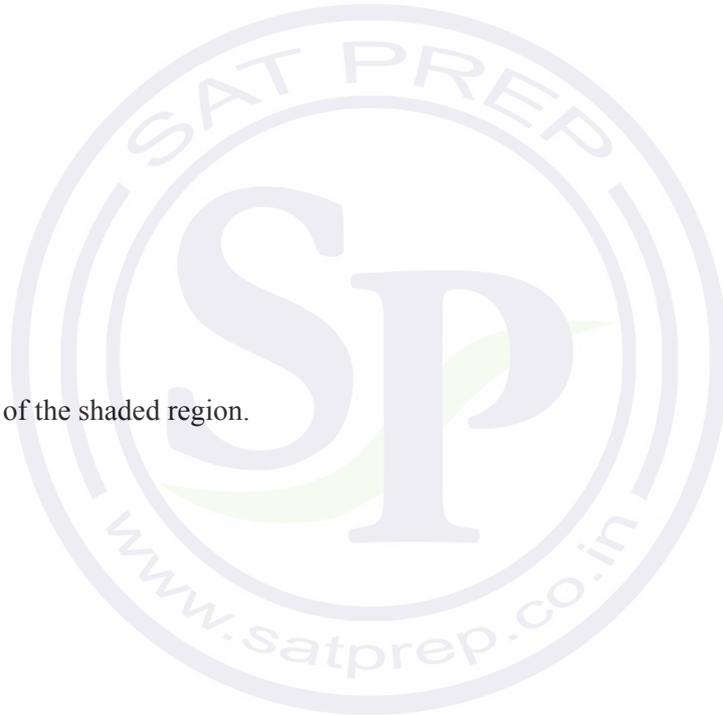
5



The diagram shows the right-angled triangle  $OAB$ . The point  $C$  lies on the line  $OB$ . Angle  $OAB = \frac{\pi}{2}$  radians and angle  $AOB = \theta$  radians.  $AC$  is an arc of the circle, centre  $O$ , radius 12 cm and  $AC$  has length 9.6 cm.

(i) Find the value of  $\theta$ . [2]

(ii) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]

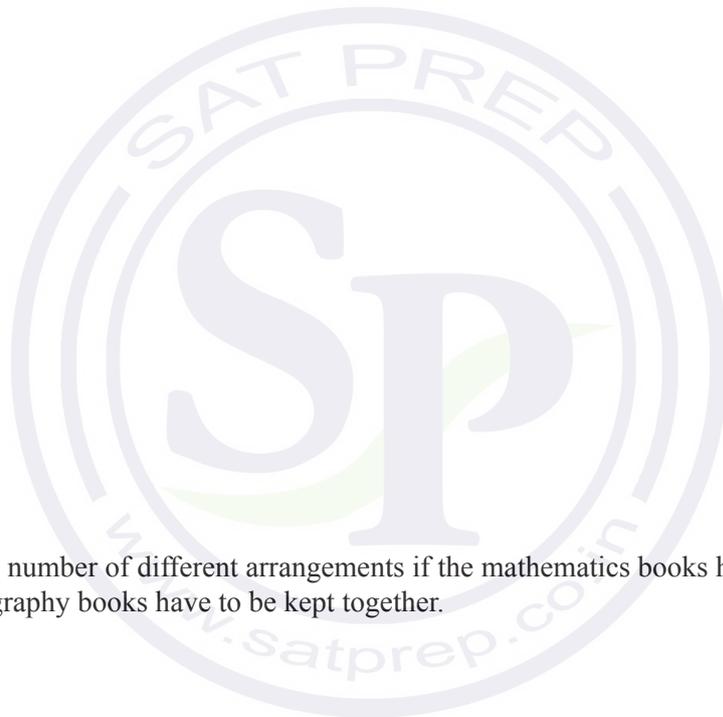


6 (a) Eight books are to be arranged on a shelf. There are 4 mathematics books, 3 geography books and 1 French book.

(i) Find the number of different arrangements of the books if there are no restrictions. [1]

(ii) Find the number of different arrangements if the mathematics books have to be kept together. [3]

(iii) Find the number of different arrangements if the mathematics books have to be kept together and the geography books have to be kept together. [3]





(b) A team of 6 players is to be chosen from 8 men and 4 women. Find the number of different ways this can be done if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

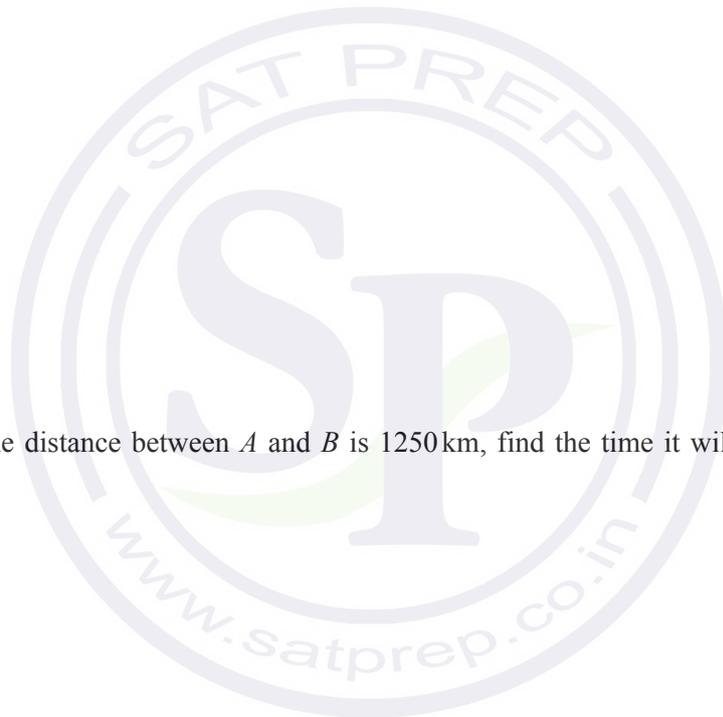
(ii) there is at least one woman in the team. [2]



7 A pilot wishes to fly his plane from a point  $A$  to a point  $B$  on a bearing of  $055^\circ$ . There is a wind blowing at  $120 \text{ km h}^{-1}$  from the west. The plane can fly at  $650 \text{ km h}^{-1}$  in still air.

(i) Find the direction in which the pilot must fly his plane in order to reach  $B$ . [4]

(ii) Given that the distance between  $A$  and  $B$  is  $1250 \text{ km}$ , find the time it will take the pilot to fly from  $A$  to  $B$ . [4]



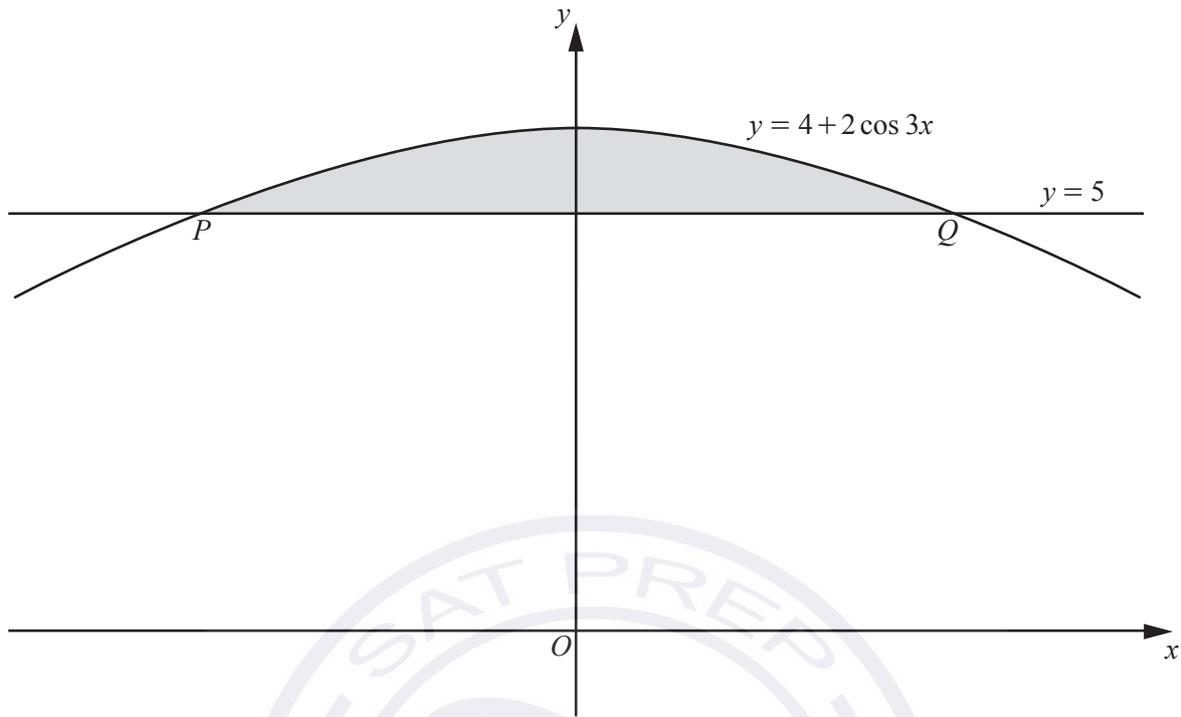
8 When  $e^y$  is plotted against  $\frac{1}{x}$ , a straight line graph passing through the points (2, 20) and (4, 8) is obtained.

(i) Find  $y$  in terms of  $x$ . [5]

(ii) Hence find the positive values of  $x$  for which  $y$  is defined. [1]

(iii) Find the exact value of  $y$  when  $x = 3$ . [1]

(iv) Find the exact value of  $x$  when  $y = 2$ . [2]



The diagram shows the curve  $y = 4 + 2 \cos 3x$  intersecting the line  $y = 5$  at the points  $P$  and  $Q$ .

(i) Find, in terms of  $\pi$ , the  $x$ -coordinate of  $P$  and of  $Q$ .

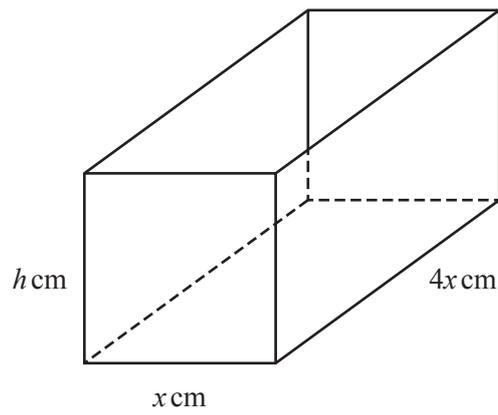
[3]

(ii) Find the exact area of the shaded region. You must show all your working.

[6]

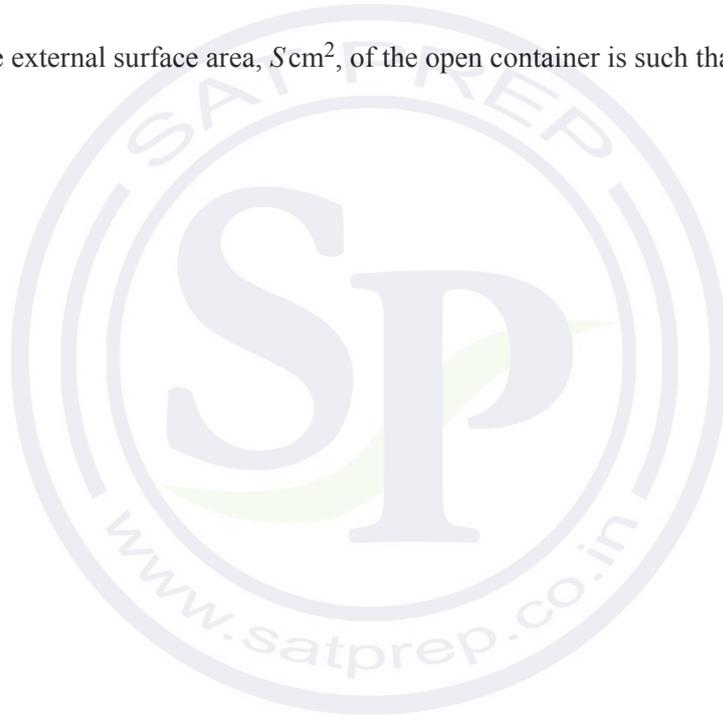


10



The diagram shows an open container in the shape of a cuboid of width  $x$  cm, length  $4x$  cm and height  $h$  cm. The volume of the container is  $800 \text{ cm}^3$ .

- (i) Show that the external surface area,  $S \text{ cm}^2$ , of the open container is such that  $S = 4x^2 + \frac{2000}{x}$ . [4]



(ii) Given that  $x$  can vary, find the stationary value of  $S$  and determine its nature.

[5]



**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

- 11 The normal to the curve  $y = (x-2)(3x+1)^{\frac{2}{3}}$  at the point where  $x = \frac{7}{3}$ , meets the  $y$ -axis at the point  $P$ . Find the exact coordinates of the point  $P$ . [7]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**May/June 2019**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

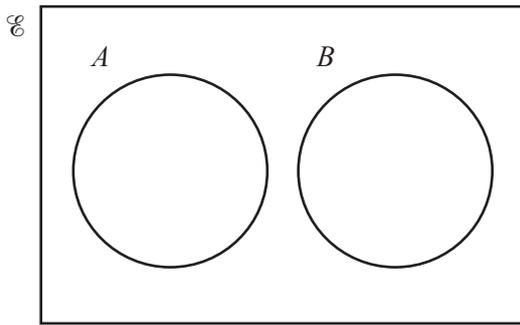
*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

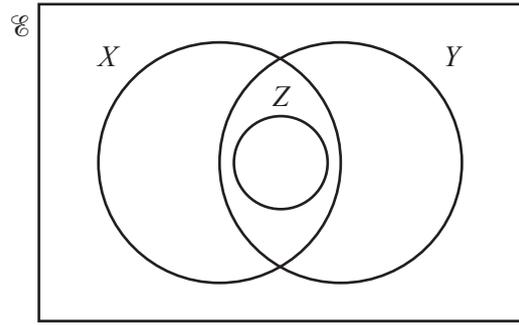
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Describe, using set notation, the relationship between the sets shown in each of the Venn diagrams below.



.....

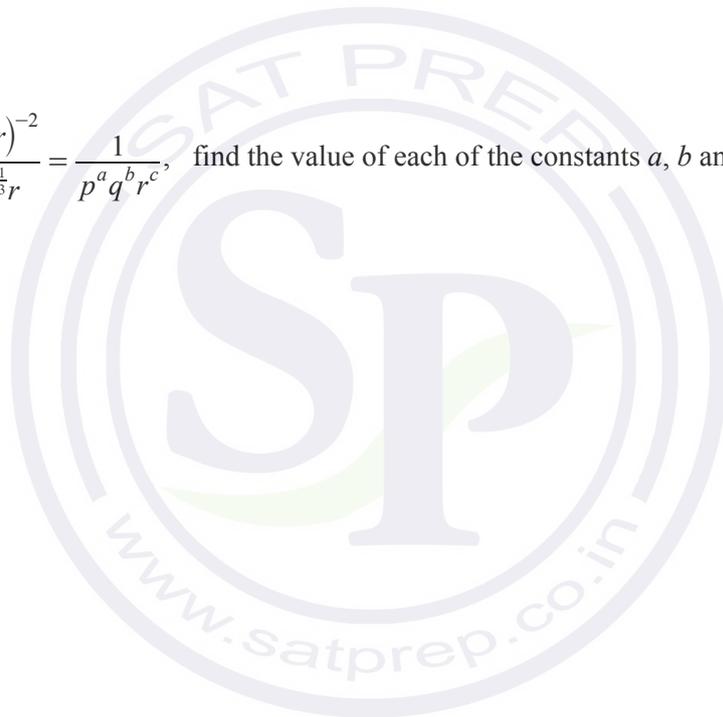


.....

[3]

- 2 Given that  $\frac{\sqrt{p}(qr)^{-2}}{p^2q^{\frac{1}{3}}r} = \frac{1}{p^a q^b r^c}$ , find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ .

[3]



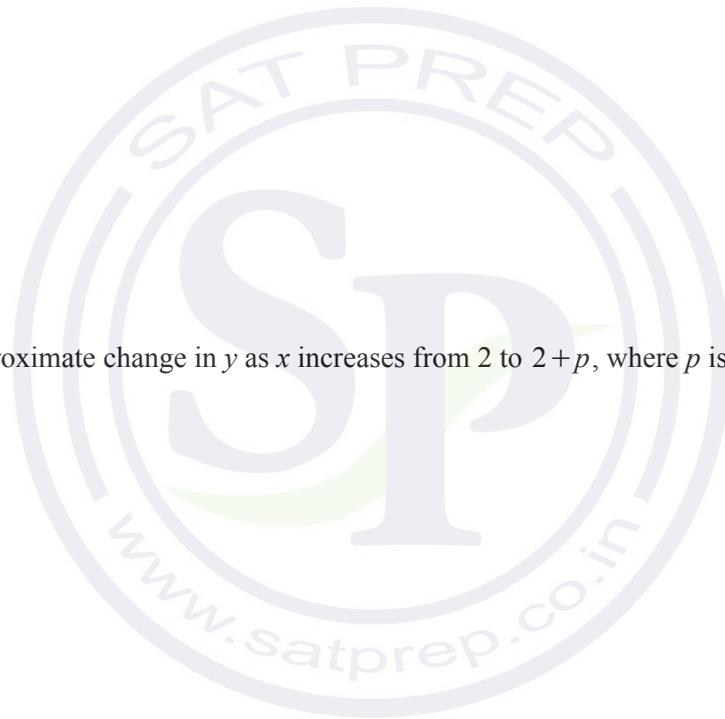
- 3 Show that the line  $y = mx + 4$  will touch or intersect the curve  $y = x^2 + 3x + m$  for all values of  $m$ . [4]



4 It is given that  $y = \frac{\ln(2x^3 + 5)}{x-1}$  for  $x > 1$ .

(i) Find the value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  when  $x = 2$ . You must show all your working. [4]

(ii) Find the approximate change in  $y$  as  $x$  increases from 2 to  $2 + p$ , where  $p$  is small. [1]



- 5 (i) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |3x^2 - 14x - 5|$ , showing the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes.



[4]

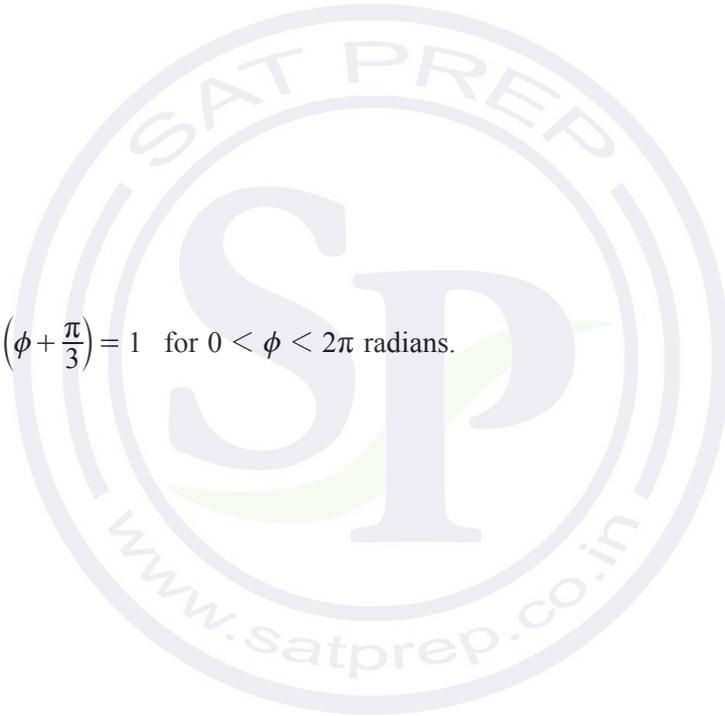
- (ii) Find the exact value of  $k$  such that  $|3x^2 - 14x - 5| = k$  has 3 solutions only.

[3]

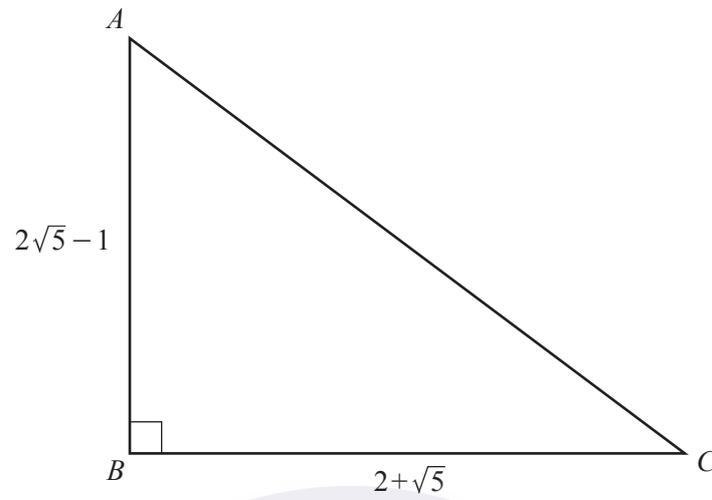
6 (a) (i) Show that  $\sec \theta - \frac{\tan \theta}{\operatorname{cosec} \theta} = \cos \theta$ . [3]

(ii) Solve  $\sec 2\theta - \frac{\tan 2\theta}{\operatorname{cosec} 2\theta} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$  for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 180^\circ$ . [3]

(b) Solve  $2 \sin^2\left(\phi + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 1$  for  $0 < \phi < 2\pi$  radians. [4]



- 7 **Do not use a calculator in this question.**  
In this question, all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the triangle  $ABC$  such that  $AB = 2\sqrt{5} - 1$ ,  $BC = 2 + \sqrt{5}$  and angle  $ABC = 90^\circ$ .

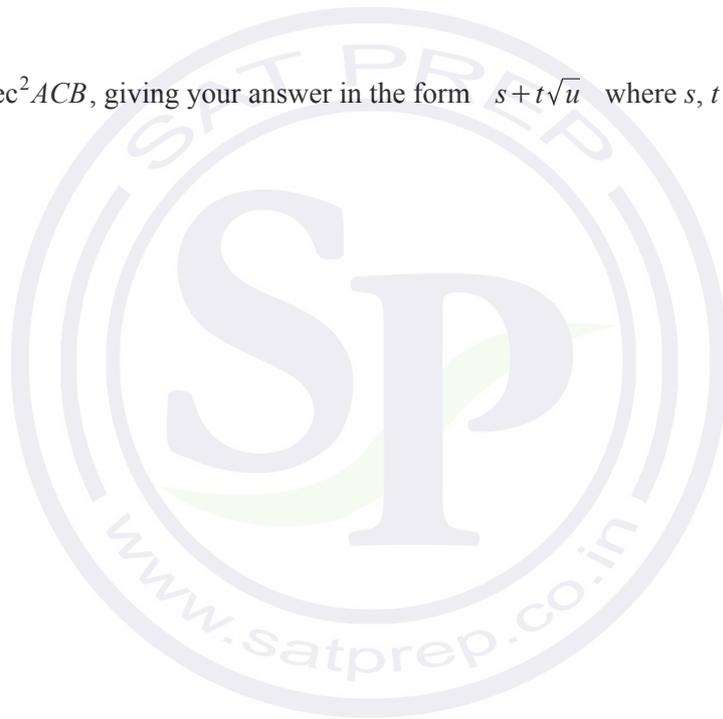
- (i) Find the exact length of  $AC$ .

[3]



(ii) Find  $\tan ACB$ , giving your answer in the form  $p+q\sqrt{r}$ , where  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $r$  are integers. [3]

(iii) Hence find  $\sec^2 ACB$ , giving your answer in the form  $s+t\sqrt{u}$  where  $s$ ,  $t$  and  $u$  are integers. [2]

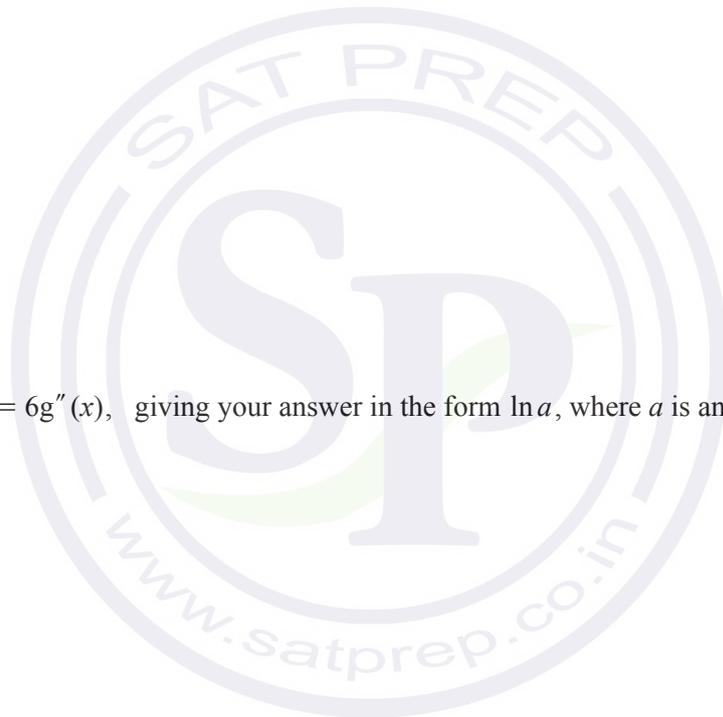


8  $f : x \mapsto e^{3x}$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$   
 $g : x \mapsto 2x^2 + 1$  for  $x \geq 0$

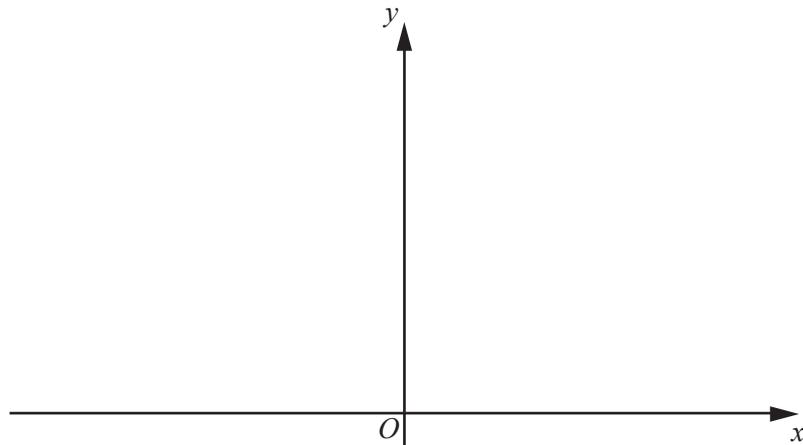
(i) Write down the range of  $g$ . [1]

(ii) Show that  $f^{-1}g(\sqrt{62}) = \ln 5$ . [3]

(iii) Solve  $f'(x) = 6g''(x)$ , giving your answer in the form  $\ln a$ , where  $a$  is an integer. [3]



- (iv) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = g$  and the graph of  $y = g^{-1}$ , showing the points where the graphs meet the coordinate axes.



[3]

9 (a) Jack has won 7 trophies for sport and wants to arrange them on a shelf. He has 2 trophies for cricket, 4 trophies for football and 1 trophy for swimming. Find the number of different arrangements if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the football trophies are to be kept together, [3]

(iii) the football trophies are to be kept together and the cricket trophies are to be kept together. [3]



(b) A team of 8 players is to be chosen from 6 girls and 8 boys. Find the number of different ways the team may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) all the girls are in the team, [1]

(iii) at least 1 girl is in the team. [2]



10 A curve is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (2x+3)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ . The curve has a gradient of 5 at the point where  $x = 3$  and passes through the point  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{3}\right)$ .

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[7]



- (ii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where  $x = 3$ , giving your answer in the form  $ax + by + c = 0$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers. [4]

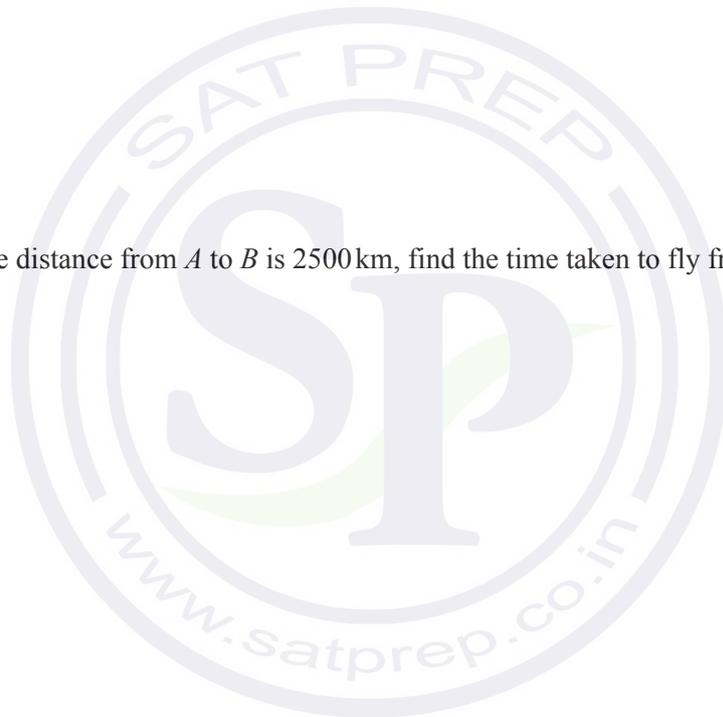


**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

11 A pilot wishes to fly his plane from a point  $A$  to a point  $B$ . The bearing of  $B$  from  $A$  is  $050^\circ$ . A wind is blowing from the north at a speed of  $120 \text{ km h}^{-1}$ . The plane can fly at  $600 \text{ km h}^{-1}$  in still air.

(i) Find the bearing on which the pilot must fly his plane in order to reach  $B$ . [4]

(ii) Given that the distance from  $A$  to  $B$  is  $2500 \text{ km}$ , find the time taken to fly from  $A$  to  $B$ . [4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**February/March 2019**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) Given that  $\mathcal{E} = \{x : 1 < x < 20\}$ ,  
 $A = \{\text{multiples of } 3\}$ ,  
 $B = \{\text{multiples of } 4\}$ ,

find

(i)  $n(A)$ , [1]

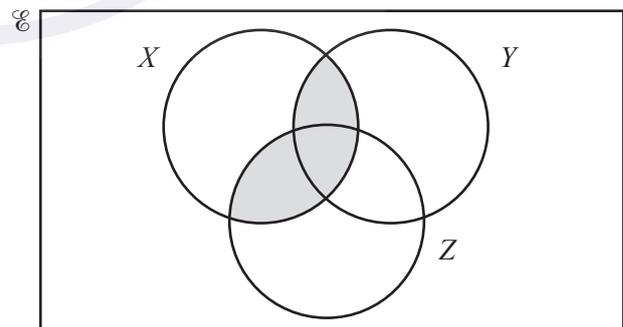
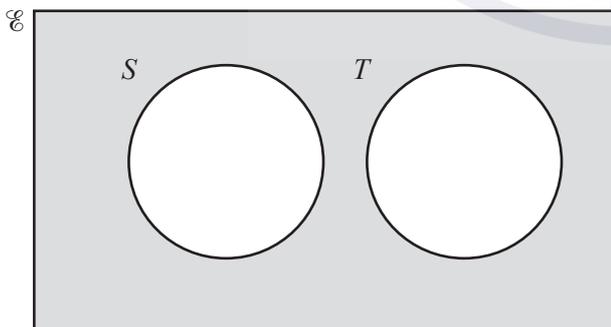
(ii)  $n(A \cap B)$ . [1]

- (b) On the Venn diagram below, draw the sets  $P$ ,  $Q$  and  $R$  such that  $P \subset Q$  and  $Q \cap R = \emptyset$ .



[2]

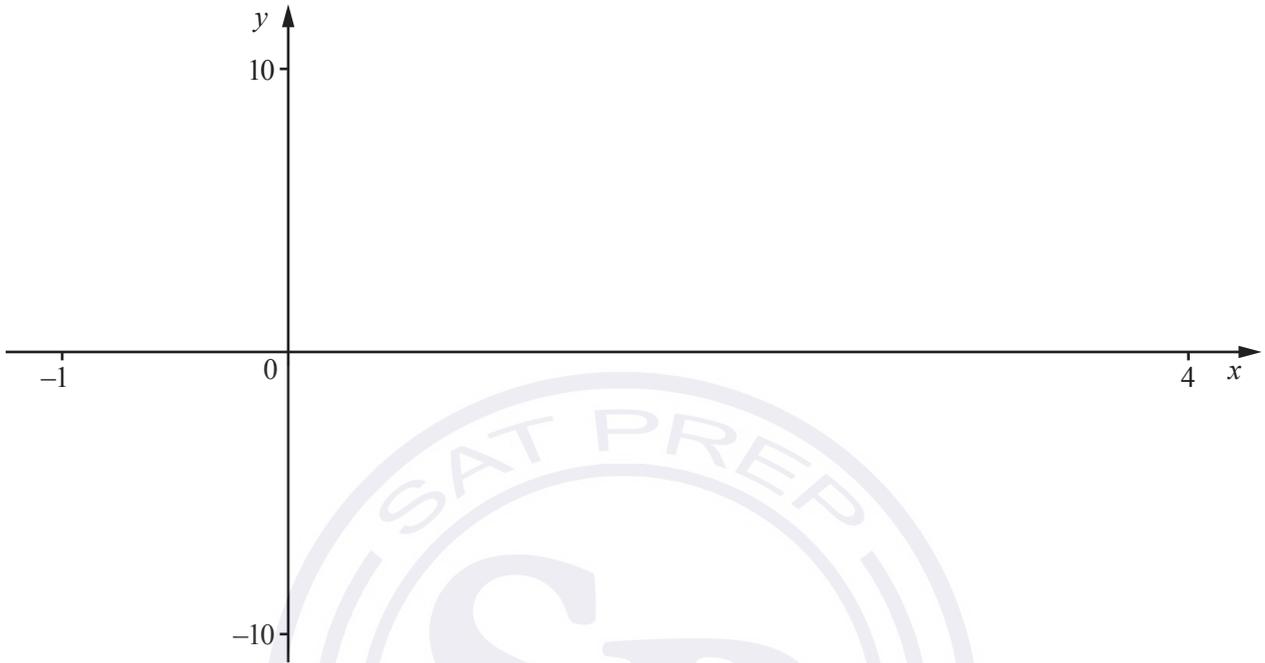
- (c) Using set notation, describe the shaded areas shown in the Venn diagrams below.



.....

..... [2]

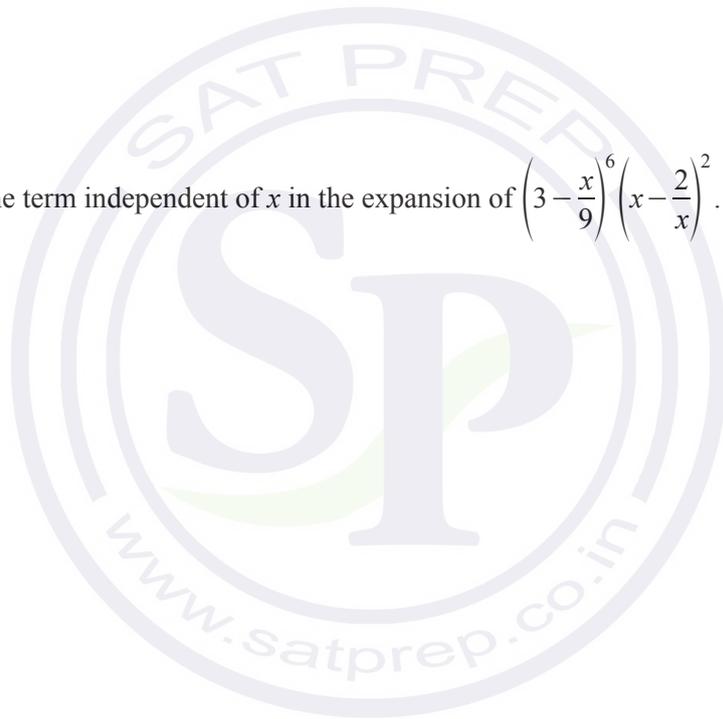
- 2 On the axes below, sketch the graph of the curve  $y = |2x^2 - 5x - 3|$ , stating the coordinates of any points where the curve meets the coordinate axes.



[4]

- 3 (i) Find the first 3 terms in the expansion, in ascending powers of  $x$ , of  $\left(3 - \frac{x}{9}\right)^6$ . Give the terms in their simplest form. [3]

- (ii) Hence find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(3 - \frac{x}{9}\right)^6 \left(x - \frac{2}{x}\right)^2$ . [3]



4 The polynomial  $p(x) = 2x^3 + ax^2 + bx - 49$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. When  $p'(x)$  is divided by  $x + 3$  there is a remainder of  $-24$ .

(i) Show that  $6a - b = 78$ . [2]

It is given that  $2x - 1$  is a factor of  $p(x)$ .

(ii) Find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [4]

(iii) Write  $p(x)$  in the form  $(2x - 1)Q(x)$ , where  $Q(x)$  is a quadratic factor. [2]

(iv) Hence factorise  $p(x)$  completely. [1]

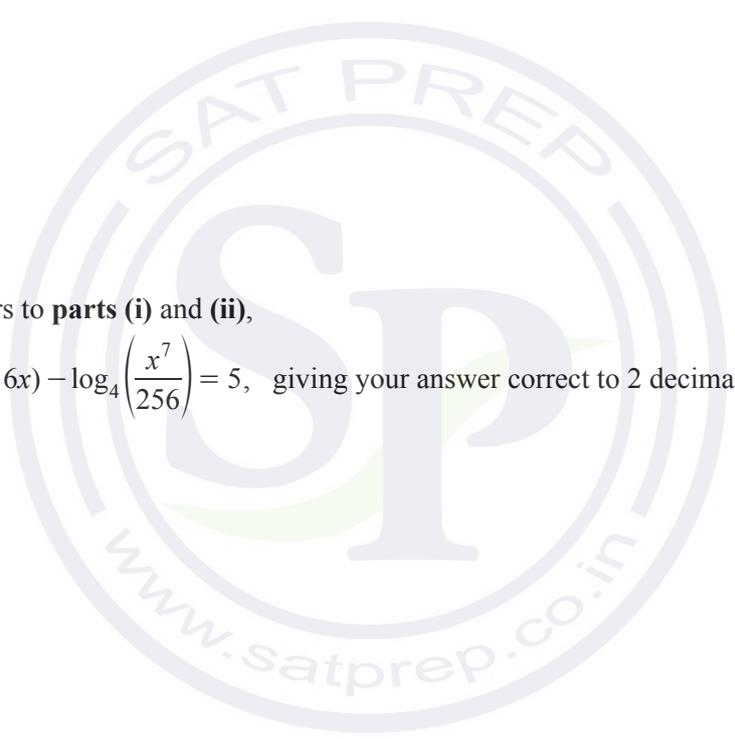
5 It is given that  $\log_4 x = p$ . Giving your answer in its simplest form, find, in terms of  $p$ ,

(i)  $\log_4(16x)$ , [2]

(ii)  $\log_4\left(\frac{x^7}{256}\right)$ . [2]

Using your answers to **parts (i) and (ii)**,

(iii) solve  $\log_4(16x) - \log_4\left(\frac{x^7}{256}\right) = 5$ , giving your answer correct to 2 decimal places. [3]



- 6 (a) Given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -4 \\ 2 & 5 \\ 3 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{C} = (3 \ -2 \ 0)$ , write down the matrix products which are possible. You do not need to evaluate your products. [2]

(b) It is given that  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ 2 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ .

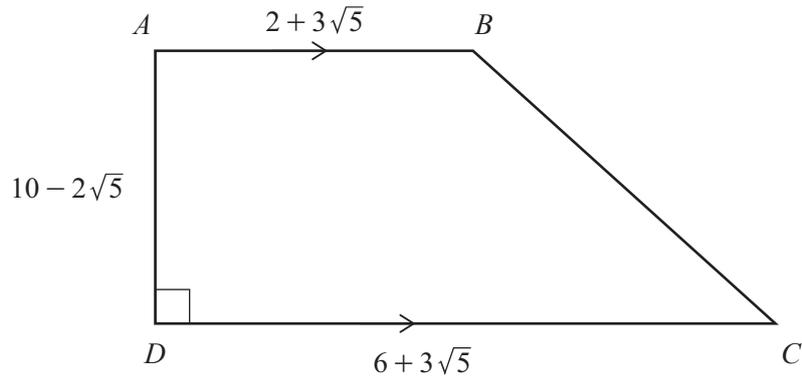
- (i) Find  $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$ . [2]

- (ii) Hence find the matrix  $\mathbf{Z}$  such that  $\mathbf{XZ} = \mathbf{Y}$ . [3]



## 7 Do not use a calculator in this question.

All lengths in this question are in centimetres.

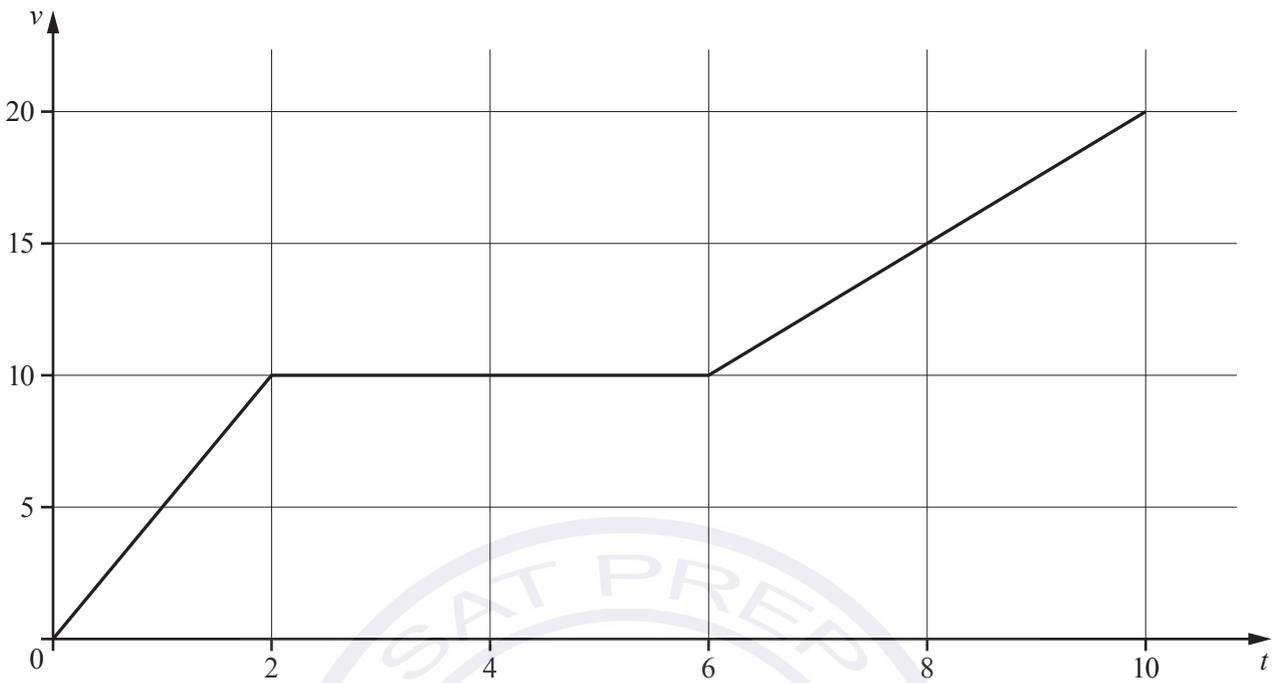


The diagram shows the trapezium  $ABCD$ , where  $AB = 2 + 3\sqrt{5}$ ,  $DC = 6 + 3\sqrt{5}$ ,  $AD = 10 - 2\sqrt{5}$  and angle  $ADC = 90^\circ$ .

- (i) Find the area of  $ABCD$ , giving your answer in the form  $a + b\sqrt{5}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [3]

- (ii) Find  $\cot BCD$ , giving your answer in the form  $c + d\sqrt{5}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are fractions in their simplest form. [3]

8 (a)



The diagram shows the velocity-time graph of a particle  $P$  moving in a straight line with velocity  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$  at time  $t$  seconds after leaving a fixed point.

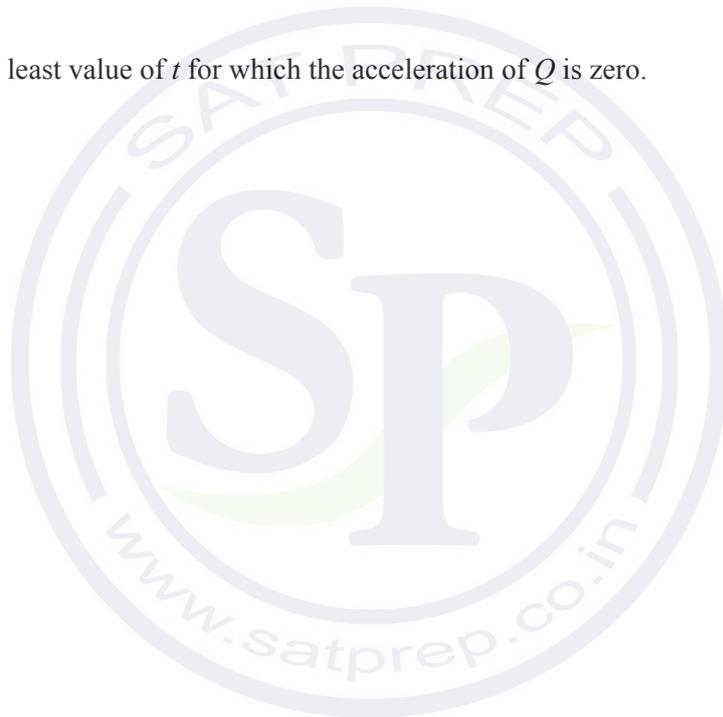
(i) Write down the value of the acceleration of  $P$  when  $t = 5$ . [1]

(ii) Find the distance travelled by the particle  $P$  between  $t = 0$  and  $t = 10$ . [2]

(b) A particle  $Q$  moves such that its velocity,  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$ ,  $t$  seconds after leaving a fixed point, is given by  $v = 3 \sin 2t - 1$ .

(i) Find the speed of  $Q$  when  $t = \frac{7\pi}{12}$ . [2]

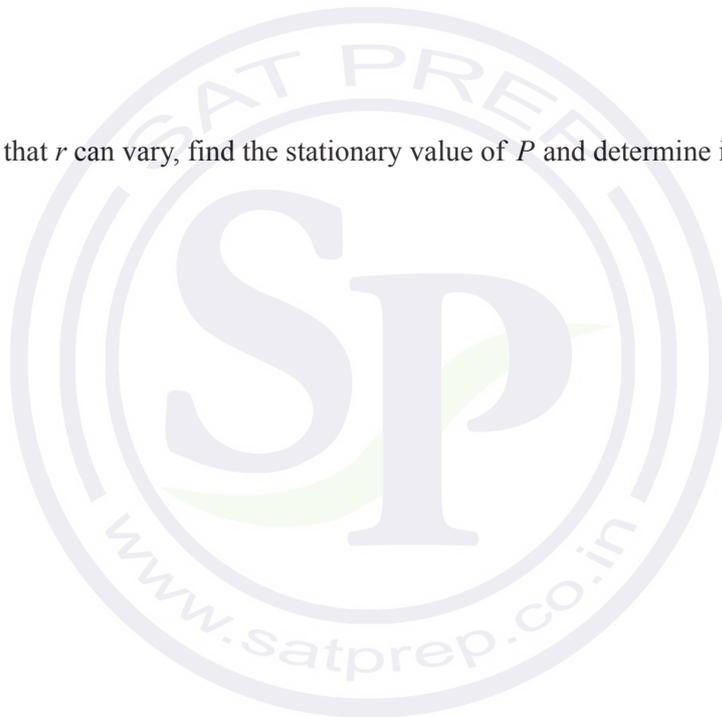
(ii) Find the least value of  $t$  for which the acceleration of  $Q$  is zero. [3]



9 The area of a sector of a circle of radius  $r$  cm is  $36 \text{ cm}^2$ .

(i) Show that the perimeter,  $P$  cm, of the sector is such that  $P = 2r + \frac{72}{r}$ . [3]

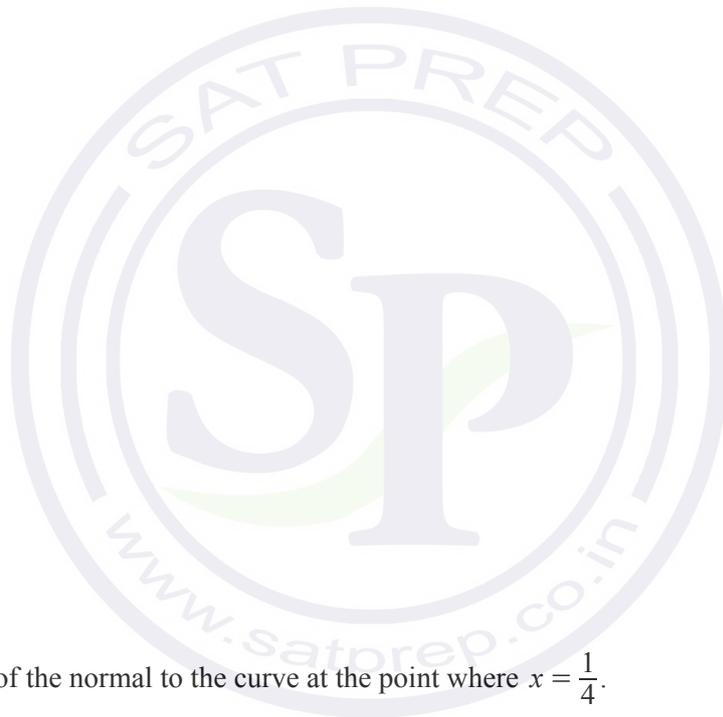
(ii) Hence, given that  $r$  can vary, find the stationary value of  $P$  and determine its nature. [4]



10 A curve is such that when  $x = 0$ , both  $y = -5$  and  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 10$ . Given that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4e^{2x} + 3$ , find

(i) the equation of the curve,

[7]



(ii) the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where  $x = \frac{1}{4}$ .

[3]

11 (a) Solve  $\sin x \cos x = \frac{1}{2} \tan x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ .

[3]



(b) (i) Show that  $\sec \theta - \frac{\sin \theta}{\cot \theta} = \cos \theta$ . [3]

(ii) Hence solve  $\sec 3\theta - \frac{\sin 3\theta}{\cot 3\theta} = \frac{1}{2}$  for  $-\frac{2\pi}{3} \leq \theta \leq \frac{2\pi}{3}$ , where  $\theta$  is in radians. [4]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**October/November 2018**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.  
Write in dark blue or black pen.  
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.  
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.  
**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

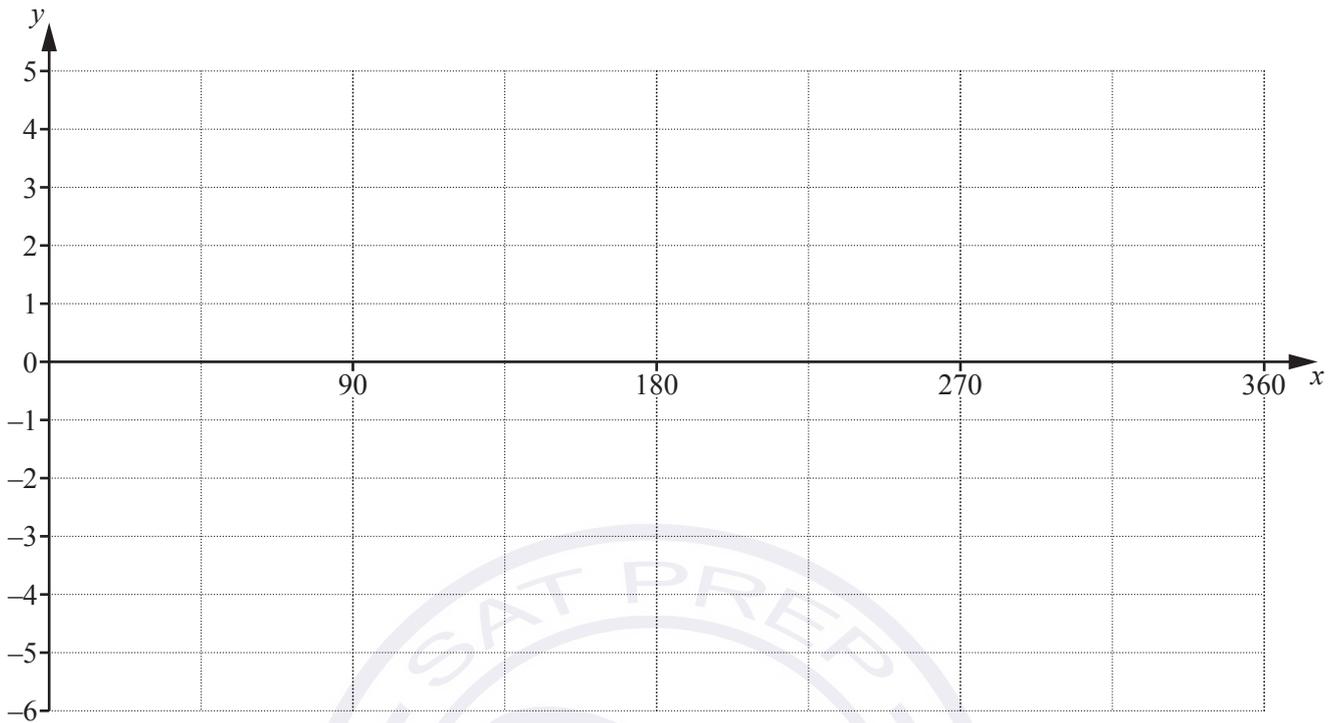
*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = 3 \cos 2x - 1$ , for  $0^\circ \leq x^\circ \leq 360^\circ$ .



[3]

- (b) Given that  $y = 4 \sin 6x$ , write down

(i) the amplitude of  $y$ ,

[1]

(ii) the period of  $y$ .

[1]

2

$$p(x) = 2x^3 + 5x^2 + 4x + a$$

$$q(x) = 4x^2 + 3ax + b$$

Given that  $p(x)$  has a remainder of 2 when divided by  $2x + 1$  and that  $q(x)$  is divisible by  $x + 2$ ,

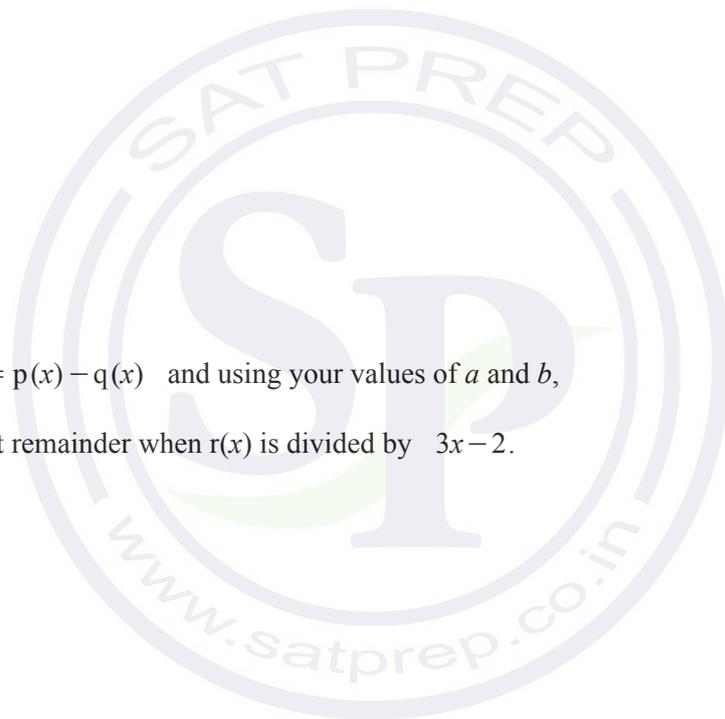
(i) find the value of each of the constants  $a$  and  $b$ .

[3]

Given that  $r(x) = p(x) - q(x)$  and using your values of  $a$  and  $b$ ,

(ii) find the exact remainder when  $r(x)$  is divided by  $3x - 2$ .

[3]



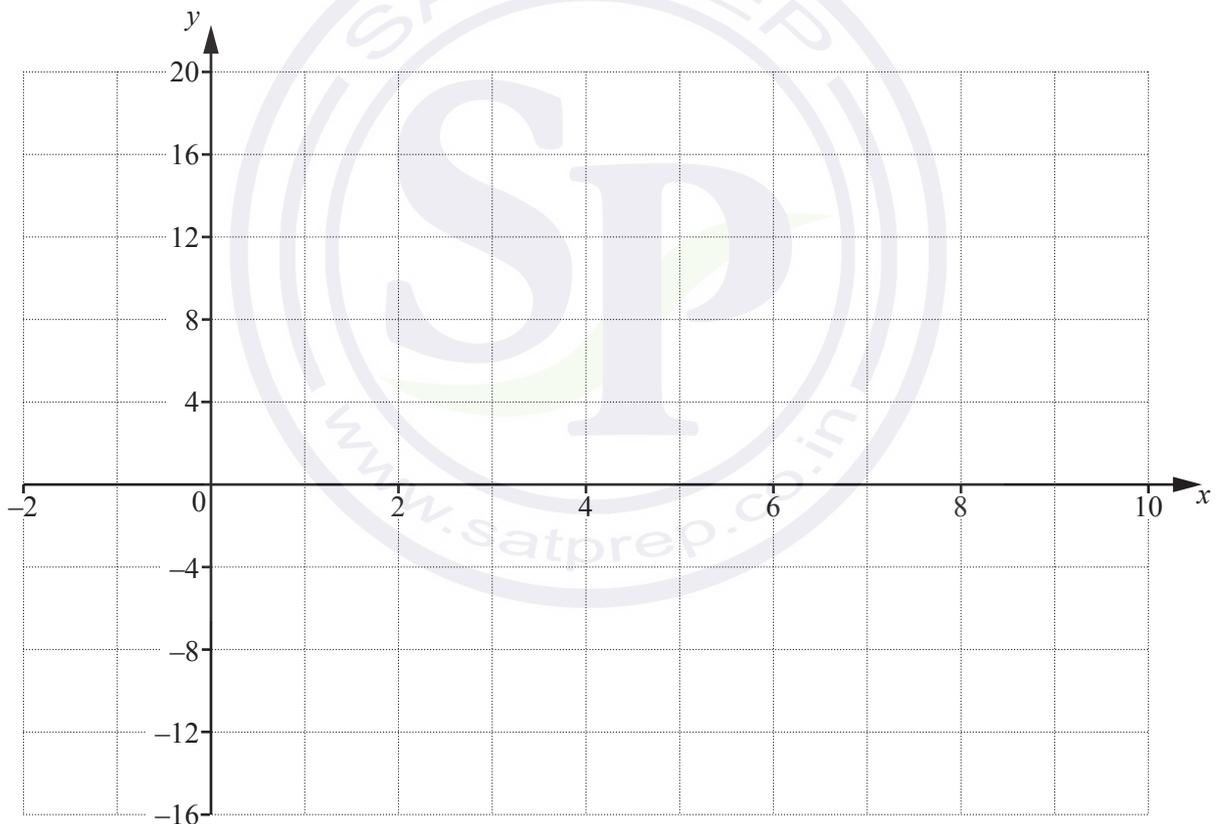
- 3 The coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(2-x)(3+kx)^6$  is equal to 972. Find the possible values of the constant  $k$ . [6]



4 (i) Write  $x^2 - 9x + 8$  in the form  $(x - p)^2 - q$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are constants. [2]

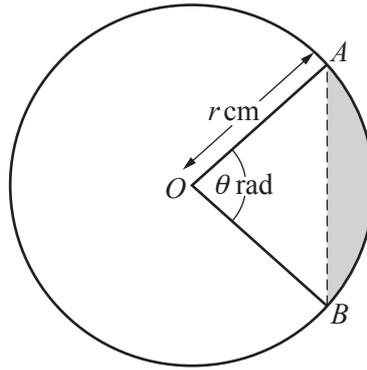
(ii) Hence write down the coordinates of the minimum point on the curve  $y = x^2 - 9x + 8$ . [1]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |x^2 - 9x + 8|$ , showing the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the coordinate axes. [3]



(iv) Write down the value of  $k$  for which  $|x^2 - 9x + 8| = k$  has exactly 3 solutions. [1]

5



The diagram shows a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $r$  cm. The minor arc  $AB$  is such that angle  $AOB$  is  $\theta$  radians. The area of the minor sector  $AOB$  is  $48 \text{ cm}^2$ .

(i) Show that  $\theta = \frac{96}{r^2}$ . [2]

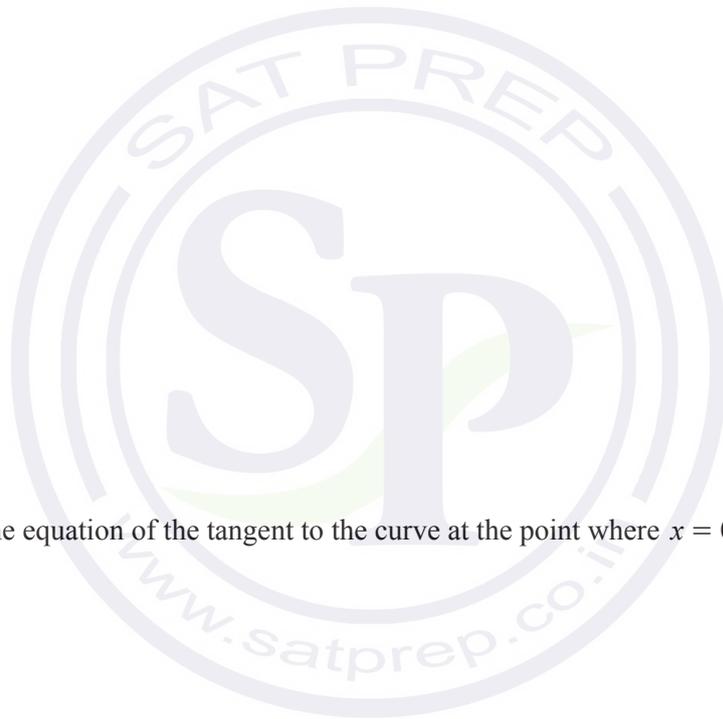
(ii) Given that the minor arc  $AB$  has length 12 cm, find the value of  $r$  and of  $\theta$ . [3]

(iii) Using your values of  $r$  and  $\theta$ , find the area of the shaded region. [2]

6 A curve has equation  $y = \frac{\ln(2x^2 + 3)}{5x + 2}$ .

(i) Show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{5}{4} \ln 3$  when  $x = 0$ . [4]

(ii) Hence find the equation of the tangent to the curve at the point where  $x = 0$ . [2]

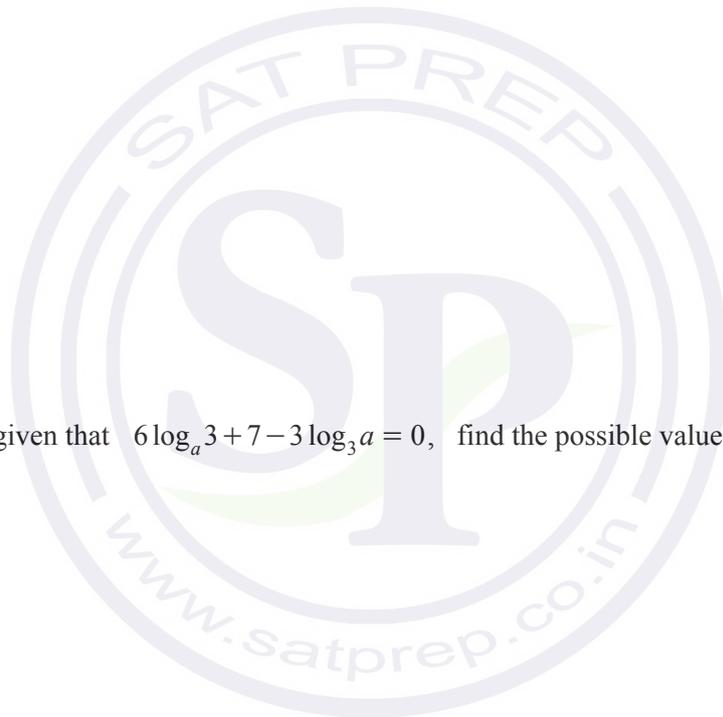




7 (a) Express  $2 + 3 \lg x - \lg y$  as a single logarithm to base 10. [3]

(b) (i) Solve  $6x + 7 - \frac{3}{x} = 0$ . [2]

(ii) Hence, given that  $6 \log_a 3 + 7 - 3 \log_3 a = 0$ , find the possible values of  $a$ . [4]

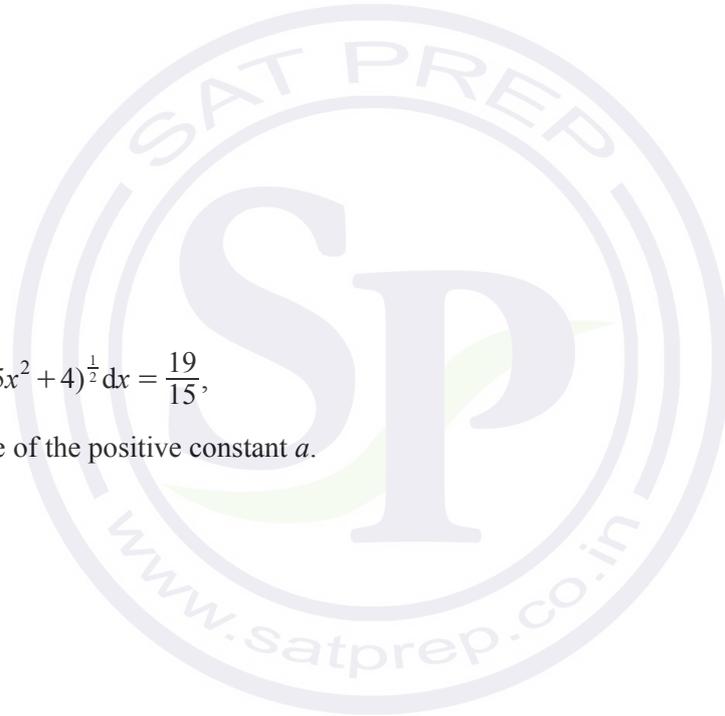


8 (i) Find  $\frac{d}{dx}(5x^2 + 4)^{\frac{3}{2}}$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find  $\int x(5x^2 + 4)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx$ . [2]

Given that  $\int_0^a x(5x^2 + 4)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{19}{15}$ ,

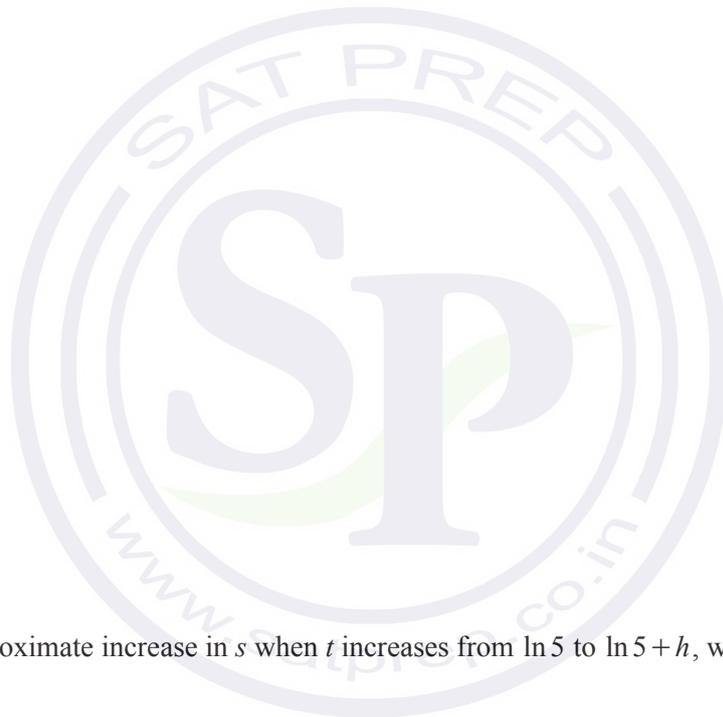
(iii) find the value of the positive constant  $a$ . [4]



9 Variables  $s$  and  $t$  are such that  $s = 4t + 3e^{-t}$ .

(i) Find the value of  $s$  when  $t = 0$ . [1]

(ii) Find the exact value of  $t$  when  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 2$ . [4]



(iii) Find the approximate increase in  $s$  when  $t$  increases from  $\ln 5$  to  $\ln 5 + h$ , where  $h$  is small. [3]

10 Particle  $A$  is at the point with position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -5 \end{pmatrix}$  at time  $t = 0$  and moves with a speed of  $10 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  in the same direction as  $\begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Given that  $A$  is at the point with position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 38 \\ a \end{pmatrix}$  when  $t = 6$  s, find the value of the constant  $a$ . [3]

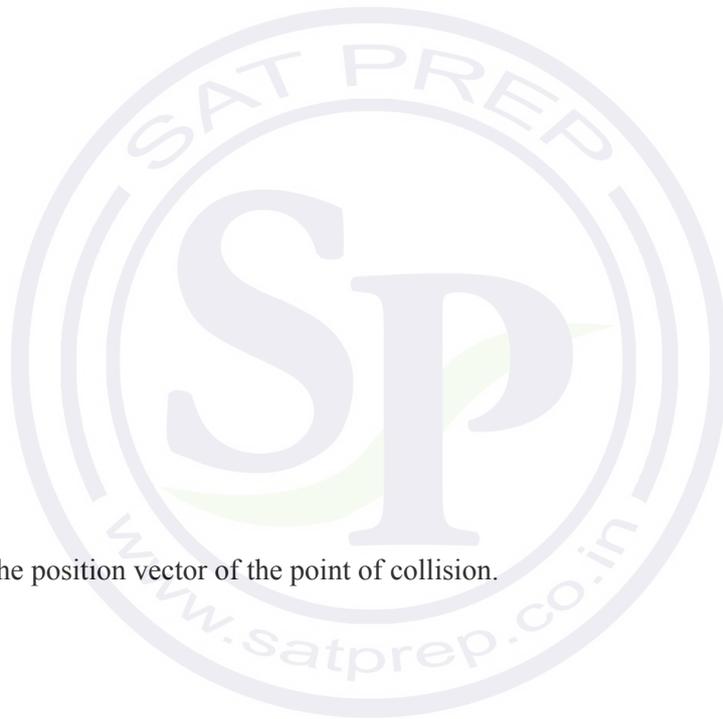


Particle  $B$  is at the point with position vector  $\begin{pmatrix} 16 \\ 37 \end{pmatrix}$  at time  $t = 0$  and moves with velocity  $\begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix} \text{ ms}^{-1}$ .

(ii) Write down, in terms of  $t$ , the position vector of  $B$  at time  $t$  s. [1]

(iii) Verify that particles  $A$  and  $B$  collide.

[4]



(iv) Write down the position vector of the point of collision.

[1]

11 (a)  $f(x) = 3 - \cos 2x$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

(i) Write down the range of  $f$ .

[2]

(ii) Find the exact value of  $f^{-1}(2.5)$ .

[3]



(b)  $g(x) = 3 - x^2$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

Find the exact solutions of  $g^2(x) = -6$ .

[4]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**October/November 2018**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 Solve  $1 + \sqrt{2} \sin(x + 50^\circ) = 0$  for  $-180^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ .

[4]



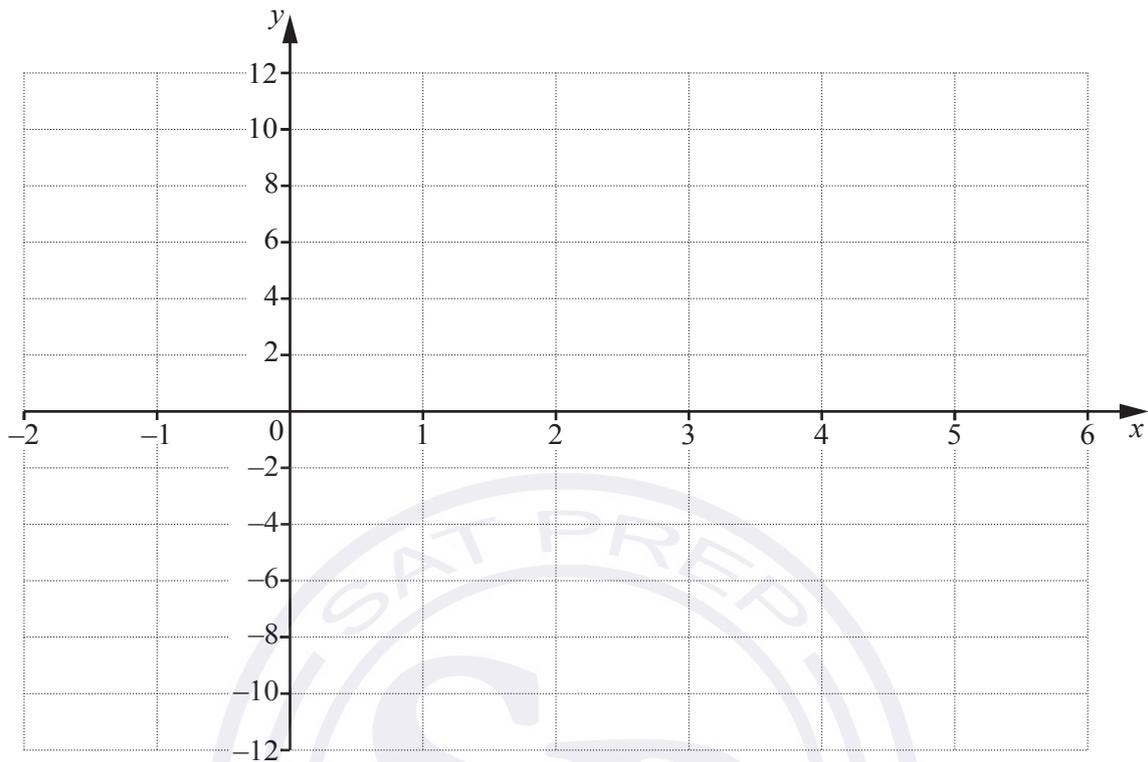
- 2 Find the equation of the curve which has a gradient of 4 at the point  $(0, -3)$  and is such that

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 5 + e^{2x}.$$

[5]



- 3 (i) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |6 - 3x|$ , showing the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes. [2]

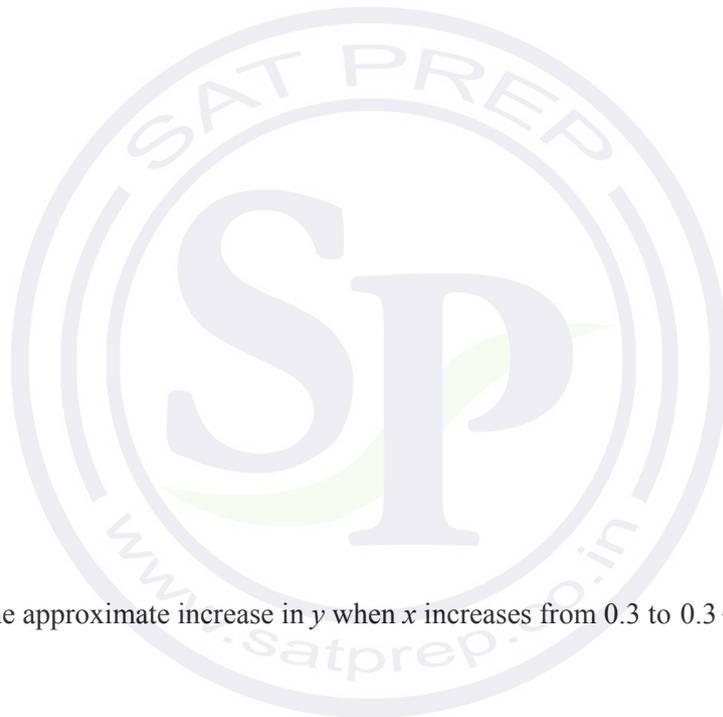


- (ii) Solve  $|6 - 3x| = 2$ . [3]

- (iii) Hence find the values of  $x$  for which  $|6 - 3x| > 2$ . [1]

4  $y = x^3 \ln(2x + 1)$

- (i) Find the value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  when  $x = 0.3$ . You must show all your working. [4]



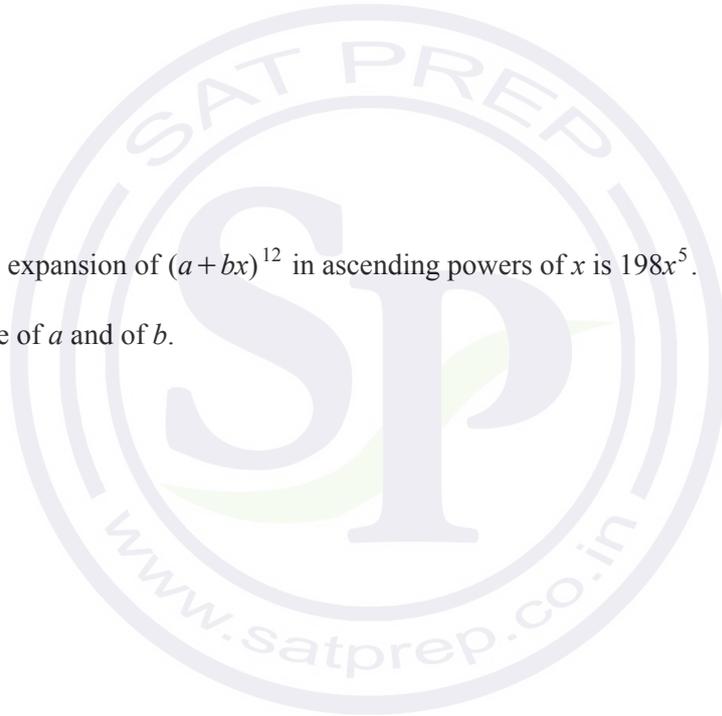
- (ii) Hence find the approximate increase in  $y$  when  $x$  increases from 0.3 to  $0.3 + h$ , where  $h$  is small. [1]

5 The 7<sup>th</sup> term in the expansion of  $(a + bx)^{12}$  in ascending powers of  $x$  is  $924x^6$ . It is given that  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants.

(i) Show that  $b = \frac{1}{a}$ . [2]

The 6<sup>th</sup> term in the expansion of  $(a + bx)^{12}$  in ascending powers of  $x$  is  $198x^5$ .

(ii) Find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [4]



6 (i) Find  $\frac{d}{dx}(5x^2 - 125)^{\frac{2}{3}}$ . [2]

(ii) Using your answer to part (i), find  $\int x(5x^2 - 125)^{-\frac{1}{3}} dx$ . [2]

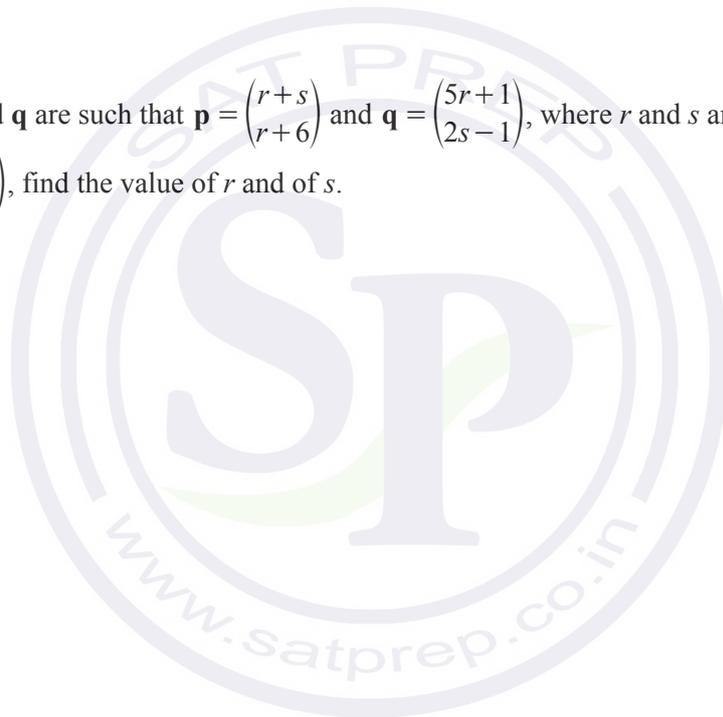
(iii) Hence find  $\int_6^{10} x(5x^2 - 125)^{-\frac{1}{3}} dx$ . [2]





- 7 (a) The vector  $\mathbf{v}$  has a magnitude of 39 units and is in the same direction as  $\begin{pmatrix} -12 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$ . Write  $\mathbf{v}$  in the form  $\begin{pmatrix} a \\ b \end{pmatrix}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]

- (b) Vectors  $\mathbf{p}$  and  $\mathbf{q}$  are such that  $\mathbf{p} = \begin{pmatrix} r+s \\ r+6 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{q} = \begin{pmatrix} 5r+1 \\ 2s-1 \end{pmatrix}$ , where  $r$  and  $s$  are constants. Given that  $2\mathbf{p} + 3\mathbf{q} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$ , find the value of  $r$  and of  $s$ . [4]



8 
$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} a & 3 \\ 4 & a+4 \end{pmatrix}$$

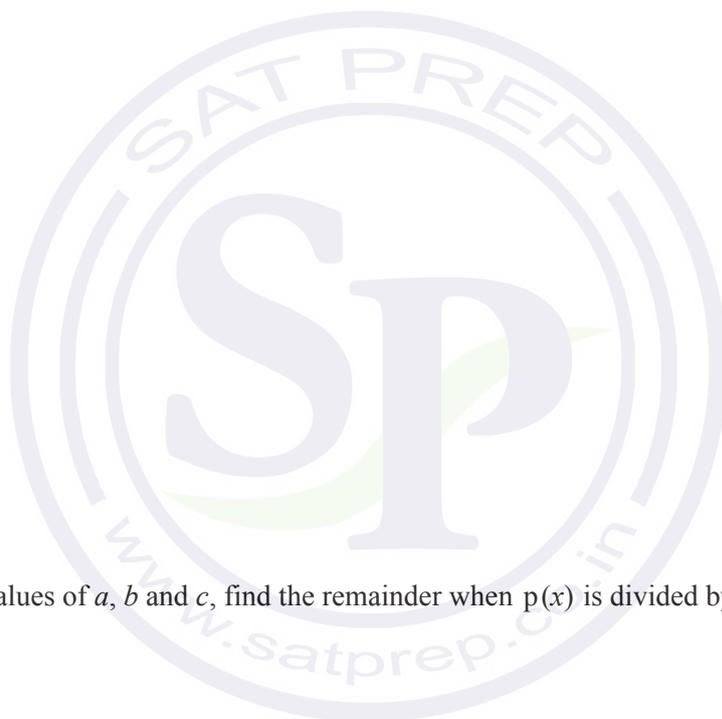
(i) Find the values of the constant  $a$  for which  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$  does not exist. [3]

(ii) Given that  $a = 4$ , find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ . [2]

(iii) Hence find the matrix  $\mathbf{B}$  such that  $\mathbf{AB} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & -5 \end{pmatrix}$ . [3]

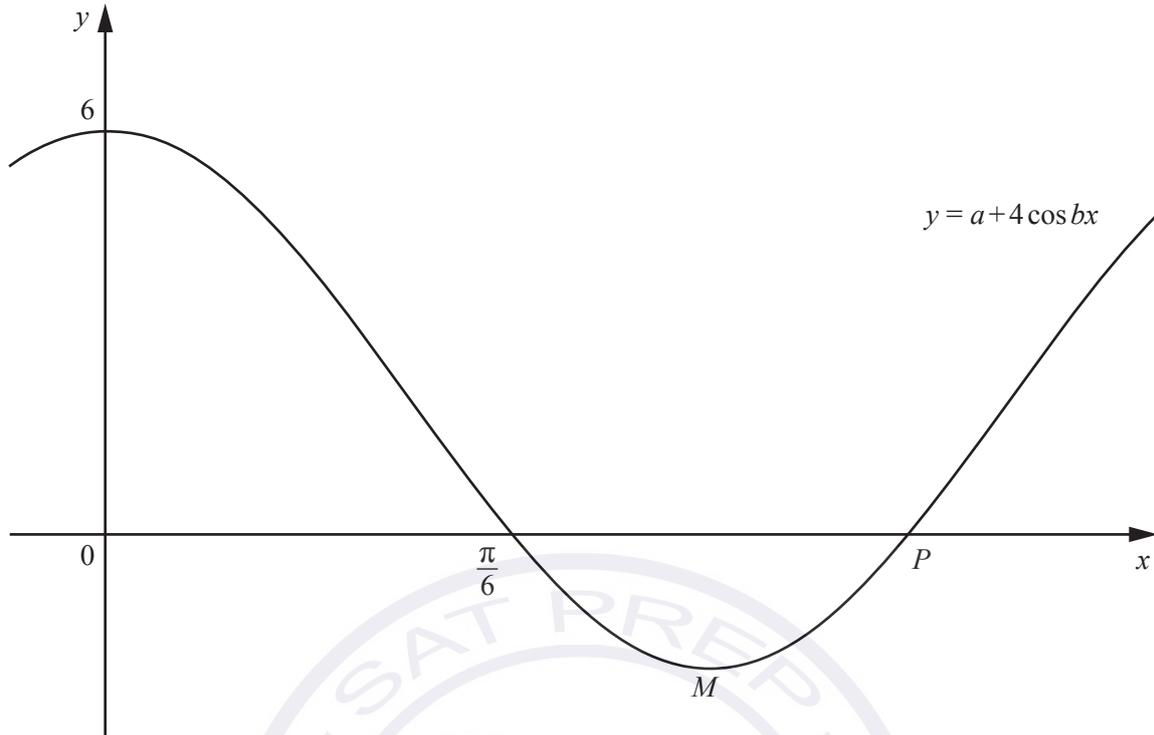
9 The polynomial  $p(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + cx - 9$  is divisible by  $x + 3$ . It is given that  $p'(0) = 36$  and  $p''(0) = 86$ .

(i) Find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [6]



(ii) Using your values of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ , find the remainder when  $p(x)$  is divided by  $2x - 1$ . [2]

10



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = a + 4 \cos bx$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants. The curve meets the  $y$ -axis at the point  $(0, 6)$  and the  $x$ -axis at the point  $(\frac{\pi}{6}, 0)$ . The curve meets the  $x$ -axis again at the point  $P$  and has a minimum at the point  $M$ .

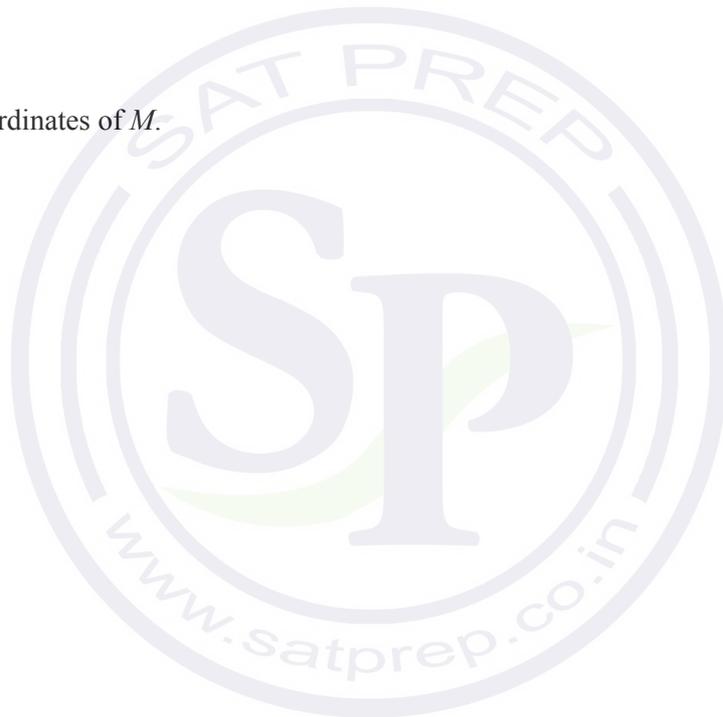
(i) Find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ .

[3]

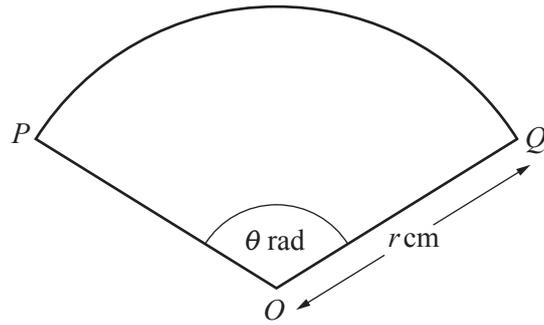
Using your values of  $a$  and  $b$  find,

(ii) the exact coordinates of  $P$ , [2]

(iii) the exact coordinates of  $M$ . [2]



11



The diagram shows the sector  $OPQ$  of a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $r$  cm, where angle  $POQ = \theta$  radians. The perimeter of the sector is 10 cm.

- (i) Show that area,  $A$  cm<sup>2</sup>, of the sector is given by  $A = \frac{50\theta}{(2+\theta)^2}$ . [5]



It is given that  $\theta$  can vary and  $A$  has a maximum value.

(ii) Find the maximum value of  $A$ .

[5]



**Question 12 is printed on the next page.**

- 12 The line  $y = 2x + 5$  intersects the curve  $y + xy = 5$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ . Find the coordinates of the point where the perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$  intersects the line  $y = x$ . [9]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



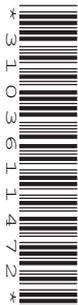
CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**October/November 2018**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

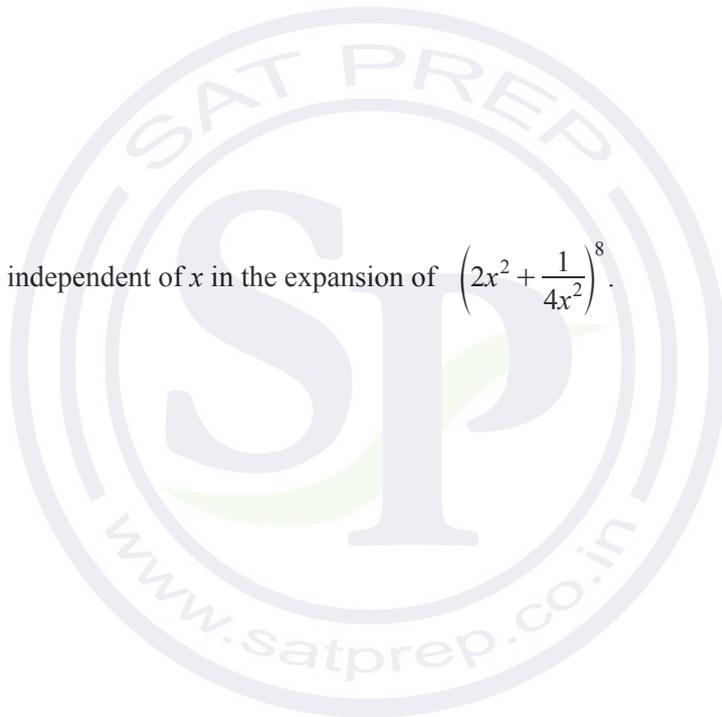
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

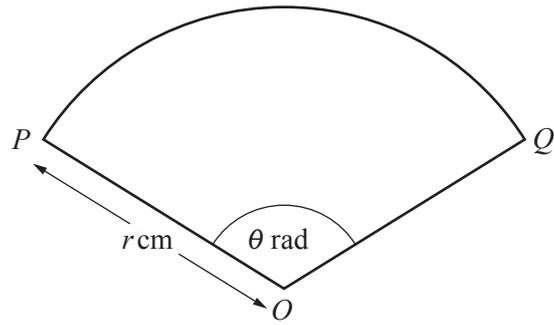
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) In the expansion of  $(2 + px)^5$  the coefficient of  $x^3$  is equal to  $-\frac{8}{25}$ . Find the value of the constant  $p$ . [3]

- (b) Find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x^2 + \frac{1}{4x^2}\right)^8$ . [3]





The diagram shows a sector  $POQ$  of a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $r$  cm, where angle  $POQ = \theta$  radians. The perimeter of the sector is 20 cm.

- (i) Show that the area,  $A$  cm<sup>2</sup>, of the sector is given by  $A = 10r - r^2$ . [3]

It is given that  $r$  can vary and that  $A$  has a maximum value.

- (ii) Find the value of  $\theta$  for which  $A$  has a maximum value. [3]

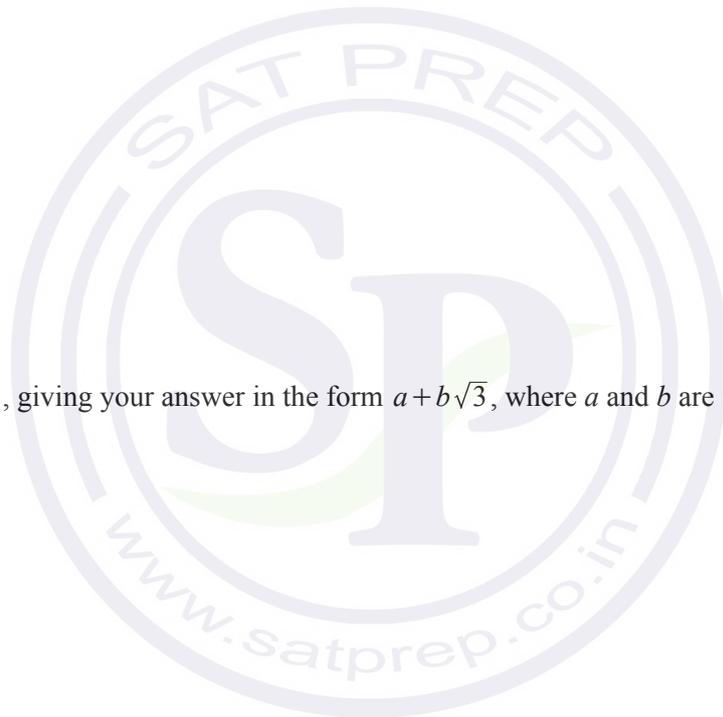
**3 Do not use a calculator in this question.**

In this question, all lengths are in centimetres.

A triangle  $ABC$  is such that angle  $B = 90^\circ$ ,  $AB = 5\sqrt{3} + 5$  and  $BC = 5\sqrt{3} - 5$ .

- (i) Find, in its simplest surd form, the length of  $AC$ . [3]

- (ii) Find  $\tan BCA$ , giving your answer in the form  $a + b\sqrt{3}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [3]



4 In this question, the units of  $x$  are radians and the units of  $y$  are centimetres.

It is given that  $y = (1 + \cos 3x)^{10}$ .

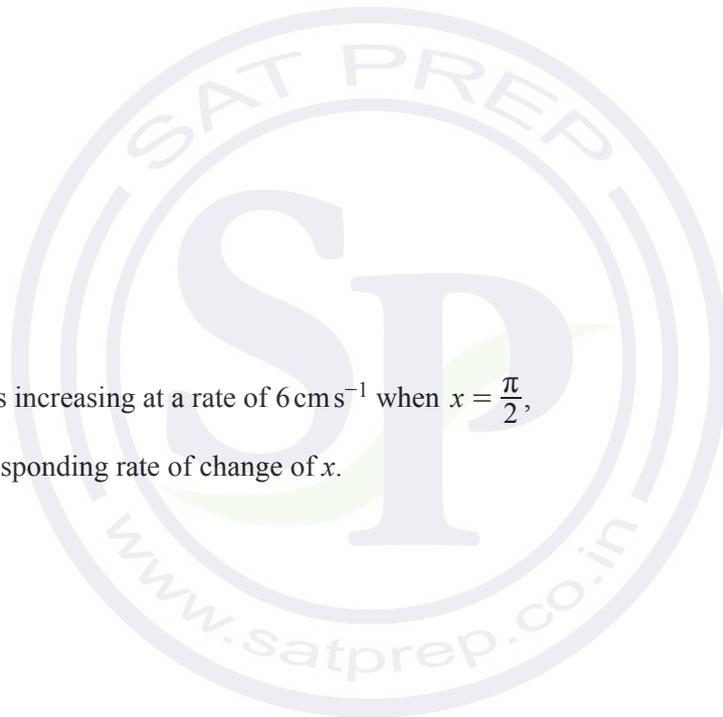
(i) Find the value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

[4]

Given also that  $y$  is increasing at a rate of  $6 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$  when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,

(ii) find the corresponding rate of change of  $x$ .

[2]



5 (i) Show that  $\log_9 4 = \log_3 2$ .

[2]

(ii) Hence solve  $\log_9 4 + \log_3 x = 3$ .

[3]



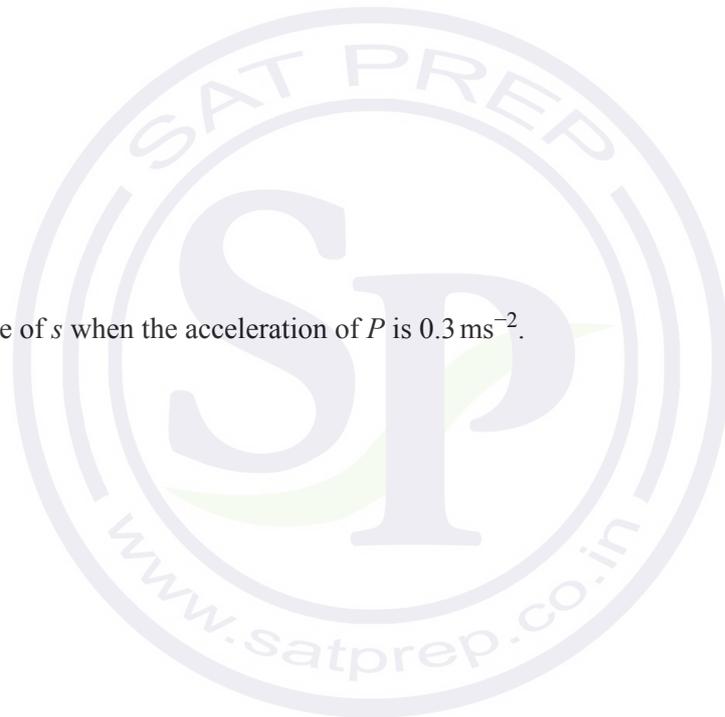
6 A particle  $P$  is moving in a straight line such that its displacement,  $s$  m, from a fixed point  $O$  at time  $t$  s, is given by  $s = 12e^{-0.5t} + 4t - 12$ .

(i) Find the value of  $t$  when  $P$  is instantaneously at rest. [3]

(ii) Find an expression for the acceleration of  $P$  at time  $t$  s. [2]

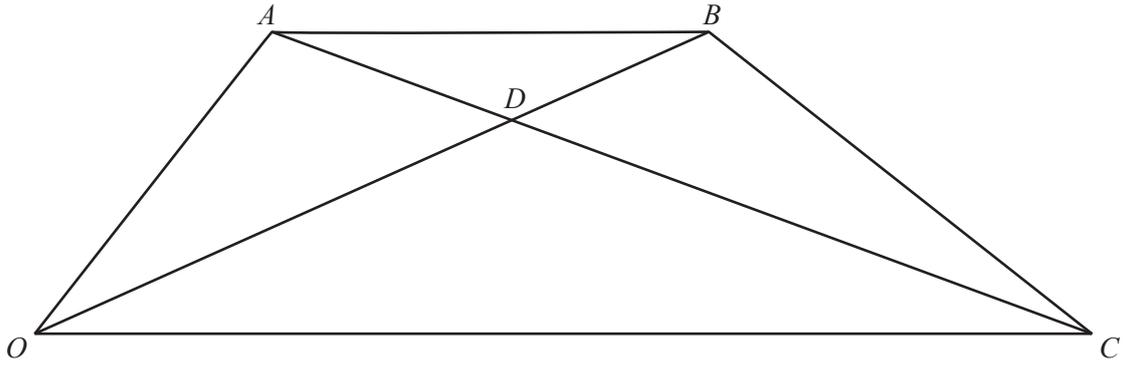
(iii) Find the value of  $s$  when the acceleration of  $P$  is  $0.3 \text{ ms}^{-2}$ . [3]

(iv) Explain why the acceleration of the particle will always be positive. [1]





7



The diagram shows a quadrilateral  $OABC$ . The point  $D$  lies on  $OB$  such that  $\vec{OD} = 2\vec{DB}$  and  $\vec{AD} = m\vec{AC}$ , where  $m$  is a scalar quantity.

$$\vec{OA} = \mathbf{a} \quad \vec{OB} = \mathbf{b} \quad \vec{OC} = \mathbf{c}$$

(i) Find  $\vec{AD}$  in terms of  $m$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $\vec{AD}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [2]

(iii) Given that  $15\mathbf{a} = 16\mathbf{b} - 9\mathbf{c}$ , find the value of  $m$ . [3]

8  $f(x) = 5 + \sin \frac{x}{4}$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$  radians  
 $g(x) = x - \frac{\pi}{3}$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$

(i) Write down the range of  $f(x)$ . [2]

(ii) Find  $f^{-1}(x)$  and write down its range. [3]

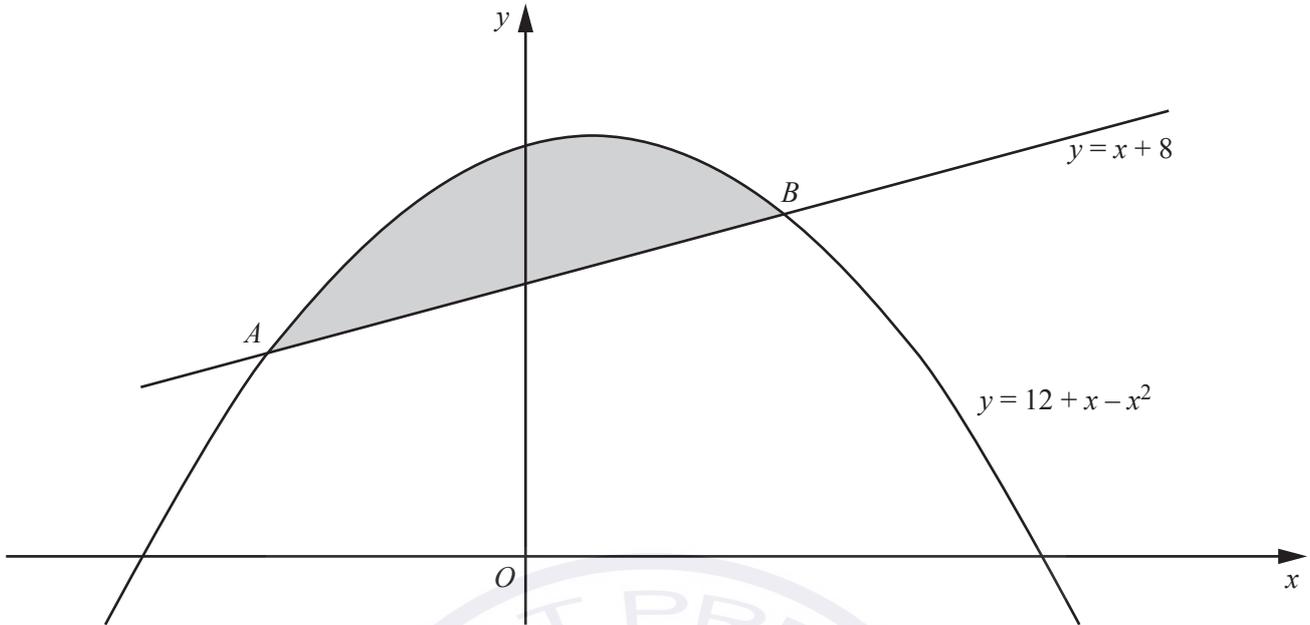
(iii) Solve  $2fg(x) = 11$ . [4]



- 9 Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = \frac{\ln(3x^2 + 1)}{x^2}$  at the point where  $x = 2$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = mx + c$ , where  $m$  and  $c$  are correct to 2 decimal places. You must show all your working. [8]



10



The diagram shows the curve  $y = 12 + x - x^2$  intersecting the line  $y = x + 8$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ .

- (i) Find the coordinates of the points  $A$  and  $B$ . [3]

- (ii) Find  $\int (12 + x - x^2) dx$ . [2]

(iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region.

[4]

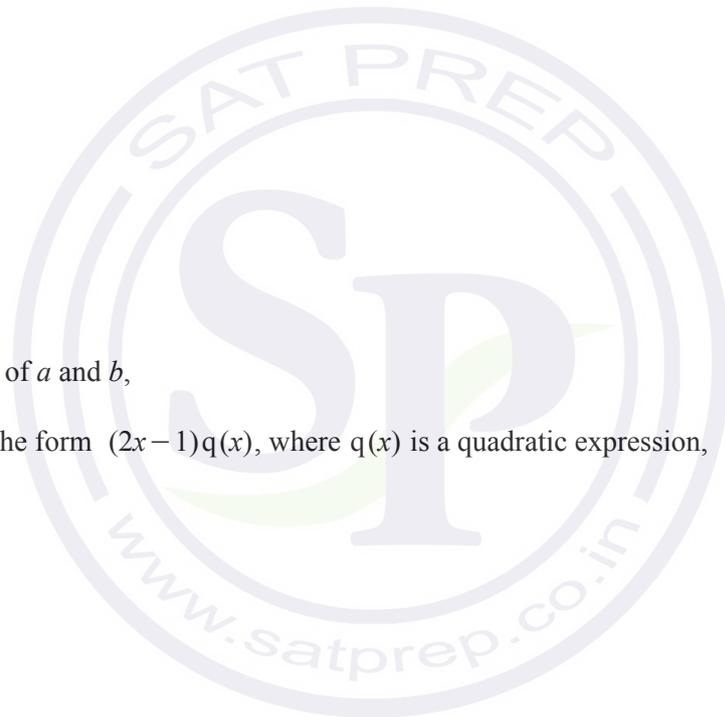


11 The polynomial  $p(x) = ax^3 + 17x^2 + bx - 8$  is divisible by  $2x - 1$  and has a remainder of  $-35$  when divided by  $x + 3$ .

(i) By finding the value of each of the constants  $a$  and  $b$ , verify that  $a = b$ . [4]

Using your values of  $a$  and  $b$ ,

(ii) find  $p(x)$  in the form  $(2x - 1)q(x)$ , where  $q(x)$  is a quadratic expression, [2]



(iii) factorise  $p(x)$  completely,

[1]

(iv) solve  $a \sin^3 \theta + 17 \sin^2 \theta + b \sin \theta - 8 = 0$  for  $0^\circ < \theta < 180^\circ$ .

[3]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**May/June 2018**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 Solve the equations

$$y - x = 4,$$

$$x^2 + y^2 - 8x - 4y - 16 = 0.$$

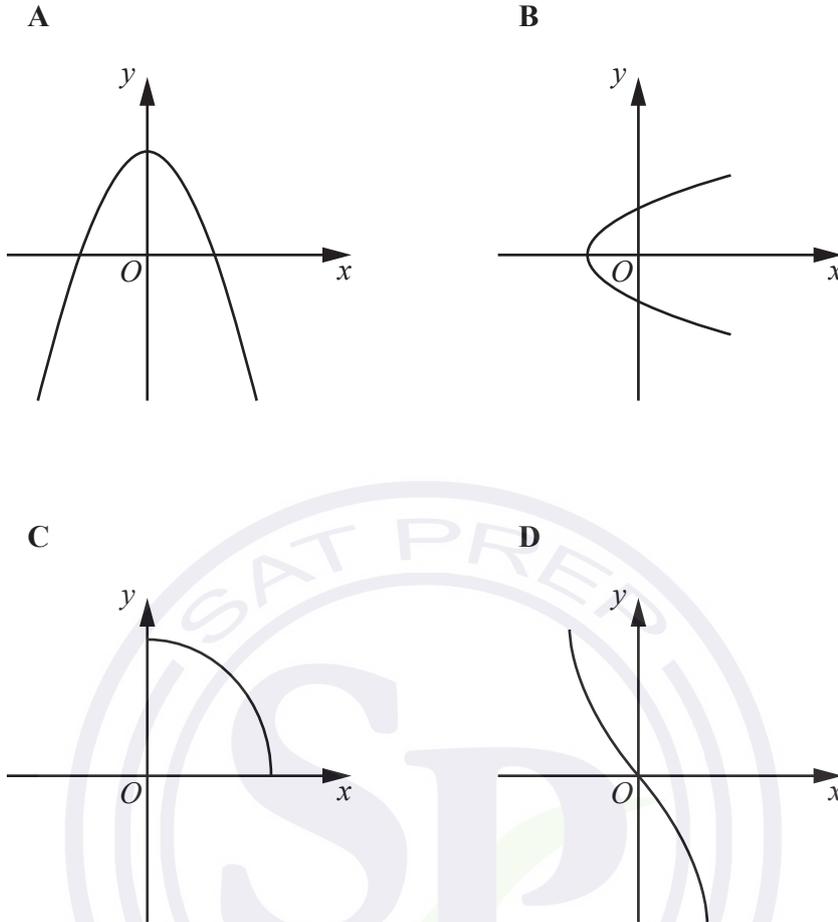
[5]



- 2 Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line joining the points  $(1, 3)$  and  $(4, -5)$ . Give your answer in the form  $ax + by + c = 0$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers. [5]



- 3 Diagrams **A** to **D** show four different graphs. In each case the whole graph is shown and the scales on the two axes are the same.

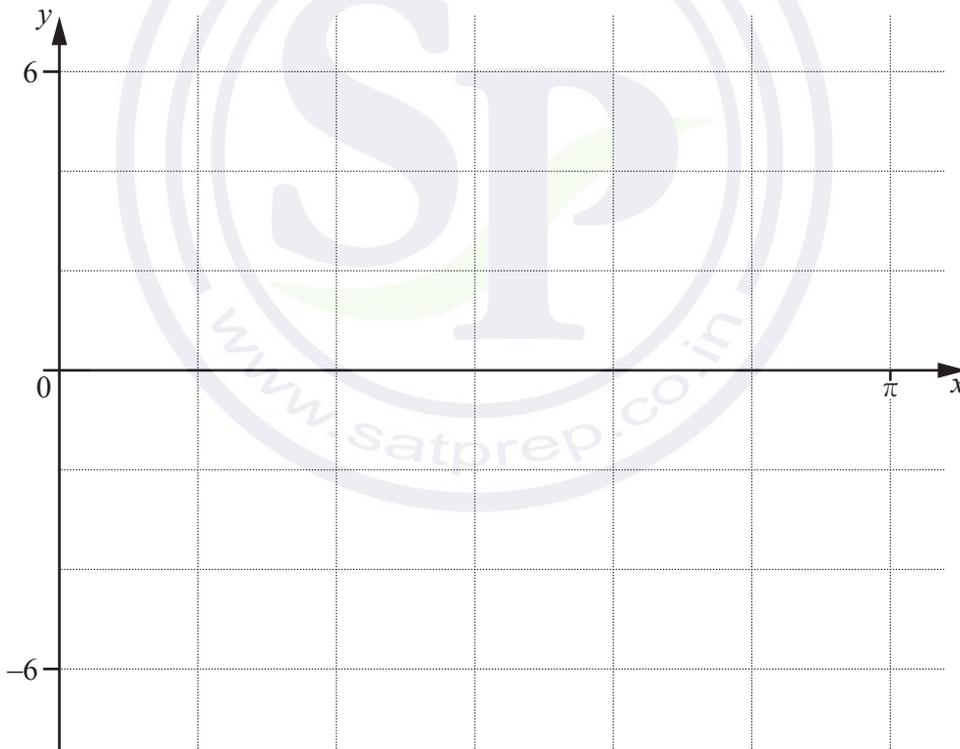


Place ticks in the boxes in the table to indicate which descriptions, if any, apply to each graph. There may be more than one tick in any row or column of the table. [4]

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>
Not a function				
One-one function				
A function that is its own inverse				
A function with no inverse				

- 4 (i) The curve  $y = a + b \sin cx$  has an amplitude of 4 and a period of  $\frac{\pi}{3}$ . Given that the curve passes through the point  $\left(\frac{\pi}{12}, 2\right)$ , find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [4]

- (ii) Using your values of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ , sketch the graph of  $y = a + b \sin cx$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$  radians. [3]



5 The population,  $P$ , of a certain bacterium  $t$  days after the start of an experiment is modelled by  $P = 800e^{kt}$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(i) State what the figure 800 represents in this experiment. [1]

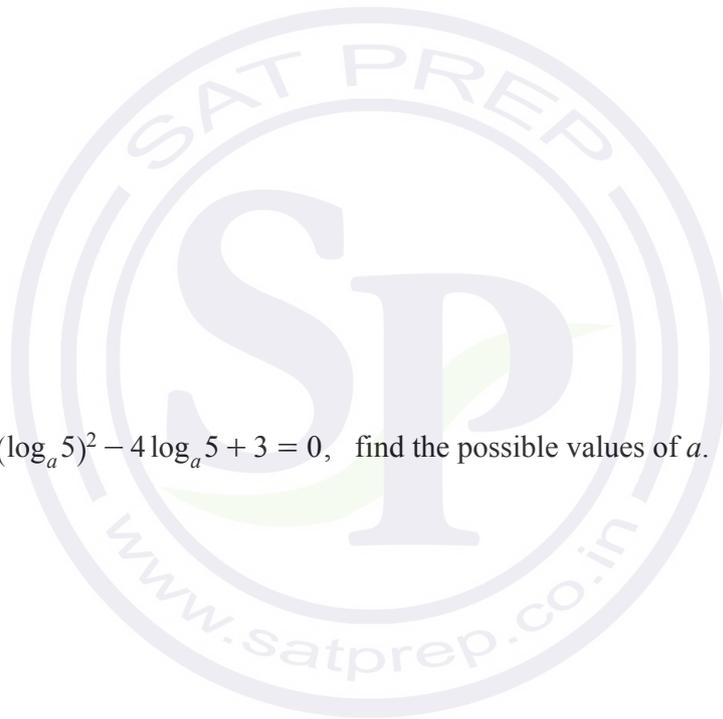
(ii) Given that the population is 20 000 two days after the start of the experiment, calculate the value of  $k$ . [3]



(iii) Calculate the population three days after the start of the experiment. [2]

6 (a) Write  $(\log_2 p)(\log_3 2) + \log_3 q$  as a single logarithm to base 3. [3]

(b) Given that  $(\log_a 5)^2 - 4 \log_a 5 + 3 = 0$ , find the possible values of  $a$ . [3]





7 (i) Find the inverse of the matrix  $\begin{pmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ . [2]

(ii) Hence solve the simultaneous equations

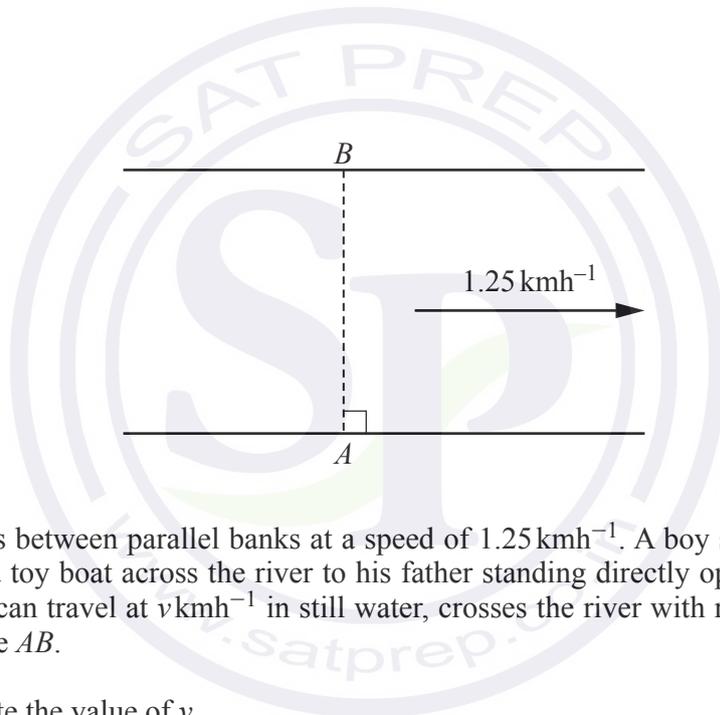
$$\begin{aligned} 8x - 4y - 5 &= 0, \\ -10x + 6y - 7 &= 0. \end{aligned}$$

[4]



- 8 (a) Given that  $\mathbf{p} = 2\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{q} = \mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j}$ , find the unit vector in the direction of  $3\mathbf{p} - 4\mathbf{q}$ . [4]

(b)



A river flows between parallel banks at a speed of  $1.25 \text{ kmh}^{-1}$ . A boy standing at point  $A$  on one bank sends a toy boat across the river to his father standing directly opposite at point  $B$ . The toy boat, which can travel at  $v \text{ kmh}^{-1}$  in still water, crosses the river with resultant speed  $2.73 \text{ kmh}^{-1}$  along the line  $AB$ .

- (i) Calculate the value of  $v$ . [2]

The direction in which the boy points the boat makes an angle  $\theta$  with the line  $AB$ .

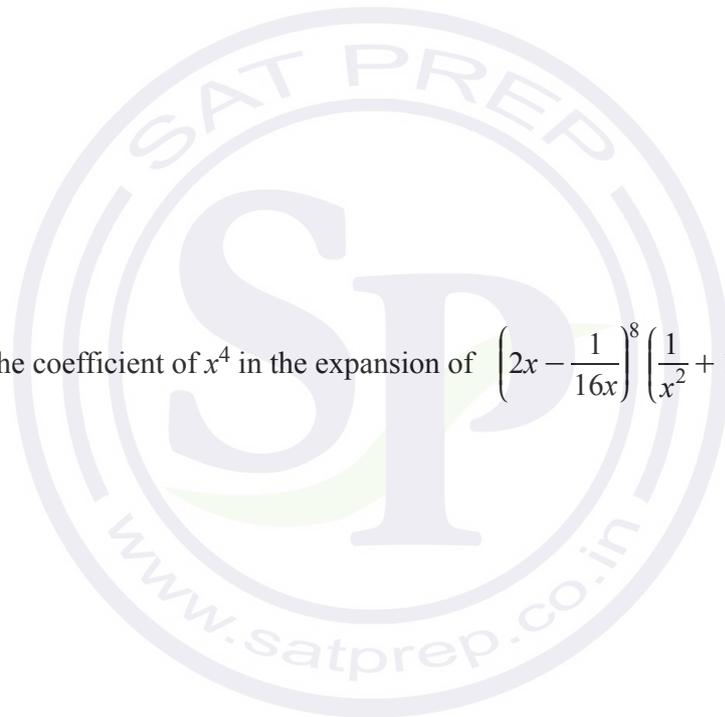
(ii) Find the value of  $\theta$ .

[2]



- 9 (i) Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(2x - \frac{1}{16x}\right)^8$  in descending powers of  $x$ . [3]

- (ii) Hence find the coefficient of  $x^4$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x - \frac{1}{16x}\right)^8 \left(\frac{1}{x^2} + 1\right)^2$ . [3]



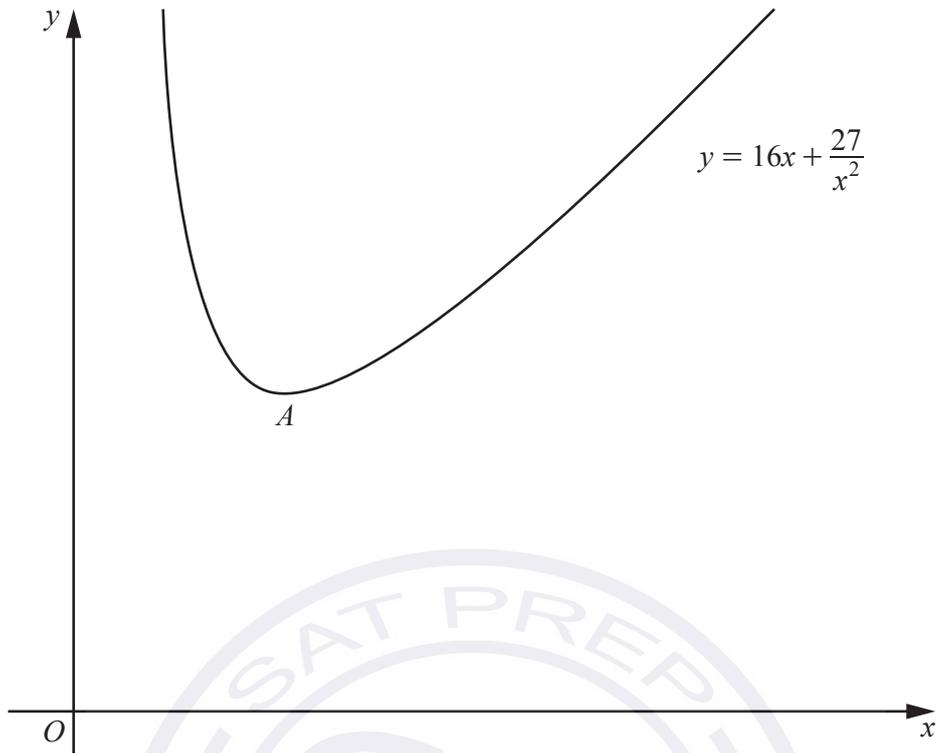
10 Do not use a calculator in this question.

(a) Simplify  $\frac{5 + 6\sqrt{5}}{6 + \sqrt{5}}$ . [3]

(b) Show that  $3^{0.5} \times (\sqrt{2})^7$  can be written in the form  $a\sqrt{b}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers and  $a > b$ . [2]

(c) Solve the equation  $x + \sqrt{2} = \frac{4}{x}$ , giving your answers in simplest surd form. [4]

11



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = 16x + \frac{27}{x^2}$ , which has a minimum at  $A$ .

(i) Find the coordinates of  $A$ .

[4]

The points  $P$  and  $Q$  lie on the curve  $y = 16x + \frac{27}{x^2}$  and have  $x$ -coordinates 1 and 3 respectively.

- (ii) Find the area enclosed by the curve and the line  $PQ$ . You must show all your working. [6]



**Question 12 is printed on the next page.**

- 12 A curve is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (2x - 5)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ . Given that the curve has a gradient of 6 at the point  $\left(\frac{9}{2}, \frac{2}{3}\right)$ , find the equation of the curve. [8]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

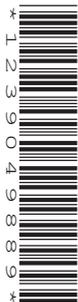
--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/12**

**May/June 2018**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

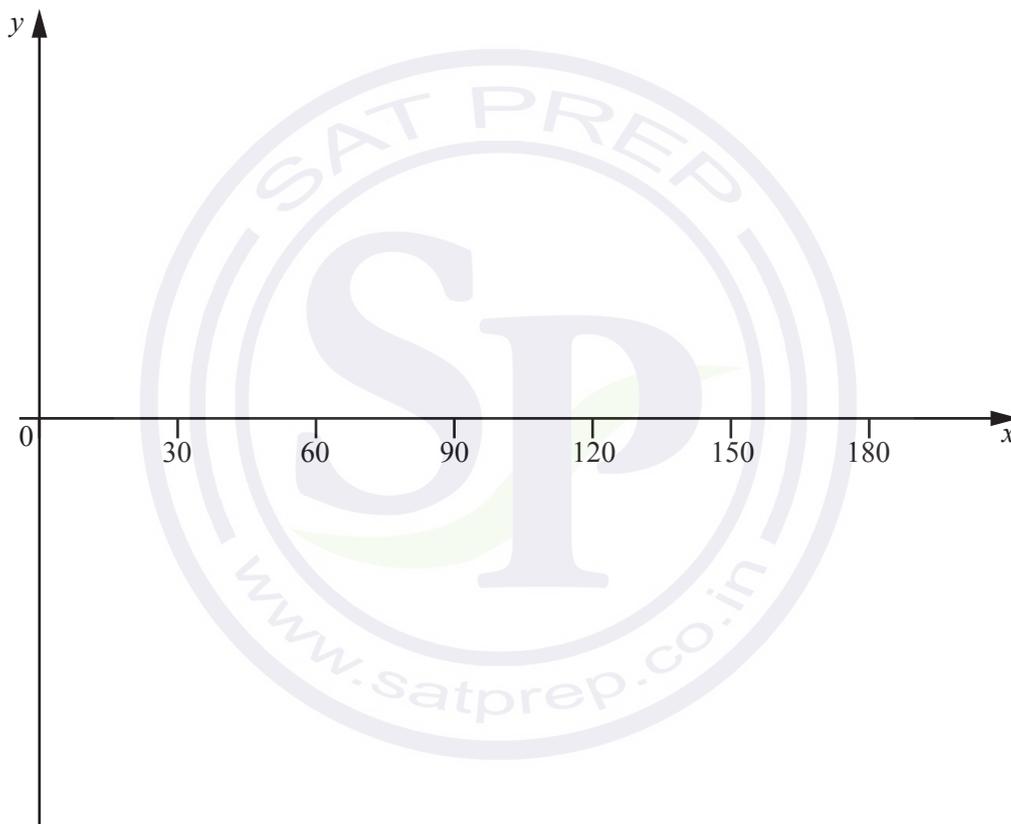
1 It is given that  $y = 1 + \tan 3x$ .

(i) State the period of  $y$ .

[1]

(ii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = 1 + \tan 3x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ .

[3]



- 2 Find the values of  $k$  for which the line  $y = 1 - 2kx$  does not meet the curve  $y = 9x^2 - (3k + 1)x + 5$ .  
[5]



- 3 The variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that when  $e^y$  is plotted against  $x^2$ , a straight line graph passing through the points  $(5, 3)$  and  $(3, 1)$  is obtained. Find  $y$  in terms of  $x$ . [5]



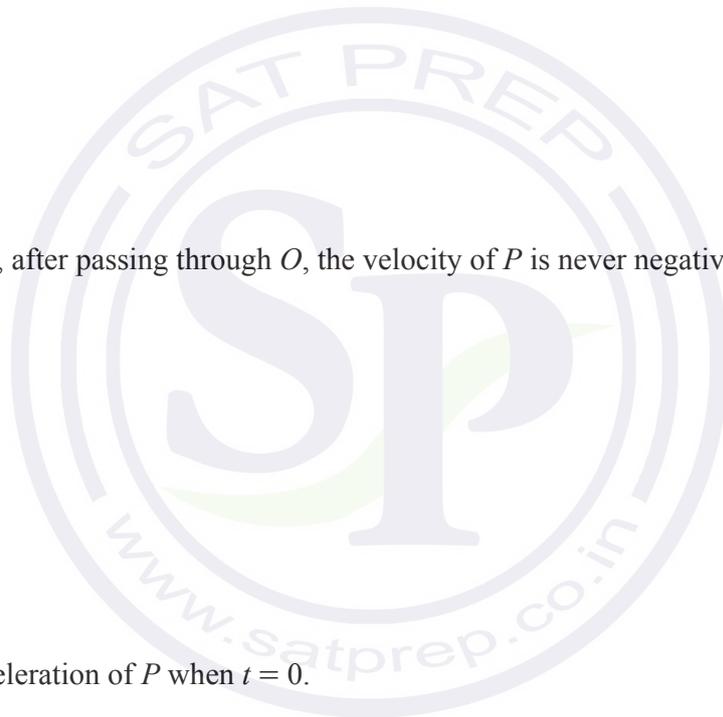
4 A particle  $P$  moves so that its displacement,  $x$  metres from a fixed point  $O$ , at time  $t$  seconds, is given by  $x = \ln(5t + 3)$ .

(i) Find the value of  $t$  when the displacement of  $P$  is 3m. [2]

(ii) Find the velocity of  $P$  when  $t = 0$ . [2]

(iii) Explain why, after passing through  $O$ , the velocity of  $P$  is never negative. [1]

(iv) Find the acceleration of  $P$  when  $t = 0$ . [2]



- 5 (i) The first three terms in the expansion of  $\left(3 - \frac{1}{9x}\right)^5$  can be written as  $a + \frac{b}{x} + \frac{c}{x^2}$ . Find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

- (ii) Use your values of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  to find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of

$$\left(3 - \frac{1}{9x}\right)^5 (2 + 9x)^2.$$

[3]

- 6 Find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve  $y = \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{2x-1}}$ . [6]



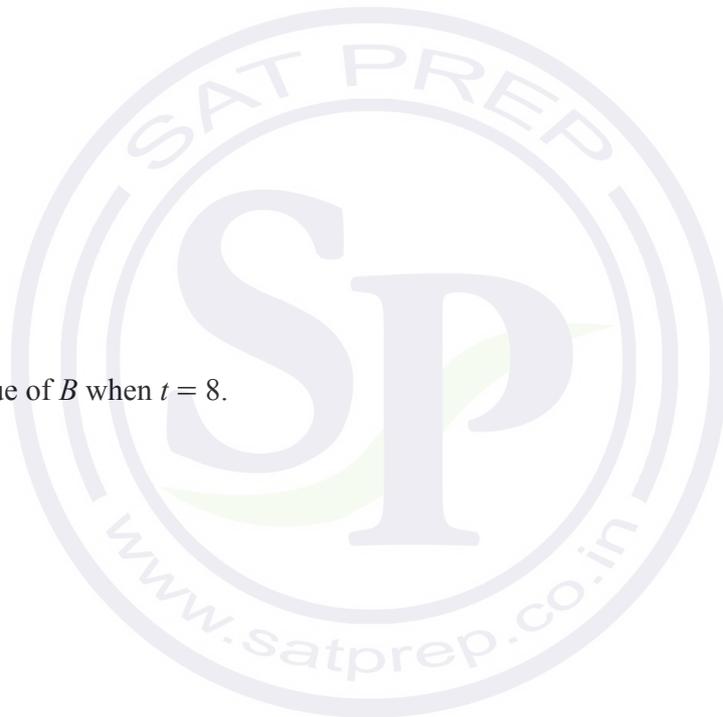


7 A population,  $B$ , of a particular bacterium,  $t$  hours after measurements began, is given by  $B = 1000e^{\frac{t}{4}}$ .

(i) Find the value of  $B$  when  $t = 0$ . [1]

(ii) Find the time taken for  $B$  to double in size. [3]

(iii) Find the value of  $B$  when  $t = 8$ . [1]

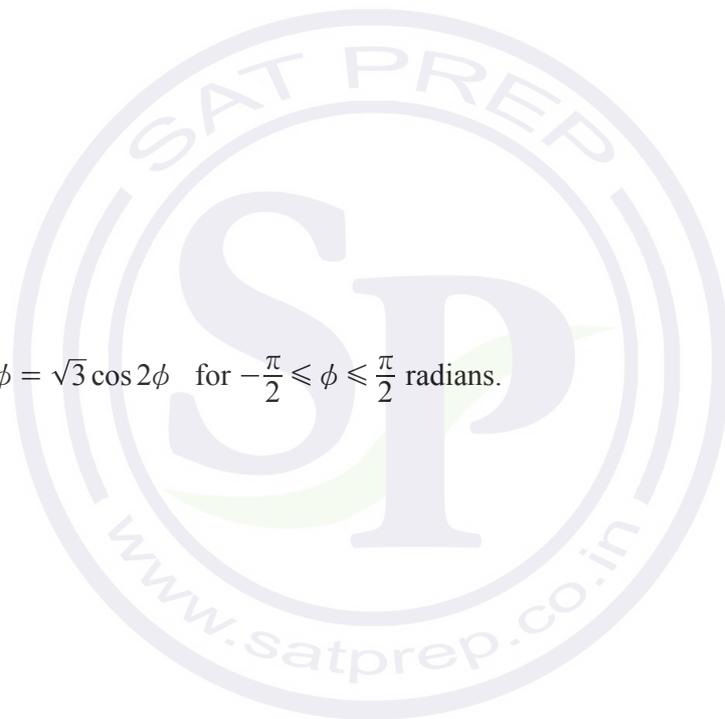


8 (a) Solve  $3 \cos^2 \theta + 4 \sin \theta = 4$  for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 180^\circ$ .

[4]

(b) Solve  $\sin 2\phi = \sqrt{3} \cos 2\phi$  for  $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leq \phi \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$  radians.

[4]

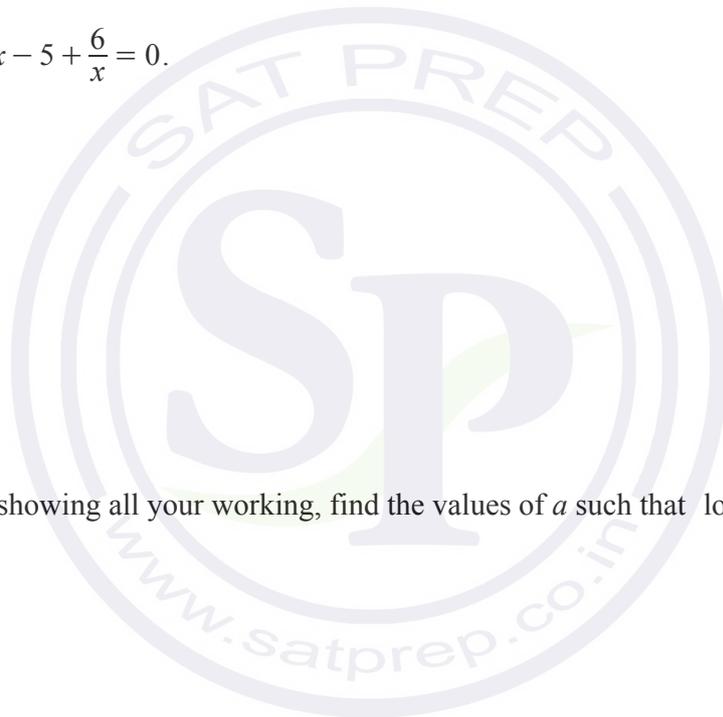


9 (a) (i) Solve  $\lg x = 3$ . [1]

(ii) Write  $\lg a - 2 \lg b + 3$  as a single logarithm. [3]

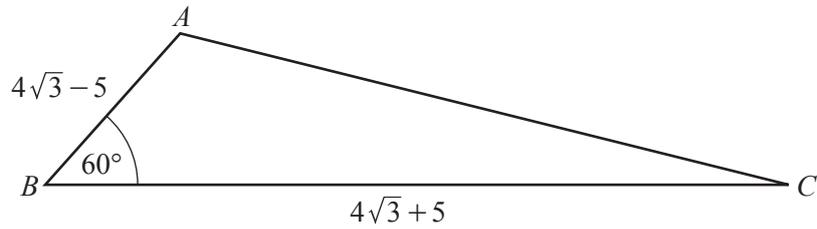
(b) (i) Solve  $x - 5 + \frac{6}{x} = 0$ . [2]

(ii) Hence, showing all your working, find the values of  $a$  such that  $\log_4 a - 5 + 6 \log_a 4 = 0$ . [3]



**10 Do not use a calculator in this question.**

All lengths in this question are in centimetres.

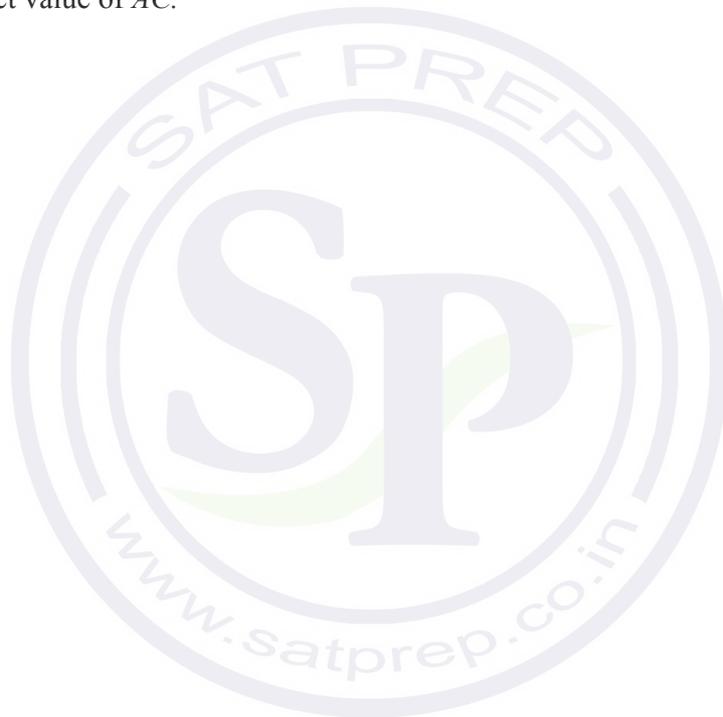


The diagram shows the triangle  $ABC$ , where  $AB = 4\sqrt{3} - 5$ ,  $BC = 4\sqrt{3} + 5$  and angle  $ABC = 60^\circ$ .

It is known that  $\sin 60^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ ,  $\cos 60^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\tan 60^\circ = \sqrt{3}$ .

(i) Find the exact value of  $AC$ .

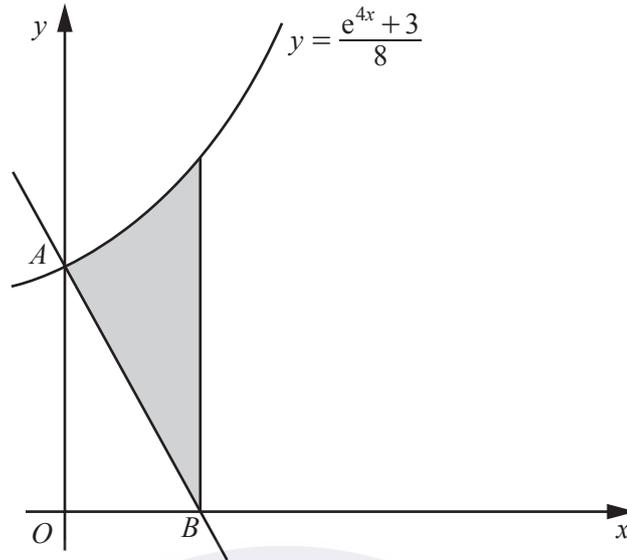
[4]



- (ii) Hence show that  $\operatorname{cosec} ACB = \frac{2\sqrt{p}}{q}(4\sqrt{3} + 5)$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are integers. [4]



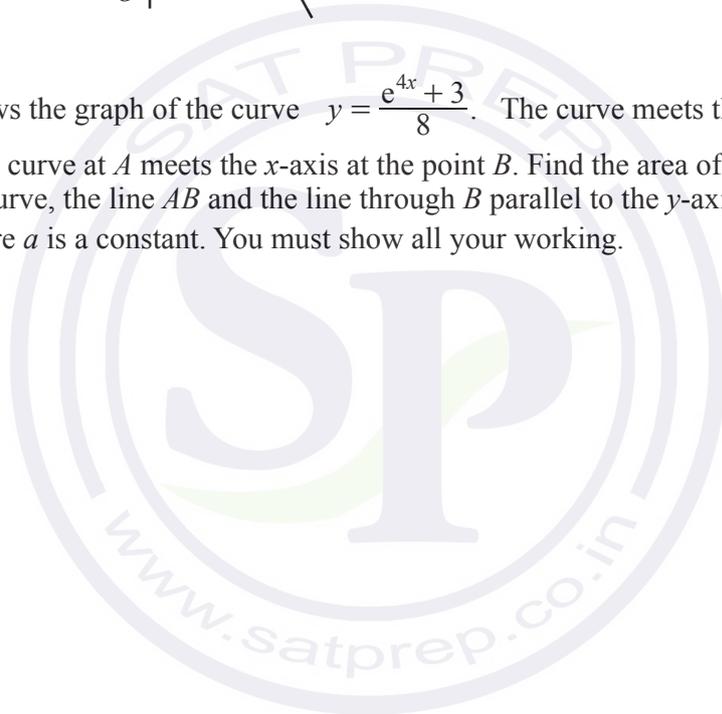
11

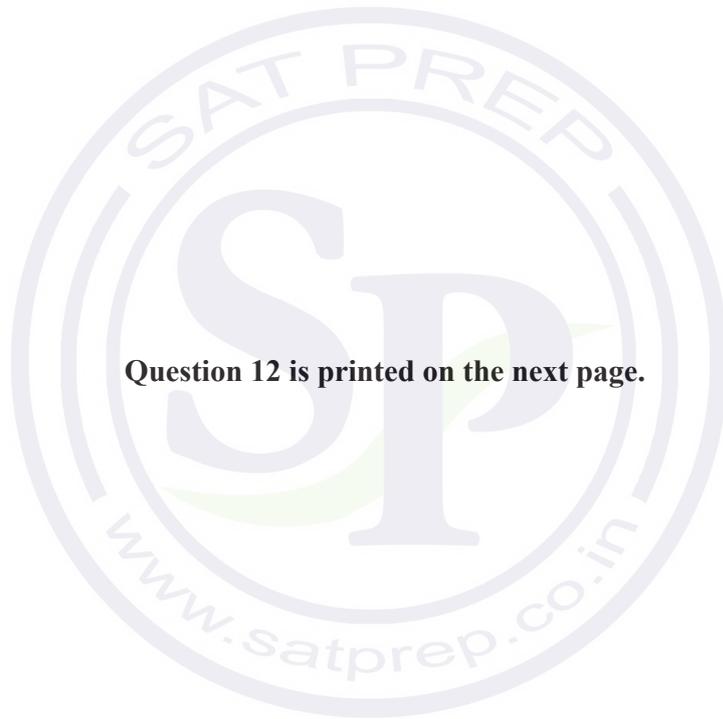


The diagram shows the graph of the curve  $y = \frac{e^{4x} + 3}{8}$ . The curve meets the  $y$ -axis at the point  $A$ .

The normal to the curve at  $A$  meets the  $x$ -axis at the point  $B$ . Find the area of the shaded region enclosed by the curve, the line  $AB$  and the line through  $B$  parallel to the  $y$ -axis. Give your answer in the form  $\frac{e}{a}$ , where  $a$  is a constant. You must show all your working.

[10]



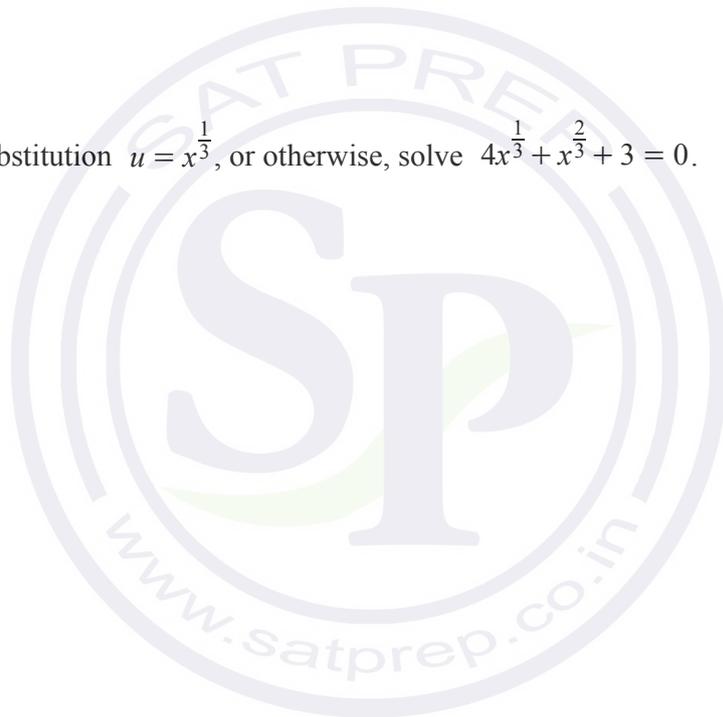


**Question 12 is printed on the next page.**

**12 Do not use a calculator in this question.**

- (a) Given that  $\frac{6^p \times 8^{p+2} \times 3^q}{9^{2q-3}}$  is equal to  $2^7 \times 3^4$ , find the value of each of the constants  $p$  and  $q$ . [3]

- (b) Using the substitution  $u = x^{\frac{1}{3}}$ , or otherwise, solve  $4x^{\frac{1}{3}} + x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 3 = 0$ . [4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/13**

**May/June 2018**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 Solve the equations

$$y - x = 4,$$

$$x^2 + y^2 - 8x - 4y - 16 = 0.$$

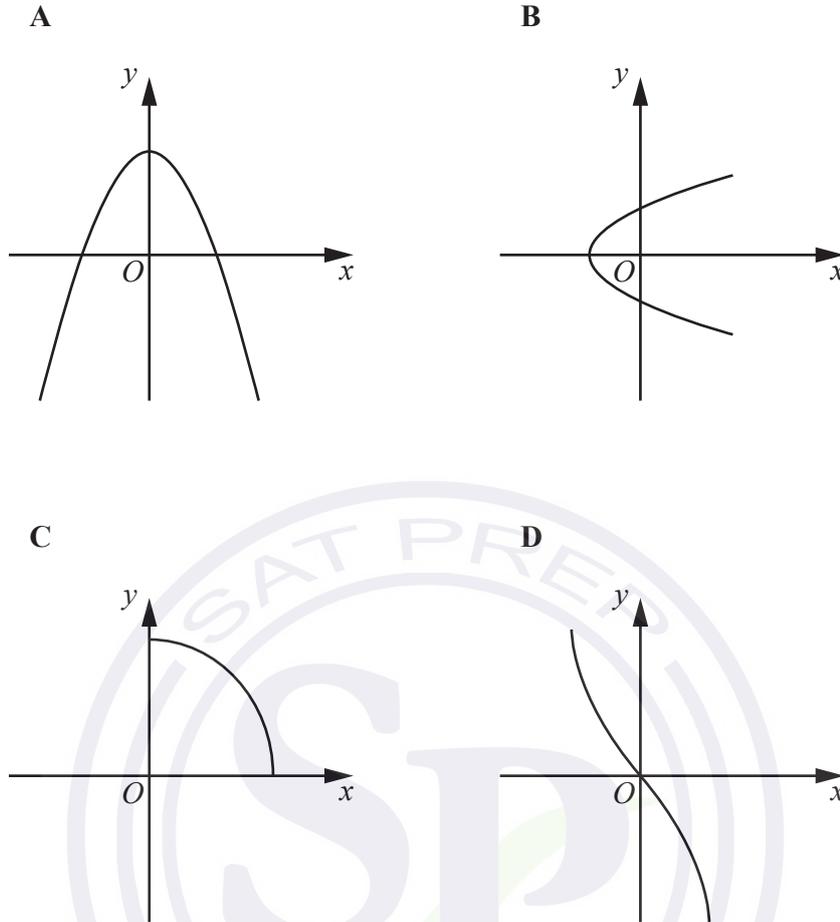
[5]



- 2 Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line joining the points  $(1, 3)$  and  $(4, -5)$ . Give your answer in the form  $ax + by + c = 0$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers. [5]



- 3 Diagrams **A** to **D** show four different graphs. In each case the whole graph is shown and the scales on the two axes are the same.

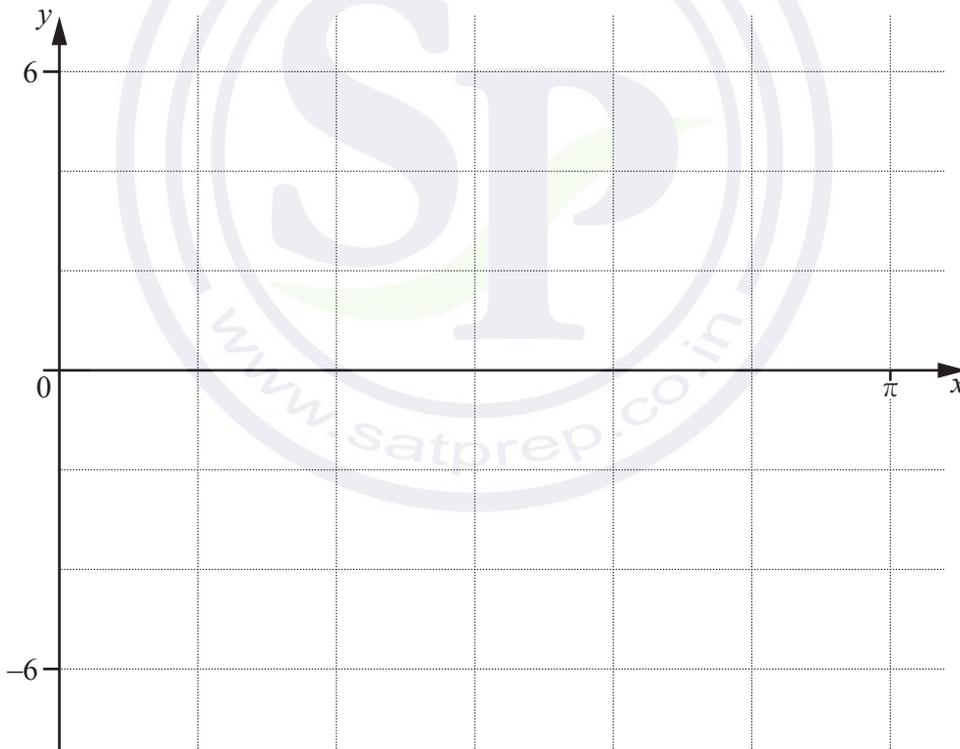


Place ticks in the boxes in the table to indicate which descriptions, if any, apply to each graph. There may be more than one tick in any row or column of the table. [4]

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>
Not a function				
One-one function				
A function that is its own inverse				
A function with no inverse				

- 4 (i) The curve  $y = a + b \sin cx$  has an amplitude of 4 and a period of  $\frac{\pi}{3}$ . Given that the curve passes through the point  $\left(\frac{\pi}{12}, 2\right)$ , find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [4]

- (ii) Using your values of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ , sketch the graph of  $y = a + b \sin cx$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$  radians. [3]



5 The population,  $P$ , of a certain bacterium  $t$  days after the start of an experiment is modelled by  $P = 800e^{kt}$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(i) State what the figure 800 represents in this experiment. [1]

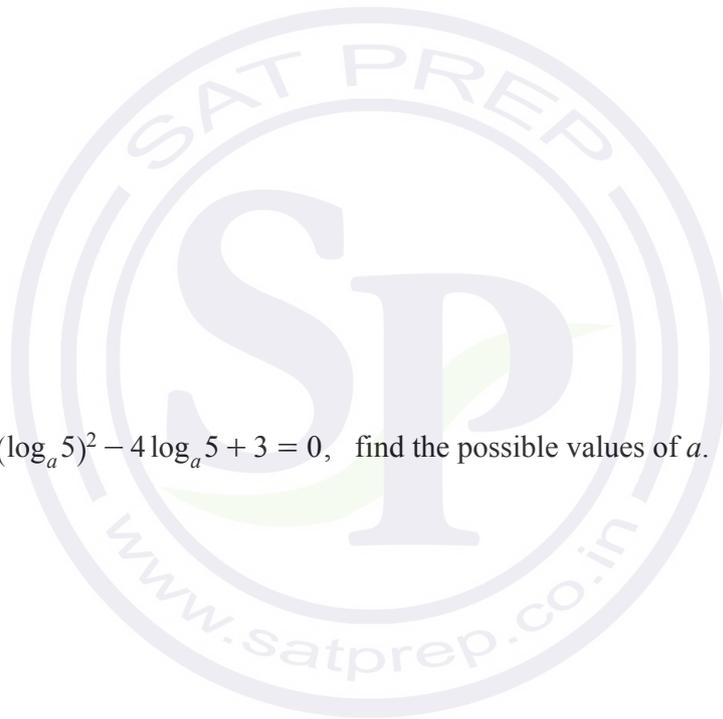
(ii) Given that the population is 20 000 two days after the start of the experiment, calculate the value of  $k$ . [3]



(iii) Calculate the population three days after the start of the experiment. [2]

6 (a) Write  $(\log_2 p)(\log_3 2) + \log_3 q$  as a single logarithm to base 3. [3]

(b) Given that  $(\log_a 5)^2 - 4 \log_a 5 + 3 = 0$ , find the possible values of  $a$ . [3]





7 (i) Find the inverse of the matrix  $\begin{pmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ . [2]

(ii) Hence solve the simultaneous equations

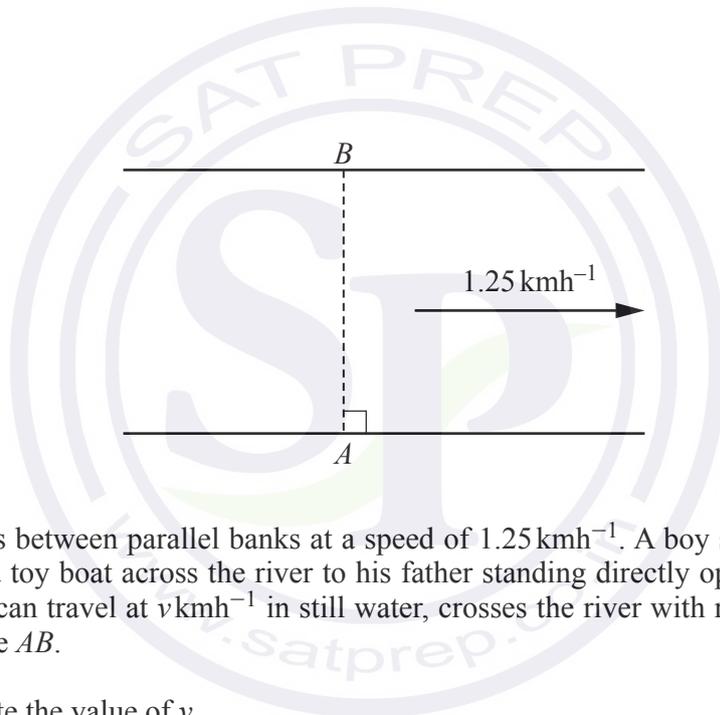
$$\begin{aligned} 8x - 4y - 5 &= 0, \\ -10x + 6y - 7 &= 0. \end{aligned}$$

[4]



- 8 (a) Given that  $\mathbf{p} = 2\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{q} = \mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j}$ , find the unit vector in the direction of  $3\mathbf{p} - 4\mathbf{q}$ . [4]

(b)



A river flows between parallel banks at a speed of  $1.25 \text{ kmh}^{-1}$ . A boy standing at point  $A$  on one bank sends a toy boat across the river to his father standing directly opposite at point  $B$ . The toy boat, which can travel at  $v \text{ kmh}^{-1}$  in still water, crosses the river with resultant speed  $2.73 \text{ kmh}^{-1}$  along the line  $AB$ .

- (i) Calculate the value of  $v$ . [2]

The direction in which the boy points the boat makes an angle  $\theta$  with the line  $AB$ .

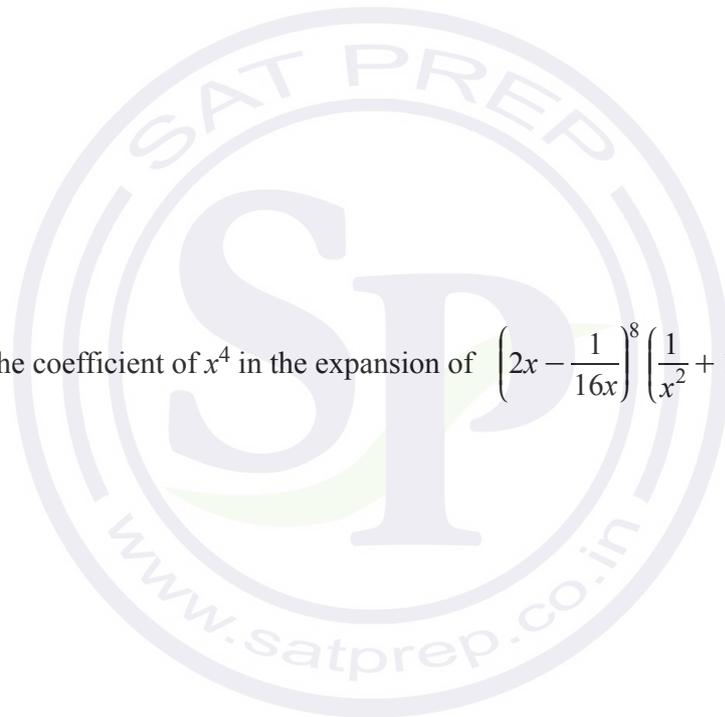
(ii) Find the value of  $\theta$ .

[2]



- 9 (i) Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(2x - \frac{1}{16x}\right)^8$  in descending powers of  $x$ . [3]

- (ii) Hence find the coefficient of  $x^4$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x - \frac{1}{16x}\right)^8 \left(\frac{1}{x^2} + 1\right)^2$ . [3]



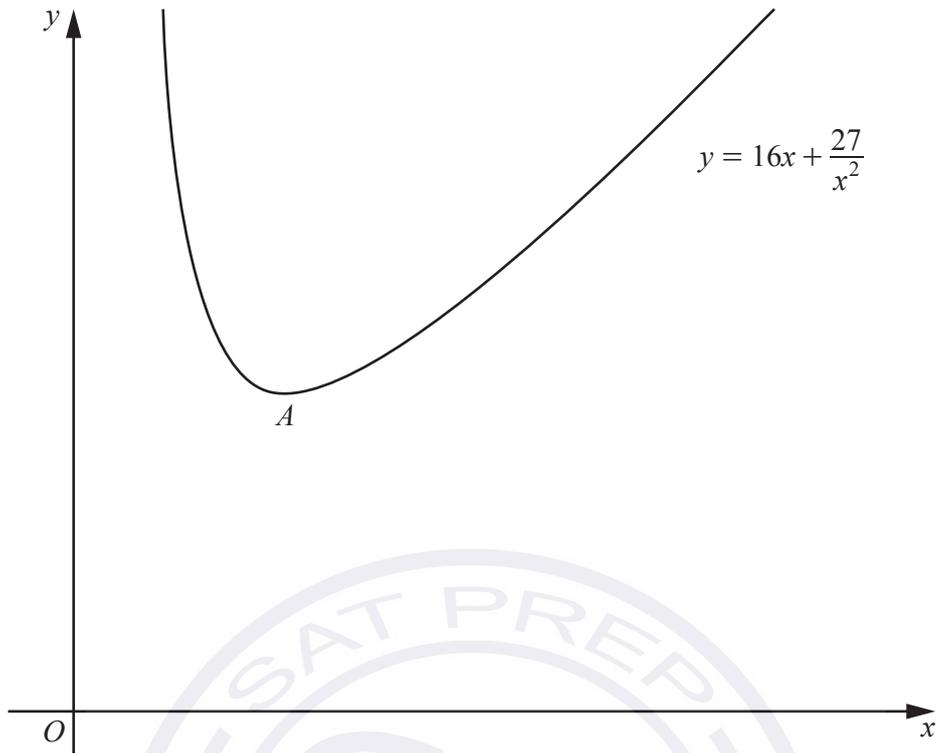
10 Do not use a calculator in this question.

(a) Simplify  $\frac{5 + 6\sqrt{5}}{6 + \sqrt{5}}$ . [3]

(b) Show that  $3^{0.5} \times (\sqrt{2})^7$  can be written in the form  $a\sqrt{b}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers and  $a > b$ . [2]

(c) Solve the equation  $x + \sqrt{2} = \frac{4}{x}$ , giving your answers in simplest surd form. [4]

11



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = 16x + \frac{27}{x^2}$ , which has a minimum at  $A$ .

(i) Find the coordinates of  $A$ .

[4]

The points  $P$  and  $Q$  lie on the curve  $y = 16x + \frac{27}{x^2}$  and have  $x$ -coordinates 1 and 3 respectively.

- (ii) Find the area enclosed by the curve and the line  $PQ$ . You must show all your working. [6]



**Question 12 is printed on the next page.**

- 12 A curve is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (2x - 5)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ . Given that the curve has a gradient of 6 at the point  $\left(\frac{9}{2}, \frac{2}{3}\right)$ , find the equation of the curve. [8]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**February/March 2018**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 The remainder obtained when the polynomial  $p(x) = x^3 + ax^2 - 3x + b$  is divided by  $x + 3$  is twice the remainder obtained when  $p(x)$  is divided by  $x - 2$ . Given also that  $p(x)$  is divisible by  $x + 1$ , find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [5]



2 A curve has equation  $y = 4 + 5 \sin 3x$ .

(i) Find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ . [2]

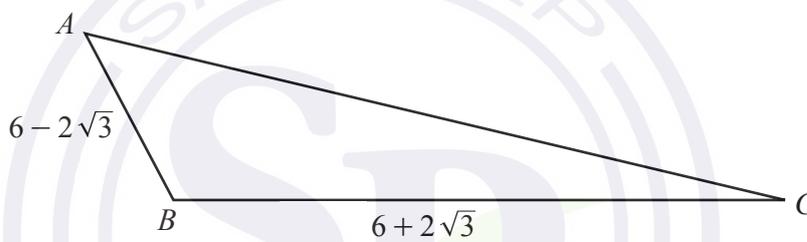
(ii) Hence find the equation of the tangent to the curve  $y = 4 + 5 \sin 3x$  at the point where  $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$ . [3]



**3 Do not use a calculator in this question.**

- (a) Simplify  $\frac{(3 + 2\sqrt{5})(6 - 2\sqrt{5})}{(4 - \sqrt{5})}$ , giving your answer in the form  $a + b\sqrt{5}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [3]

- (b) In this part, all lengths are in centimetres.



- The diagram shows the triangle  $ABC$  with  $AB = 6 - 2\sqrt{3}$  and  $BC = 6 + 2\sqrt{3}$ . Given that  $\cos ABC = -\frac{1}{2}$ , find the length of  $AC$  in the form  $c\sqrt{d}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are integers. [3]

4 It is given that  $y = \frac{\ln(4x^2 - 1)}{x + 2}$ .

(i) Find the values of  $x$  for which  $y$  is not defined.

[2]

(ii) Find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ .

[3]

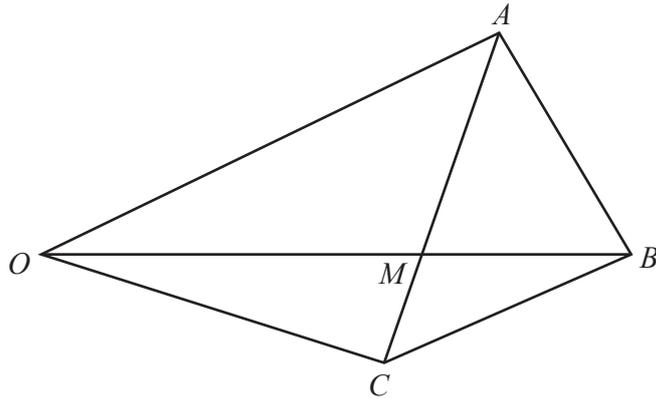


(iii) Hence find the approximate increase in  $y$  when  $x$  increases from 2 to  $2 + h$ , where  $h$  is small. [2]

- 5 The first 3 terms in the expansion of  $(2 + ax)^n$  are equal to  $1024 - 1280x + bx^2$ , where  $n$ ,  $a$  and  $b$  are constants.
- (i) Find the value of each of  $n$ ,  $a$  and  $b$ . [5]

- (ii) Hence find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $(2 + ax)^n \left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^2$ . [3]

6



The diagram shows the quadrilateral  $OABC$  such that  $\vec{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ ,  $\vec{OB} = \mathbf{b}$  and  $\vec{OC} = \mathbf{c}$ . It is given that  $AM:MC = 2:1$  and  $OM:MB = 3:2$ .

(i) Find  $\vec{AC}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $\vec{OM}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ . [2]

(iii) Find  $\vec{OM}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{b}$ . [1]



(iv) Find  $5\mathbf{a} + 10\mathbf{c}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{b}$ .

[2]

(v) Find  $\overrightarrow{AB}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ , giving your answer in its simplest form.

[2]



7 (a) Find the values of  $a$  for which  $\det \begin{pmatrix} 2a & 1 \\ 4a & a \end{pmatrix} = 6 - 3a$ . [3]

(b) It is given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ -3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ .  
(i) Find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find the matrix  $\mathbf{C}$  such that  $\mathbf{AC} = \mathbf{B}$ . [3]

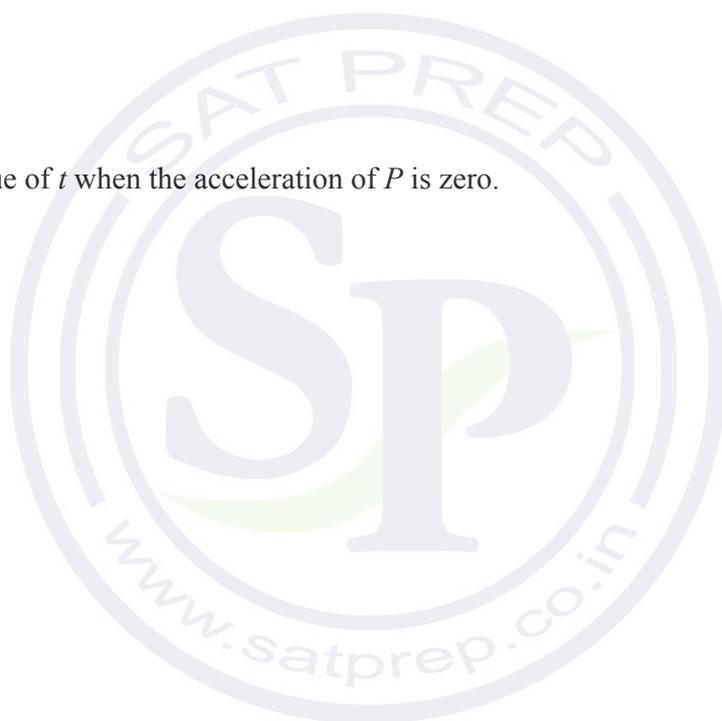
(c) Find the  $2 \times 2$  matrix  $\mathbf{D}$  such that  $4\mathbf{D} + 3\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{O}$ . [1]

- 8 A particle  $P$ , moving in a straight line, passes through a fixed point  $O$  at time  $t = 0$  s. At time  $t$  s after leaving  $O$ , the displacement of the particle is  $x$  m and its velocity is  $v$   $\text{ms}^{-1}$ , where  $v = 12e^{2t} - 48t$ ,  $t \geq 0$ .

(i) Find  $x$  in terms of  $t$ . [4]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  when the acceleration of  $P$  is zero. [3]

(iii) Find the velocity of  $P$  when the acceleration is zero. [2]



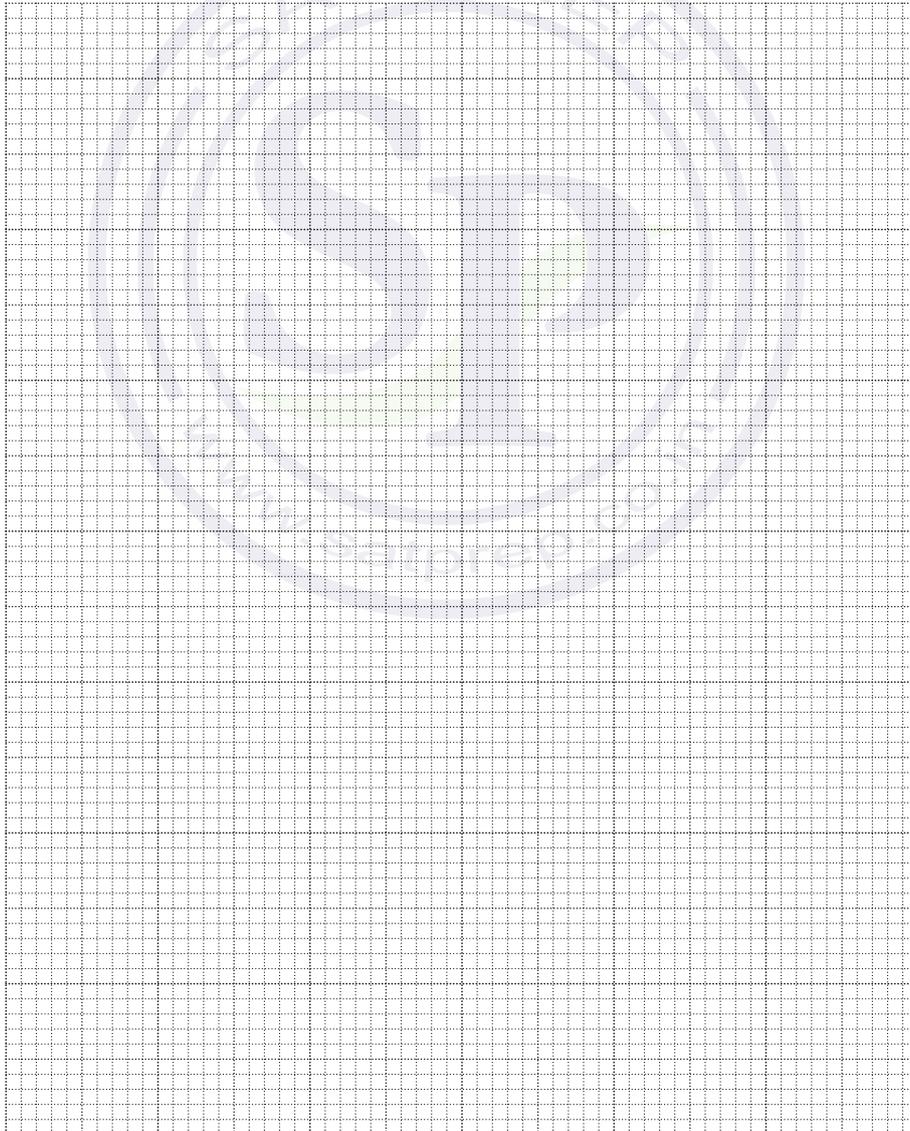
9 The table shows values of the variables  $x$  and  $y$ .

$x$	2	4	6	8	10
$y$	736	271	100	37	13

The relationship between  $x$  and  $y$  is thought to be of the form  $y = Ae^{bx}$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants.

(i) Transform this relationship into straight line form. [1]

(ii) Hence, by plotting a suitable graph, show that the relationship  $y = Ae^{bx}$  is correct. [2]



(iii) Use your graph to find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

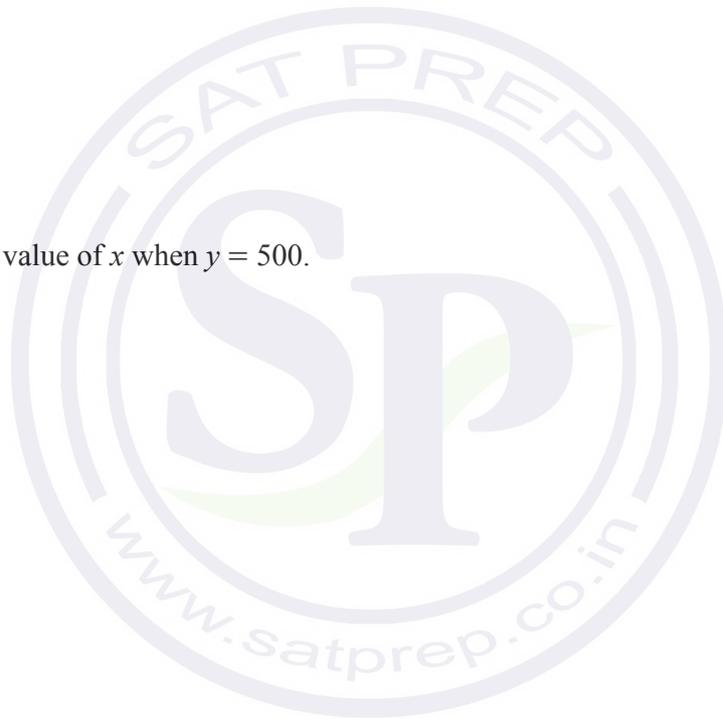
[4]

(iv) Estimate the value of  $x$  when  $y = 500$ .

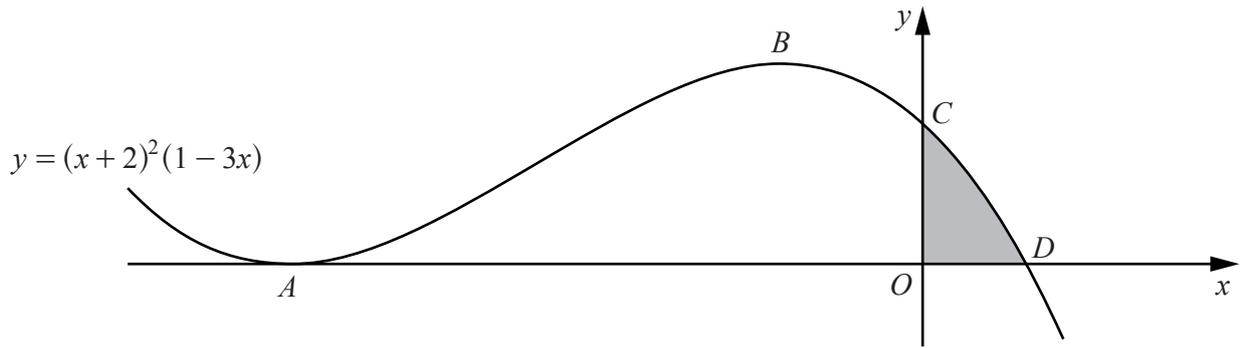
[2]

(v) Estimate the value of  $y$  when  $x = 5$ .

[2]



10



The diagram shows the graph of  $y = (x + 2)^2(1 - 3x)$ . The curve has a minimum at the point  $A$ , a maximum at the point  $B$  and intersects the  $y$ -axis and the  $x$ -axis at the points  $C$  and  $D$  respectively.

(i) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$  and of  $B$ .

[5]



(ii) Write down the coordinates of  $C$  and of  $D$ .

[2]

(iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region.

[5]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**October/November 2017**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.  
Write in dark blue or black pen.  
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.  
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.  
**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

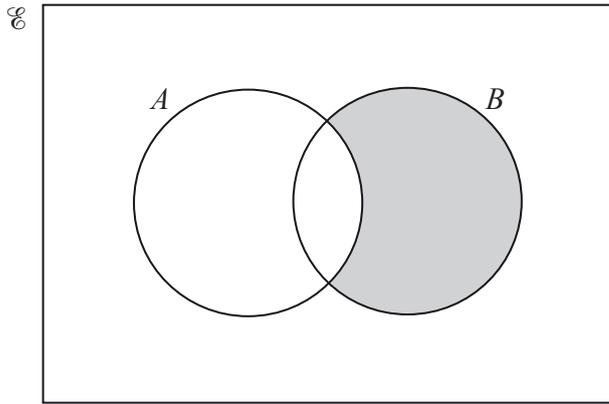
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 Express in set notation the shaded regions shown in the Venn diagrams below.

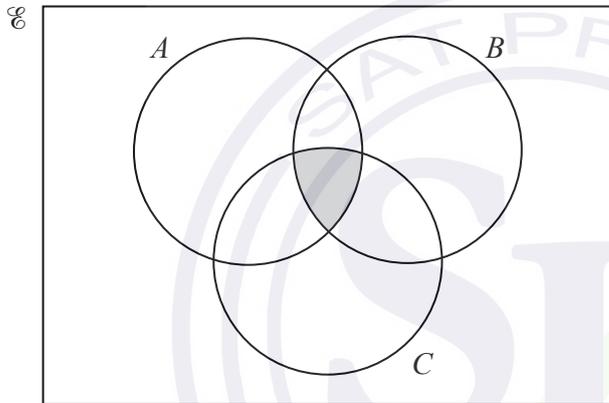
(i)



.....

[1]

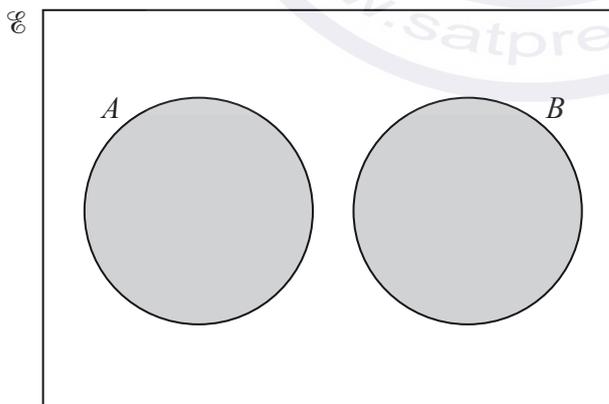
(ii)



.....

[1]

(iii)



.....

[1]

2 The polynomial  $p(x)$  is  $ax^3 + bx^2 - 13x + 4$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. Given that  $2x - 1$  is a factor of  $p(x)$  and also a factor of  $p'(x)$ ,

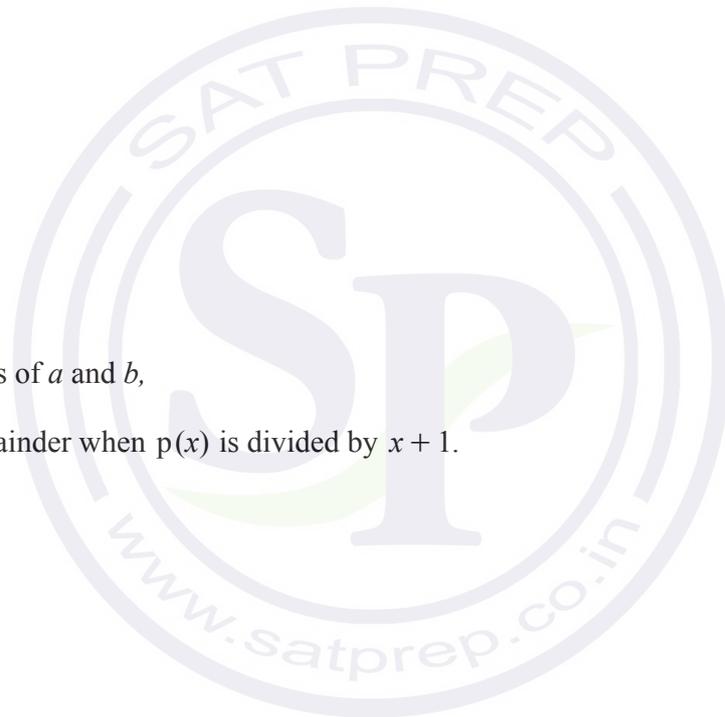
(i) find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ .

[5]

Using your values of  $a$  and  $b$ ,

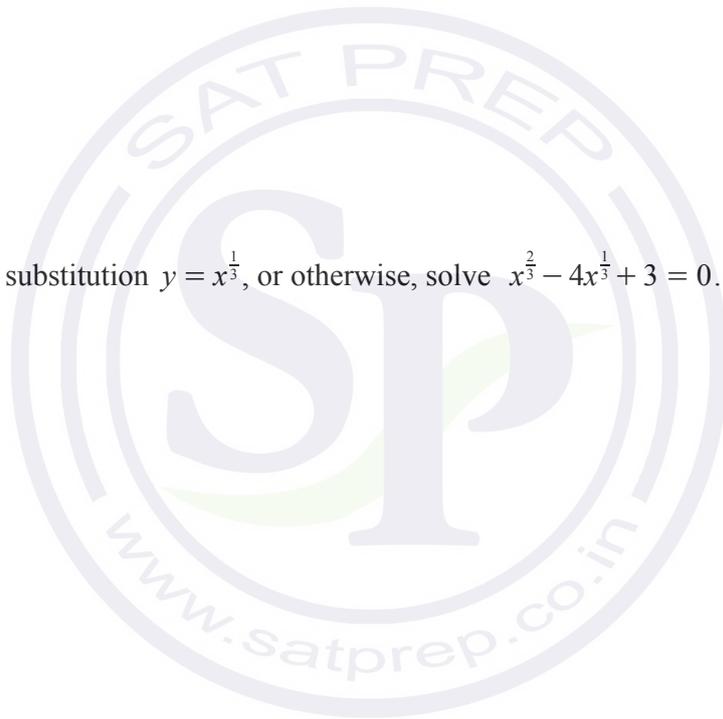
(ii) find the remainder when  $p(x)$  is divided by  $x + 1$ .

[2]



- 3 (a) Given that  $T = 2\pi l^{\frac{1}{2}}g^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ , express  $l$  in terms of  $T$ ,  $g$  and  $\pi$ . [2]

- (b) By using the substitution  $y = x^{\frac{1}{3}}$ , or otherwise, solve  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 4x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 3 = 0$ . [4]

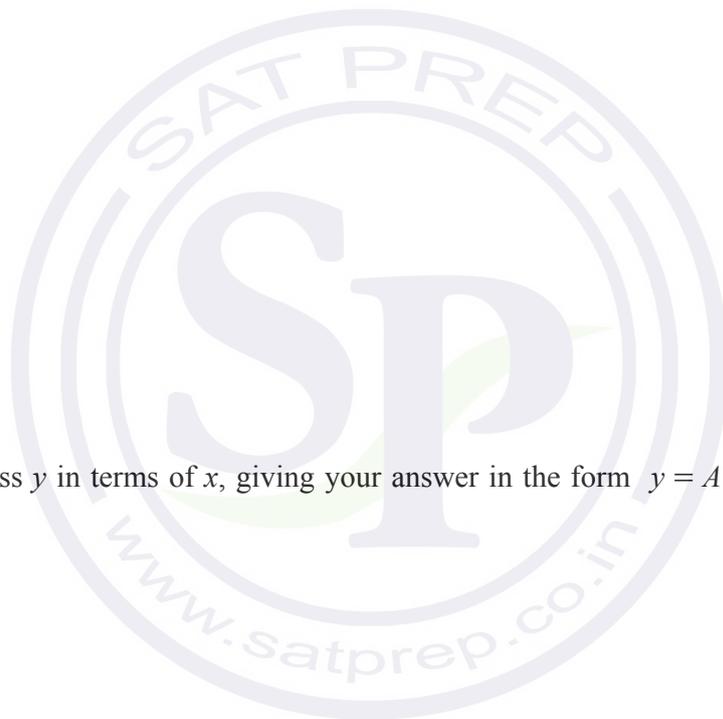


4 When  $\lg y$  is plotted against  $x^2$  a straight line is obtained which passes through the points (4, 3) and (12, 7).

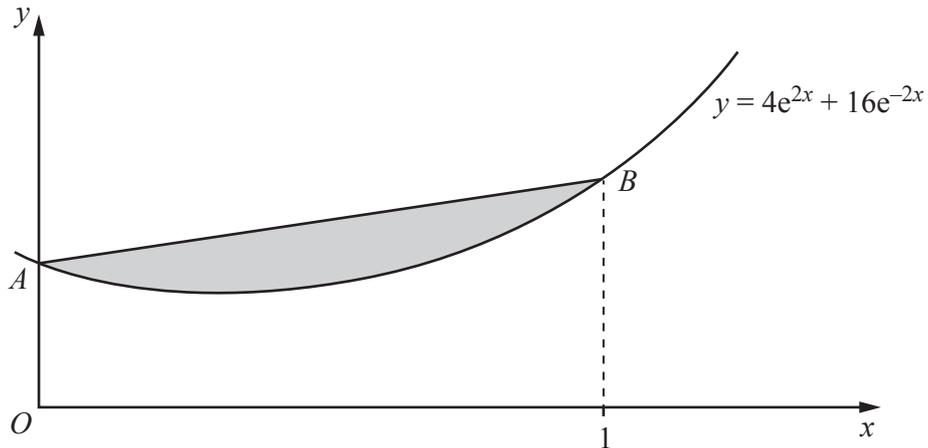
(i) Find the gradient of the line. [1]

(ii) Use your answer to part (i) to express  $\lg y$  in terms of  $x$ . [2]

(iii) Hence express  $y$  in terms of  $x$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = A(10^{bx^2})$  where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants. [3]



5



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = 4e^{2x} + 16e^{-2x}$  meeting the  $y$ -axis at the point  $A$  and the line  $x = 1$  at the point  $B$ .

- (i) Find the coordinates of  $A$ . [1]
- (ii) Find the  $y$ -coordinate of  $B$ . [1]
- (iii) Find  $\int (4e^{2x} + 16e^{-2x}) dx$ . [2]
- (iv) Hence find the area of the shaded region enclosed by the curve and the line  $AB$ . You must show all your working. [4]

6 (a) Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are such that, for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,

$$f(x) = x^2 + 3,$$

$$g(x) = 4x - 1.$$

(i) State the range of  $f$ . [1]

(ii) Solve  $fg(x) = 4$ . [3]





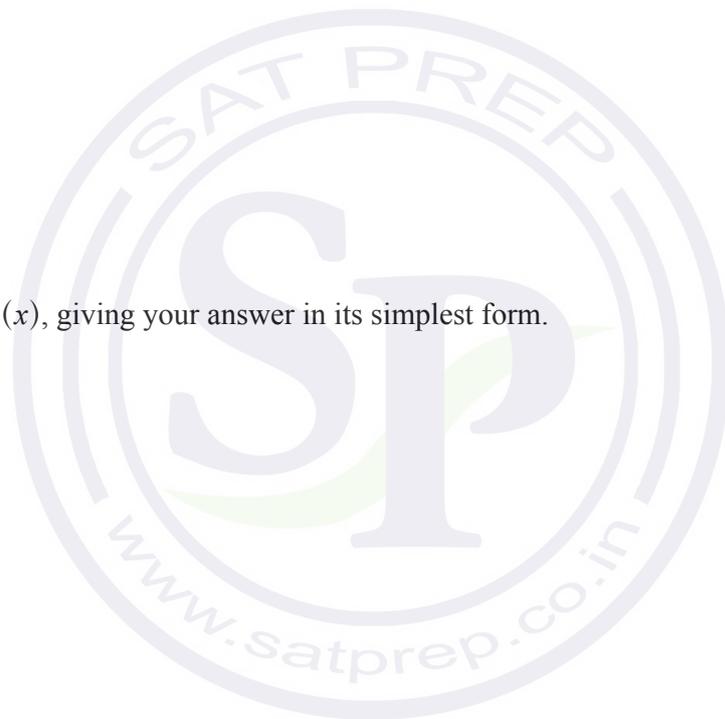
(b) A function  $h$  is such that  $h(x) = \frac{2x+1}{x-4}$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $x \neq 4$ .

(i) Find  $h^{-1}(x)$  and state its range.

[4]

(ii) Find  $h^2(x)$ , giving your answer in its simplest form.

[3]



- 7 (i) Write  $\ln\left(\frac{2x+1}{2x-1}\right)$  as the difference of two logarithms. [1]

A curve has equation  $y = \ln\left(\frac{2x+1}{2x-1}\right) + 4x$  for  $x > \frac{1}{2}$ .

- (ii) Using your answer to part (i) show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ax^2 + b}{4x^2 - 1}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [4]



(iii) Hence find the  $x$ -coordinate of the stationary point on the curve.

[2]

(iv) Determine the nature of this stationary point.

[2]



- 8 (a) 10 people are to be chosen, to receive concert tickets, from a group of 8 men and 6 women.
- (i) Find the number of different ways the 10 people can be chosen if 6 of them are men and 4 of them are women. [2]

The group of 8 men and 6 women contains a man and his wife.

- (ii) Find the number of different ways the 10 people can be chosen if both the man and his wife are chosen or neither of them is chosen. [3]

(b) Freddie has forgotten the 6-digit code that he uses to lock his briefcase. He knows that he did not repeat any digit and that he did not start his code with a zero.

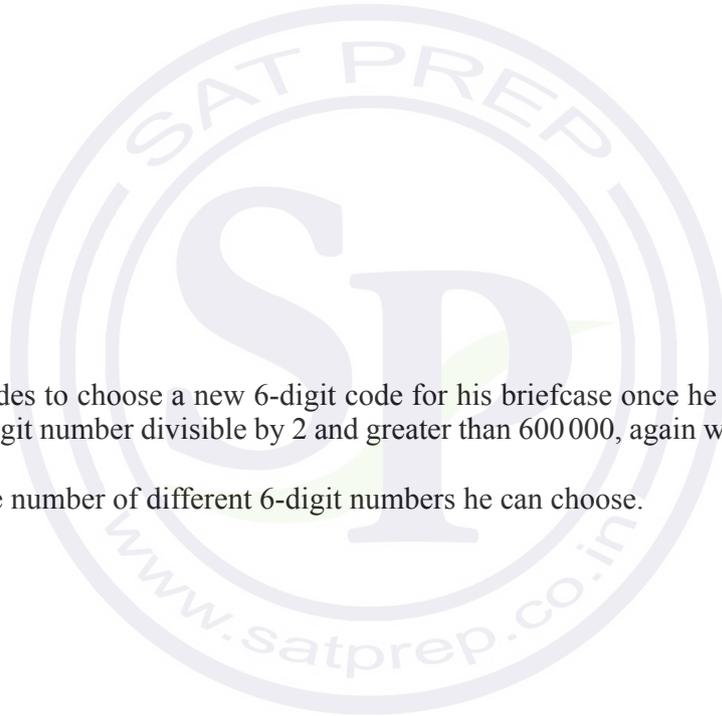
(i) Find the number of different 6-digit numbers he could have chosen. [1]

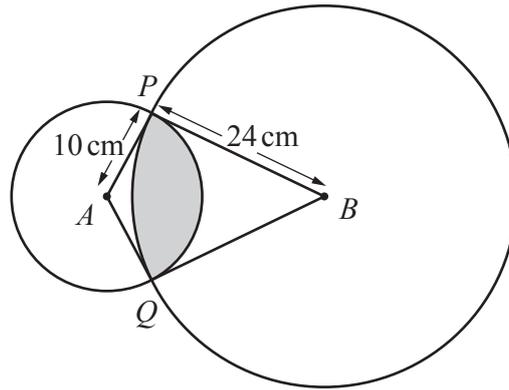
Freddie also remembers that his 6-digit code is divisible by 5.

(ii) Find the number of different 6-digit numbers he could have chosen. [3]

Freddie decides to choose a new 6-digit code for his briefcase once he has opened it. He plans to have the 6-digit number divisible by 2 and greater than 600 000, again with no repetitions of digits.

(iii) Find the number of different 6-digit numbers he can choose. [3]





The diagram shows a circle, centre  $A$ , radius 10 cm, intersecting a circle, centre  $B$ , radius 24 cm. The two circles intersect at the points  $P$  and  $Q$ . The radii  $AP$  and  $AQ$  are tangents to the circle with centre  $B$ . The radii  $BP$  and  $BQ$  are tangents to the circle with centre  $A$ .

(i) Show that angle  $PAQ$  is 2.35 radians, correct to 3 significant figures. [2]

(ii) Find angle  $PBQ$  in radians. [1]

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region.

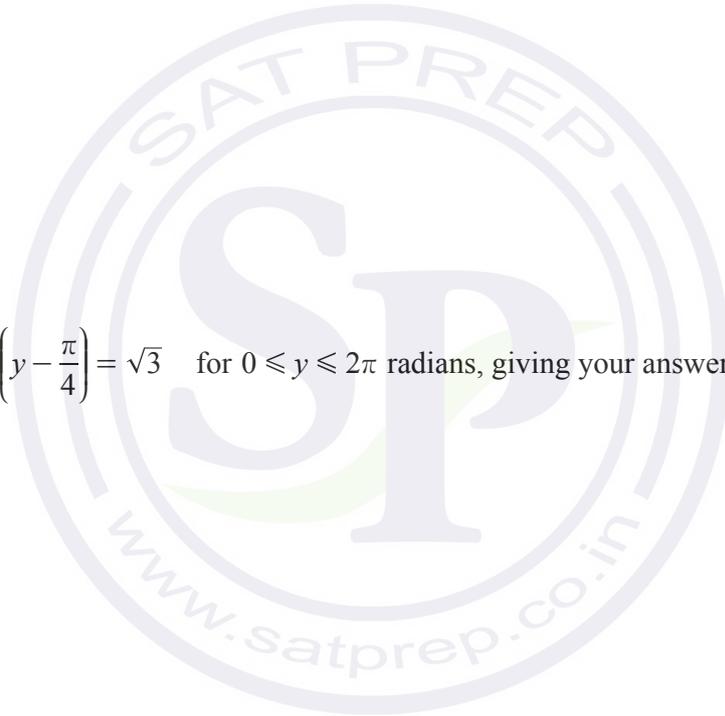
[4]



**Question 10 is printed on the next page.**

10 (a) Solve  $3 \operatorname{cosec} 2x - 4 \sin 2x = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [4]

(b) Solve  $3 \tan\left(y - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sqrt{3}$  for  $0 \leq y \leq 2\pi$  radians, giving your answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**October/November 2017**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (i) On the Venn diagram below, draw sets  $X$  and  $Y$  such that  $n(X \cap Y) = 0$ .



[1]

- (ii) On the Venn diagram below, draw sets  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  such that  $C \subset (A \cup B)'$ .



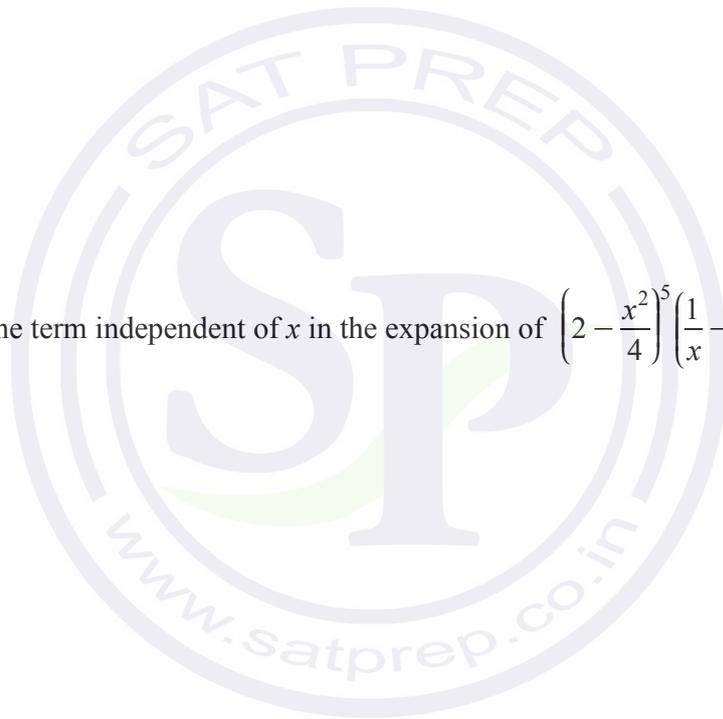
[2]

- 2 The graph of  $y = a \sin(bx) + c$  has an amplitude of 4, a period of  $\frac{\pi}{3}$  and passes through the point  $\left(\frac{\pi}{12}, 2\right)$ . Find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [4]



- 3 (i) Find, in ascending powers of  $x$ , the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(2 - \frac{x^2}{4}\right)^5$ . [3]

- (ii) Hence find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(2 - \frac{x^2}{4}\right)^5 \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{3}{x^2}\right)^2$ . [3]



- 4 Given that  $y = \frac{\ln(3x^2 + 2)}{x^2 + 1}$ , find the value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  when  $x = 2$ , giving your answer as  $a + b \ln 14$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are fractions in their simplest form. [6]



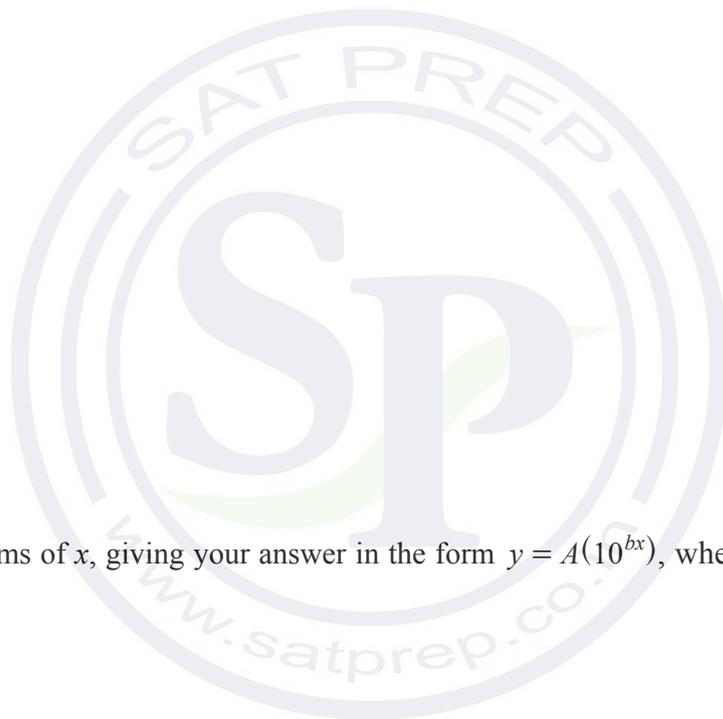
5 When  $\lg y$  is plotted against  $x$ , a straight line is obtained which passes through the points (0.6, 0.3) and (1.1, 0.2).

(i) Find  $\lg y$  in terms of  $x$ .

[4]

(ii) Find  $y$  in terms of  $x$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = A(10^{bx})$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants.

[3]



6 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined, for  $x > 0$ , by

$$f(x) = \ln x,$$

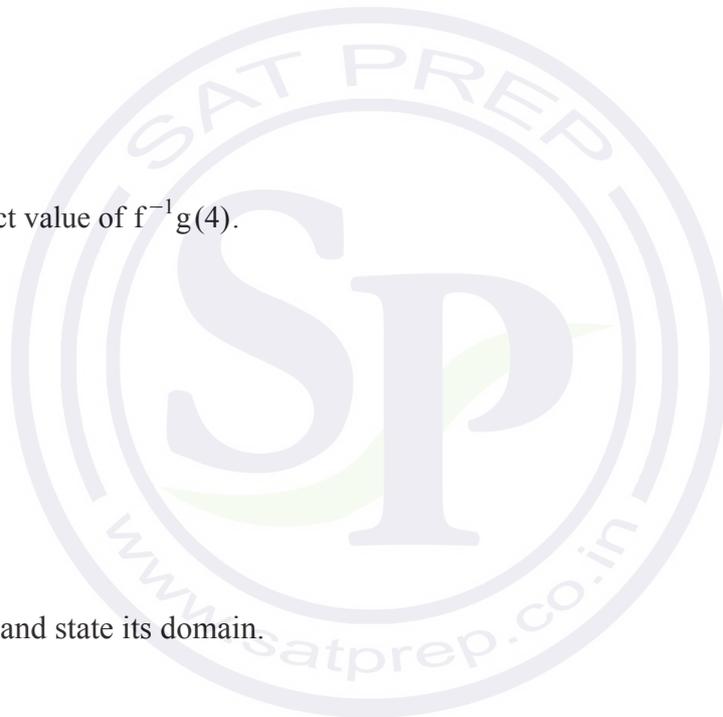
$$g(x) = 2x^2 + 3.$$

(i) Write down the range of  $f$ . [1]

(ii) Write down the range of  $g$ . [1]

(iii) Find the exact value of  $f^{-1}g(4)$ . [2]

(iv) Find  $g^{-1}(x)$  and state its domain. [3]

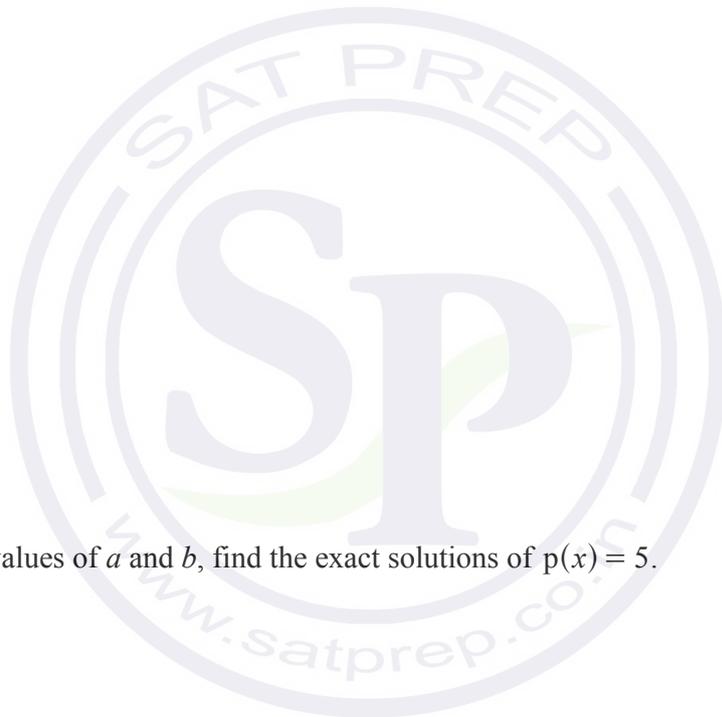


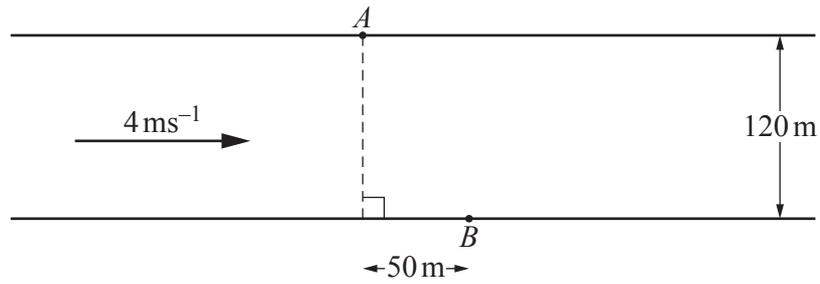


7 A polynomial  $p(x)$  is  $ax^3 + 8x^2 + bx + 5$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. It is given that  $2x - 1$  is a factor of  $p(x)$  and that a remainder of  $-25$  is obtained when  $p(x)$  is divided by  $x + 2$ .

(i) Find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [5]

(ii) Using your values of  $a$  and  $b$ , find the exact solutions of  $p(x) = 5$ . [2]





The diagram shows a river which is 120 m wide and is flowing at  $4 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ . Points  $A$  and  $B$  are on opposite sides of the river such that  $B$  is 50 m downstream from  $A$ . A man needs to cross the river from  $A$  to  $B$  in a boat which can travel at  $5 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  in still water.

- (i) Show that the man must point his boat upstream at an angle of approximately  $65^\circ$  to the bank. [4]

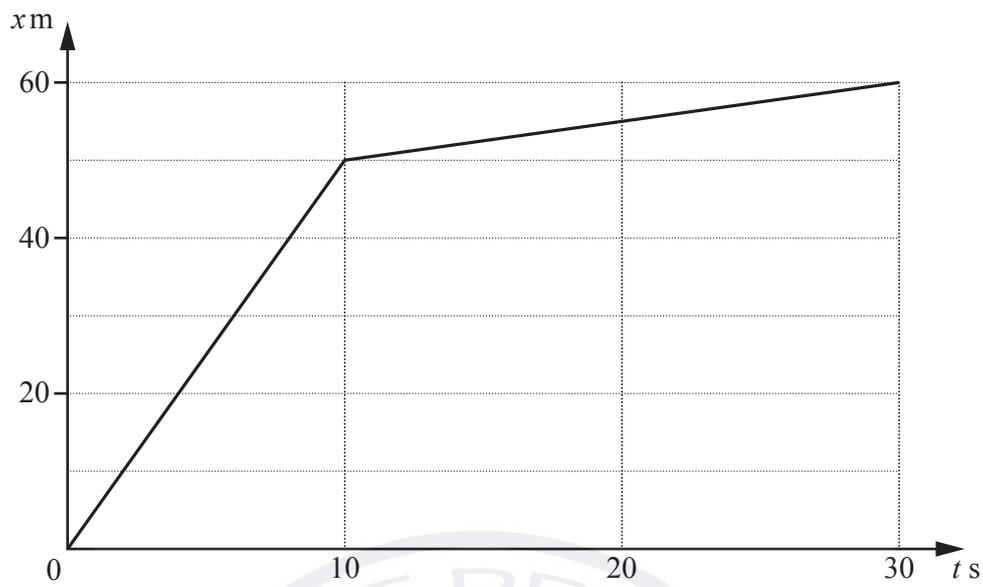


(ii) Find the time the man takes to cross the river from  $A$  to  $B$ .

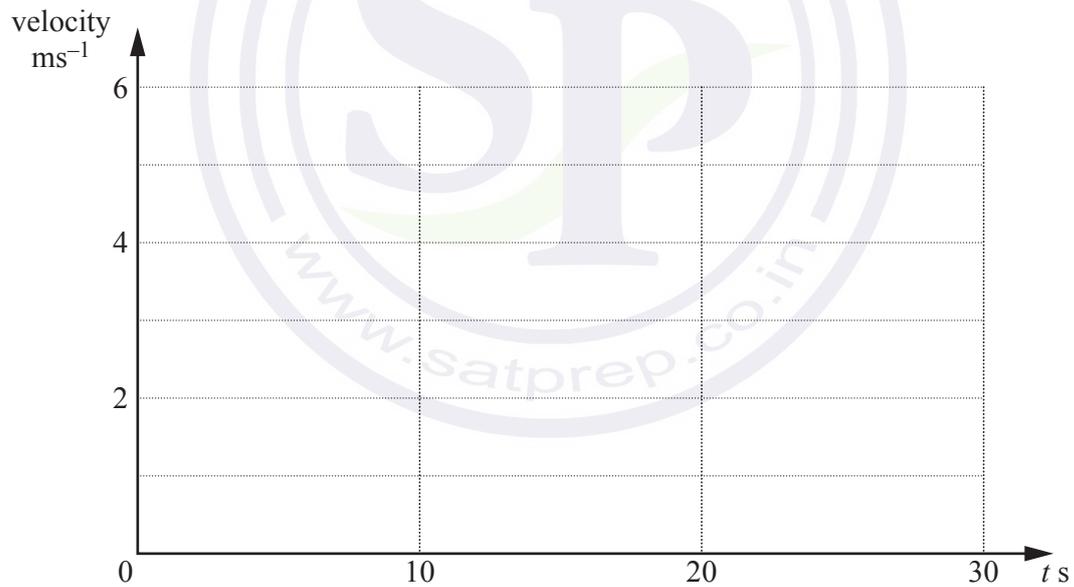
[6]



9 (a)



The diagram shows the displacement-time graph of a particle  $P$  which moves in a straight line such that,  $t$  s after leaving a fixed point  $O$ , its displacement from  $O$  is  $x$  m. On the axes below, draw the velocity-time graph of  $P$ .



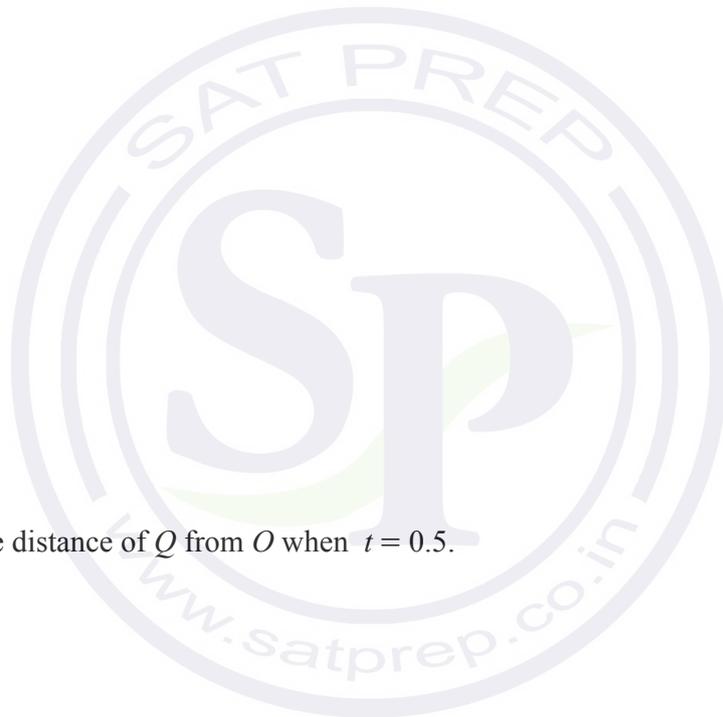
[3]

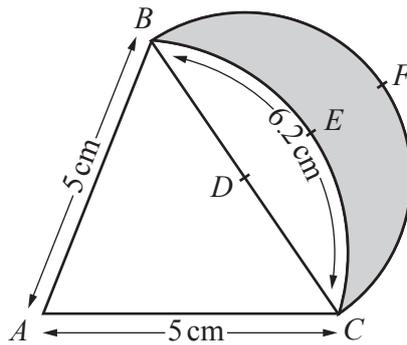
(b) A particle  $Q$  moves in a straight line such that its velocity,  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$ ,  $t$  s after passing through a fixed point  $O$ , is given by  $v = 3e^{-5t} + \frac{3t}{2}$ , for  $t \geq 0$ .

(i) Find the velocity of  $Q$  when  $t = 0$ . [1]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  when the acceleration of  $Q$  is zero. [3]

(iii) Find the distance of  $Q$  from  $O$  when  $t = 0.5$ . [4]



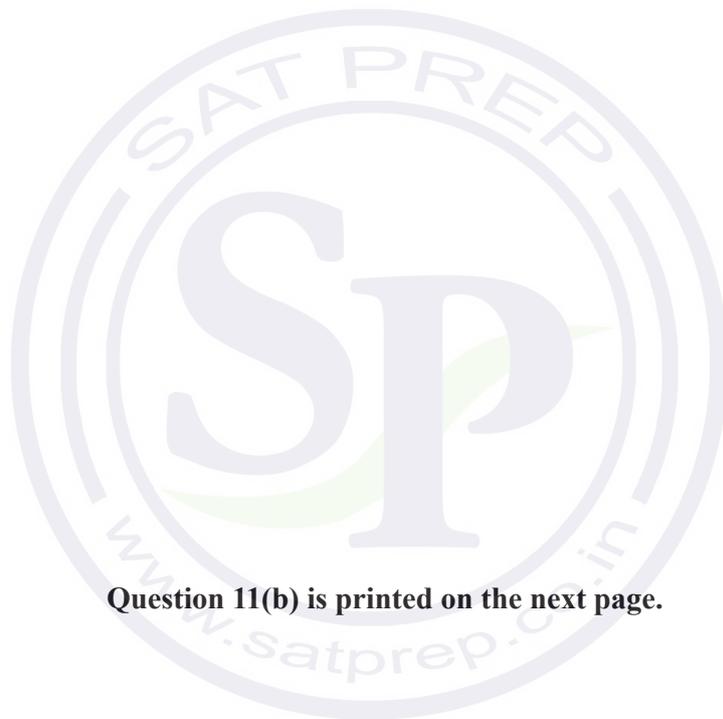


The diagram shows an isosceles triangle  $ABC$ , where  $AB = AC = 5$  cm. The arc  $BEC$  is part of the circle centre  $A$  and has length 6.2 cm. The point  $D$  is the midpoint of the line  $BC$ . The arc  $BFC$  is a semi-circle centre  $D$ .

- (i) Show that angle  $BAC$  is 1.24 radians. [1]
- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]
- (iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]

11 (a) Solve  $2 \cot(\phi + 35^\circ) = 5$  for  $0^\circ \leq \phi \leq 360^\circ$ .

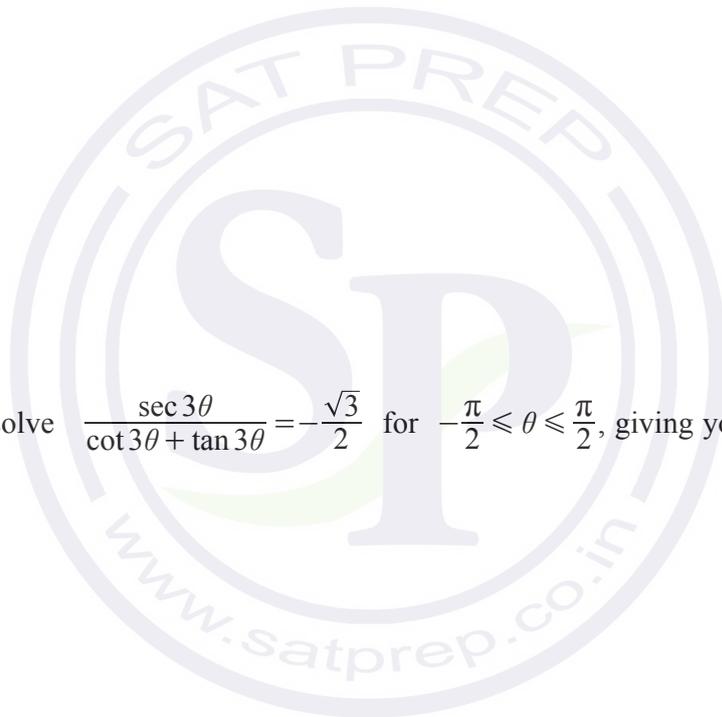
[4]



**Question 11(b) is printed on the next page.**

(b) (i) Show that  $\frac{\sec \theta}{\cot \theta + \tan \theta} = \sin \theta$ . [3]

(ii) Hence solve  $\frac{\sec 3\theta}{\cot 3\theta + \tan 3\theta} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$  for  $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$ , giving your answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**October/November 2017**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

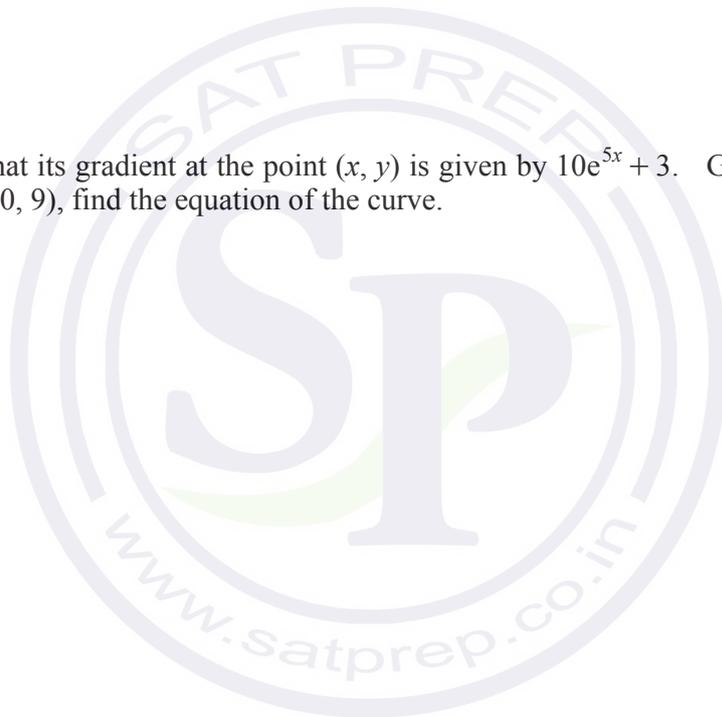
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

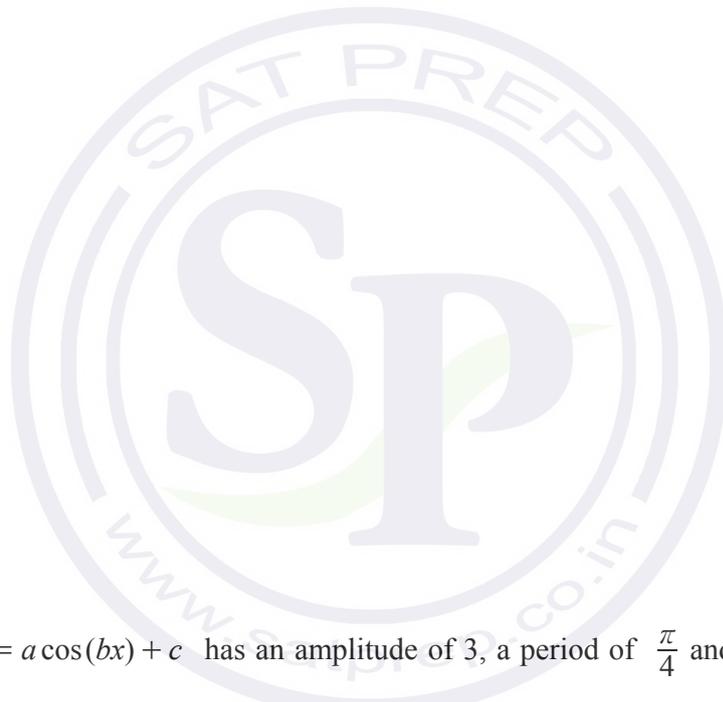
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 Given that  $y = 2 \sec^2 \theta$  and  $x = \tan \theta - 5$ , express  $y$  in terms of  $x$ . [2]

2 A curve is such that its gradient at the point  $(x, y)$  is given by  $10e^{5x} + 3$ . Given that the curve passes through the point  $(0, 9)$ , find the equation of the curve. [4]



- 3 Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the equation  $kx^2 + 3x - 4 + k = 0$  has no real roots. [4]



- 4 The graph of  $y = a \cos(bx) + c$  has an amplitude of 3, a period of  $\frac{\pi}{4}$  and passes through the point  $\left(\frac{\pi}{12}, \frac{5}{2}\right)$ . Find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [4]

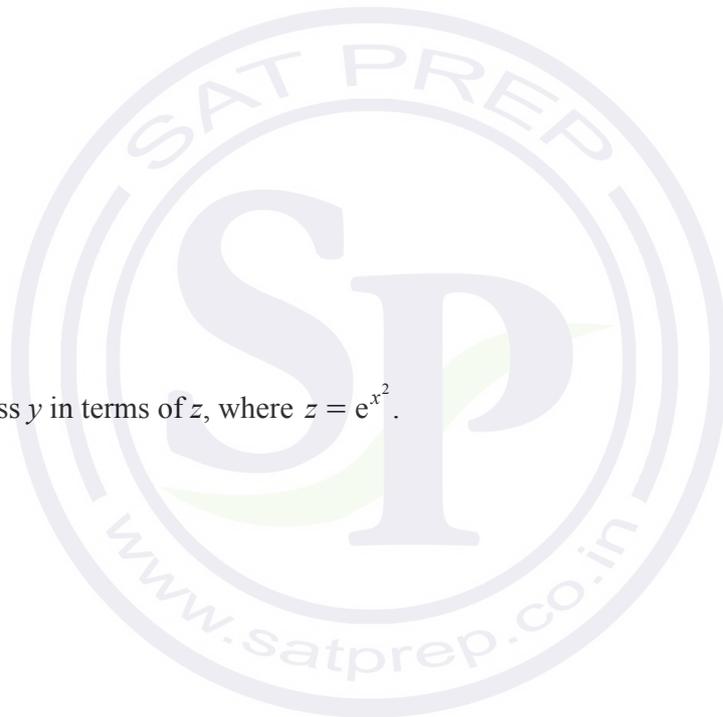
5 (i) Find  $\int (7x - 10)^{-\frac{3}{5}} dx$ . [2]

(ii) Given that  $\int_6^a (7x - 10)^{-\frac{3}{5}} dx = \frac{25}{14}$ , find the exact value of  $a$ . [3]



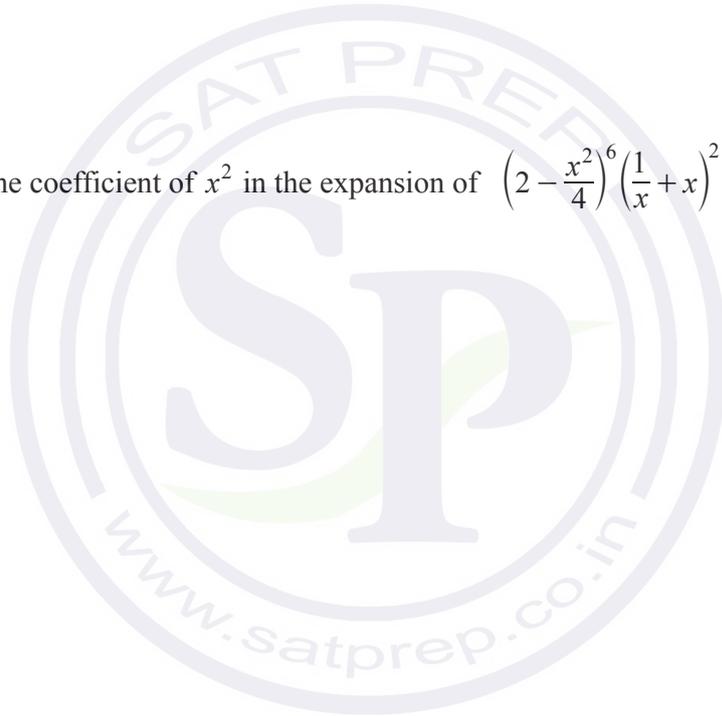
- 6 When  $\ln y$  is plotted against  $x^2$  a straight line is obtained which passes through the points (0.2, 2.4) and (0.8, 0.9).
- (i) Express  $\ln y$  in the form  $px^2 + q$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are constants. [3]

- (ii) Hence express  $y$  in terms of  $z$ , where  $z = e^{x^2}$ . [3]



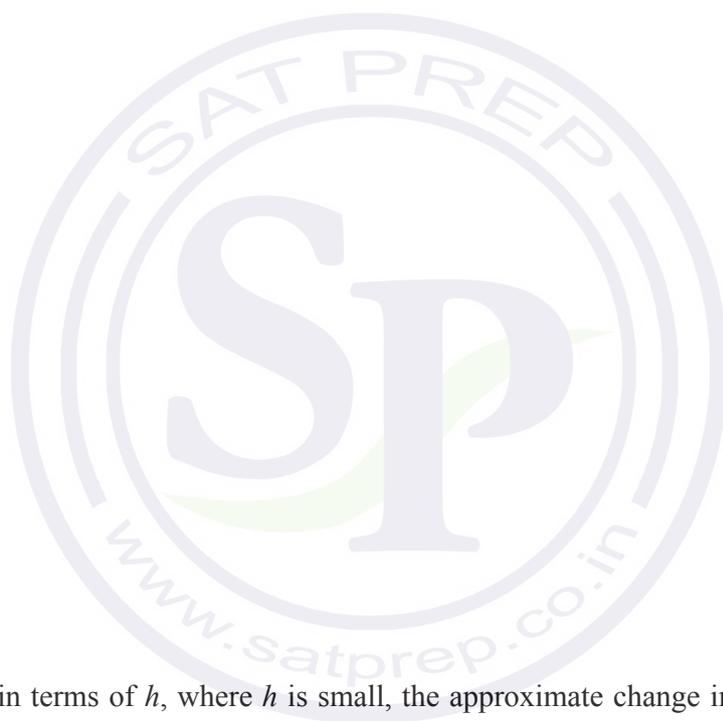
- 7 (i) Find, in ascending powers of  $x$ , the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(2 - \frac{x^2}{4}\right)^6$ . Give each term in its simplest form. [3]

- (ii) Hence find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $\left(2 - \frac{x^2}{4}\right)^6 \left(\frac{1}{x} + x\right)^2$ . [4]



8 It is given that  $y = (x - 4)(3x - 1)^{\frac{5}{3}}$ .

(i) Show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = (3x - 1)^{\frac{2}{3}}(Ax + B)$ , where  $A$  and  $B$  are integers to be found. [5]



(ii) Hence find, in terms of  $h$ , where  $h$  is small, the approximate change in  $y$  when  $x$  increases from 3 to  $3 + h$ . [3]



9 (a) A 6-digit number is to be formed using the digits 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9. Each of these digits may be used only once in any 6-digit number. Find how many different 6-digit numbers can be formed if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the number formed is even, [1]

(iii) the number formed is even and greater than 300 000. [3]

(b) Ruby wants to have a party for her friends. She can only invite 8 of her 15 friends.

(i) Find the number of different ways she can choose her friends for the party if there are no restrictions. [1]

Two of her 15 friends are twins who cannot be separated.

(ii) Find the number of different ways she can now choose her friends for the party. [3]

- 10 (a) Given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ a & b \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ -5 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{AB} = \begin{pmatrix} 13 & 8 \\ 18 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ , find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [4]



(b) It is given that  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -5 \\ -4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 2 \\ 4 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{XZ} = \mathbf{Y}$ .

(i) Find  $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$ .

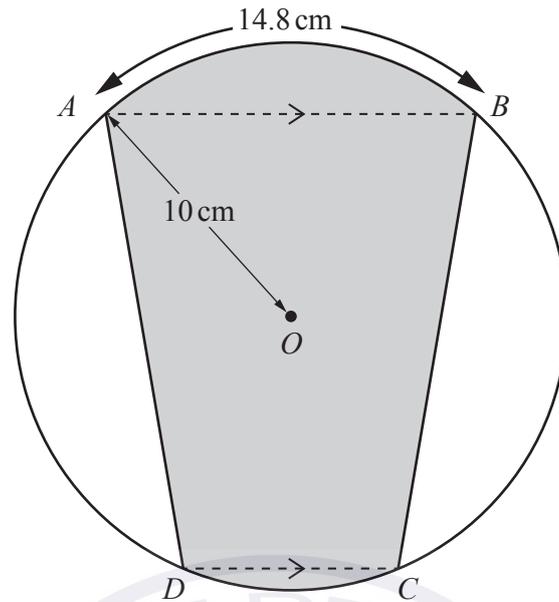
[2]

(ii) Hence find  $\mathbf{Z}$ .

[3]



11



The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius 10 cm. The points  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $C$  and  $D$  lie on the circumference of the circle such that  $AB$  is parallel to  $DC$ . The length of the minor arc  $AB$  is 14.8 cm. The area of the minor sector  $ODC$  is  $21.8 \text{ cm}^2$ .

(i) Write down, in radians, angle  $AOB$ . [1]

(ii) Find, in radians, angle  $DOC$ . [2]

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region.

[4]

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]



- 12 The line  $y = 2x + 1$  intersects the curve  $xy = 14 - 2y$  at the points  $P$  and  $Q$ . The midpoint of the line  $PQ$  is the point  $M$ .
- (i) Show that the point  $\left(-10, \frac{23}{8}\right)$  lies on the perpendicular bisector of  $PQ$ . [9]



The line  $PQ$  intersects the  $y$ -axis at the point  $R$ . The perpendicular bisector of  $PQ$  intersects the  $y$ -axis at the point  $S$ .

(ii) Find the area of the triangle  $RSM$ .

[3]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**May/June 2017**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.  
Write in dark blue or black pen.  
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.  
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.  
**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.  
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.  
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.  
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.  
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.  
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **12** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

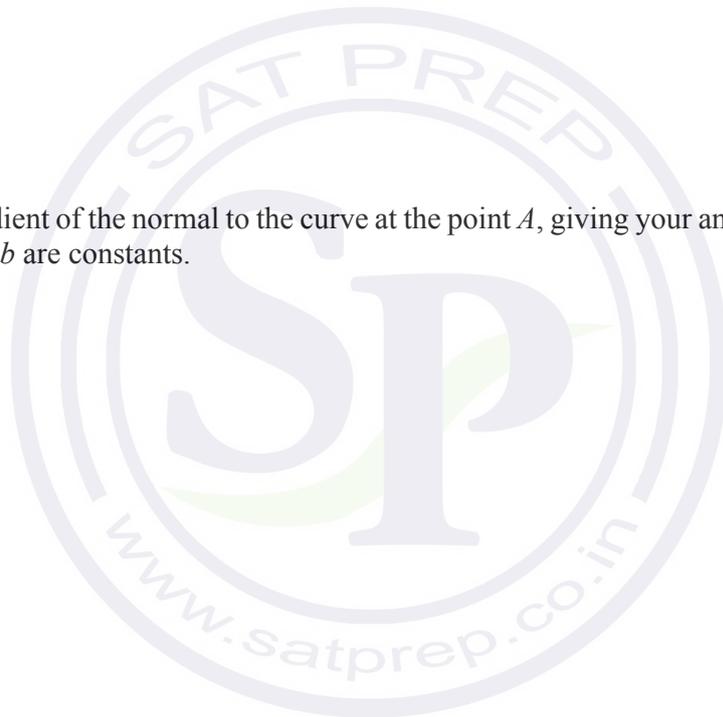
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 The line  $y = kx - 5$ , where  $k$  is a positive constant, is a tangent to the curve  $y = x^2 + 4x$  at the point  $A$ .

(i) Find the exact value of  $k$ . [3]

(ii) Find the gradient of the normal to the curve at the point  $A$ , giving your answer in the form  $a + b\sqrt{5}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]



- 2 It is given that  $p(x) = x^3 + ax^2 + bx - 48$ . When  $p(x)$  is divided by  $x - 3$  the remainder is 6. Given that  $p'(1) = 0$ , find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [5]

- 3 (a) Simplify  $\sqrt{x^8 y^{10}} \div \sqrt[3]{x^3 y^{-6}}$ , giving your answer in the form  $x^a y^b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [2]

- (b) (i) Show that  $4(t-2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 5(t-2)^{\frac{3}{2}}$  can be written in the form  $(t-2)^p(qt+r)$ , where  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $r$  are constants to be found. [3]

- (ii) Hence solve the equation  $4(t-2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 5(t-2)^{\frac{3}{2}} = 0$ . [1]

4 (a) It is given that  $f(x) = 3e^{-4x} + 5$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

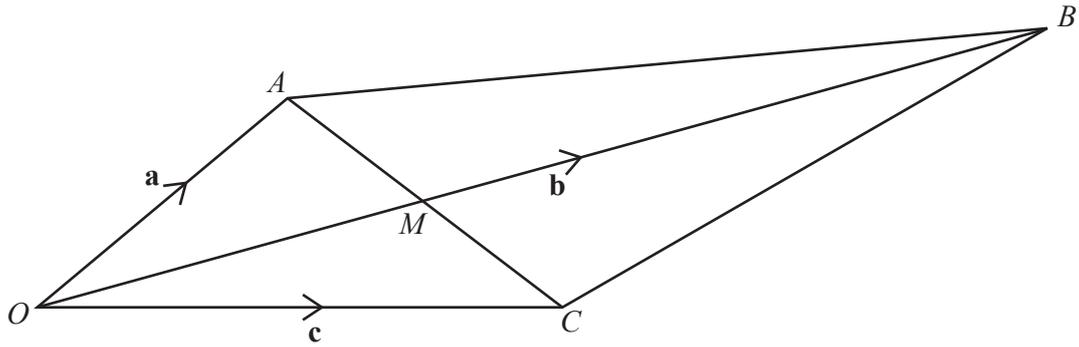
(i) State the range of  $f$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $f^{-1}$  and state its domain. [4]

(b) It is given that  $g(x) = x^2 + 5$  and  $h(x) = \ln x$  for  $x > 0$ . Solve  $hg(x) = 2$ . [3]



5 (a)



The diagram shows a figure  $OACB$ , where  $\vec{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ ,  $\vec{OB} = \mathbf{b}$  and  $\vec{OC} = \mathbf{c}$ . The lines  $AC$  and  $OB$  intersect at the point  $M$  where  $M$  is the midpoint of the line  $AC$ .

(i) Find, in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ , the vector  $\vec{OM}$ . [2]

(ii) Given that  $OM : MB = 2 : 3$ , find  $\mathbf{b}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ . [2]

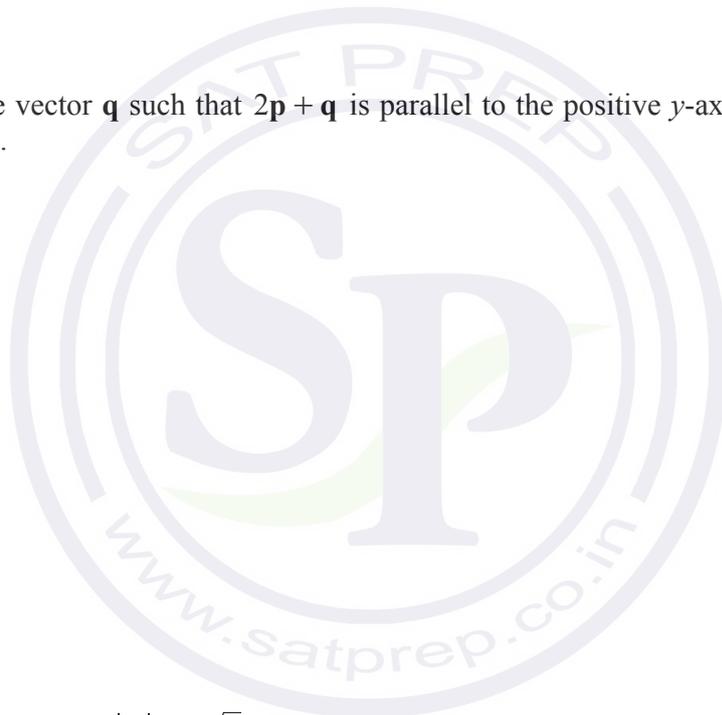
(b) Vectors  $\mathbf{i}$  and  $\mathbf{j}$  are unit vectors parallel to the  $x$ -axis and  $y$ -axis respectively.

The vector  $\mathbf{p}$  has a magnitude of 39 units and has the same direction as  $-10\mathbf{i} + 24\mathbf{j}$ .

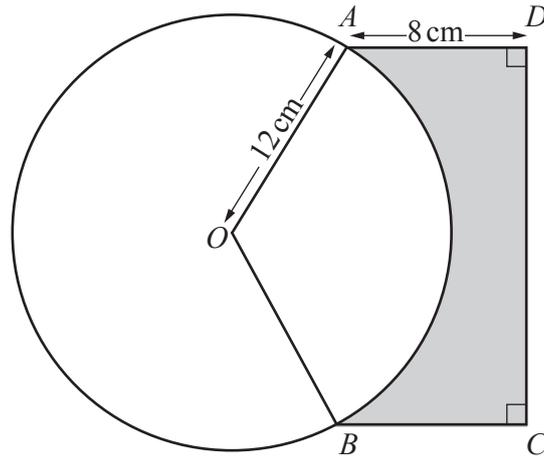
(i) Find  $\mathbf{p}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{i}$  and  $\mathbf{j}$ . [2]

(ii) Find the vector  $\mathbf{q}$  such that  $2\mathbf{p} + \mathbf{q}$  is parallel to the positive  $y$ -axis and has a magnitude of 12 units. [3]

(iii) Hence show that  $|\mathbf{q}| = k\sqrt{5}$ , where  $k$  is an integer to be found. [2]



6



The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $12\text{ cm}$ . The points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the circumference of the circle and form a rectangle with the points  $C$  and  $D$ . The length of  $AD$  is  $8\text{ cm}$  and the area of the minor sector  $AOB$  is  $150\text{ cm}^2$ .

(i) Show that angle  $AOB$  is  $2.08$  radians, correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the area of the shaded region  $ADCB$ . [6]

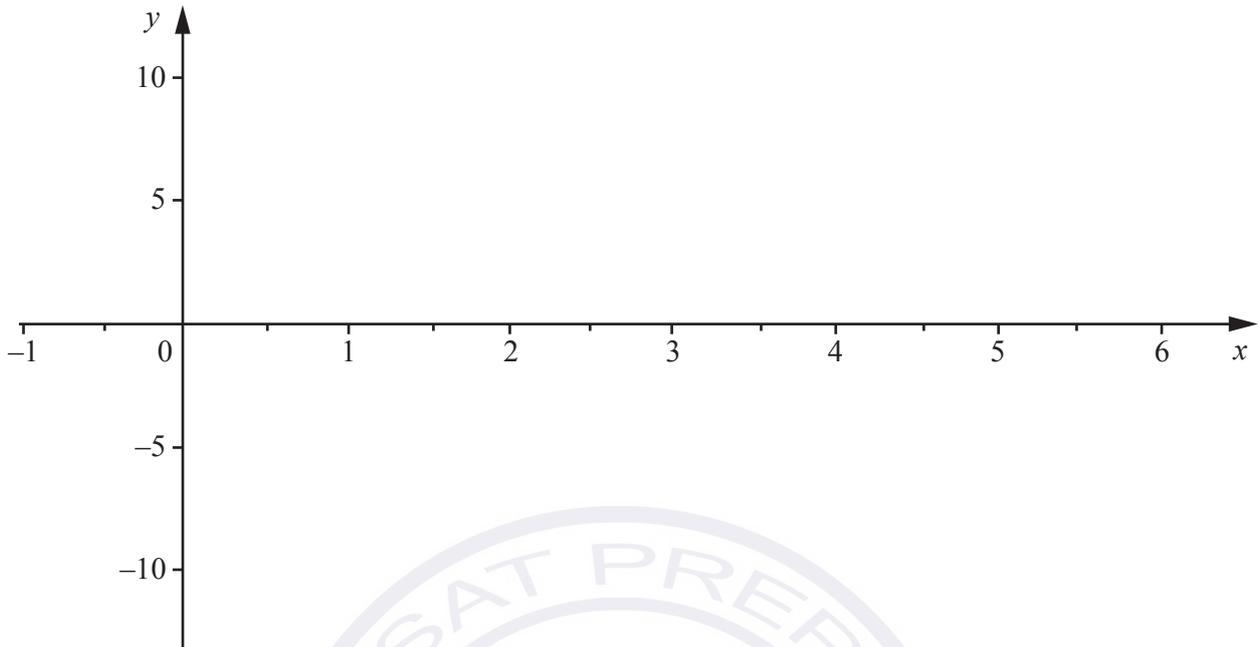
(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region  $ADCB$ . [3]



- 7 Show that the curve  $y = (3x^2 + 8)^{\frac{5}{3}}$  has only one stationary point. Find the coordinates of this stationary point and determine its nature. [8]



- 8 (i) On the axes below sketch the graphs of  $y = |2x - 5|$  and  $9y = 80x - 16x^2$ . [5]



- (ii) Solve  $|2x - 5| = 4$ . [3]

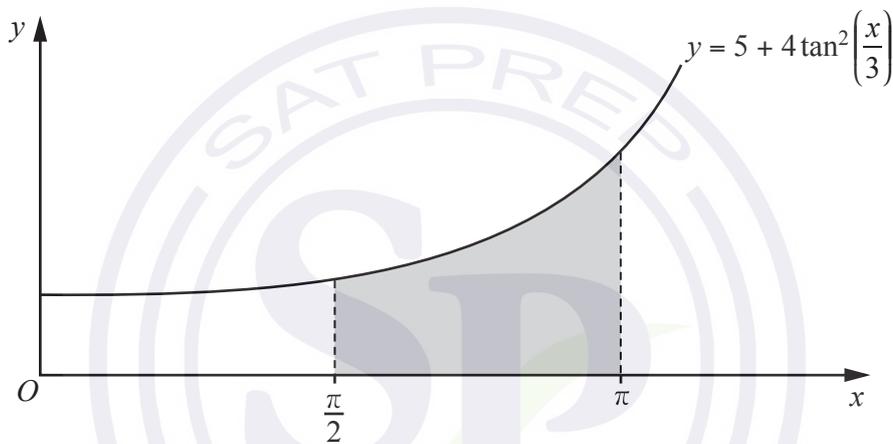
- (iii) Hence show that the graphs of  $y = |2x - 5|$  and  $9y = 80x - 16x^2$  intersect at the points where  $y = 4$ . [1]

- (iv) Hence find the values of  $x$  for which  $9|2x - 5| \leq 80x - 16x^2$ . [2]

9 (i) Show that  $5 + 4 \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) = 4 \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) + 1$ . [1]

(ii) Given that  $\frac{d}{dx}\left(\tan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)\right) = \frac{1}{3}\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$ , find  $\int \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) dx$ . [1]

(iii)



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = 5 + 4 \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$ . Using the results from parts (i) and (ii), find the exact area of the shaded region enclosed by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the lines  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$  and  $x = \pi$ . [5]

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 (a) Given that  $y = \frac{e^{3x}}{4x^2 + 1}$ , find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ . [3]

(b) Variables  $x$ ,  $y$  and  $t$  are such that  $y = 4 \cos\left(x + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) + 2\sqrt{3} \sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$  and  $\frac{dy}{dt} = 10$ .

(i) Find the value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ . [3]

(ii) Find the value of  $\frac{dx}{dt}$  when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ . [2]

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**May/June 2017**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.  
Write in dark blue or black pen.  
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.  
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.  
**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.  
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.  
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.  
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.  
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.  
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **12** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

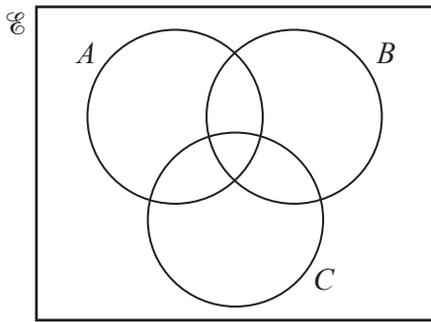
*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

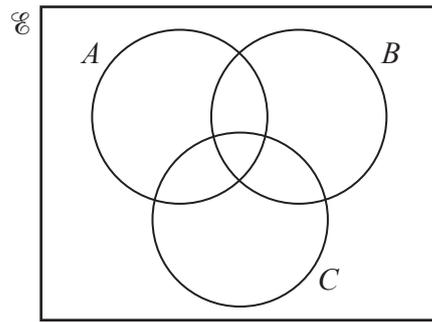
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

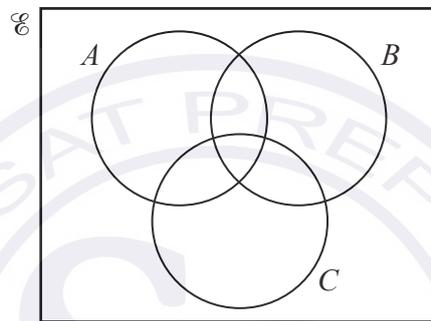
- 1 On each of the Venn diagrams below, shade the region which represents the given set.



$$(A \cup B) \cap C$$



$$(A \cap B) \cup C$$



$$(A' \cap B') \cap C$$

- 2 It is given that  $y = \frac{(5x^2 + 4)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x + 1}$ . Showing all your working, find the exact value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  when  $x = 3$ .

[3]

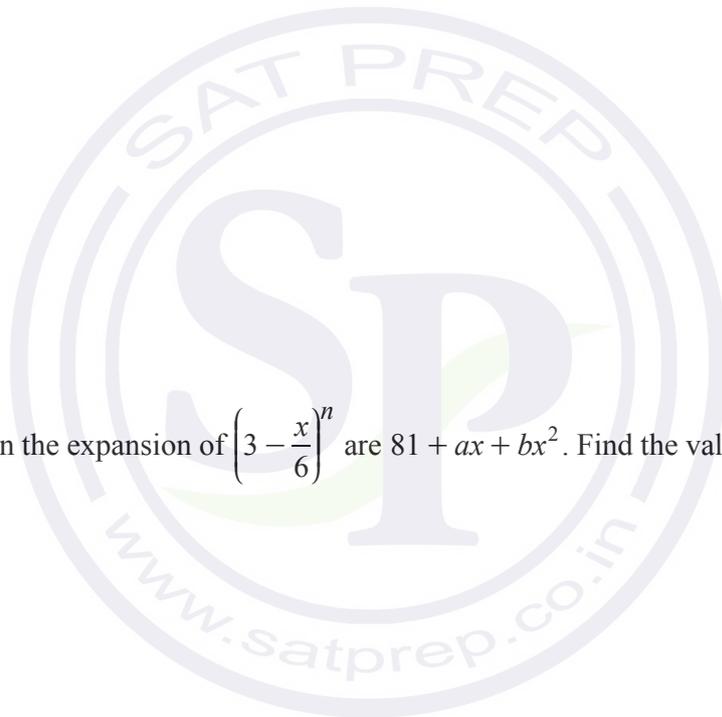
[5]

3 Vectors  $\mathbf{i}$  and  $\mathbf{j}$  are unit vectors parallel to the  $x$ -axis and  $y$ -axis respectively.

(a) The vector  $\mathbf{v}$  has a magnitude of  $3\sqrt{5}$  units and has the same direction as  $\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j}$ . Find  $\mathbf{v}$  giving your answer in the form  $a\mathbf{i} + b\mathbf{j}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [2]

(b) The velocity vector  $\mathbf{w}$  makes an angle of  $30^\circ$  with the positive  $x$ -axis and is such that  $|\mathbf{w}| = 2$ . Find  $\mathbf{w}$  giving your answer in the form  $\sqrt{c}\mathbf{i} + d\mathbf{j}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are integers. [2]

4 The first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(3 - \frac{x}{6}\right)^n$  are  $81 + ax + bx^2$ . Find the value of each of the constants  $n$ ,  $a$  and  $b$ . [5]





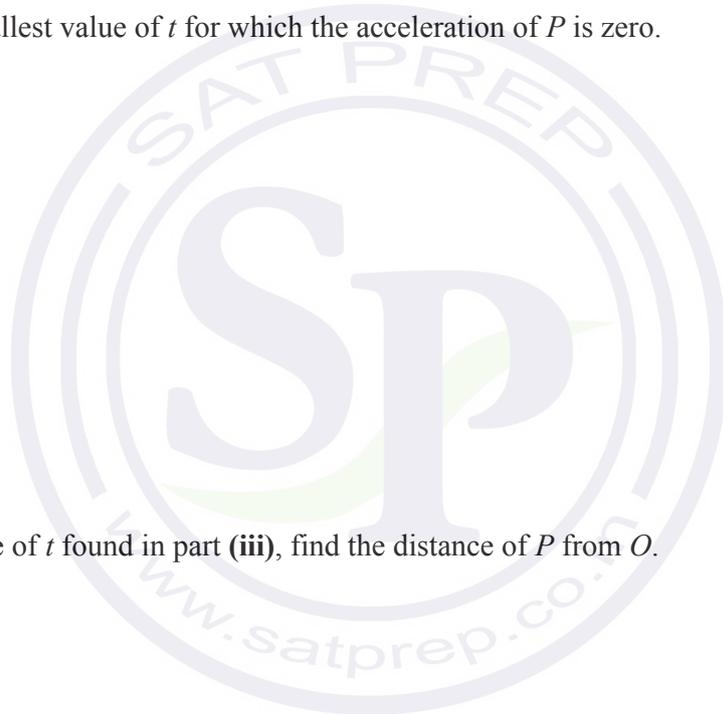
5 A particle  $P$  moves in a straight line, such that its displacement,  $x$  m, from a fixed point  $O$ ,  $t$  s after passing  $O$ , is given by  $x = 4 \cos(3t) - 4$ .

(i) Find the velocity of  $P$  at time  $t$ . [1]

(ii) Hence write down the maximum speed of  $P$ . [1]

(iii) Find the smallest value of  $t$  for which the acceleration of  $P$  is zero. [3]

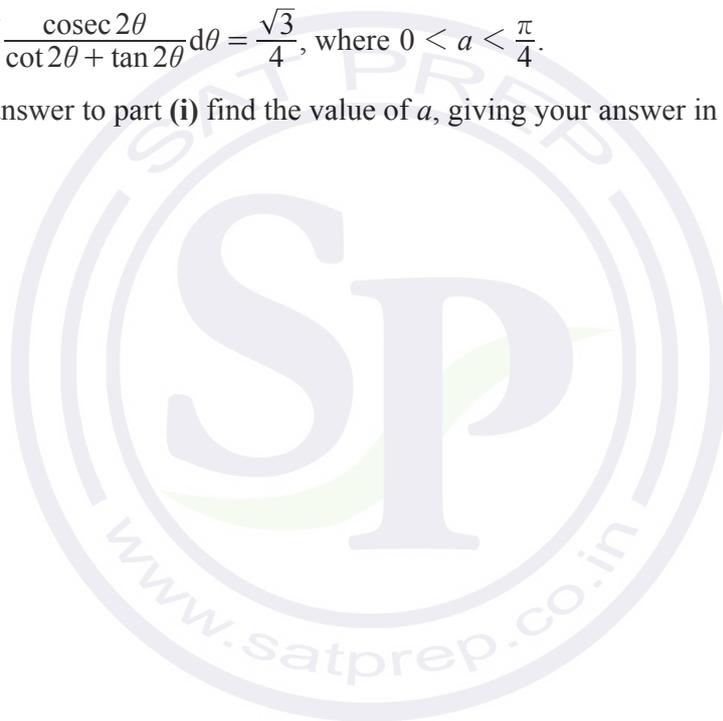
(iv) For the value of  $t$  found in part (iii), find the distance of  $P$  from  $O$ . [1]



- 6 (i) Show that  $\frac{\operatorname{cosec} \theta}{\cot \theta + \tan \theta} = \cos \theta$ . [4]

It is given that  $\int_0^a \frac{\operatorname{cosec} 2\theta}{\cot 2\theta + \tan 2\theta} d\theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$ , where  $0 < a < \frac{\pi}{4}$ .

- (ii) Using your answer to part (i) find the value of  $a$ , giving your answer in terms of  $\pi$ . [4]



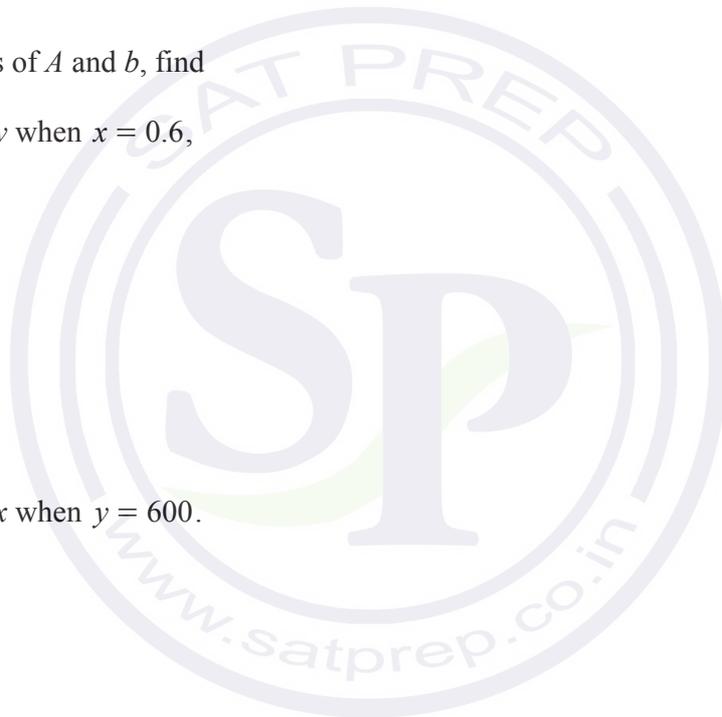
7 It is given that  $y = A(10^{bx})$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants. The straight line graph obtained when  $\lg y$  is plotted against  $x$  passes through the points  $(0.5, 2.2)$  and  $(1.0, 3.7)$ .

(i) Find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ . [5]

Using your values of  $A$  and  $b$ , find

(ii) the value of  $y$  when  $x = 0.6$ , [2]

(iii) the value of  $x$  when  $y = 600$ . [2]



- 8 (a) A 5-digit number is to be formed from the seven digits 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9. Each digit can only be used once in any 5-digit number. Find the number of different 5-digit numbers that can be formed if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
  - (ii) the number is divisible by 5, [1]
  - (iii) the number is greater than 60 000, [1]
  - (iv) the number is greater than 60 000 and even. [3]
- (b) Ranjit has 25 friends of whom 15 are boys and 10 are girls. Ranjit wishes to hold a birthday party but can only invite 7 friends. Find the number of different ways these 7 friends can be selected if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
  - (ii) only 2 of the 7 friends are boys, [1]
  - (iii) the 25 friends include a boy and his sister who cannot be separated. [3]

9 (a) Given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \\ 4 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{AB}$ ,

(i) state the order of  $\mathbf{A}$ , [1]

(ii) find  $\mathbf{C}$ . [3]

(b) The matrix  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -12 \\ 4 & -7 \end{pmatrix}$ .

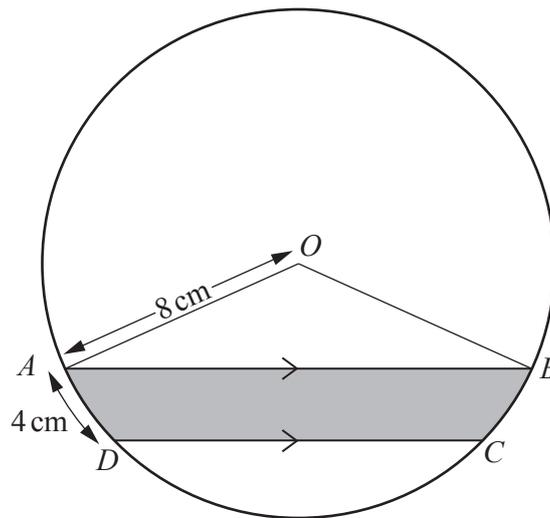
(i) Find  $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$ . [2]

(ii) Using  $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$ , find the coordinates of the point of intersection of the lines

$$12y = 5x - 26,$$

$$7y = 4x - 52.$$

[4]



The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius 8 cm. The points  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $C$  and  $D$  lie on the circumference of the circle such that  $AB$  is parallel to  $DC$ . The length of the arc  $AD$  is 4 cm and the length of the chord  $AB$  is 15 cm.

(i) Find, in radians, angle  $AOD$ . [1]

(ii) Hence show that angle  $DOC = 1.43$  radians, correct to 2 decimal places. [3]

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region.

[3]

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region.

[4]



**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

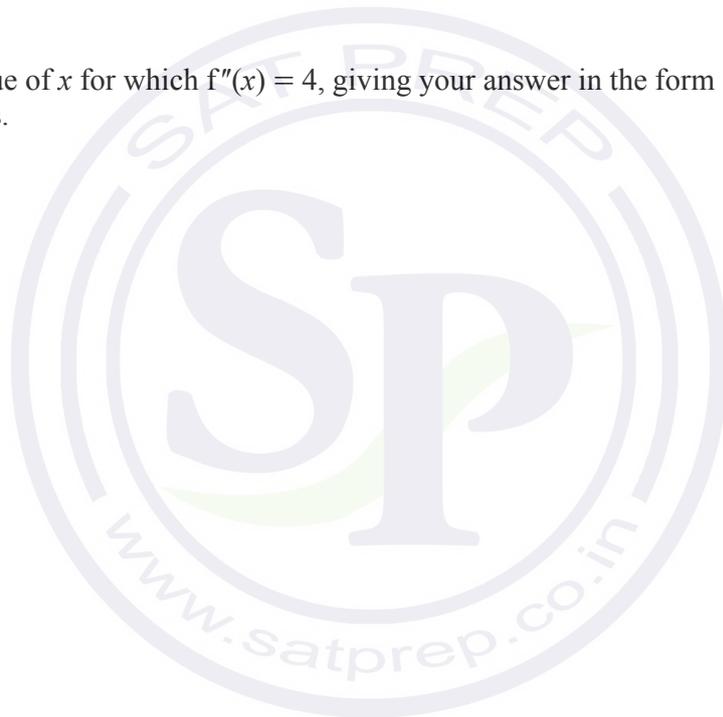
11 The curve  $y = f(x)$  passes through the point  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{7}{2}\right)$  and is such that  $f'(x) = e^{2x-1}$ .

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

(ii) Find the value of  $x$  for which  $f''(x) = 4$ , giving your answer in the form  $a + b \ln \sqrt{2}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants.

[4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/13**

**May/June 2017**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

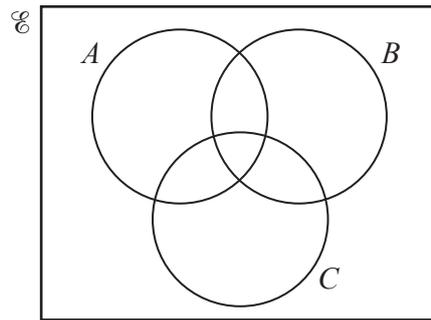
*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

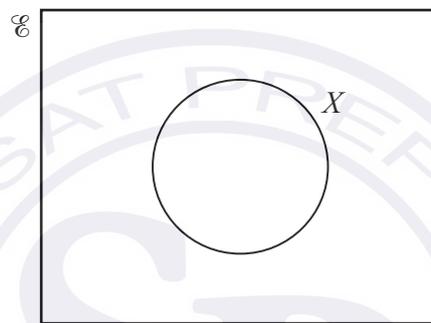
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) On the Venn diagram below, shade the region which represents  $(A \cap B') \cup (C \cap B')$ . [1]

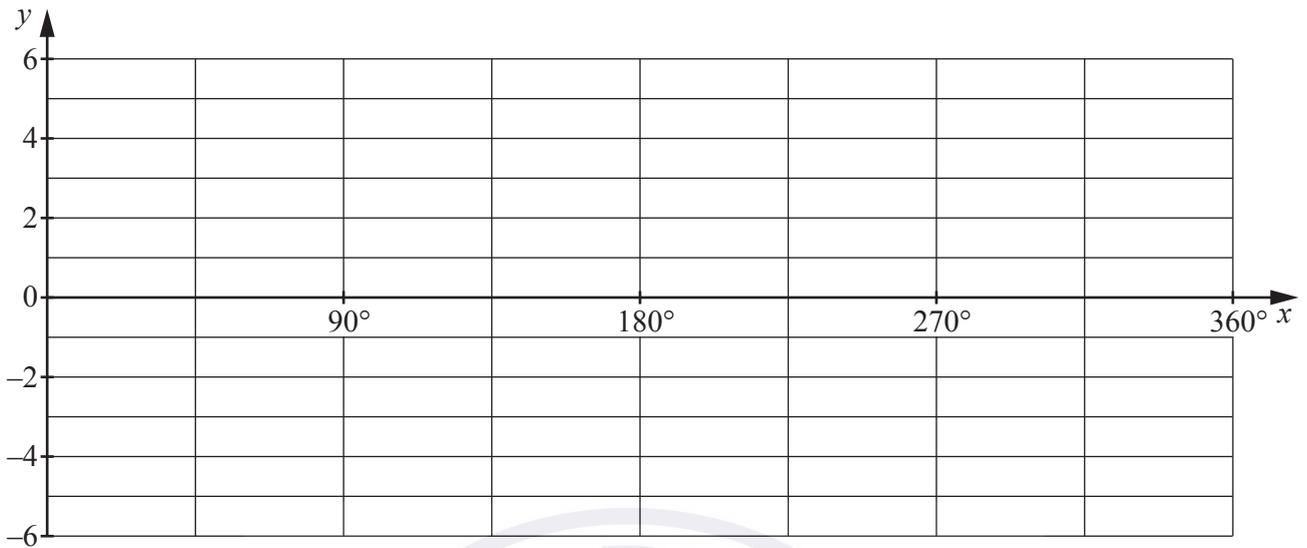


- (b) Complete the Venn diagram below to show the sets  $Y$  and  $Z$  such that  $Z \subset X \subset Y$ . [1]

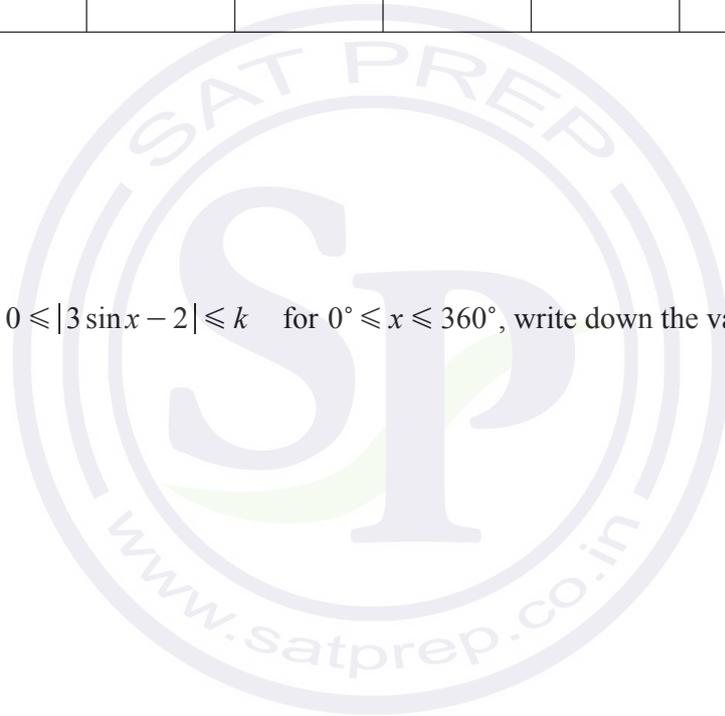


- 2 Given that  $y = 3 + 4 \cos 9x$ , write down
- (i) the amplitude of  $y$ , [1]
- (ii) the period of  $y$ . [1]

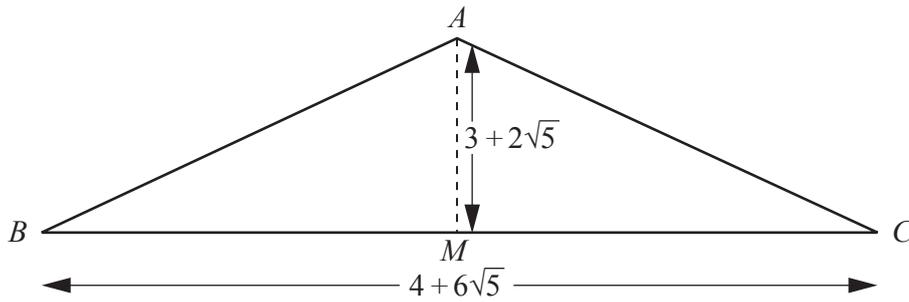
- 3 (i) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = 3 \sin x - 2$  for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 360^\circ$ . [3]



- (ii) Given that  $0 \leq |3 \sin x - 2| \leq k$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ , write down the value of  $k$ . [1]



4 In this question, all dimensions are in centimetres.



The diagram shows an isosceles triangle  $ABC$ , where  $AB = AC$ . The point  $M$  is the mid-point of  $BC$ . Given that  $AM = 3 + 2\sqrt{5}$  and  $BC = 4 + 6\sqrt{5}$ , find, **without using a calculator**,

(i) the area of triangle  $ABC$ , [2]

(ii)  $\tan \angle ABC$ , giving your answer in the form  $\frac{a + b\sqrt{5}}{c}$  where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are positive integers. [3]

- 5 The normal to the curve  $y = \sqrt{4x + 9}$ , at the point where  $x = 4$ , meets the  $x$ - and  $y$ -axes at the points  $A$  and  $B$ . Find the coordinates of the mid-point of the line  $AB$ . [7]



6 (a) Given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 2 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & 1 \\ 2 & 4 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{C} = \begin{pmatrix} -5 & 2 \\ 3 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ , find

(i)  $\mathbf{A} + 3\mathbf{C}$ , [2]

(ii)  $\mathbf{BA}$ . [2]

(b) (i) Given that  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 \\ 4 & -2 \end{pmatrix}$ , find  $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find  $\mathbf{Y}$ , such that  $\mathbf{XY} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -10 \\ 15 & 20 \end{pmatrix}$ . [3]

7 (a) Show that  $\frac{\tan^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta}{\cos \theta + \sec \theta} = \tan \theta \sin \theta$ .

[4]





- (b) Given that  $x = 3 \sin \phi$  and  $y = \frac{3}{\cos \phi}$ , find the numerical value of  $9y^2 - x^2y^2$ . [3]

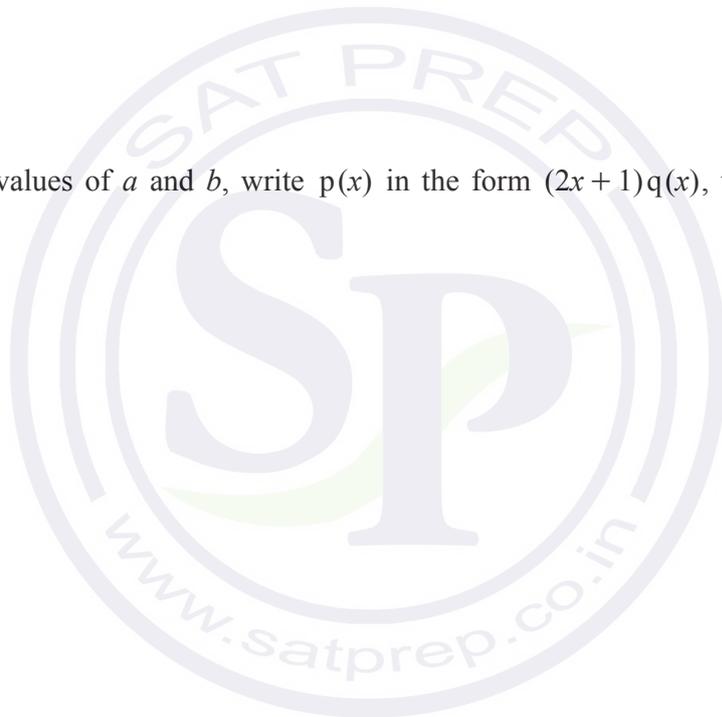


8 It is given that  $p(x) = 2x^3 + ax^2 + 4x + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. It is given also that  $2x + 1$  is a factor of  $p(x)$  and that when  $p(x)$  is divided by  $x - 1$  there is a remainder of  $-12$ .

(i) Find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [5]

(ii) Using your values of  $a$  and  $b$ , write  $p(x)$  in the form  $(2x + 1)q(x)$ , where  $q(x)$  is a quadratic expression. [2]

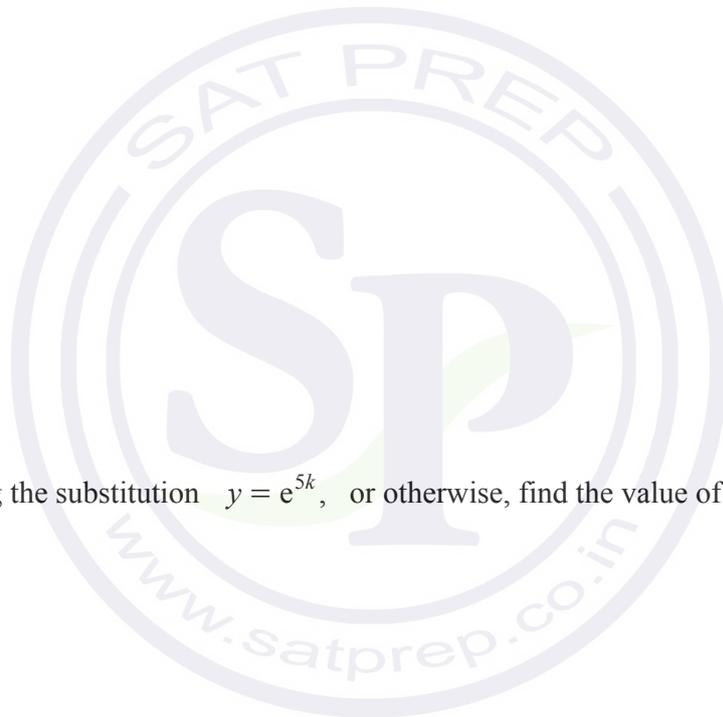
(iii) Hence find the exact solutions of the equation  $p(x) = 0$ . [2]



9 It is given that  $\int_{-k}^k (15e^{5x} - 5e^{-5x})dx = 6$ .

(i) Show that  $e^{5k} - e^{-5k} = 3$ . [5]

(ii) Hence, using the substitution  $y = e^{5k}$ , or otherwise, find the value of  $k$ . [3]

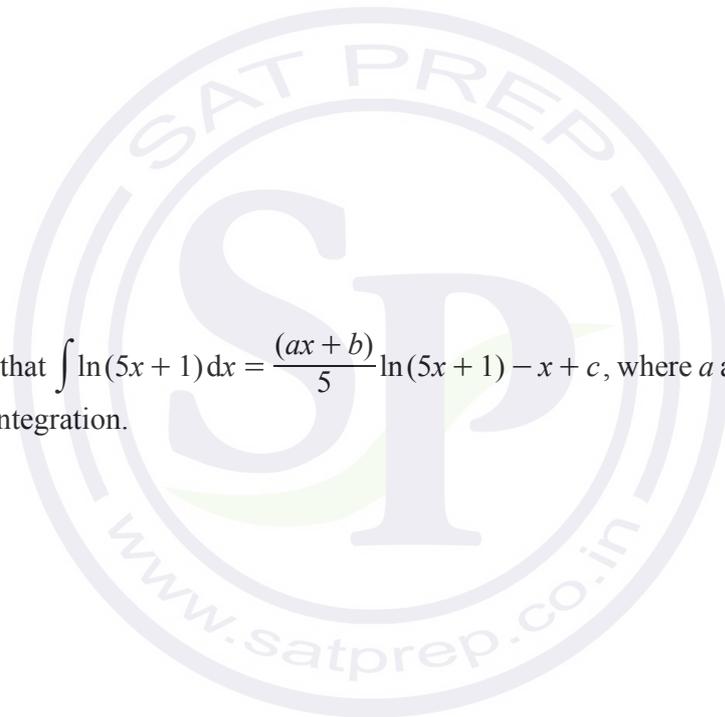


10 It is given that  $y = (10x + 2)\ln(5x + 1)$ .

(i) Find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ .

[4]

(ii) Hence show that  $\int \ln(5x + 1) dx = \frac{(ax + b)}{5} \ln(5x + 1) - x + c$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers and  $c$  is a constant of integration. [3]



- (iii) Hence find  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{5}} \ln(5x + 1) dx$ , giving your answer in the form  $\frac{d + \ln f}{5}$ , where  $d$  and  $f$  are integers. [2]

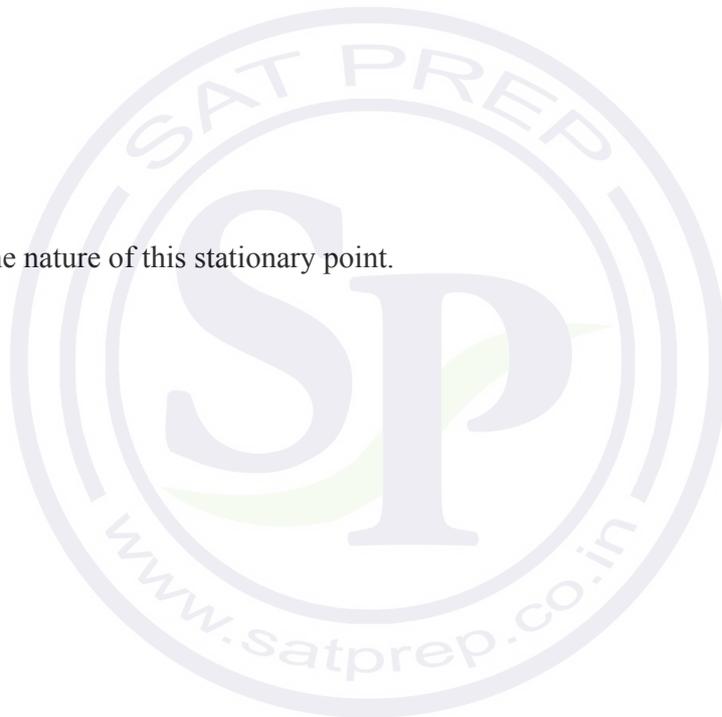


11 A curve has equation  $y = 6x - x\sqrt{x}$ .

(i) Find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve. [4]

(ii) Determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]

(iii) Find the approximate change in  $y$  when  $x$  increases from 4 to  $4 + h$ , where  $h$  is small. [3]

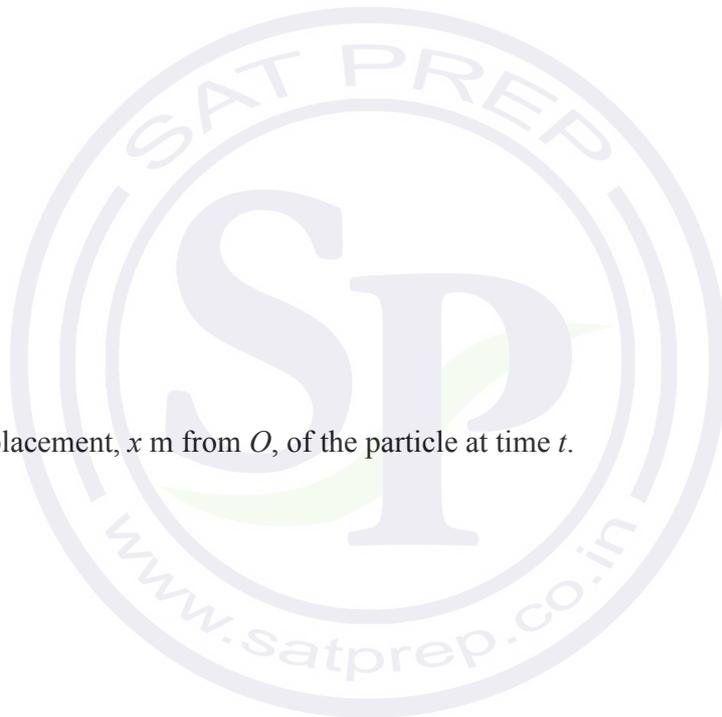


12 A particle moves in a straight line, such that its velocity,  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$ ,  $t$  s after passing a fixed point  $O$ , is given by  $v = 2 + 6t + 3 \sin 2t$ .

(i) Find the acceleration of the particle at time  $t$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find the smallest value of  $t$  for which the acceleration of the particle is zero. [2]

(iii) Find the displacement,  $x$  m from  $O$ , of the particle at time  $t$ . [5]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**February/March 2017**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.  
Write in dark blue or black pen.  
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.  
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.  
**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.  
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.  
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.  
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.  
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.  
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **14** printed pages and **2** blank pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 (a) It is given that  $\mathcal{E} = \{x : 0 < x < 35, x \in \mathbb{R}\}$  and sets  $A$  and  $B$  are such that

$$A = \{\text{multiples of } 5\} \text{ and } B = \{\text{multiples of } 7\}.$$

(i) Find  $n(A \cap B)$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $n(A \cup B)$ . [1]

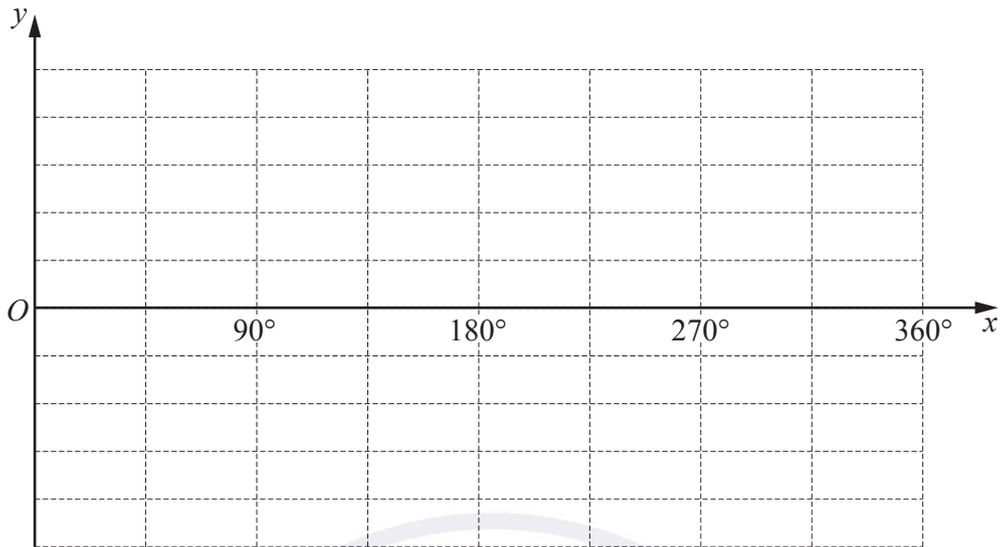
(b) It is given that sets  $X$ ,  $Y$  and  $Z$  are such that

$$X \cap Y = Y, \quad X \cap Z = Z \quad \text{and} \quad Y \cap Z = \emptyset.$$

On the Venn diagram below, illustrate sets  $X$ ,  $Y$  and  $Z$ . [3]



- 2 (i) On the axes below sketch, for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ , the graph of  $y = 1 + 3 \cos 2x$ . [3]



- (ii) Write down the coordinates of the point where this graph first has a minimum value. [1]

- 3 The first three terms in the expansion of  $\left(a + \frac{x}{4}\right)^5$  are  $32 + bx + cx^2$ . Find the value of each of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [5]

4 (a) It is given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 \\ 2 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ .

[2]

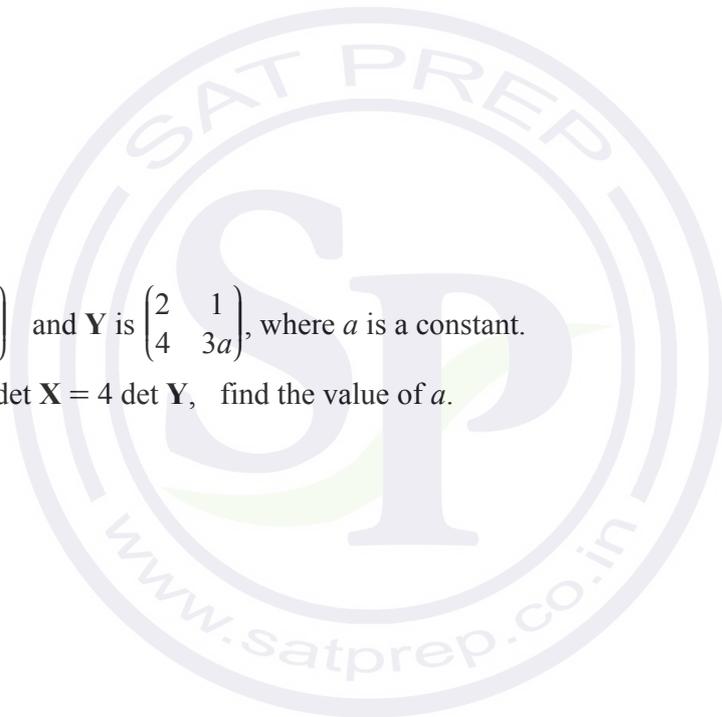
(ii) Using your answer to part (i), find the matrix  $\mathbf{M}$  such that  $\mathbf{AM} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -5 \\ 4 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ .

[3]

(b)  $\mathbf{X}$  is  $\begin{pmatrix} a & -1 \\ 2 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{Y}$  is  $\begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 4 & 3a \end{pmatrix}$ , where  $a$  is a constant.

Given that  $\det \mathbf{X} = 4 \det \mathbf{Y}$ , find the value of  $a$ .

[2]

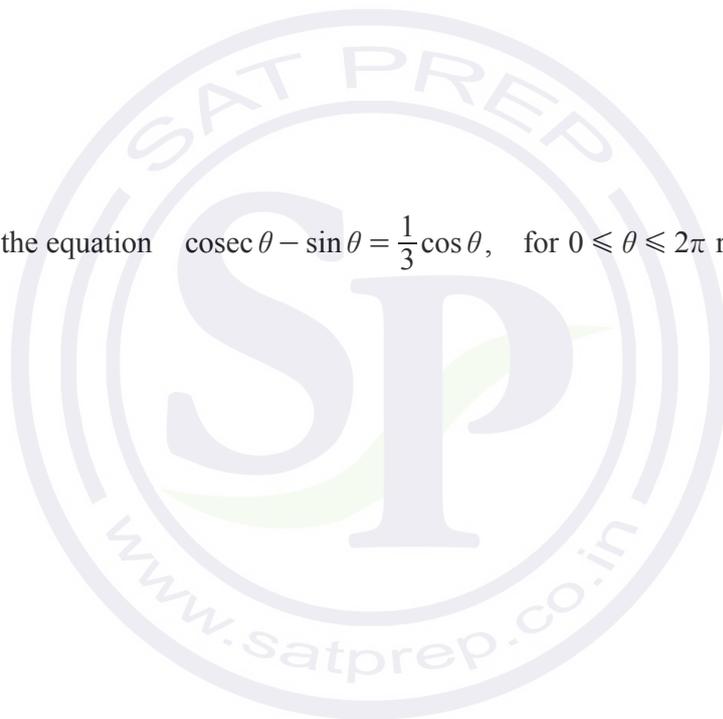


5 (i) Show that  $\operatorname{cosec} \theta - \sin \theta = \cot \theta \cos \theta$ .

[3]

(ii) Hence solve the equation  $\operatorname{cosec} \theta - \sin \theta = \frac{1}{3} \cos \theta$ , for  $0 \leq \theta \leq 2\pi$  radians.

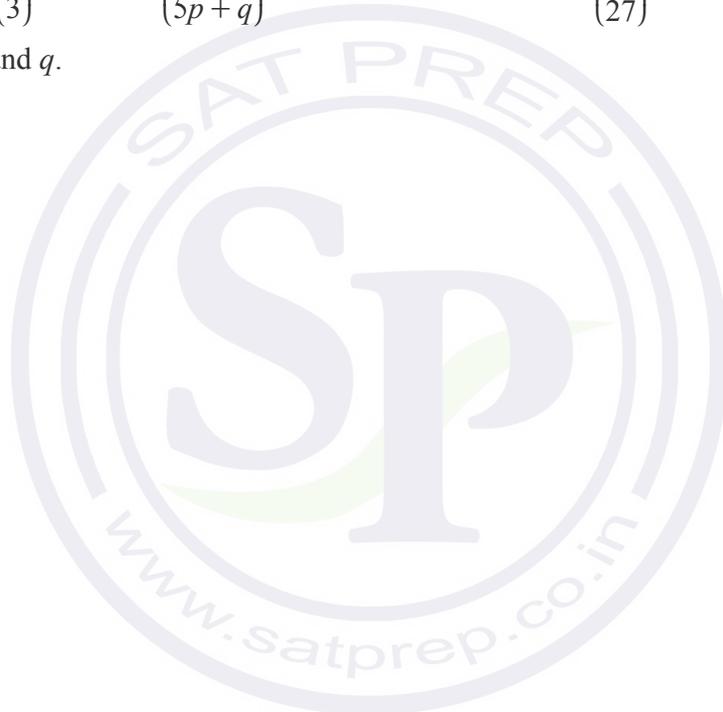
[4]



- 6 (a) The letters of the word THURSDAY are arranged in a straight line. Find the number of different arrangements of these letters if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
  - (ii) the arrangement must start with the letter T and end with the letter Y, [1]
  - (iii) the second letter in the arrangement must be Y. [1]
- (b) 7 children have to be divided into two groups, one of 4 children and the other of 3 children. Given that there are 3 girls and 4 boys, find the number of different ways this can be done if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
  - (ii) all the boys are in one group, [1]
  - (iii) one boy and one girl are twins and must be in the same group. [3]

- 7 (a) A vector  $\mathbf{v}$  has a magnitude of 102 units and has the same direction as  $\begin{pmatrix} 8 \\ -15 \end{pmatrix}$ . Find  $\mathbf{v}$  in the form  $\begin{pmatrix} a \\ b \end{pmatrix}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [2]

- (b) Vectors  $\mathbf{c} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{d} = \begin{pmatrix} p - q \\ 5p + q \end{pmatrix}$  are such that  $\mathbf{c} + 2\mathbf{d} = \begin{pmatrix} p^2 \\ 27 \end{pmatrix}$ . Find the possible values of the constants  $p$  and  $q$ . [6]





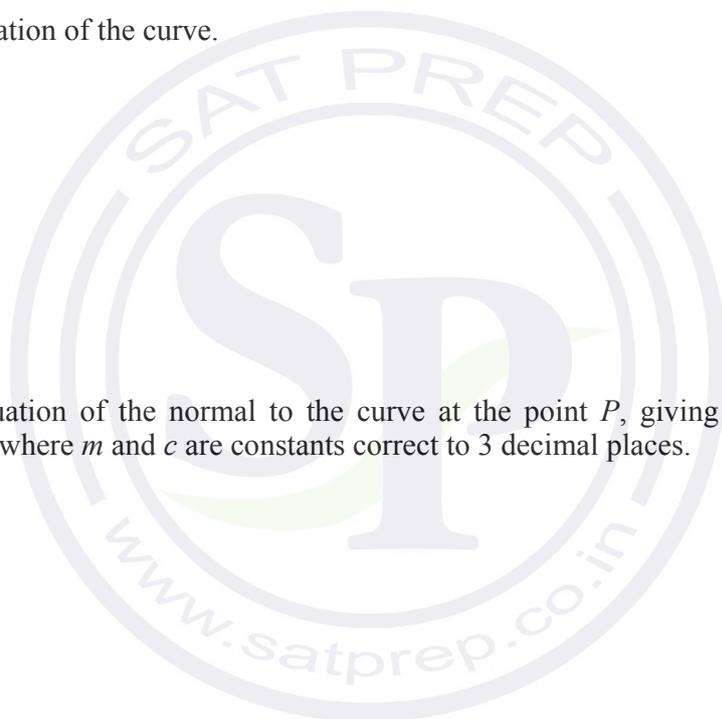
8 A curve is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4 \sin 2x$ . The curve has a gradient of 5 at the point where  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

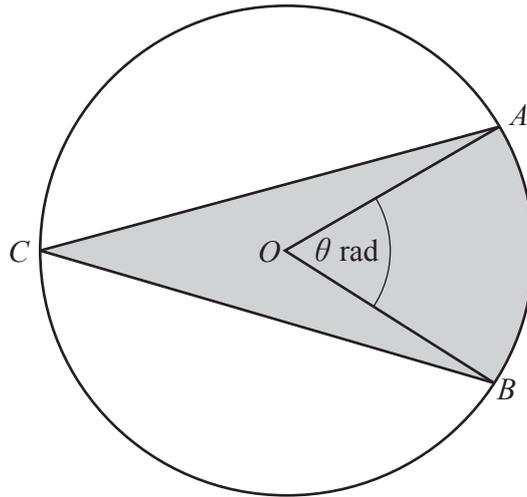
(i) Find an expression for the gradient of the curve at the point  $(x, y)$ . [4]

The curve passes through the point  $P\left(\frac{\pi}{12}, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$ .

(ii) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

(iii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point  $P$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = mx + c$ , where  $m$  and  $c$  are constants correct to 3 decimal places. [3]





The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $10\text{ cm}$ . Points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  lie on the circumference of the circle such that  $AC = BC$ . The area of the minor sector  $AOB$  is  $20\pi\text{ cm}^2$  and angle  $AOB$  is  $\theta$  radians.

(i) Find the value of  $\theta$  in terms of  $\pi$ . [2]

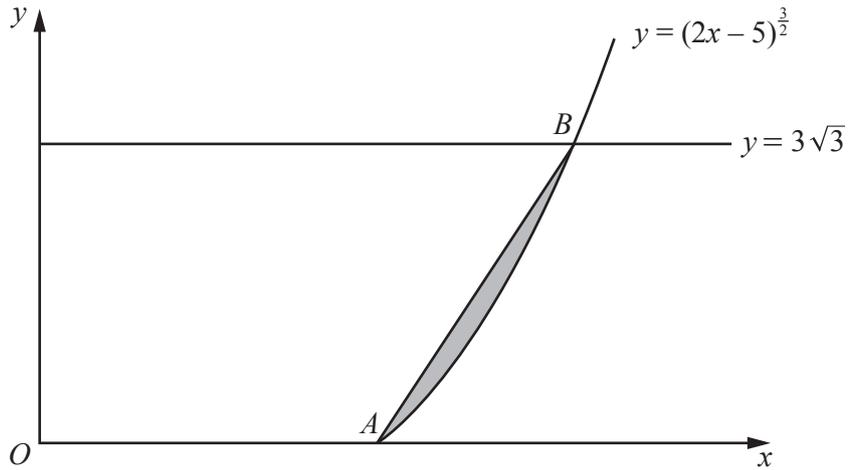
(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]

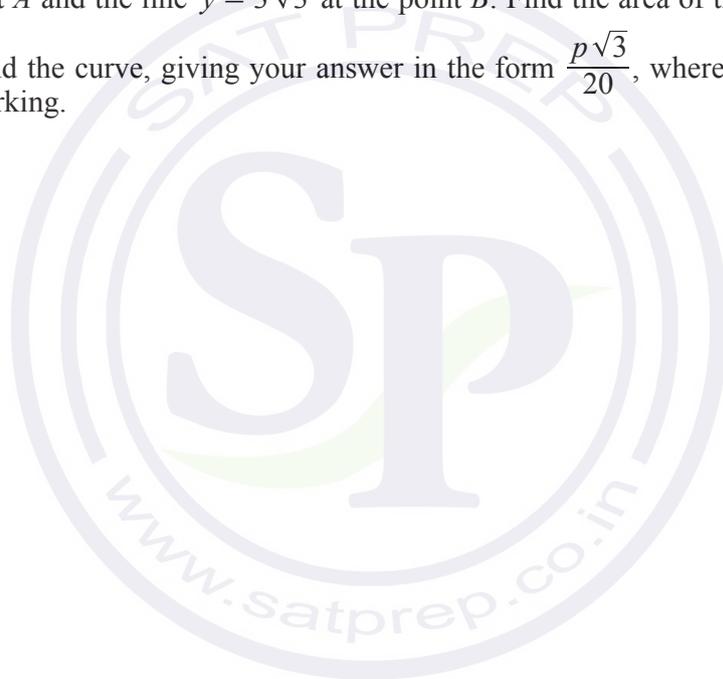


10



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = (2x - 5)^{\frac{3}{2}}$  and the line  $y = 3\sqrt{3}$ . The curve meets the  $x$ -axis at the point  $A$  and the line  $y = 3\sqrt{3}$  at the point  $B$ . Find the area of the shaded region enclosed

by the line  $AB$  and the curve, giving your answer in the form  $\frac{p\sqrt{3}}{20}$ , where  $p$  is an integer. You must show all your working. [8]





**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

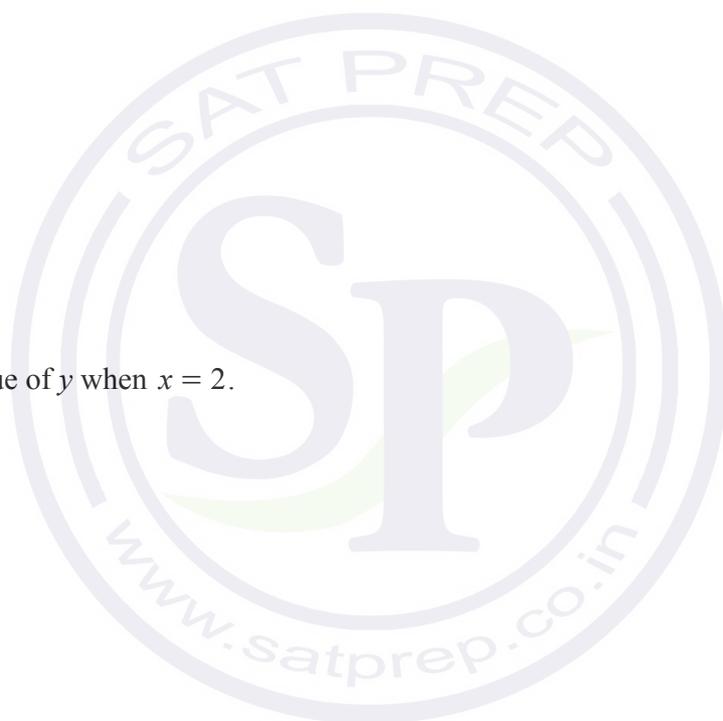
11 It is given that  $y = Ae^{bx}$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants. When  $\ln y$  is plotted against  $x$  a straight line graph is obtained which passes through the points (1.0, 0.7) and (2.5, 3.7).

(i) Find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

[6]

(ii) Find the value of  $y$  when  $x = 2$ .

[2]





**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**October/November 2016**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) Sets  $\mathcal{E}$ ,  $A$  and  $B$  are such that

$$n(\mathcal{E}) = 26, n(A \cap B') = 7, n(A \cap B) = 3 \text{ and } n(B) = 15.$$

Using a Venn diagram, or otherwise, find

(i)  $n(A)$ , [1]

(ii)  $n(A \cup B)$ , [1]

(iii)  $n(A \cup B)'$ . [1]

- (b) It is given that  $\mathcal{E} = \{x : 0 < x < 30\}$ ,  $P = \{\text{multiples of } 5\}$ ,  $Q = \{\text{multiples of } 6\}$  and  $R = \{\text{multiples of } 2\}$ . Use set notation to complete the following statements.

(i)  $Q \dots\dots\dots R$ , [1]

(ii)  $P \cap Q = \dots\dots\dots$  [1]

- 2 Given that  $\frac{p^{\frac{1}{3}}q^{-\frac{1}{2}}r^{\frac{3}{2}}}{p^{-\frac{2}{3}}\sqrt{(qr)^5}} = p^a q^b r^c$ , find the value of each of the integers  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

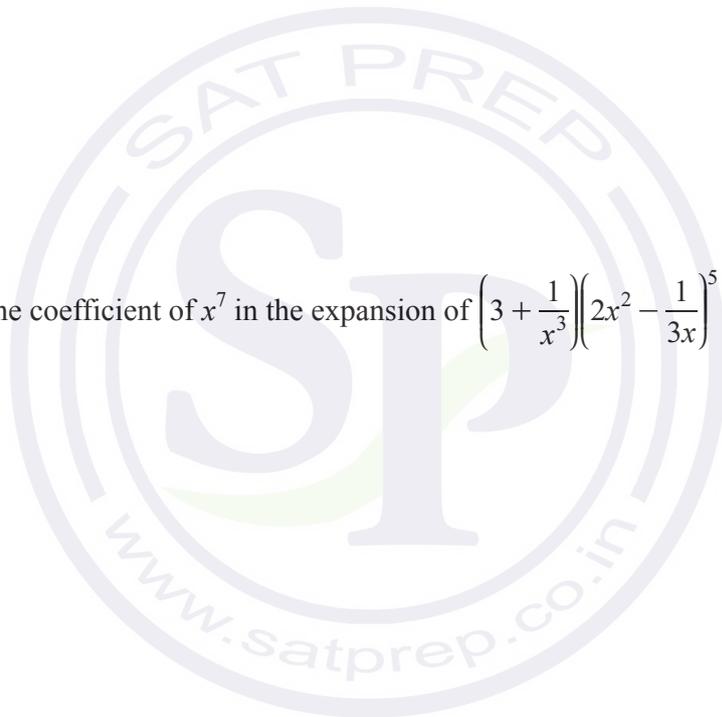
- 3 By using the substitution  $y = \log_3 x$ , or otherwise, find the values of  $x$  for which

$$3(\log_3 x)^2 + \log_3 x^5 - \log_3 9 = 0 .$$

[6]

- 4 (i) Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(2x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^5$ , in descending powers of  $x$ . [3]

- (ii) Hence find the coefficient of  $x^7$  in the expansion of  $\left(3 + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)\left(2x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^5$ . [2]



- 5 (i) Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = \frac{1}{2}\ln(3x + 2)$  at the point  $P$  where  $x = -\frac{1}{3}$ . [4]

The normal to the curve at the point  $P$  intersects the  $y$ -axis at the point  $Q$ . The curve  $y = \frac{1}{2}\ln(3x + 2)$  intersects the  $y$ -axis at the point  $R$ .

- (ii) Find the area of the triangle  $PQR$ . [3]

- 6 (a) Matrices  $\mathbf{X}$ ,  $\mathbf{Y}$  and  $\mathbf{Z}$  are such that

$$\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & -1 \\ 6 & 5 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{Y} = (1 \quad -1 \quad 0) \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{Z} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}.$$

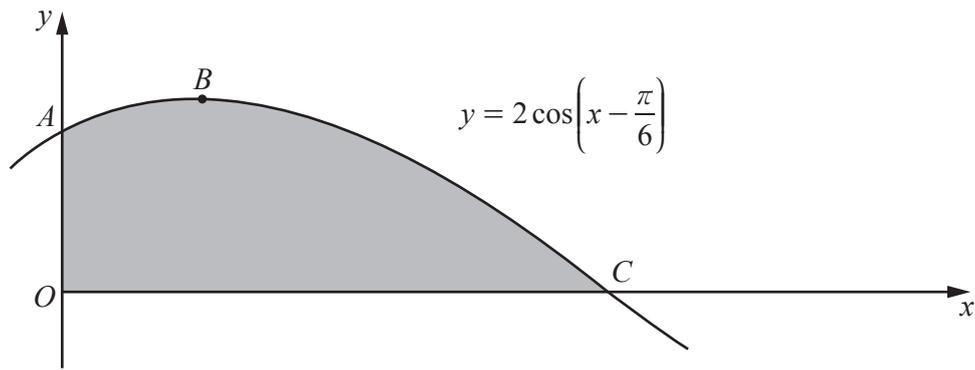
Write down all the matrix products which are possible using any two of these matrices. Do not evaluate these products. [2]

- (b) Matrices  $\mathbf{A}$ ,  $\mathbf{B}$  and  $\mathbf{C}$  are such that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ 4 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 2 \\ 10 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{AC} = \mathbf{B}$ .

(i) Find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find  $\mathbf{C}$ . [3]

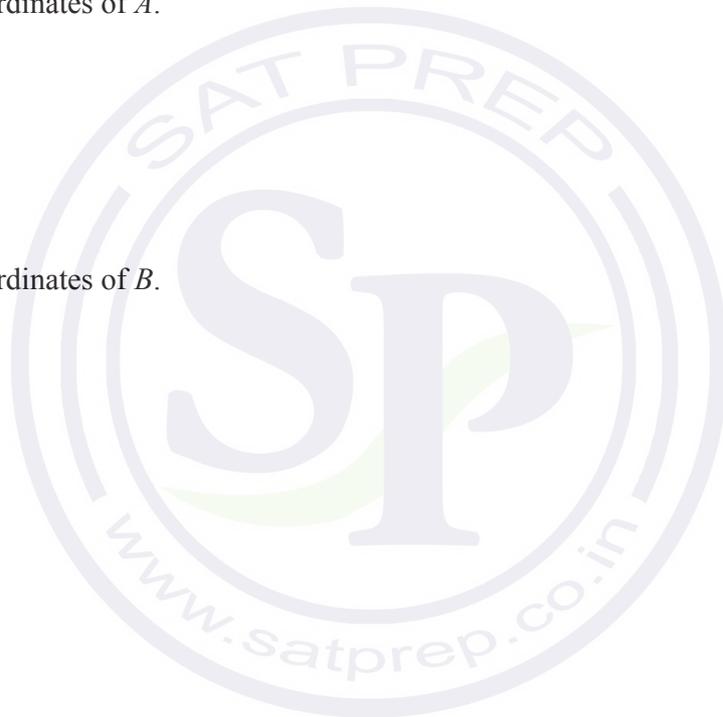
7



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = 2 \cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$ . The graph intersects the  $y$ -axis at the point  $A$ , has a maximum point at  $B$  and intersects the  $x$ -axis at the point  $C$ .

(i) Find the coordinates of  $A$ . [1]

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $B$ . [2]

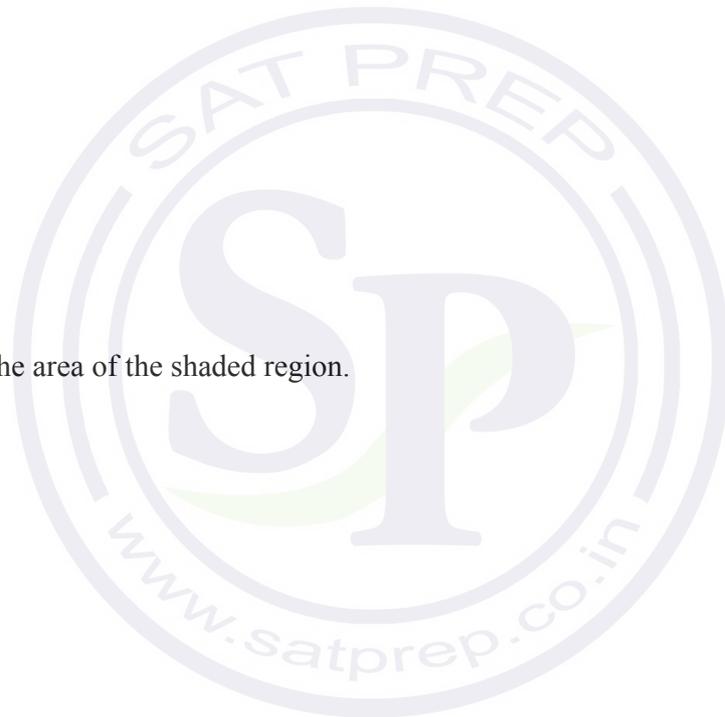


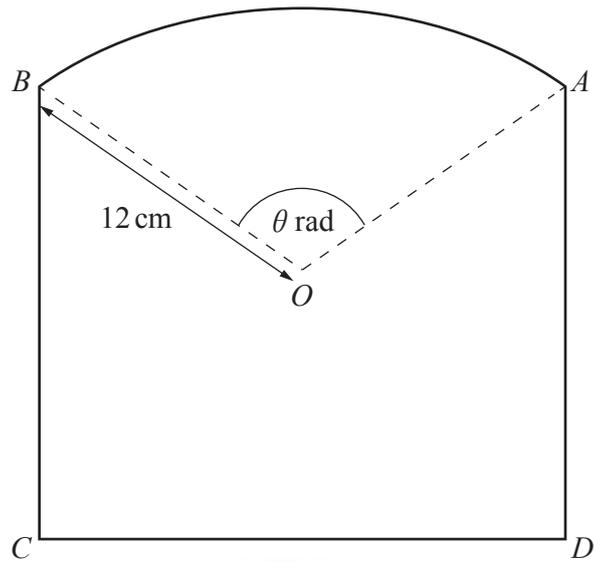


(iii) Find the coordinates of  $C$ . [2]

(iv) Find  $\int 2 \cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) dx$ . [1]

(v) Hence find the area of the shaded region. [2]





The diagram shows a sector  $AOB$  of the circle, centre  $O$ , radius 12 cm, together with points  $C$  and  $D$  such that  $ABCD$  is a rectangle. The angle  $AOB$  is  $\theta$  radians and the perimeter of the sector  $AOB$  is 47 cm.

(i) Show that  $\theta = 1.92$  radians correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the length of  $CD$ . [2]

(iii) Given that the total area of the shape is  $425 \text{ cm}^2$ , find the length of  $AD$ .

[5]



**9 Do not use a calculator in this question.**

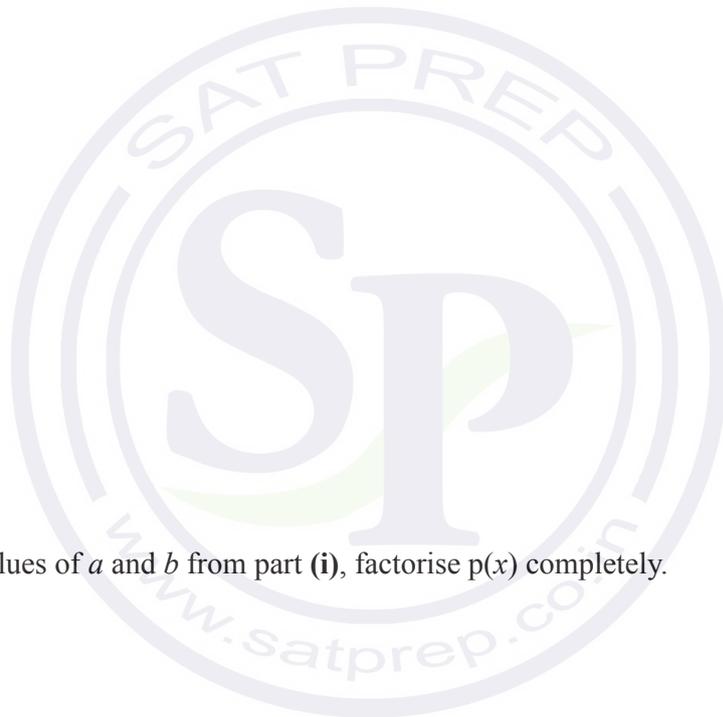
The polynomial  $p(x)$  is  $ax^3 - 4x^2 + bx + 18$ . It is given that  $p(x)$  and  $p'(x)$  are both divisible by  $2x - 3$ .

(i) Show that  $a = 4$  and find the value of  $b$ .

[4]

(ii) Using the values of  $a$  and  $b$  from part (i), factorise  $p(x)$  completely.

[2]

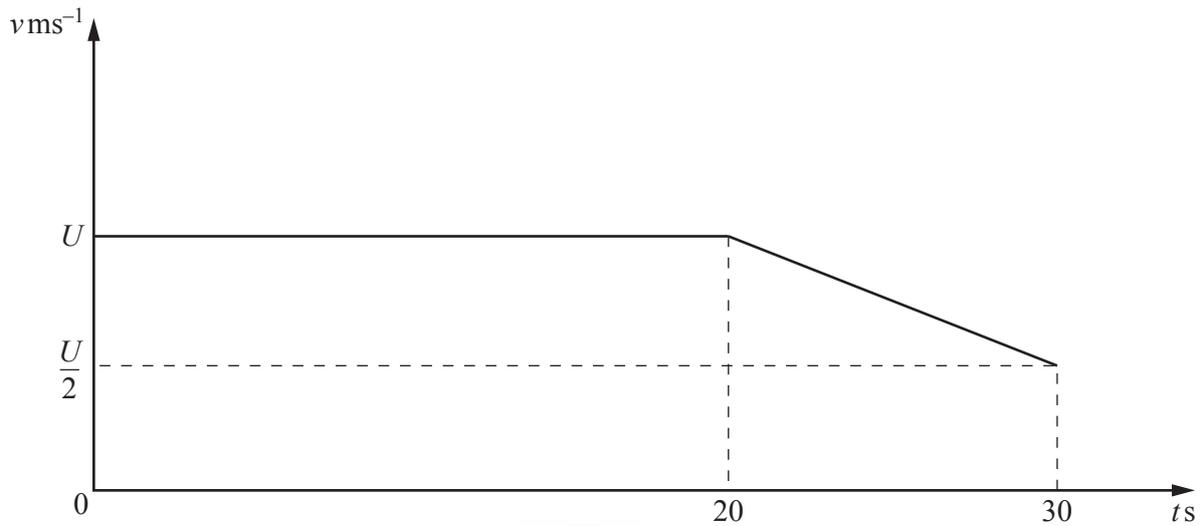


(iii) Hence find the values of  $x$  for which  $p(x) = x + 2$  .

[3]



10 (a)



The diagram shows part of the velocity-time graph for a particle, moving at  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$  in a straight line,  $t \text{ s}$  after passing through a fixed point. The particle travels at  $U \text{ ms}^{-1}$  for 20 s and then decelerates uniformly for 10 s to a velocity of  $\frac{U}{2} \text{ ms}^{-1}$ . In this 30 s interval, the particle travels 165 m.

(i) Find the value of  $U$ .

[3]

(ii) Find the acceleration of the particle between  $t = 20$  and  $t = 30$ .

[2]

(b) A particle  $P$  travels in a straight line such that,  $t$  s after passing through a fixed point  $O$ , its velocity,  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , is given by  $v = \left( e^{\frac{t^2}{8}} - 4 \right)^3$ .

(i) Find the speed of  $P$  at  $O$ . [1]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  for which  $P$  is instantaneously at rest. [2]

(iii) Find the acceleration of  $P$  when  $t = 1$ . [4]



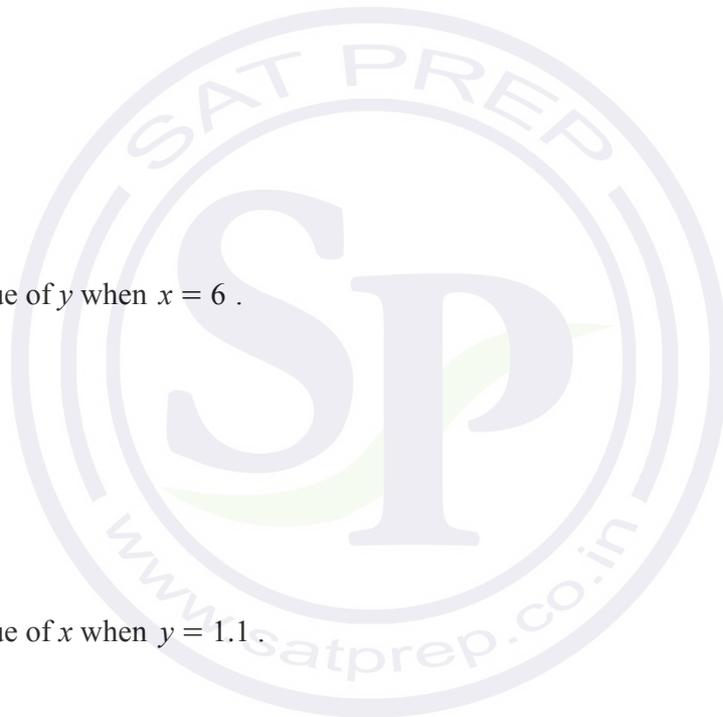
**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

11 The variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that when  $\ln y$  is plotted against  $x$ , a straight line graph is obtained. This line passes through the points  $x = 4, \ln y = 0.20$  and  $x = 12, \ln y = 0.08$ .

(i) Given that  $y = Ab^x$ , find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ . [5]

(ii) Find the value of  $y$  when  $x = 6$ . [2]

(iii) Find the value of  $x$  when  $y = 1.1$ . [2]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**October/November 2016**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) Sets  $\mathcal{E}$ ,  $A$  and  $B$  are such that

$$n(\mathcal{E}) = 26, n(A \cap B') = 7, n(A \cap B) = 3 \text{ and } n(B) = 15.$$

Using a Venn diagram, or otherwise, find

(i)  $n(A)$ , [1]

(ii)  $n(A \cup B)$ , [1]

(iii)  $n(A \cup B)'$ . [1]

- (b) It is given that  $\mathcal{E} = \{x : 0 < x < 30\}$ ,  $P = \{\text{multiples of } 5\}$ ,  $Q = \{\text{multiples of } 6\}$  and  $R = \{\text{multiples of } 2\}$ . Use set notation to complete the following statements.

(i)  $Q \dots\dots\dots R$ , [1]

(ii)  $P \cap Q = \dots\dots\dots$  [1]

- 2 Given that  $\frac{p^{\frac{1}{3}}q^{-\frac{1}{2}}r^{\frac{3}{2}}}{p^{-\frac{2}{3}}\sqrt{(qr)^5}} = p^a q^b r^c$ , find the value of each of the integers  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

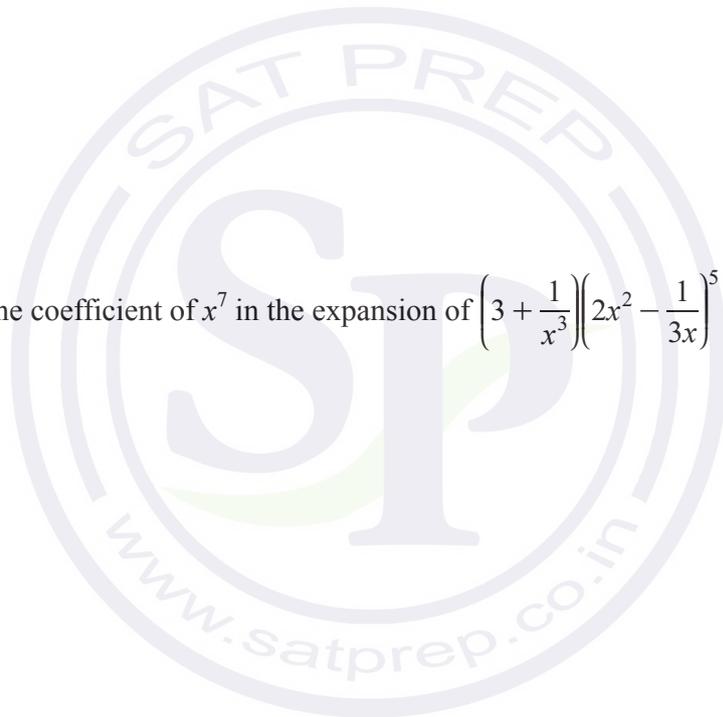
- 3 By using the substitution  $y = \log_3 x$ , or otherwise, find the values of  $x$  for which

$$3(\log_3 x)^2 + \log_3 x^5 - \log_3 9 = 0 .$$

[6]

- 4 (i) Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(2x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^5$ , in descending powers of  $x$ . [3]

- (ii) Hence find the coefficient of  $x^7$  in the expansion of  $\left(3 + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)\left(2x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^5$ . [2]



- 5 (i) Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = \frac{1}{2}\ln(3x + 2)$  at the point  $P$  where  $x = -\frac{1}{3}$ . [4]

The normal to the curve at the point  $P$  intersects the  $y$ -axis at the point  $Q$ . The curve  $y = \frac{1}{2}\ln(3x + 2)$  intersects the  $y$ -axis at the point  $R$ .

- (ii) Find the area of the triangle  $PQR$ . [3]

- 6 (a) Matrices  $\mathbf{X}$ ,  $\mathbf{Y}$  and  $\mathbf{Z}$  are such that

$$\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & -1 \\ 6 & 5 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{Y} = (1 \quad -1 \quad 0) \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{Z} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}.$$

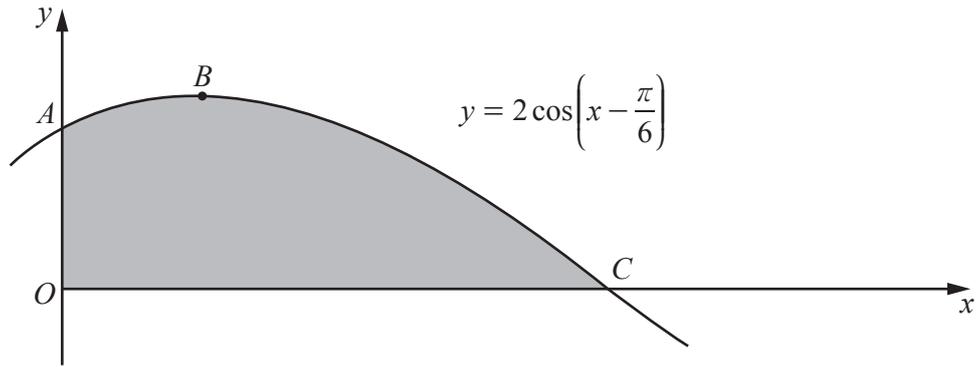
Write down all the matrix products which are possible using any two of these matrices. Do not evaluate these products. [2]

- (b) Matrices  $\mathbf{A}$ ,  $\mathbf{B}$  and  $\mathbf{C}$  are such that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ 4 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 2 \\ 10 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{AC} = \mathbf{B}$ .

(i) Find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find  $\mathbf{C}$ . [3]

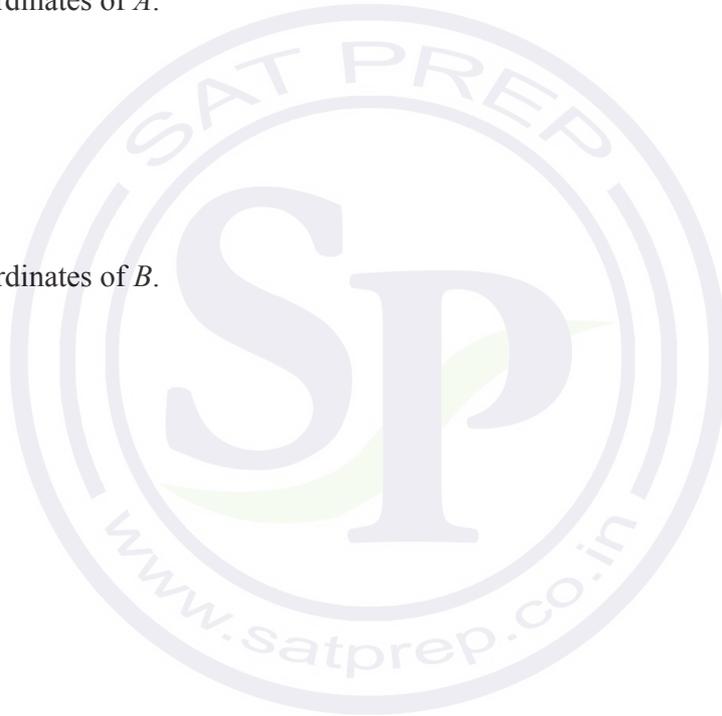
7



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = 2 \cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$ . The graph intersects the  $y$ -axis at the point  $A$ , has a maximum point at  $B$  and intersects the  $x$ -axis at the point  $C$ .

(i) Find the coordinates of  $A$ . [1]

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $B$ . [2]

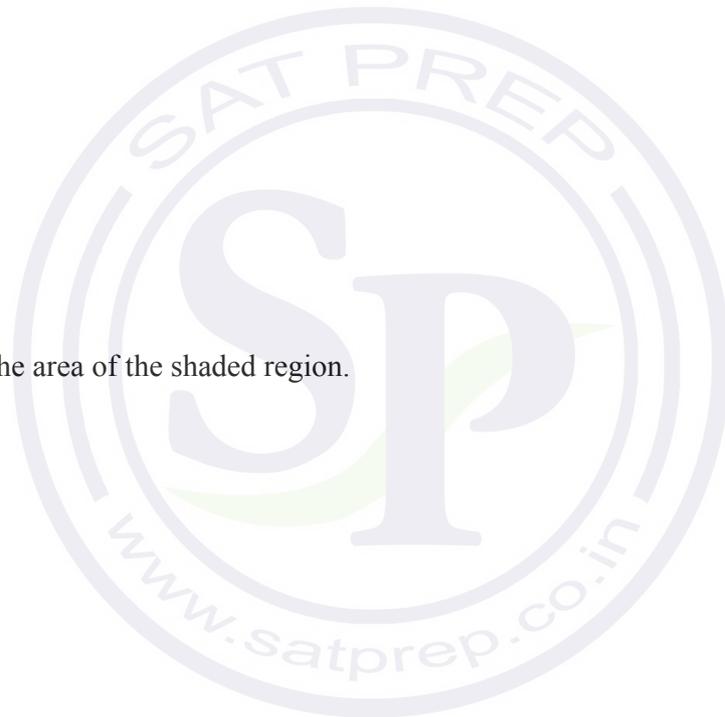


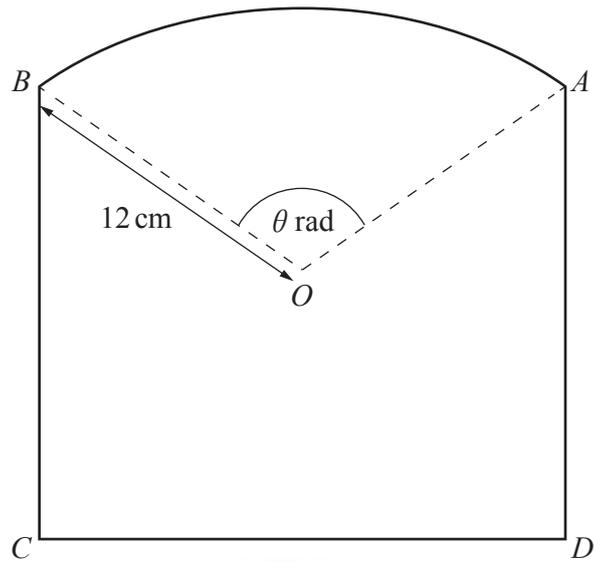


(iii) Find the coordinates of  $C$ . [2]

(iv) Find  $\int 2 \cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) dx$ . [1]

(v) Hence find the area of the shaded region. [2]





The diagram shows a sector  $AOB$  of the circle, centre  $O$ , radius 12 cm, together with points  $C$  and  $D$  such that  $ABCD$  is a rectangle. The angle  $AOB$  is  $\theta$  radians and the perimeter of the sector  $AOB$  is 47 cm.

(i) Show that  $\theta = 1.92$  radians correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the length of  $CD$ . [2]

(iii) Given that the total area of the shape is  $425 \text{ cm}^2$ , find the length of  $AD$ .

[5]

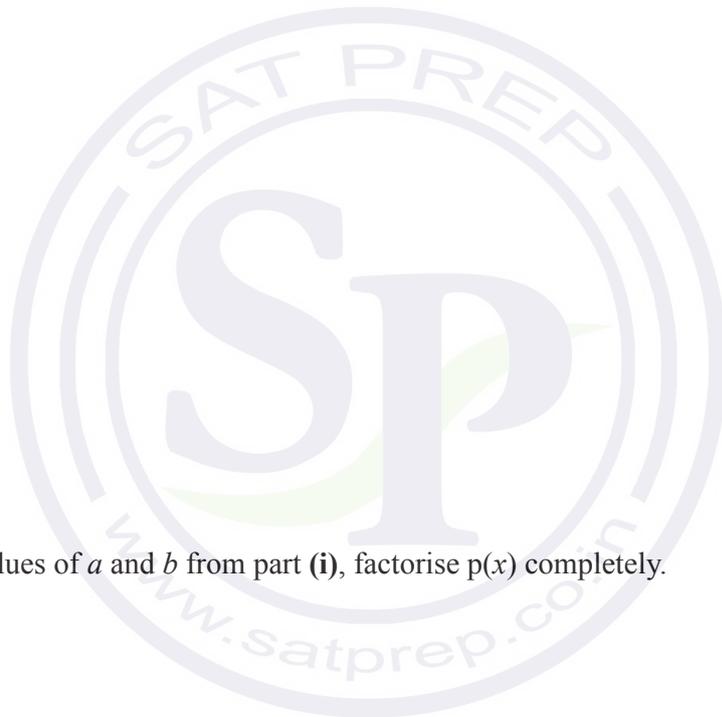


**9 Do not use a calculator in this question.**

The polynomial  $p(x)$  is  $ax^3 - 4x^2 + bx + 18$ . It is given that  $p(x)$  and  $p'(x)$  are both divisible by  $2x - 3$ .

(i) Show that  $a = 4$  and find the value of  $b$ . [4]

(ii) Using the values of  $a$  and  $b$  from part (i), factorise  $p(x)$  completely. [2]

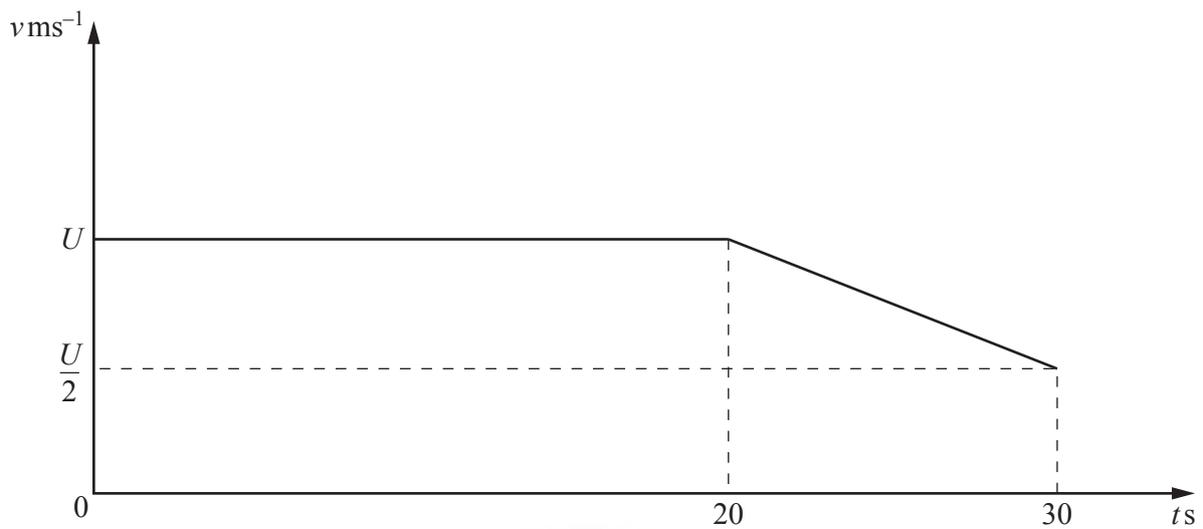


(iii) Hence find the values of  $x$  for which  $p(x) = x + 2$  .

[3]



10 (a)



The diagram shows part of the velocity-time graph for a particle, moving at  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$  in a straight line,  $t \text{ s}$  after passing through a fixed point. The particle travels at  $U \text{ ms}^{-1}$  for 20 s and then decelerates uniformly for 10 s to a velocity of  $\frac{U}{2} \text{ ms}^{-1}$ . In this 30 s interval, the particle travels 165 m.

(i) Find the value of  $U$ .

[3]

(ii) Find the acceleration of the particle between  $t = 20$  and  $t = 30$ .

[2]

(b) A particle  $P$  travels in a straight line such that,  $t$  s after passing through a fixed point  $O$ , its velocity,  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , is given by  $v = \left( e^{\frac{t^2}{8}} - 4 \right)^3$ .

(i) Find the speed of  $P$  at  $O$ . [1]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  for which  $P$  is instantaneously at rest. [2]

(iii) Find the acceleration of  $P$  when  $t = 1$ . [4]



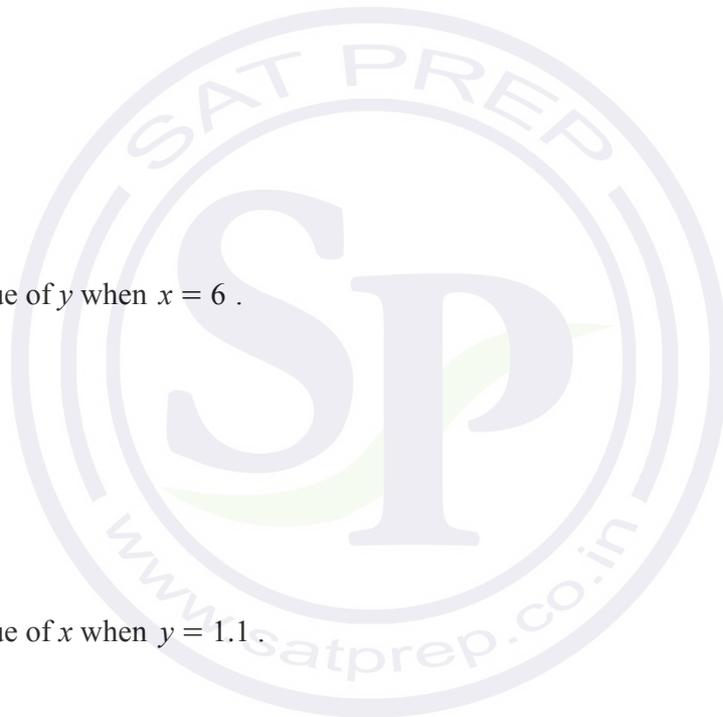
**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

11 The variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that when  $\ln y$  is plotted against  $x$ , a straight line graph is obtained. This line passes through the points  $x = 4, \ln y = 0.20$  and  $x = 12, \ln y = 0.08$ .

(i) Given that  $y = Ab^x$ , find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ . [5]

(ii) Find the value of  $y$  when  $x = 6$ . [2]

(iii) Find the value of  $x$  when  $y = 1.1$ . [2]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

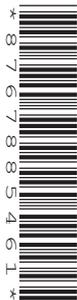
--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**October/November 2016**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

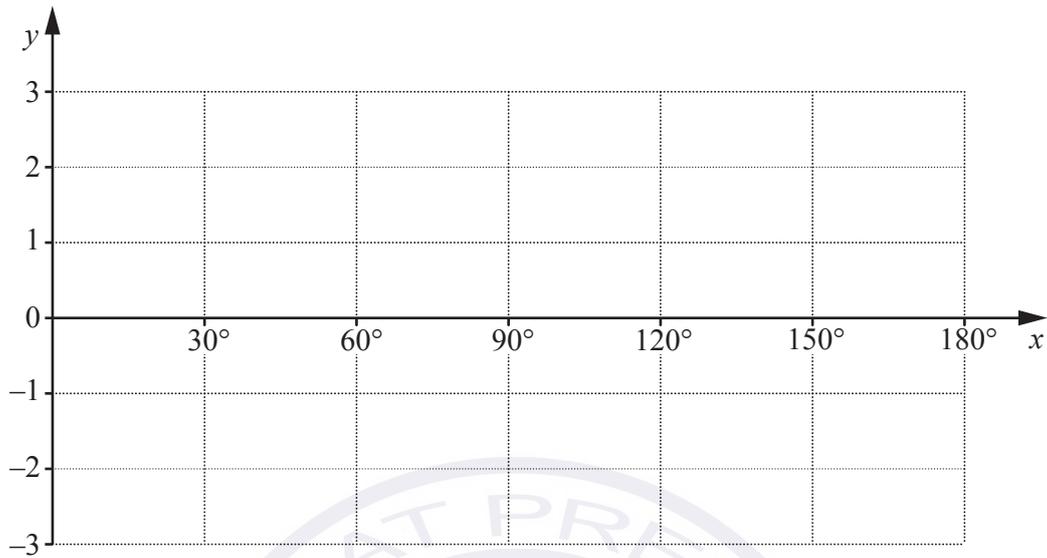
*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

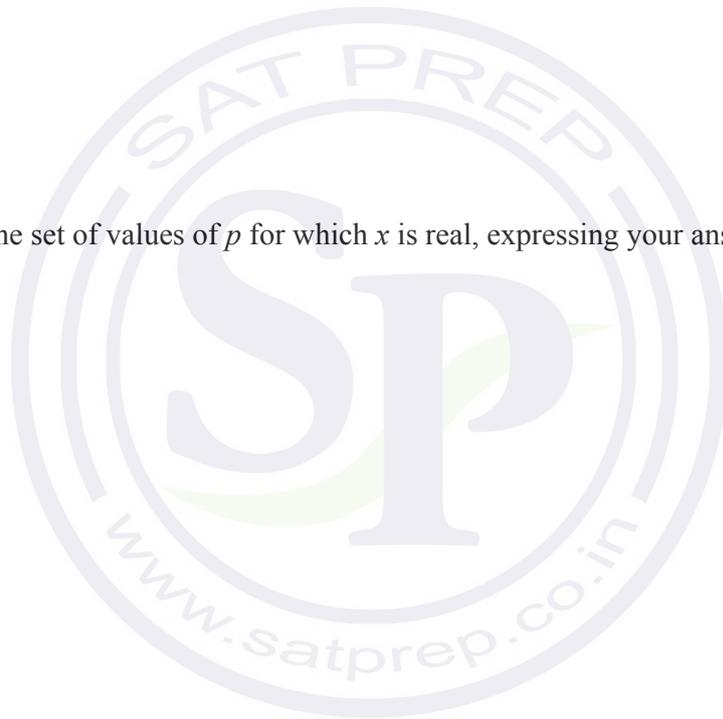
- 1 On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |2 \cos 3x|$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [3]



- 2 Express  $\frac{4m\sqrt{m} - \frac{9}{\sqrt{m}}}{2\sqrt{m} + \frac{3}{\sqrt{m}}}$  in the form  $Am + B$ , where  $A$  and  $B$  are integers to be found. [3]

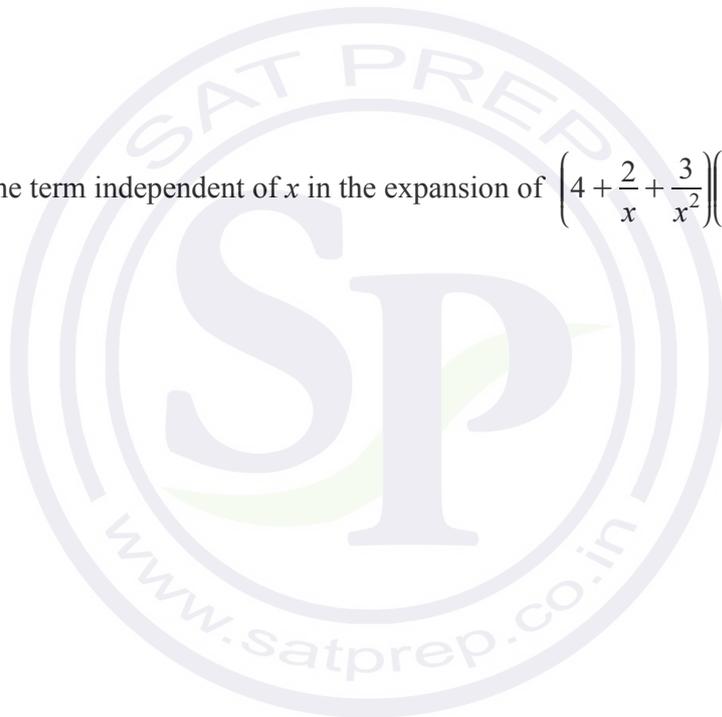
3 (i) Given that  $3x^2 + p(1 - 2x) = -3$ , show that, for  $x$  to be real,  $p^2 - 3p - 9 \geq 0$ . [3]

(ii) Hence find the set of values of  $p$  for which  $x$  is real, expressing your answer in exact form. [3]



- 4 (i) Find, in ascending powers of  $x$ , the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(2 - \frac{x}{4}\right)^6$ . [3]

- (ii) Hence find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(4 + \frac{2}{x} + \frac{3}{x^2}\right)\left(2 - \frac{x}{4}\right)^6$ . [3]



5 (i) Given that  $\log_9 xy = \frac{5}{2}$ , show that  $\log_3 x + \log_3 y = 5$ .

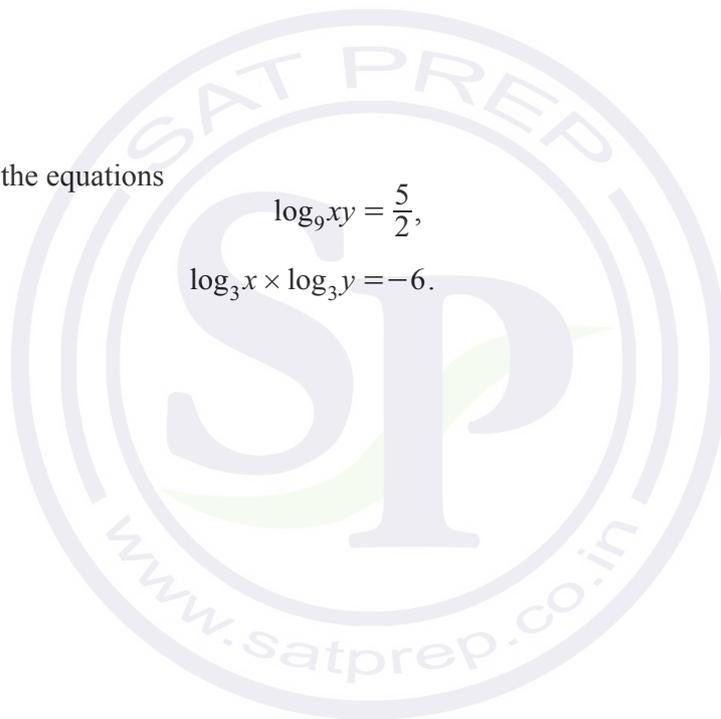
[3]

(ii) Hence solve the equations

$$\log_9 xy = \frac{5}{2},$$

$$\log_3 x \times \log_3 y = -6.$$

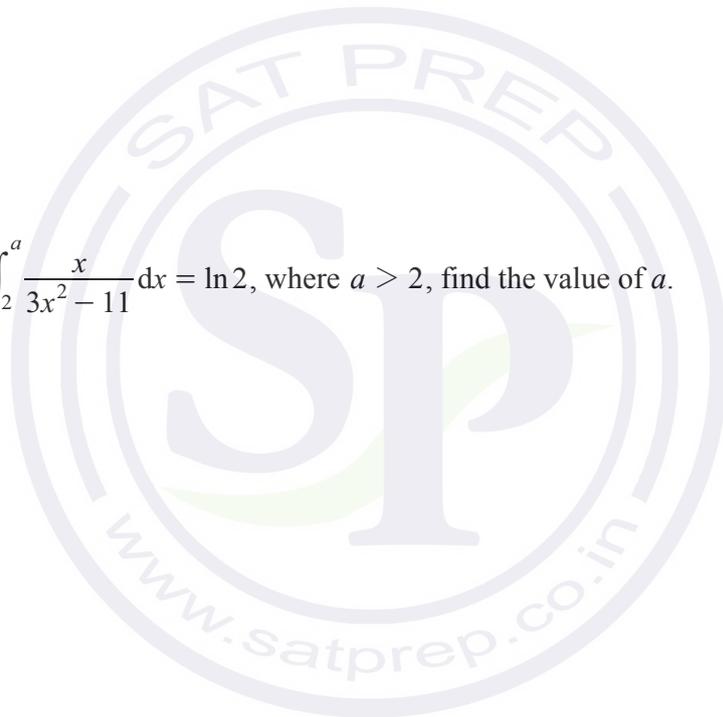
[5]



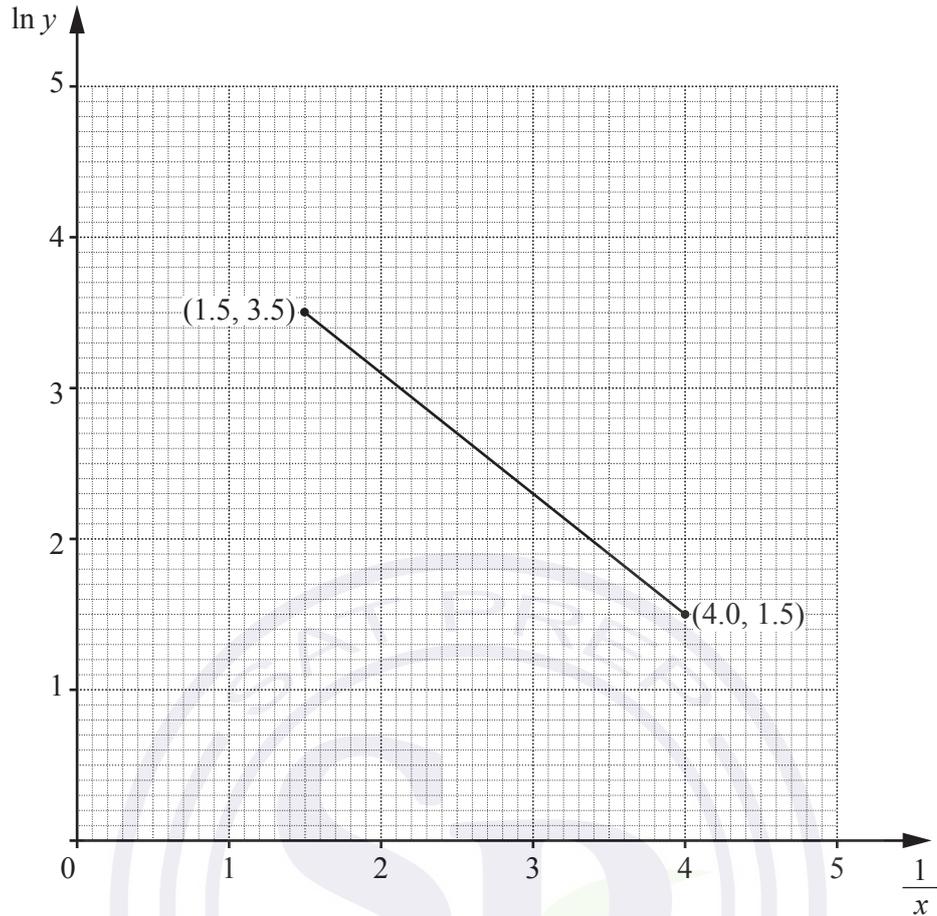
6 (i) Find  $\frac{d}{dx}(\ln(3x^2 - 11))$ . [2]

(ii) Hence show that  $\int \frac{x}{3x^2 - 11} dx = p \ln(3x^2 - 11) + c$ , where  $p$  is a constant to be found, and  $c$  is a constant of integration. [1]

(iii) Given that  $\int_2^a \frac{x}{3x^2 - 11} dx = \ln 2$ , where  $a > 2$ , find the value of  $a$ . [4]



7



The variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that when  $\ln y$  is plotted against  $\frac{1}{x}$  the straight line graph shown above is obtained.

(i) Given that  $y = Ae^{\frac{b}{x}}$ , find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

[4]

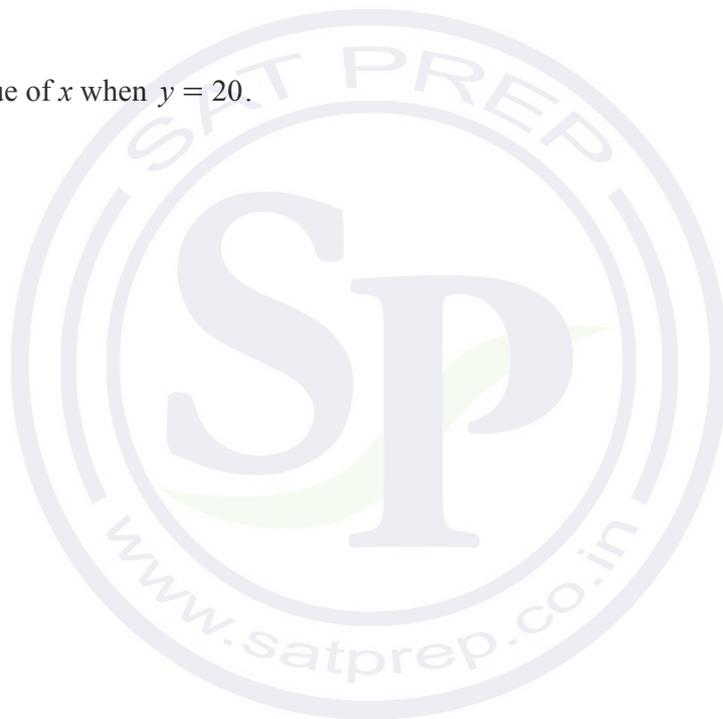


(ii) Find the value of  $y$  when  $x = 0.32$ .

[2]

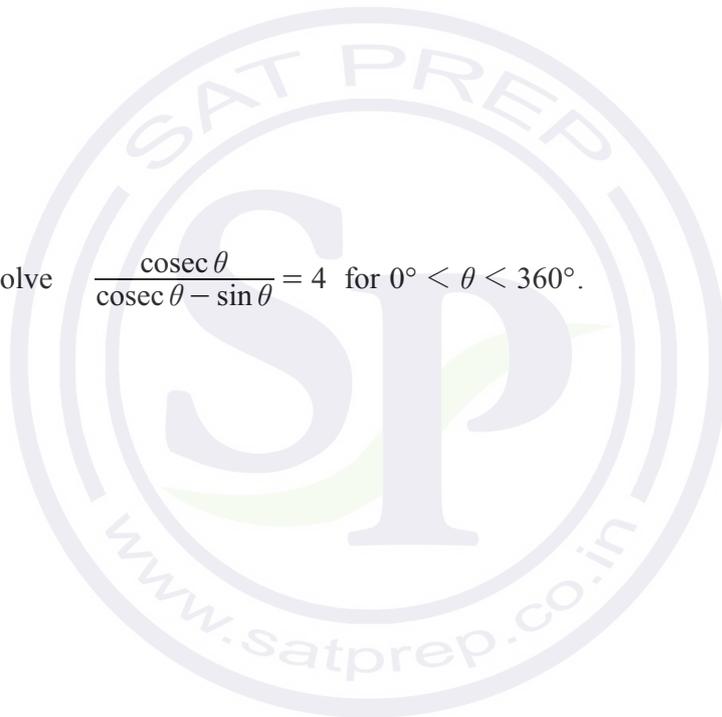
(iii) Find the value of  $x$  when  $y = 20$ .

[2]



8 (a) (i) Show that  $\frac{\operatorname{cosec} \theta}{\operatorname{cosec} \theta - \sin \theta} = \sec^2 \theta$ . [3]

(ii) Hence solve  $\frac{\operatorname{cosec} \theta}{\operatorname{cosec} \theta - \sin \theta} = 4$  for  $0^\circ < \theta < 360^\circ$ . [3]



- (b) Solve  $\sqrt{3} \tan\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1$  for  $0 < x < 2\pi$ , giving your answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [3]



9 (a) A team of 5 students is to be chosen from a class of 10 boys and 8 girls. Find the number of different teams that may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the team must contain at least one boy and one girl. [4]



- (b) A computer password, which must contain 6 characters, is to be chosen from the following 10 characters:

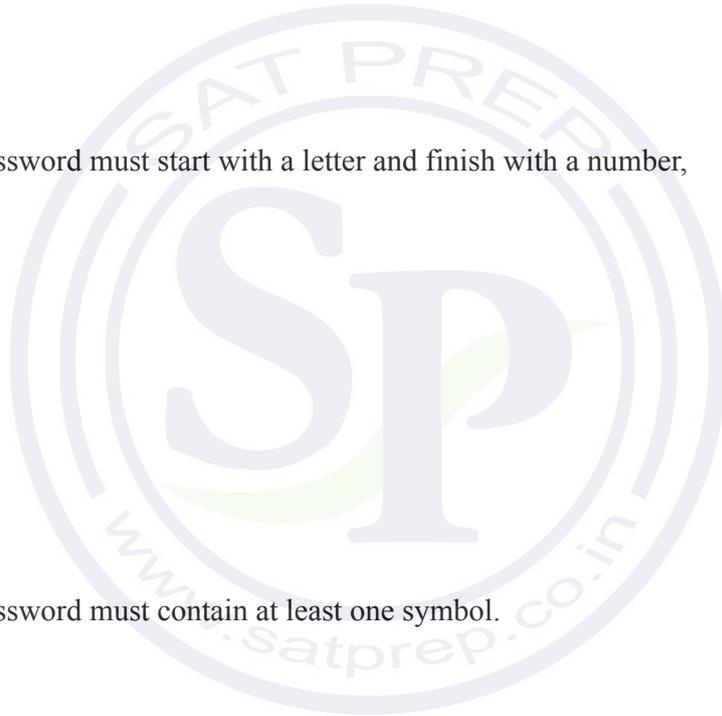
Symbols	?	!	*	
Numbers	3	5	7	
Letters	W	X	Y	Z

Each character may be used once only in any password. Find the number of possible passwords that may be chosen if

- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]

- (ii) each password must start with a letter and finish with a number, [2]

- (iii) each password must contain at least one symbol. [3]

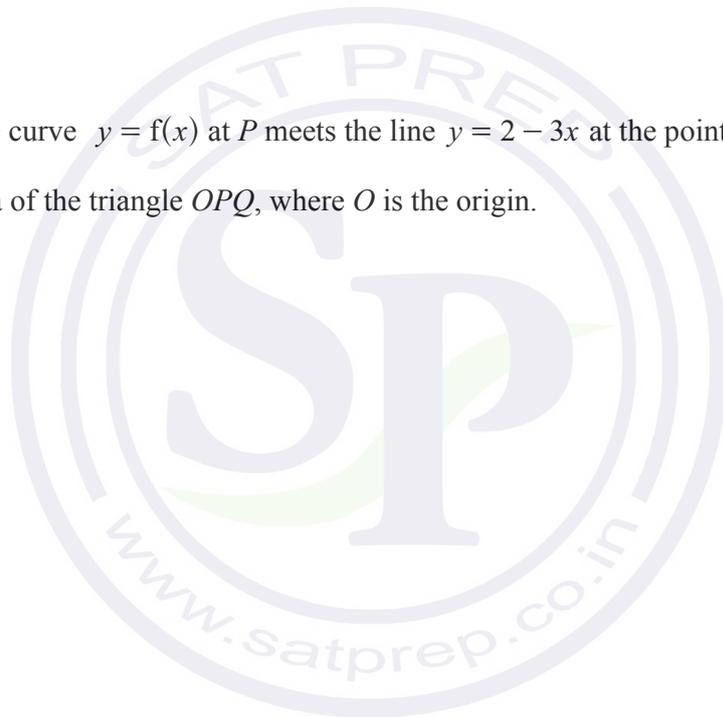


10 A curve  $y = f(x)$  is such that  $f'(x) = 6x - 8e^{2x}$ .

(i) Given that the curve passes through the point  $P(0, -3)$ , find the equation of the curve. [5]

The normal to the curve  $y = f(x)$  at  $P$  meets the line  $y = 2 - 3x$  at the point  $Q$ .

(ii) Find the area of the triangle  $OPQ$ , where  $O$  is the origin. [5]

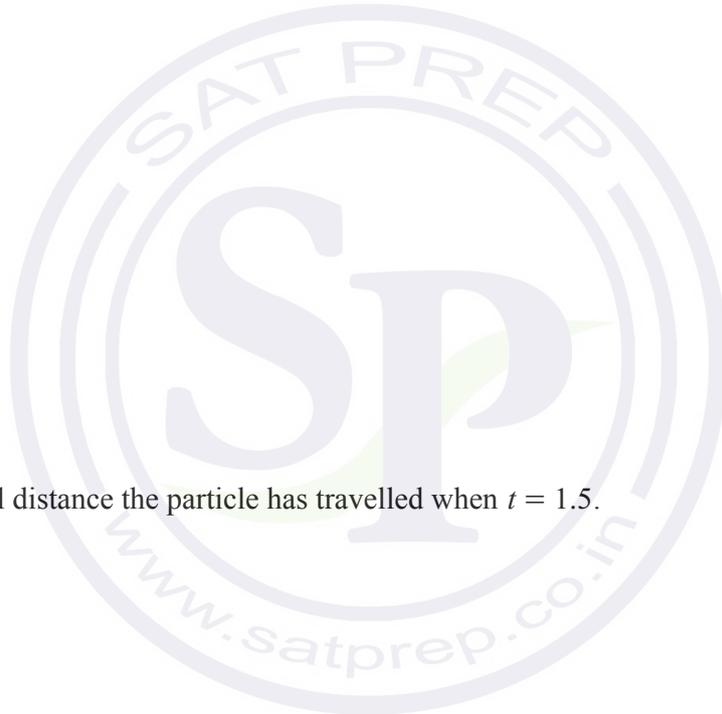


11 A particle moving in a straight line has a velocity of  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$  such that,  $t$  s after leaving a fixed point,  $v = 4t^2 - 8t + 3$ .

(i) Find the acceleration of the particle when  $t = 3$ . [2]

(ii) Find the values of  $t$  for which the particle is momentarily at rest. [2]

(iii) Find the total distance the particle has travelled when  $t = 1.5$ . [5]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**May/June 2016**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 Find the value of  $k$  for which the curve  $y = 2x^2 - 3x + k$

(i) passes through the point  $(4, -7)$ , [1]

(ii) meets the  $x$ -axis at one point only. [2]

2 (a) Solve the equation  $16^{3x-1} = 8^{x+2}$ . [3]

(b) Given that  $\frac{(a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{-\frac{1}{2}})^3}{a^{-\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}} = a^p b^q$ , find the value of each of the constants  $p$  and  $q$ . [2]

- 3 Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = \ln(2x^2 - 7)$  at the point where the curve crosses the positive  $x$ -axis. Give your answer in the form  $ax + by + c = 0$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers. [5]



- 4 (a) Given the matrices  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 2 \\ 3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ , find  $\mathbf{A}^2 - 2\mathbf{B}$ . [3]

- (b) Using a matrix method, solve the equations

$$\begin{aligned} 4x + y &= 1, \\ 10x + 3y &= 1. \end{aligned}$$

[4]

5 Do not use a calculator in this question.

- (i) Show that  $\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{e^{4x}}{4} - xe^{4x}\right) = pxe^{4x}$ , where  $p$  is an integer to be found. [4]

- (ii) Hence find the exact value of  $\int_0^{\ln 2} xe^{4x} dx$ , giving your answer in the form  $a \ln 2 + \frac{b}{c}$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers to be found. [4]

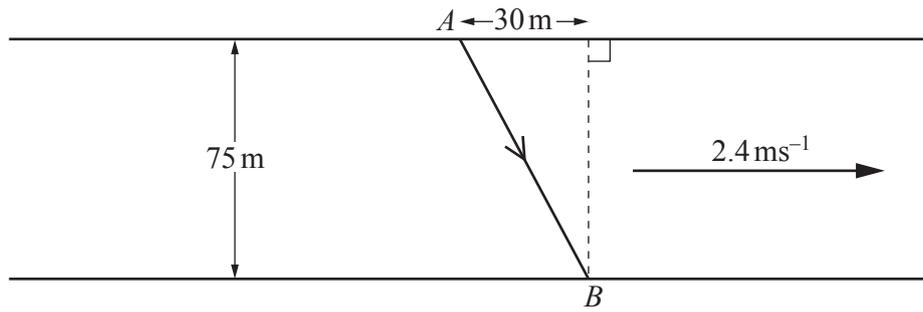
6 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = 2 - \sqrt{x+5}$  for  $-5 \leq x < 0$ .

(i) Write down the range of  $f$ . [2]

(ii) Find  $f^{-1}(x)$  and state its domain and range. [4]

The function  $g$  is defined by  $g(x) = \frac{4}{x}$  for  $-5 \leq x < -1$ .

(iii) Solve  $fg(x) = 0$ . [3]



The diagram shows a river with parallel banks. The river is 75 m wide and is flowing with a speed of  $2.4 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ . A speedboat travels in a straight line from a point  $A$  on one bank to a point  $B$  on the opposite bank, 30 m downstream from  $A$ . The speedboat can travel at a speed of  $4.5 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  in still water.

- (i) Find the angle to the bank and the direction in which the speedboat is steered.

[4]





(ii) Find the time the speedboat takes to travel from  $A$  to  $B$ .

[4]



**8 Solutions to this question by accurate drawing will not be accepted.**

Three points have coordinates  $A(-8, 6)$ ,  $B(4, 2)$  and  $C(-1, 7)$ . The line through  $C$  perpendicular to  $AB$  intersects  $AB$  at the point  $P$ .

(i) Find the equation of the line  $AB$ . [2]

(ii) Find the equation of the line  $CP$ . [2]

(iii) Show that  $P$  is the midpoint of  $AB$ . [3]



(iv) Calculate the length of  $CP$ .

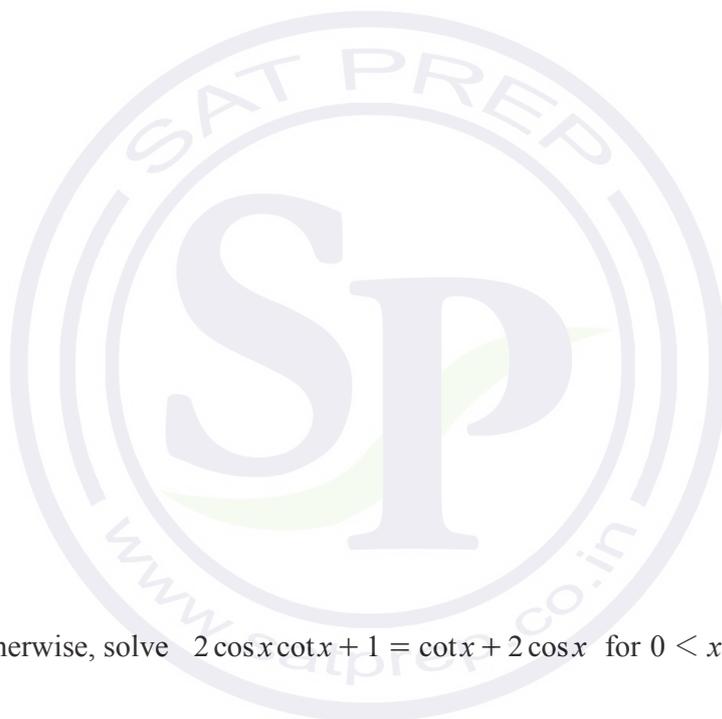
[1]

(v) Hence find the area of the triangle  $ABC$ .

[2]



- 9 (i) Show that  $2 \cos x \cot x + 1 = \cot x + 2 \cos x$  can be written in the form  $(a \cos x - b)(\cos x - \sin x) = 0$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants to be found. [4]



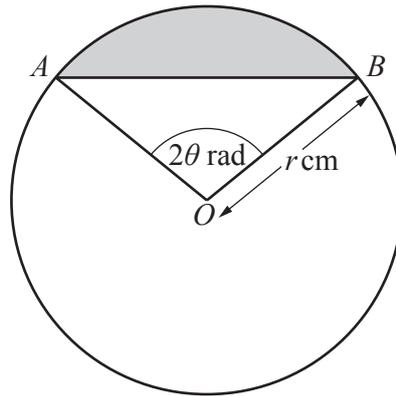
- (ii) Hence, or otherwise, solve  $2 \cos x \cot x + 1 = \cot x + 2 \cos x$  for  $0 < x < \pi$ . [3]

- 10 (i) Given that  $f(x) = 4x^3 + kx + p$  is exactly divisible by  $x + 2$  and  $f'(x)$  is exactly divisible by  $2x - 1$ , find the value of  $k$  and of  $p$ . [4]

- (ii) Using the values of  $k$  and  $p$  found in part (i), show that  $f(x) = (x + 2)(ax^2 + bx + c)$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers to be found. [2]

- (iii) Hence show that  $f(x) = 0$  has only one solution and state this solution. [2]

11



The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $r$  cm. The points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the circle such that angle  $AOB = 2\theta$  radians.

- (i) Find, in terms of  $r$  and  $\theta$ , an expression for the length of the chord  $AB$ . [1]

- (ii) Given that the perimeter of the shaded region is 20 cm, show that  $r = \frac{10}{\theta + \sin \theta}$ . [2]

- (iii) Given that  $r$  and  $\theta$  can vary, find the value of  $\frac{dr}{d\theta}$  when  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$ . [4]



- (iv) Given that  $r$  is increasing at the rate of  $15 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$ , find the corresponding rate of change of  $\theta$  when  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$ . [3]

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**May/June 2016**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 (a) The universal set  $\mathcal{E}$  is the set of real numbers and sets  $X$ ,  $Y$  and  $Z$  are such that

$$X = \{\text{integer multiples of } 5\},$$

$$Y = \{\text{integer multiples of } 10\},$$

$$Z = \{\pi, \sqrt{2}, e\}.$$

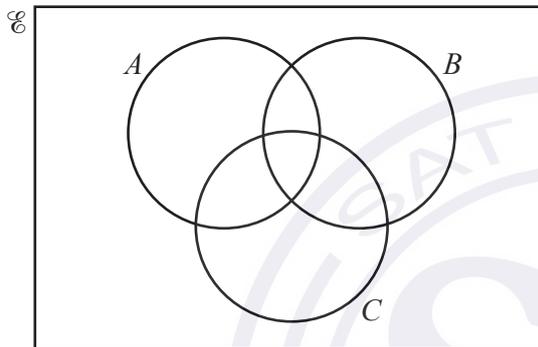
Use set notation to complete the two statements below.

$$Y \dots\dots\dots X$$

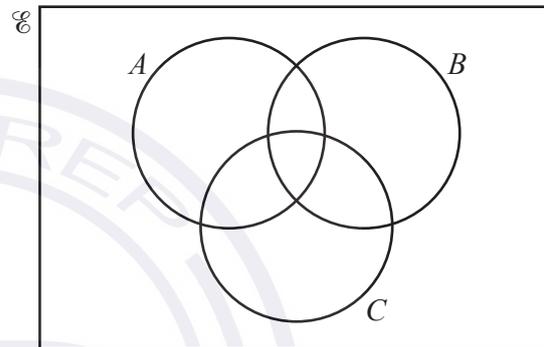
$$Y \cap Z = \dots\dots\dots$$

[2]

- (b) On each of the Venn diagrams below, shade the region indicated.



$$(A' \cap B) \cup C$$

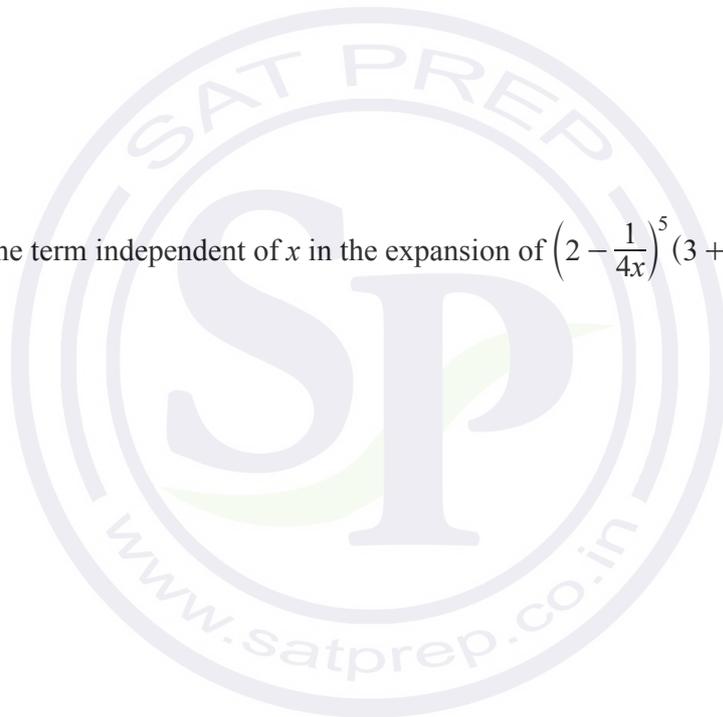


$$A' \cap (B \cup C)$$

[2]

- 2 (i) The first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(2 - \frac{1}{4x}\right)^5$  are  $a + \frac{b}{x} + \frac{c}{x^2}$ . Find the value of each of the integers  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

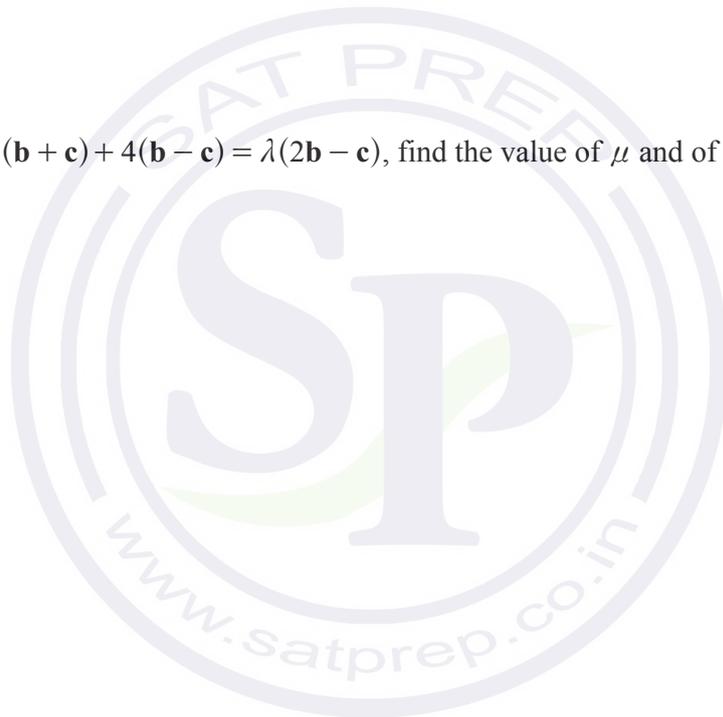
- (ii) Hence find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(2 - \frac{1}{4x}\right)^5 (3 + 4x)$ . [2]



3 Vectors  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$  are such that  $\mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ y \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{b} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{c} = \begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Given that  $|\mathbf{a}| = |\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{c}|$ , find the possible values of  $y$ . [3]

(ii) Given that  $\mu(\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}) + 4(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{c}) = \lambda(2\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{c})$ , find the value of  $\mu$  and of  $\lambda$ . [3]



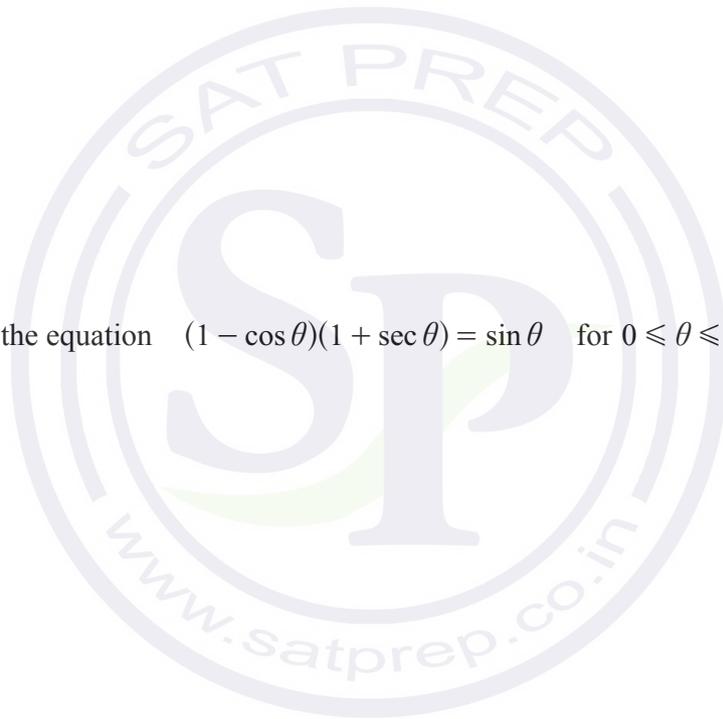
**4 Do not use a calculator in this question.**

Find the positive value of  $x$  for which  $(4 + \sqrt{5})x^2 + (2 - \sqrt{5})x - 1 = 0$ , giving your answer in the form  $\frac{a + \sqrt{5}}{b}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [6]



5 (i) Show that  $(1 - \cos \theta)(1 + \sec \theta) = \sin \theta \tan \theta$ . [4]

(ii) Hence solve the equation  $(1 - \cos \theta)(1 + \sec \theta) = \sin \theta$  for  $0 \leq \theta \leq \pi$  radians. [3]

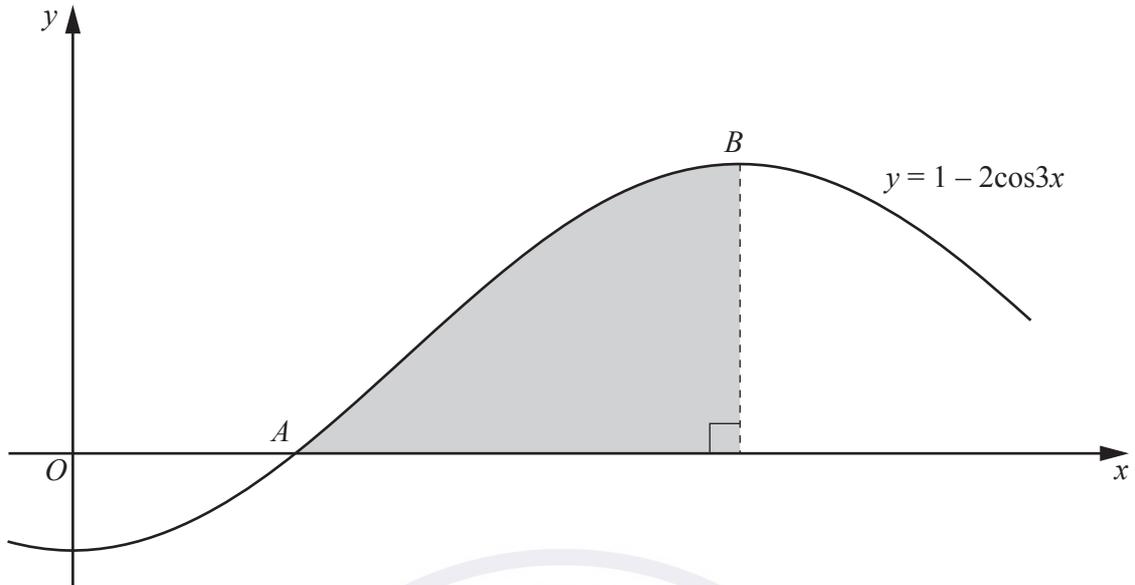


- 6 Show that  $\frac{d}{dx}(e^{3x}\sqrt{4x+1})$  can be written in the form  $\frac{e^{3x}(px+q)}{\sqrt{4x+1}}$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are integers to be found. [5]





7

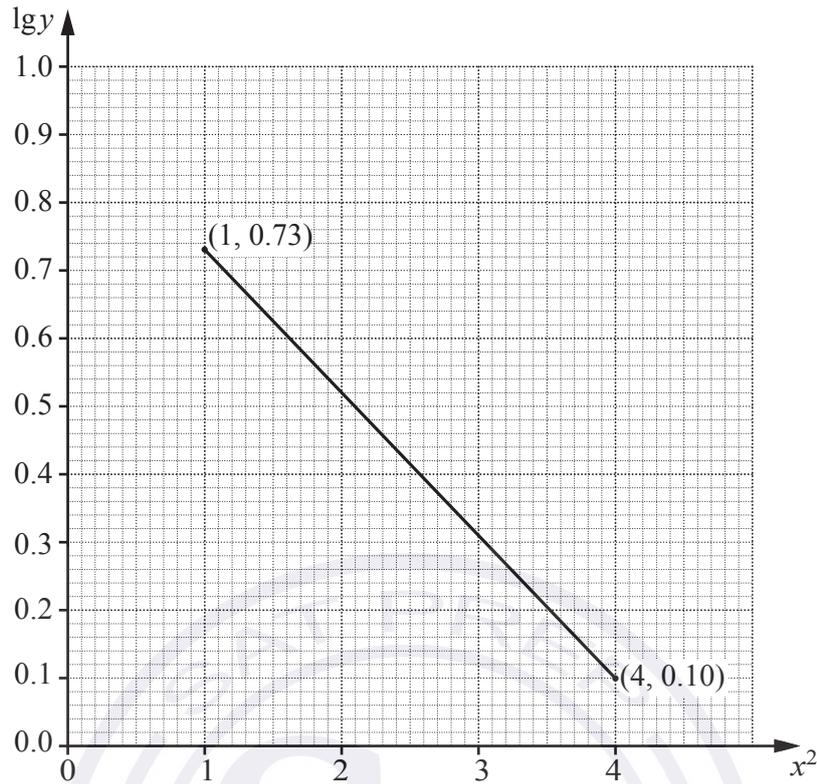


The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = 1 - 2\cos 3x$ , which crosses the  $x$ -axis at the point  $A$  and has a maximum at the point  $B$ .

(i) Find the coordinates of  $A$ . [2]

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $B$ . [2]

(iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the perpendicular from  $B$  to the  $x$ -axis. [4]



Variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that when  $\lg y$  is plotted against  $x^2$ , the straight line graph shown above is obtained.

(i) Given that  $y = Ab^{x^2}$ , find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ . [4]

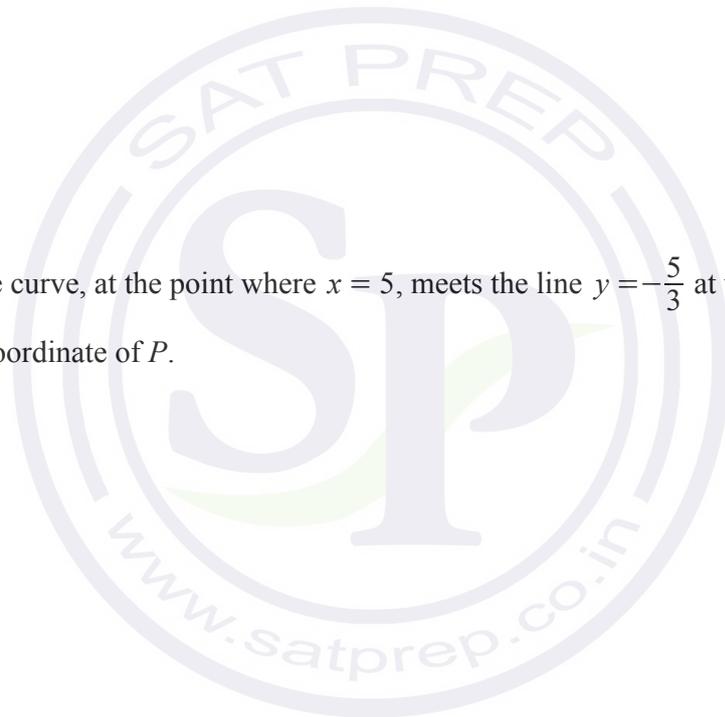
(ii) Find the value of  $y$  when  $x = 1.5$ . [2]

(iii) Find the positive value of  $x$  when  $y = 2$ . [2]

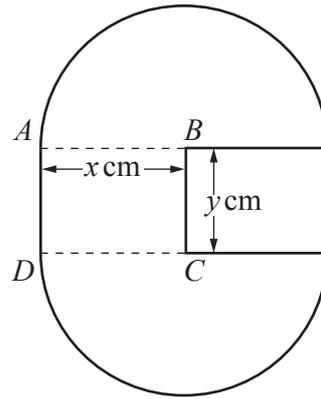
- 9 A curve passes through the point  $\left(2, -\frac{4}{3}\right)$  and is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = (3x + 10)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ .
- (i) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

The normal to the curve, at the point where  $x = 5$ , meets the line  $y = -\frac{5}{3}$  at the point  $P$ .

- (ii) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $P$ . [6]



10

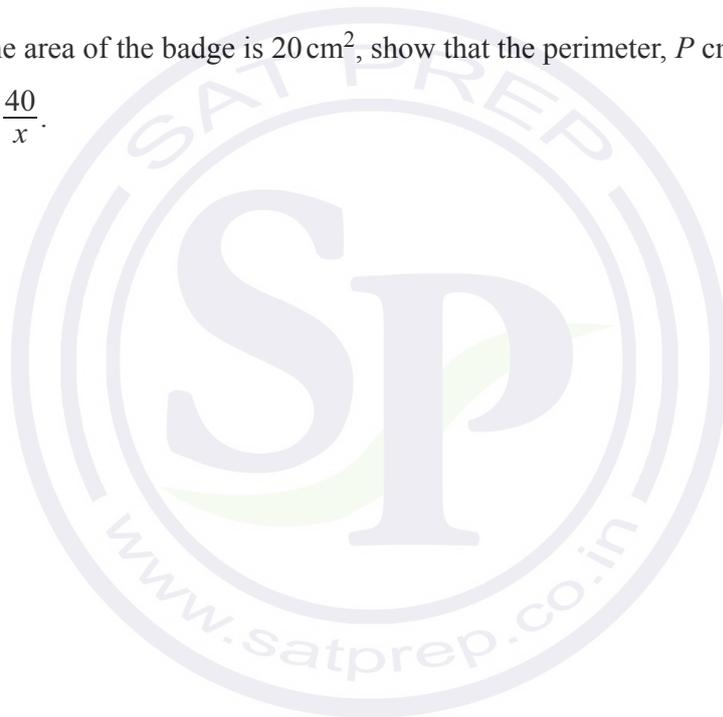


The diagram shows a badge, made of thin sheet metal, consisting of two semi-circular pieces, centres  $B$  and  $C$ , each of radius  $x$  cm. They are attached to each other by a rectangular piece of thin sheet metal,  $ABCD$ , such that  $AB$  and  $CD$  are the radii of the semi-circular pieces and  $AD = BC = y$  cm.

- (i) Given that the area of the badge is  $20 \text{ cm}^2$ , show that the perimeter,  $P$  cm, of the badge is given

$$\text{by } P = 2x + \frac{40}{x}.$$

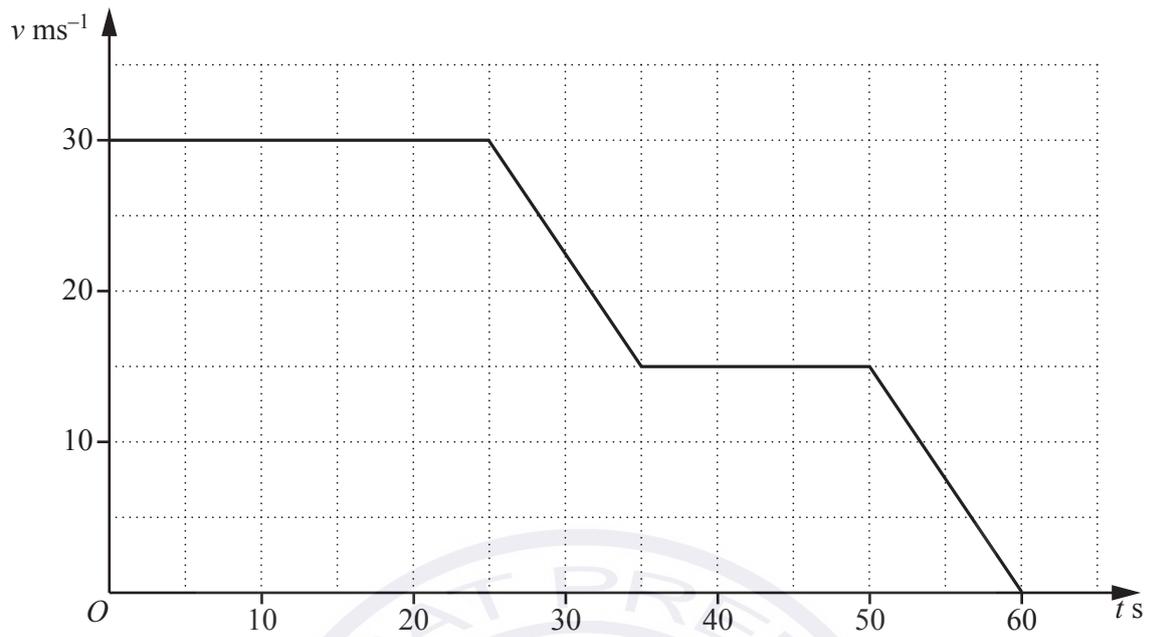
[4]



- (ii) Given that  $x$  can vary, find the minimum value of  $P$ , justifying that this value is a minimum. [5]



11 (a)

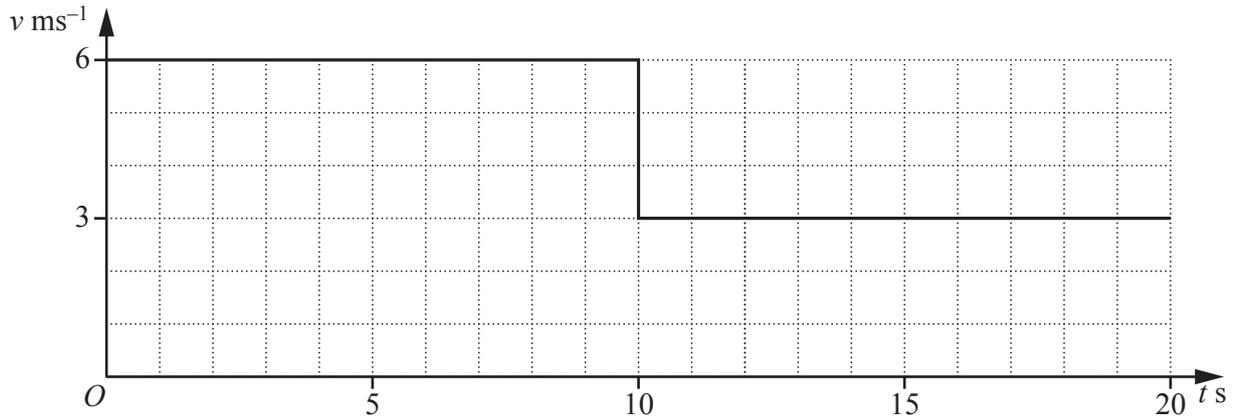


The diagram shows the velocity-time graph of a particle  $P$  moving in a straight line with velocity  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$  at time  $t \text{ s}$  after leaving a fixed point.

(i) Find the distance travelled by the particle  $P$ . [2]

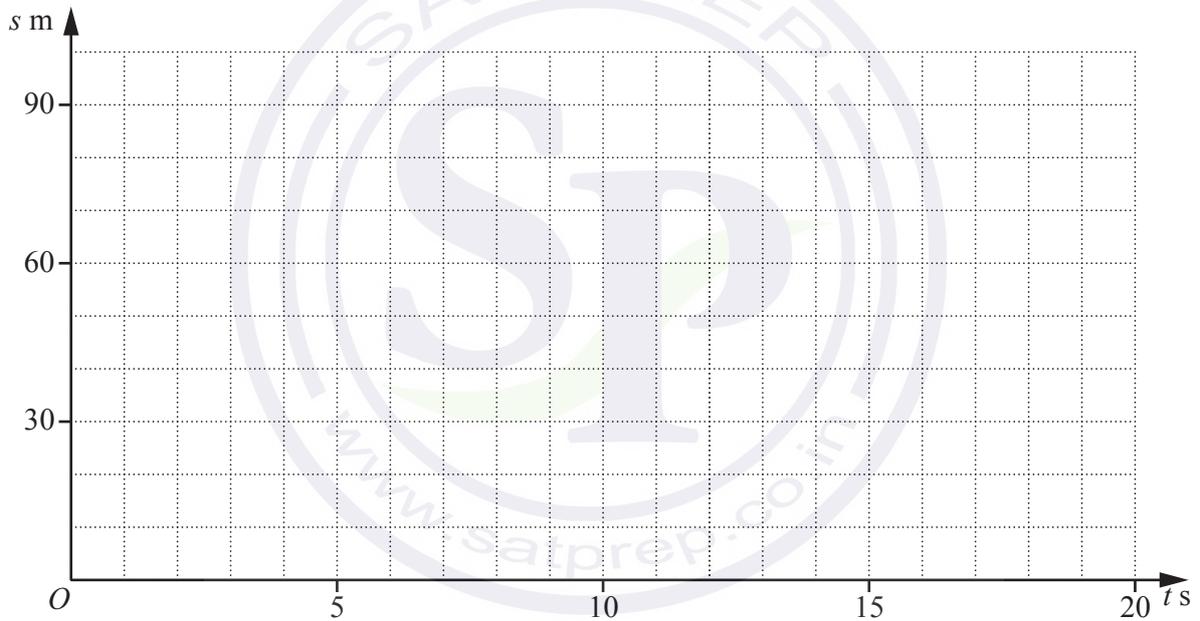
(ii) Write down the deceleration of the particle when  $t = 30$ . [1]

- (b) The diagram shows a velocity-time graph of a particle  $Q$  moving in a straight line with velocity  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , at time  $t \text{ s}$  after leaving a fixed point.



The displacement of  $Q$  at time  $t \text{ s}$  is  $s \text{ m}$ . On the axes below, draw the corresponding displacement-time graph for  $Q$ .

[2]



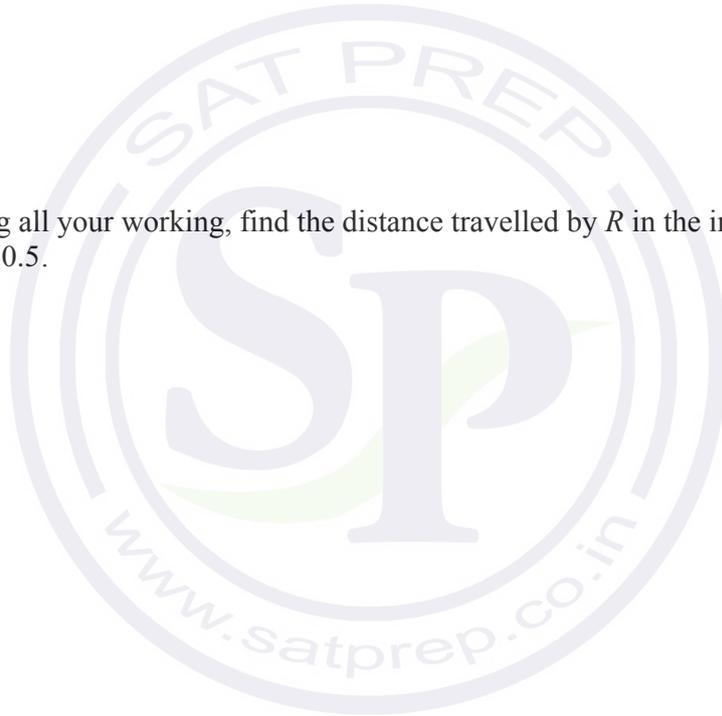
Question 11(c) is printed on the next page.

(c) The velocity,  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$ , of a particle  $R$  moving in a straight line,  $t$  s after passing through a fixed point  $O$ , is given by  $v = 4e^{2t} + 6$ .

(i) Explain why the particle is never at rest. [1]

(ii) Find the exact value of  $t$  for which the acceleration of  $R$  is  $12 \text{ ms}^{-2}$ . [2]

(iii) Showing all your working, find the distance travelled by  $R$  in the interval between  $t = 0.4$  and  $t = 0.5$ . [4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**May/June 2016**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 Find the value of  $k$  for which the curve  $y = 2x^2 - 3x + k$

(i) passes through the point  $(4, -7)$ , [1]

(ii) meets the  $x$ -axis at one point only. [2]

2 (a) Solve the equation  $16^{3x-1} = 8^{x+2}$ . [3]

(b) Given that  $\frac{(a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{-\frac{1}{2}})^3}{a^{-\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}} = a^p b^q$ , find the value of each of the constants  $p$  and  $q$ . [2]

- 3 Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = \ln(2x^2 - 7)$  at the point where the curve crosses the positive  $x$ -axis. Give your answer in the form  $ax + by + c = 0$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers. [5]



- 4 (a) Given the matrices  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 2 \\ 3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ , find  $\mathbf{A}^2 - 2\mathbf{B}$ . [3]

- (b) Using a matrix method, solve the equations

$$\begin{aligned} 4x + y &= 1, \\ 10x + 3y &= 1. \end{aligned}$$

[4]

5 Do not use a calculator in this question.

- (i) Show that  $\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{e^{4x}}{4} - xe^{4x}\right) = pxe^{4x}$ , where  $p$  is an integer to be found. [4]

- (ii) Hence find the exact value of  $\int_0^{\ln 2} xe^{4x} dx$ , giving your answer in the form  $a \ln 2 + \frac{b}{c}$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers to be found. [4]

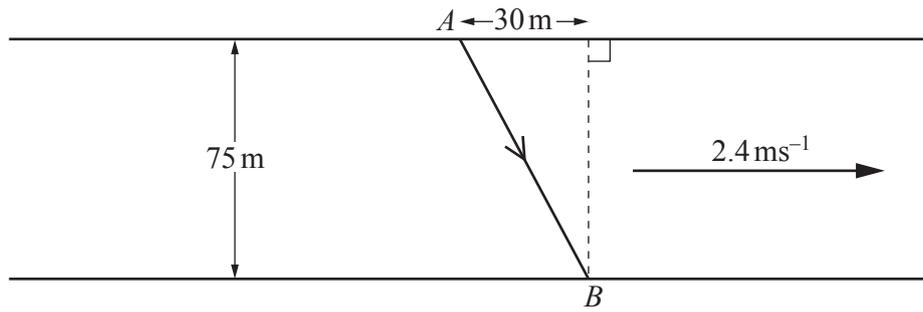
6 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = 2 - \sqrt{x+5}$  for  $-5 \leq x < 0$ .

(i) Write down the range of  $f$ . [2]

(ii) Find  $f^{-1}(x)$  and state its domain and range. [4]

The function  $g$  is defined by  $g(x) = \frac{4}{x}$  for  $-5 \leq x < -1$ .

(iii) Solve  $fg(x) = 0$ . [3]



The diagram shows a river with parallel banks. The river is 75 m wide and is flowing with a speed of  $2.4 \text{ ms}^{-1}$ . A speedboat travels in a straight line from a point  $A$  on one bank to a point  $B$  on the opposite bank, 30 m downstream from  $A$ . The speedboat can travel at a speed of  $4.5 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  in still water.

- (i) Find the angle to the bank and the direction in which the speedboat is steered.

[4]





(ii) Find the time the speedboat takes to travel from  $A$  to  $B$ .

[4]



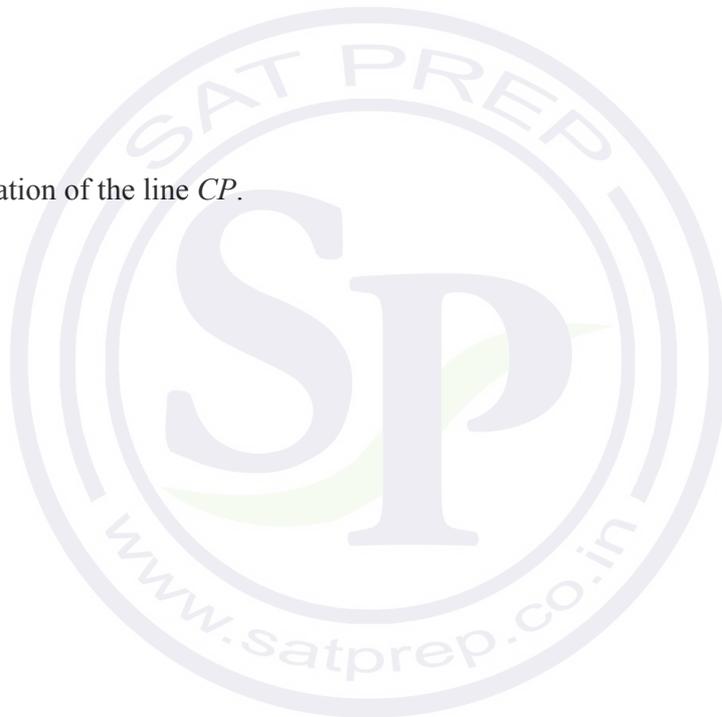
**8 Solutions to this question by accurate drawing will not be accepted.**

Three points have coordinates  $A(-8, 6)$ ,  $B(4, 2)$  and  $C(-1, 7)$ . The line through  $C$  perpendicular to  $AB$  intersects  $AB$  at the point  $P$ .

(i) Find the equation of the line  $AB$ . [2]

(ii) Find the equation of the line  $CP$ . [2]

(iii) Show that  $P$  is the midpoint of  $AB$ . [3]



(iv) Calculate the length of  $CP$ .

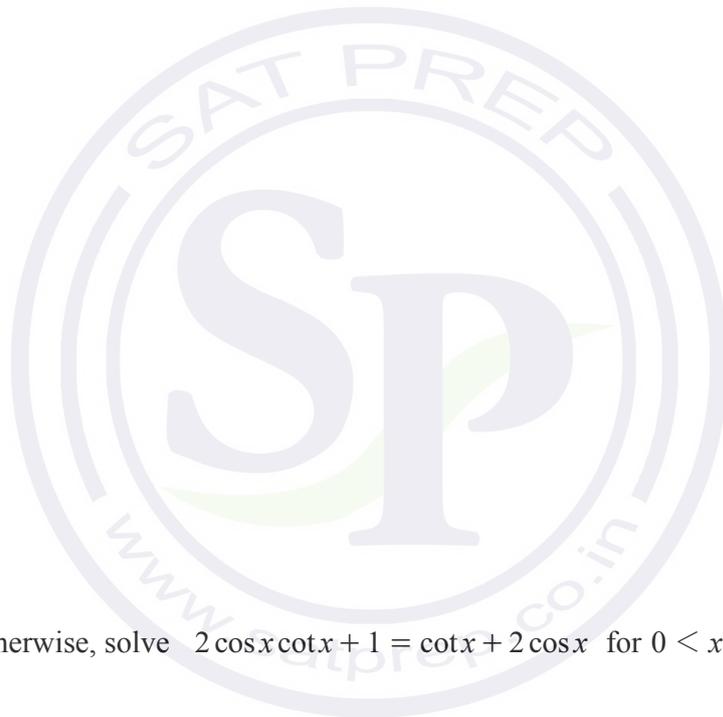
[1]

(v) Hence find the area of the triangle  $ABC$ .

[2]



- 9 (i) Show that  $2 \cos x \cot x + 1 = \cot x + 2 \cos x$  can be written in the form  $(a \cos x - b)(\cos x - \sin x) = 0$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants to be found. [4]



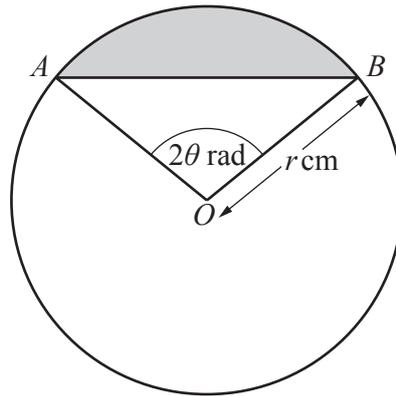
- (ii) Hence, or otherwise, solve  $2 \cos x \cot x + 1 = \cot x + 2 \cos x$  for  $0 < x < \pi$ . [3]

- 10 (i) Given that  $f(x) = 4x^3 + kx + p$  is exactly divisible by  $x + 2$  and  $f'(x)$  is exactly divisible by  $2x - 1$ , find the value of  $k$  and of  $p$ . [4]

- (ii) Using the values of  $k$  and  $p$  found in part (i), show that  $f(x) = (x + 2)(ax^2 + bx + c)$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are integers to be found. [2]

- (iii) Hence show that  $f(x) = 0$  has only one solution and state this solution. [2]

11



The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $r$  cm. The points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the circle such that angle  $AOB = 2\theta$  radians.

- (i) Find, in terms of  $r$  and  $\theta$ , an expression for the length of the chord  $AB$ . [1]

- (ii) Given that the perimeter of the shaded region is 20 cm, show that  $r = \frac{10}{\theta + \sin \theta}$ . [2]

- (iii) Given that  $r$  and  $\theta$  can vary, find the value of  $\frac{dr}{d\theta}$  when  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$ . [4]



- (iv) Given that  $r$  is increasing at the rate of  $15 \text{ cm s}^{-1}$ , find the corresponding rate of change of  $\theta$  when  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$ . [3]

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**February/March 2016**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

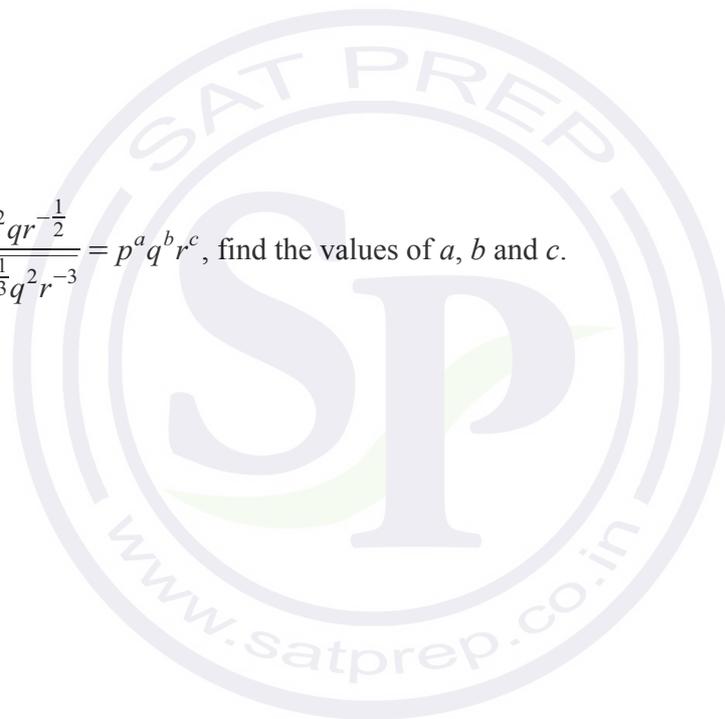
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Find the values of  $a$  for which the line  $y = ax + 9$  intersects the curve  $y = -2x^2 + 3x + 1$  at 2 distinct points. [4]

- 2 Given that  $\frac{p^{-2}qr^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{p^{\frac{1}{3}}q^2r^{-3}}} = p^a q^b r^c$ , find the values of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

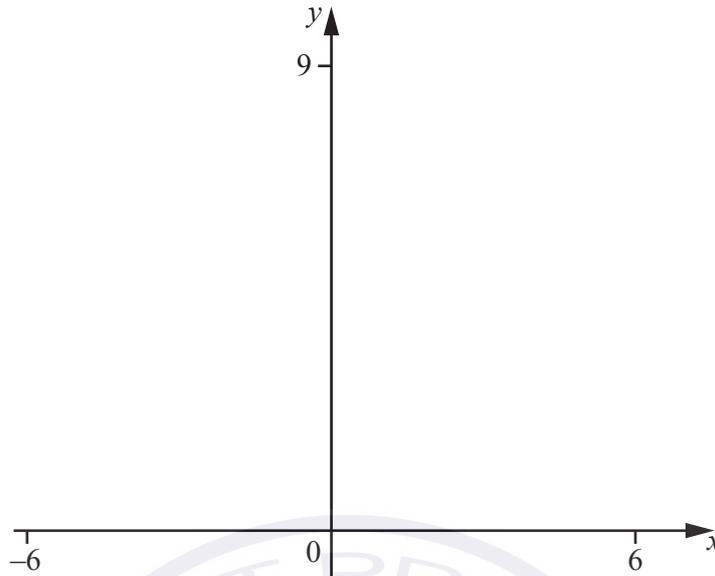


3 Solve  $\log_5 \sqrt{x} + \log_{25} x = 3$ .

[3]



- 4 (i) On the axes below, sketch the graphs of  $y = 2 - x$  and  $y = |3 + 2x|$ . [4]



- (ii) Solve  $|3 + 2x| = 2 - x$ . [3]

5 (a) A 6-character password is to be chosen from the following 9 characters.

letters	A	B	E	F
numbers	5	8	9	
symbols	*	\$		

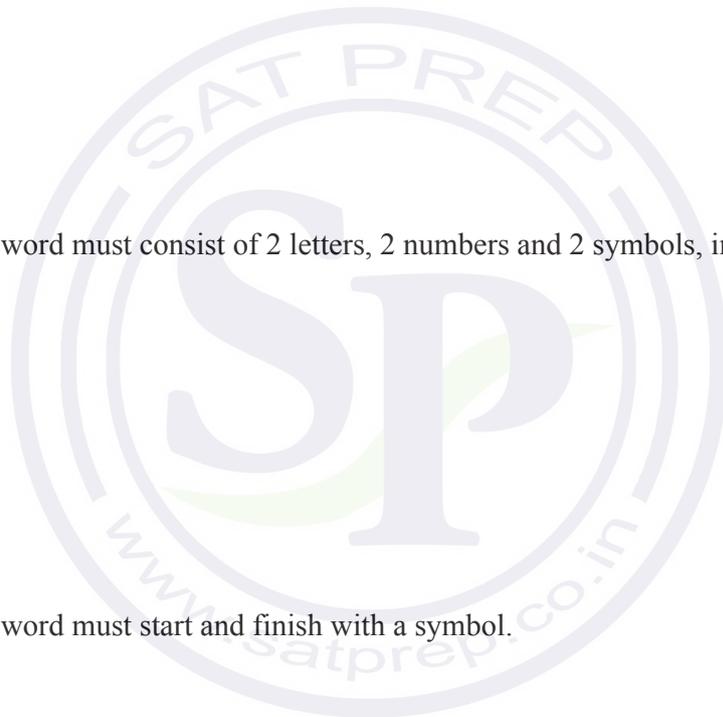
Each character may be used only once in any password.

Find the number of different 6-character passwords that may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the password must consist of 2 letters, 2 numbers and 2 symbols, in that order, [2]

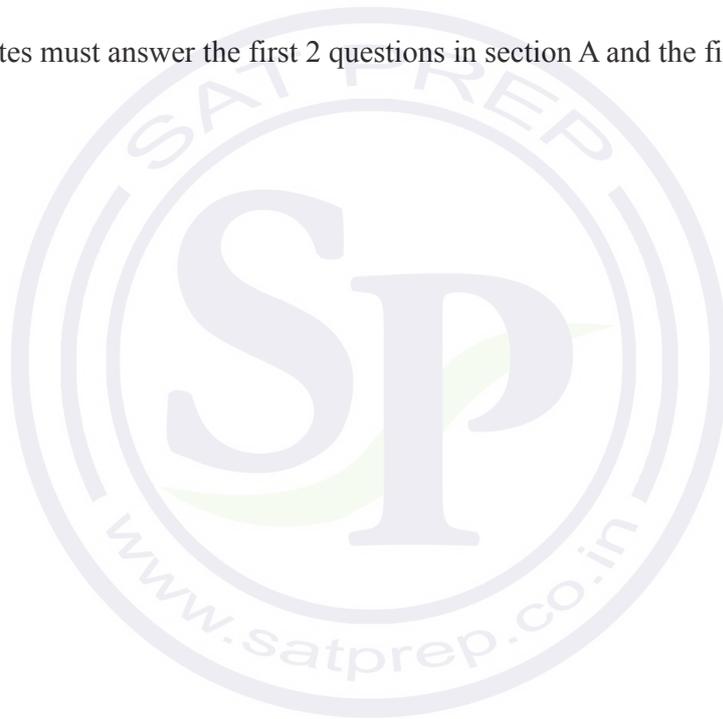
(iii) the password must start and finish with a symbol. [2]



(b) An examination consists of a section A, containing 10 short questions, and a section B, containing 5 long questions. Candidates are required to answer 6 questions from section A and 3 questions from section B. Find the number of different selections of questions that can be made if

(i) there are no further restrictions, [2]

(ii) candidates must answer the first 2 questions in section A and the first question in section B. [2]



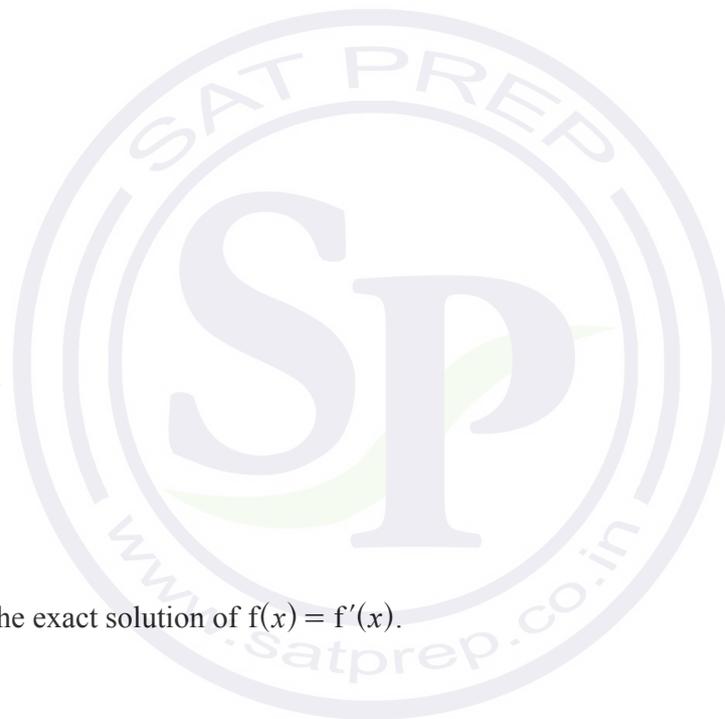
6 A function  $f$  is such that  $f(x) = 6 + e^{4x}$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(i) Write down the range of  $f$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $f^{-1}(x)$  and state its domain and range. [4]

(iii) Find  $f'(x)$ . [1]

(iv) Hence find the exact solution of  $f(x) = f'(x)$ . [2]



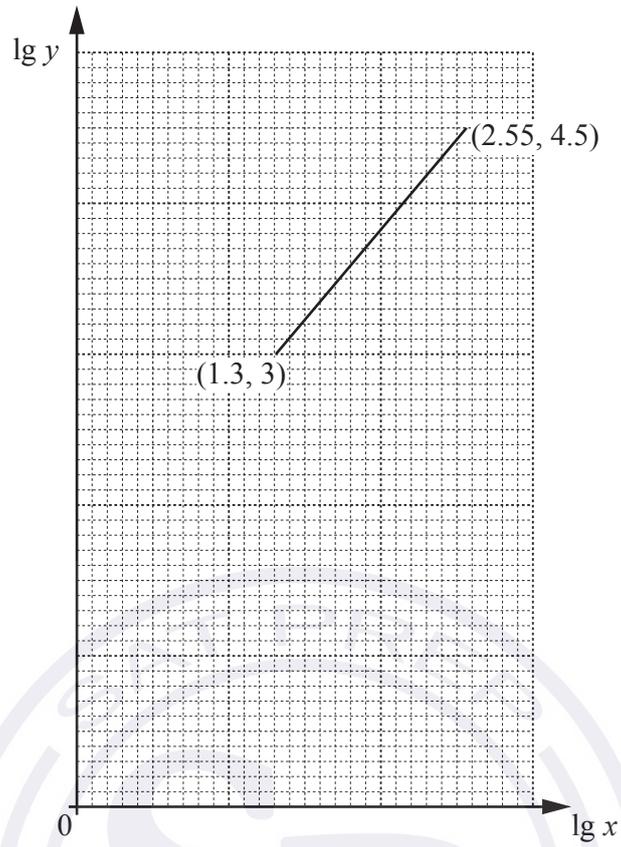


7 The polynomial  $f(x) = ax^3 + 7x^2 - 9x + b$  is divisible by  $2x - 1$ . The remainder when  $f(x)$  is divided by  $x - 2$  is 5 times the remainder when  $f(x)$  is divided by  $x + 1$ .

(i) Show that  $a = 6$  and find the value of  $b$ . [4]

(ii) Using the values from part (i), show that  $f(x) = (2x - 1)(cx^2 + dx + e)$ , where  $c$ ,  $d$  and  $e$  are integers to be found. [2]

(iii) Hence factorise  $f(x)$  completely. [2]



The variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that when  $\lg y$  is plotted against  $\lg x$  the straight line graph shown above is obtained.

- (i) Given that  $y = Ax^b$ , find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

[5]

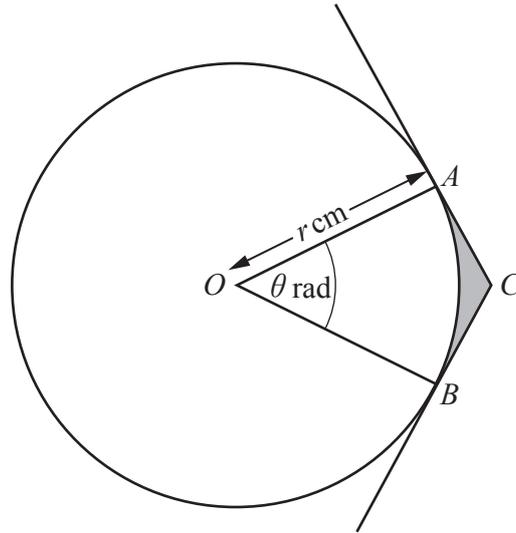
(ii) Find the value of  $\lg y$  when  $x = 100$ .

[2]

(iii) Find the value of  $x$  when  $y = 8000$ .

[2]





The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius  $r$  cm. Points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are such that  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the circle and the tangents at  $A$  and  $B$  meet at  $C$ . Angle  $AOB = \theta$  radians.

- (i) Given that the area of the major sector  $AOB$  is 7 times the area of the minor sector  $AOB$ , find the value of  $\theta$ . [2]

- (ii) Given also that the perimeter of the minor sector  $AOB$  is 20 cm, show that the value of  $r$ , correct to 2 decimal places, is 7.18. [2]

(iii) Using the values of  $\theta$  and  $r$  from parts (i) and (ii), find the perimeter of the shaded region  $ABC$ . [3]

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region  $ABC$ . [3]



10 (i) Find  $\frac{d}{dx}\left(x(2x-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}\right)$ . [3]

(ii) Hence, show that  $\int x(2x-1)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{(2x-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{15}(px+q) + c$ , where  $c$  is a constant of integration, and  $p$  and  $q$  are integers to be found. [6]



(iii) Hence find  $\int_{0.5}^1 x(2x-1)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx$ .

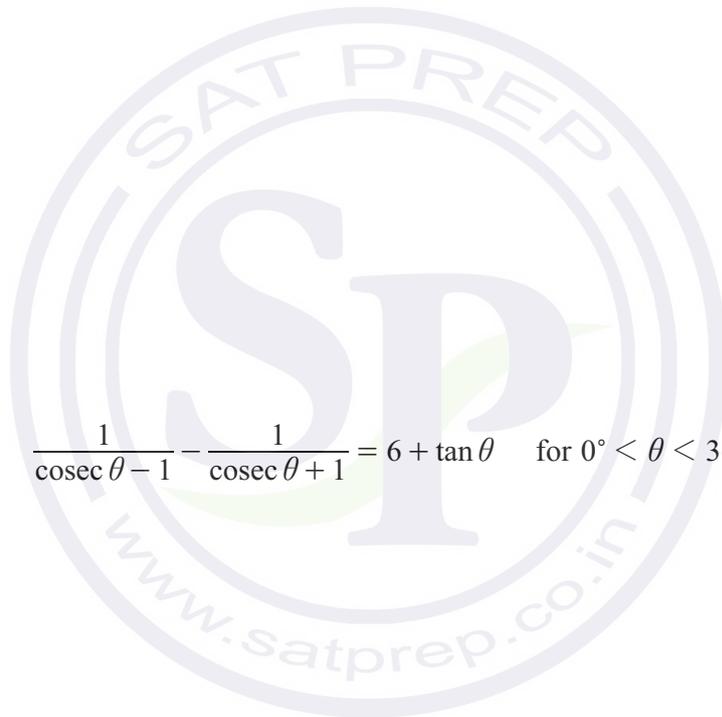
[2]



**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

11 (i) Show that  $\frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec} \theta - 1} - \frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec} \theta + 1} = 2 \tan^2 \theta$ . [4]

(ii) Hence solve  $\frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec} \theta - 1} - \frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec} \theta + 1} = 6 + \tan \theta$  for  $0^\circ < \theta < 360^\circ$ . [4]



Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**October/November 2015**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Find the range of values of  $k$  for which the equation  $kx^2 + k = 8x - 2xk$  has 2 real distinct roots. [4]



2 A curve, showing the relationship between two variables  $x$  and  $y$ , passes through the point  $P(-1, 3)$ .

The curve has a gradient of 2 at  $P$ . Given that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -5$ , find the equation of the curve. [4]



3 Show that  $\sqrt{\sec^2 \theta - 1} + \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta - 1} = \sec \theta \operatorname{cosec} \theta$ .

[5]



4 (a) 6 books are to be chosen from 8 different books.

(i) Find the number of different selections of 6 books that could be made. [1]

A clock is to be displayed on a shelf with 3 of the 8 different books on each side of it. Find the number of ways this can be done if

(ii) there are no restrictions on the choice of books, [1]

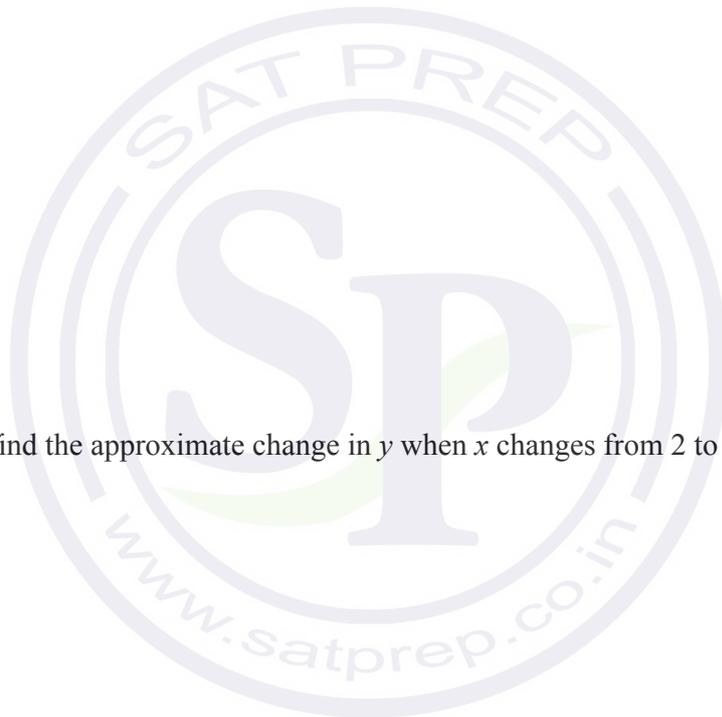
(iii) 3 of the 8 books are music books which have to be kept together. [2]

(b) A team of 6 tennis players is to be chosen from 10 tennis players consisting of 7 men and 3 women. Find the number of different teams that could be chosen if the team must include at least 1 woman. [3]

5 Variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that  $y = (x - 3)\ln(2x^2 + 1)$ .

(i) Find the value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  when  $x = 2$ . [4]

(ii) Hence find the approximate change in  $y$  when  $x$  changes from 2 to 2.03. [2]



- 6 It is given that  $\mathcal{C} = \{x : 1 \leq x \leq 12, \text{ where } x \text{ is an integer}\}$  and that sets  $A, B, C$  and  $D$  are such that
- $A = \{\text{multiples of } 3\},$   
 $B = \{\text{prime numbers}\},$   
 $C = \{\text{odd integers}\},$   
 $D = \{\text{even integers}\}.$

Write down the following sets in terms of their elements.

(i)  $A \cap B$  [1]

(ii)  $A \cup C$  [1]

(iii)  $A' \cap C$  [1]

(iv)  $(D \cup B)'$  [1]

(v) Write down a set  $E$  such that  $E \subset D$ . [1]

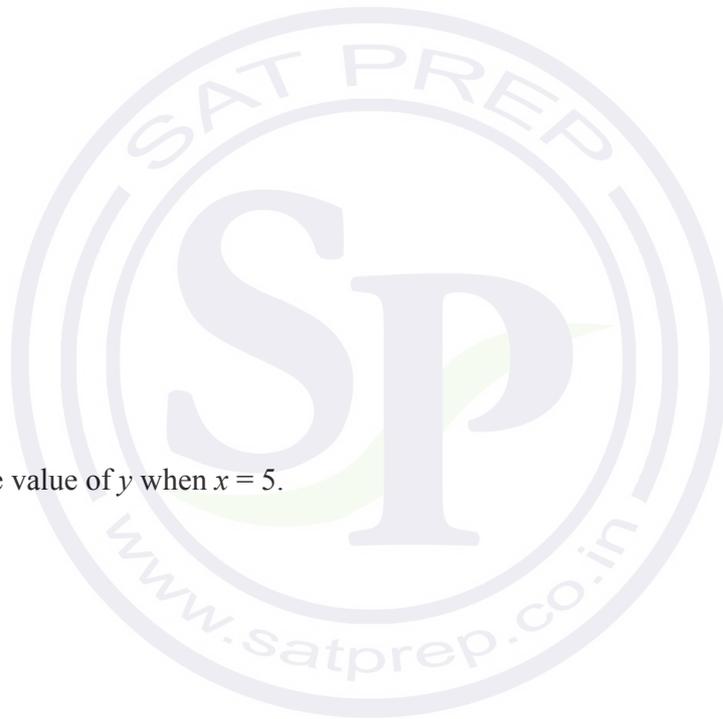




7 Two variables,  $x$  and  $y$ , are such that  $y = Ax^b$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants. When  $\ln y$  is plotted against  $\ln x$ , a straight line graph is obtained which passes through the points (1.4, 5.8) and (2.2, 6.0).

(i) Find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ . [4]

(ii) Calculate the value of  $y$  when  $x = 5$ . [2]



- 8 Find the equation of the tangent to the curve  $y = \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{x^2+5}}$  at the point where  $x = 2$ . [7]

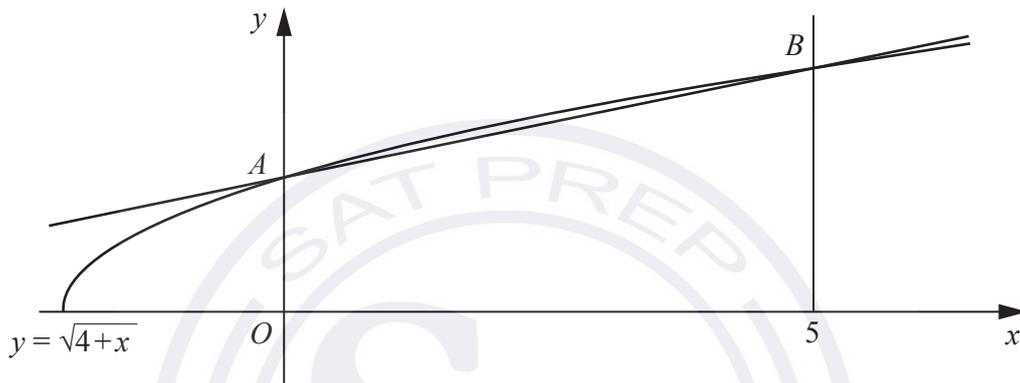


9 You are not allowed to use a calculator in this question.

(i) Find  $\int \sqrt{4+x} dx$ .

[2]

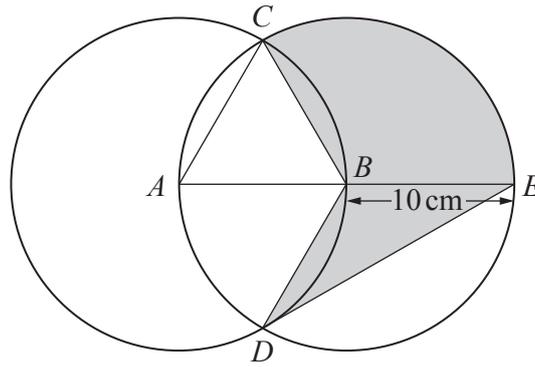
(ii)



The diagram shows the graph of  $y = \sqrt{4+x}$ , which meets the  $y$ -axis at the point  $A$  and the line  $x = 5$  at the point  $B$ . Using your answer to part (i), find the area of the region enclosed by the curve and the straight line  $AB$ .

[5]

10



The diagram shows two circles, centres  $A$  and  $B$ , each of radius 10 cm. The point  $B$  lies on the circumference of the circle with centre  $A$ . The two circles intersect at the points  $C$  and  $D$ . The point  $E$  lies on the circumference of the circle centre  $B$  such that  $ABE$  is a diameter.

(i) Explain why triangle  $ABC$  is equilateral. [1]

(ii) Write down, in terms of  $\pi$ , angle  $CBE$ . [1]

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]

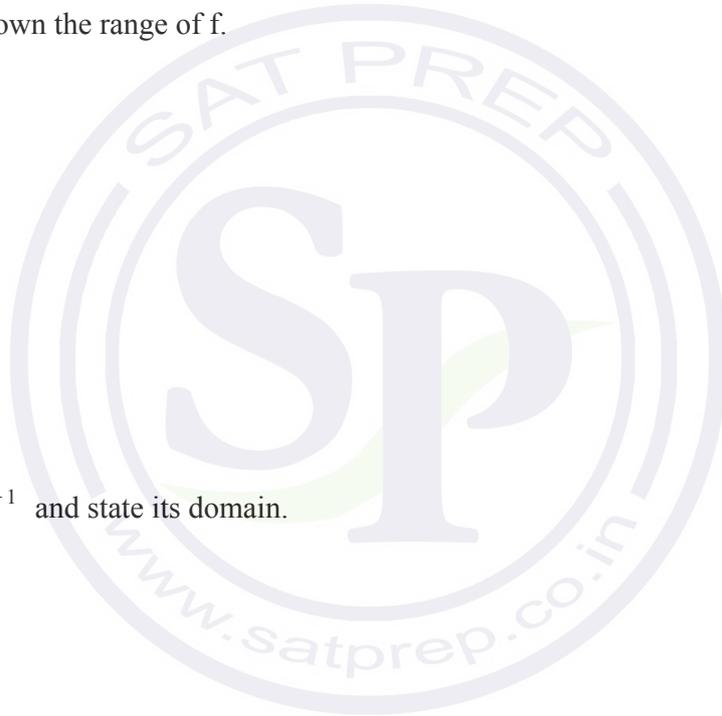


11 (a) A function  $f$  is such that  $f(x) = x^2 + 6x + 4$  for  $x \geq 0$ .

(i) Show that  $x^2 + 6x + 4$  can be written in the form  $(x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [2]

(ii) Write down the range of  $f$ . [1]

(iii) Find  $f^{-1}$  and state its domain. [3]



(b) Functions  $g$  and  $h$  are such that, for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,

$$g(x) = e^x \quad \text{and} \quad h(x) = 5x + 2.$$

Solve  $h^2g(x) = 37$ .

[4]



---

**Question 12 is printed on the next page.**

- 12 The line  $2x - y + 1 = 0$  meets the curve  $x^2 + 3y = 19$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ . The perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$  meets the  $x$ -axis at the point  $C$ . Find the area of the triangle  $ABC$ . [9]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**October/November 2015**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Find the range of values of  $k$  for which the equation  $kx^2 + k = 8x - 2xk$  has 2 real distinct roots. [4]



2 A curve, showing the relationship between two variables  $x$  and  $y$ , passes through the point  $P(-1, 3)$ .

The curve has a gradient of 2 at  $P$ . Given that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -5$ , find the equation of the curve. [4]



3 Show that  $\sqrt{\sec^2 \theta - 1} + \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta - 1} = \sec \theta \operatorname{cosec} \theta$ .

[5]



4 (a) 6 books are to be chosen from 8 different books.

(i) Find the number of different selections of 6 books that could be made. [1]

A clock is to be displayed on a shelf with 3 of the 8 different books on each side of it. Find the number of ways this can be done if

(ii) there are no restrictions on the choice of books, [1]

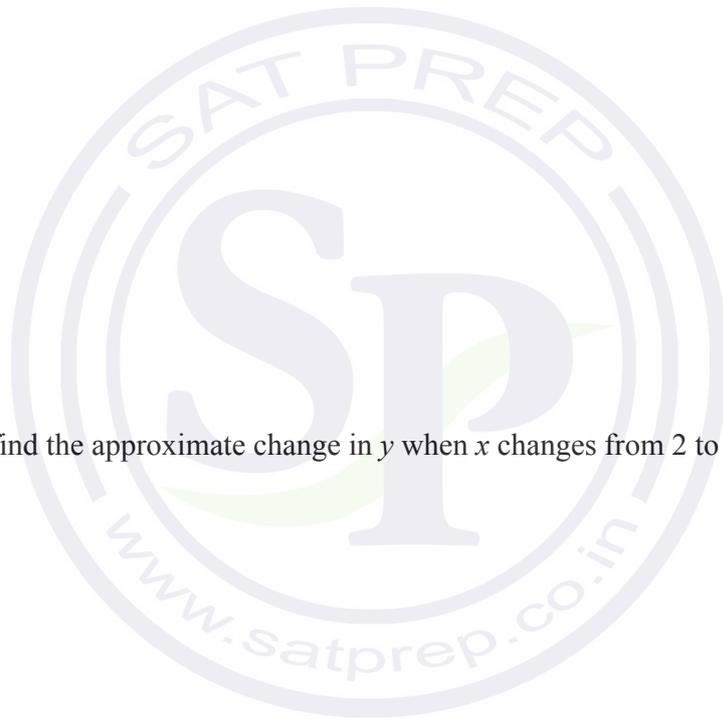
(iii) 3 of the 8 books are music books which have to be kept together. [2]

(b) A team of 6 tennis players is to be chosen from 10 tennis players consisting of 7 men and 3 women. Find the number of different teams that could be chosen if the team must include at least 1 woman. [3]

5 Variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that  $y = (x - 3)\ln(2x^2 + 1)$ .

(i) Find the value of  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  when  $x = 2$ . [4]

(ii) Hence find the approximate change in  $y$  when  $x$  changes from 2 to 2.03. [2]



- 6 It is given that  $\mathcal{C} = \{x : 1 \leq x \leq 12, \text{ where } x \text{ is an integer}\}$  and that sets  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $C$  and  $D$  are such that
- $A = \{\text{multiples of } 3\}$ ,  
 $B = \{\text{prime numbers}\}$ ,  
 $C = \{\text{odd integers}\}$ ,  
 $D = \{\text{even integers}\}$ .

Write down the following sets in terms of their elements.

(i)  $A \cap B$  [1]

(ii)  $A \cup C$  [1]

(iii)  $A' \cap C$  [1]

(iv)  $(D \cup B)'$  [1]

(v) Write down a set  $E$  such that  $E \subset D$ . [1]





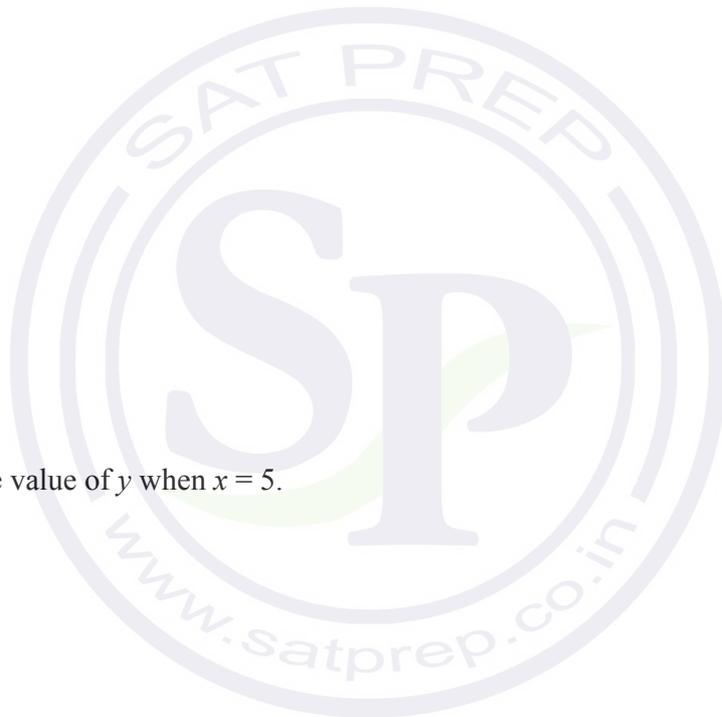
7 Two variables,  $x$  and  $y$ , are such that  $y = Ax^b$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants. When  $\ln y$  is plotted against  $\ln x$ , a straight line graph is obtained which passes through the points  $(1.4, 5.8)$  and  $(2.2, 6.0)$ .

(i) Find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

[4]

(ii) Calculate the value of  $y$  when  $x = 5$ .

[2]



- 8 Find the equation of the tangent to the curve  $y = \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{x^2+5}}$  at the point where  $x = 2$ . [7]

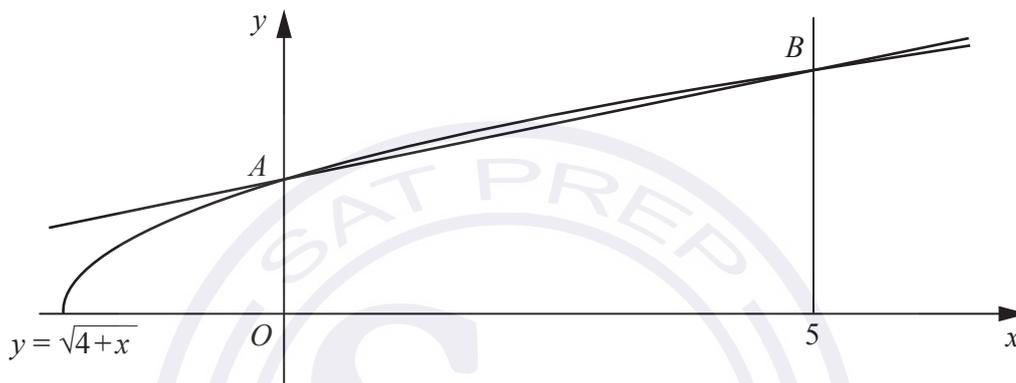


9 You are not allowed to use a calculator in this question.

(i) Find  $\int \sqrt{4+x} dx$ .

[2]

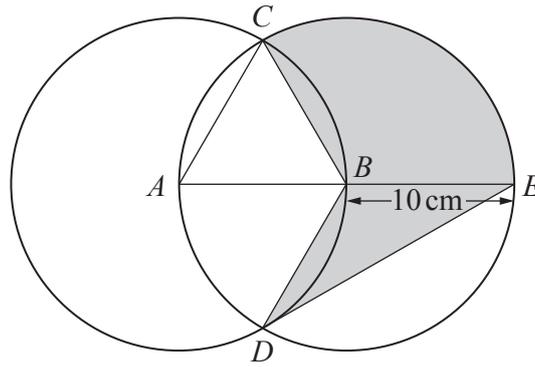
(ii)



The diagram shows the graph of  $y = \sqrt{4+x}$ , which meets the  $y$ -axis at the point  $A$  and the line  $x = 5$  at the point  $B$ . Using your answer to part (i), find the area of the region enclosed by the curve and the straight line  $AB$ .

[5]

10



The diagram shows two circles, centres  $A$  and  $B$ , each of radius 10 cm. The point  $B$  lies on the circumference of the circle with centre  $A$ . The two circles intersect at the points  $C$  and  $D$ . The point  $E$  lies on the circumference of the circle centre  $B$  such that  $ABE$  is a diameter.

(i) Explain why triangle  $ABC$  is equilateral. [1]

(ii) Write down, in terms of  $\pi$ , angle  $CBE$ . [1]

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]

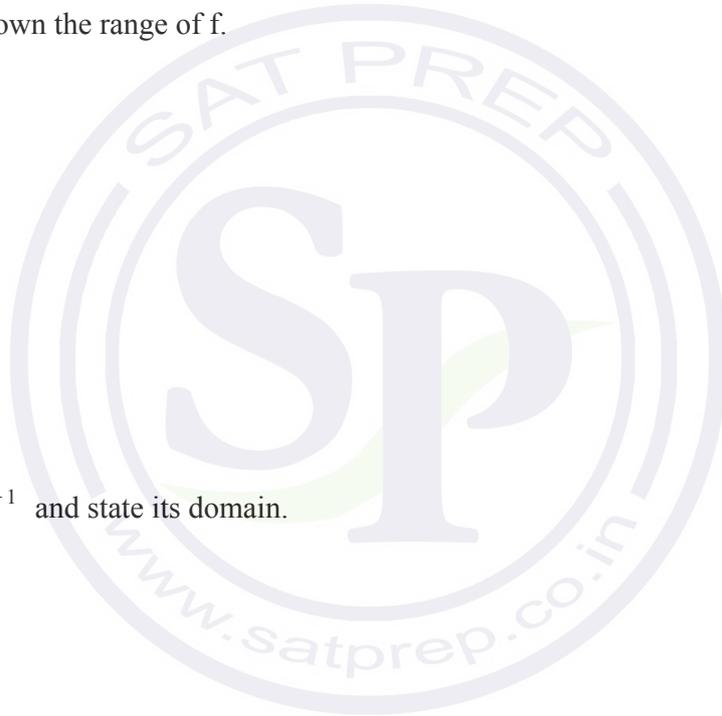


11 (a) A function  $f$  is such that  $f(x) = x^2 + 6x + 4$  for  $x \geq 0$ .

(i) Show that  $x^2 + 6x + 4$  can be written in the form  $(x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [2]

(ii) Write down the range of  $f$ . [1]

(iii) Find  $f^{-1}$  and state its domain. [3]



(b) Functions  $g$  and  $h$  are such that, for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,

$$g(x) = e^x \quad \text{and} \quad h(x) = 5x + 2.$$

Solve  $h^2g(x) = 37$ .

[4]



---

**Question 12 is printed on the next page.**

- 12 The line  $2x - y + 1 = 0$  meets the curve  $x^2 + 3y = 19$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ . The perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$  meets the  $x$ -axis at the point  $C$ . Find the area of the triangle  $ABC$ . [9]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**October/November 2015**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

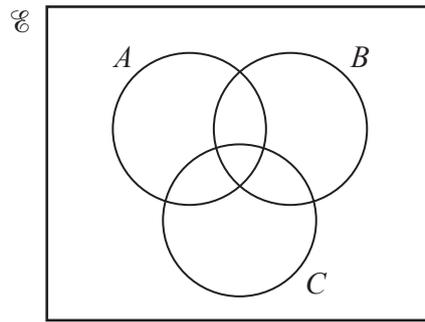
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 On the Venn diagrams below, shade the regions indicated.

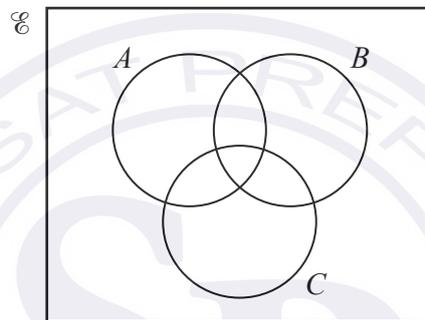
(i)



$$A \cap (B \cup C)$$

[1]

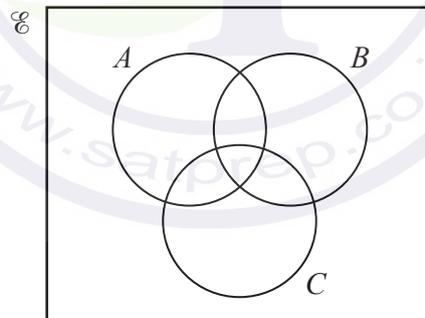
(ii)



$$A \cup (B \cap C)$$

[1]

(iii)



$$(A \cup B)' \cap C$$

[1]

2 Solve  $2 \cos^2\left(3x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \frac{\pi}{3}$ .

[4]

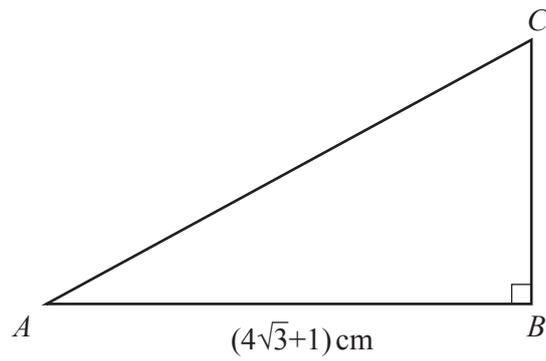


3 (a) Matrices **A** and **B** are such that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 4 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 8 & 1 \\ 6 & 0 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ . Find  $\mathbf{AB}$ . [2]

(b) Given that matrix  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 6 \\ 2 & -8 \end{pmatrix}$ , find the integer value of  $m$  and of  $n$  such that  $\mathbf{X}^2 = m\mathbf{X} + n\mathbf{I}$ , where  $\mathbf{I}$  is the identity matrix. [5]

(c) Given that matrix  $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} a & 2 \\ 3 & a \end{pmatrix}$ , find the values of  $a$  for which  $\det \mathbf{Y} = 0$ . [2]

4 You are not allowed to use a calculator in this question.



The diagram shows triangle  $ABC$  with side  $AB = (4\sqrt{3} + 1)$  cm. Angle  $B$  is a right angle. It is given that the area of this triangle is  $\frac{47}{2}$  cm<sup>2</sup>.

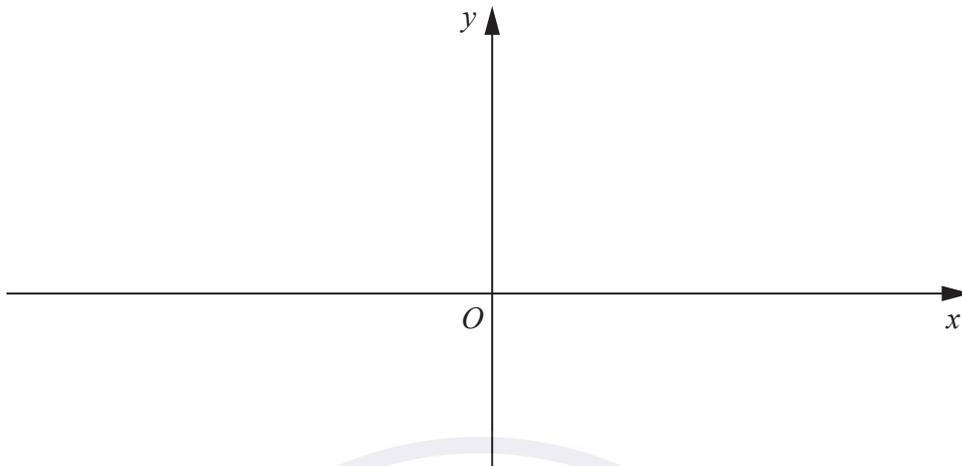
(i) Find the length of the side  $BC$  in the form  $(a\sqrt{3} + b)$  cm, where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [3]

(ii) Hence find the length of the side  $AC$  in the form  $p\sqrt{2}$  cm, where  $p$  is an integer. [2]

- 5 Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = 5 \tan x - 3$  at the point where  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ . [5]



- 6 (i) On the axes below, sketch the graph of  $y = |x^2 - 4x - 12|$  showing the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the axes. [3]



- (ii) Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve  $y = |x^2 - 4x - 12|$ . [2]

- (iii) Find the values of  $k$  such that the equation  $|x^2 - 4x - 12| = k$  has only 2 solutions. [2]

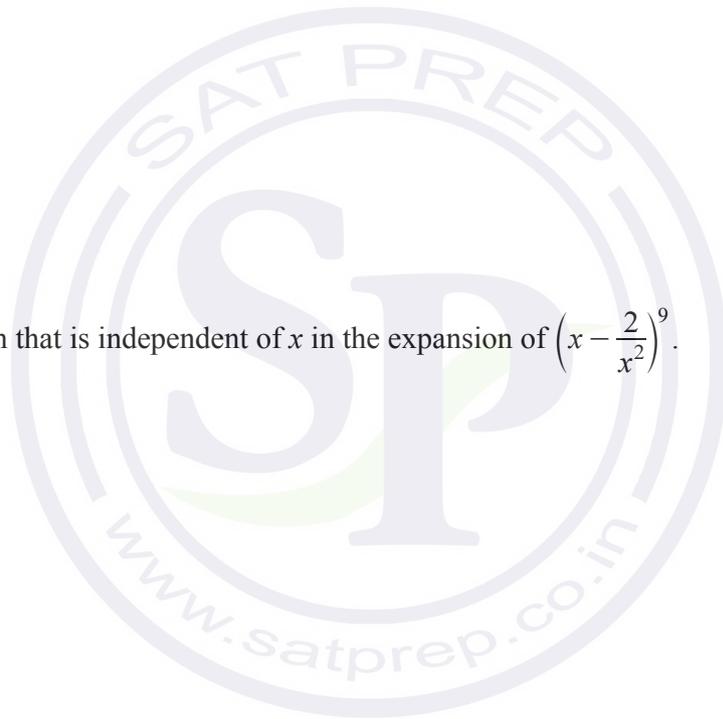


- 7 A curve, showing the relationship between two variables  $x$  and  $y$ , is such that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 6 \cos 3x$ . Given that the curve has a gradient of  $4\sqrt{3}$  at the point  $\left(\frac{\pi}{9}, -\frac{1}{3}\right)$ , find the equation of the curve. [6]



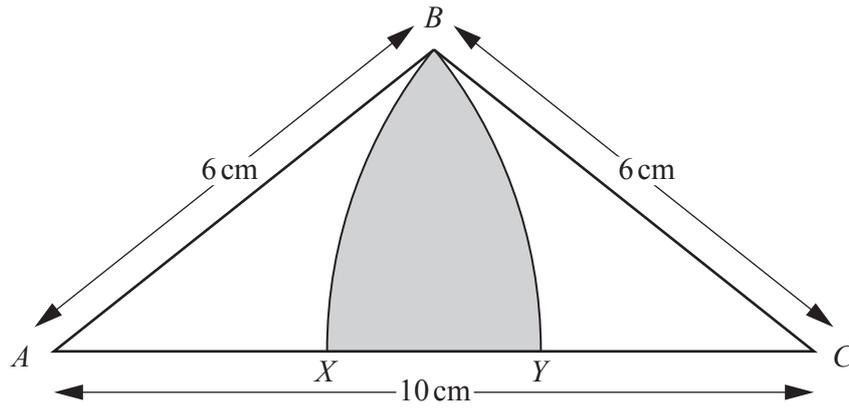
- 8 (a) Given that the first 4 terms in the expansion of  $(2 + kx)^8$  are  $256 + 256x + px^2 + qx^3$ , find the value of  $k$ , of  $p$  and of  $q$ . [3]

- (b) Find the term that is independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(x - \frac{2}{x^2}\right)^9$ . [3]



- 9 (a) Five different books are to be arranged on a shelf. There are 2 Mathematics books and 3 History books. Find the number of different arrangements of books if
- (i) the Mathematics books are next to each other, [2]
- (ii) the Mathematics books are not next to each other. [2]
- (b) To compete in a quiz, a team of 5 is to be chosen from a group of 9 men and 6 women. Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
- (ii) at least two men must be on the team. [3]

10



The diagram shows an isosceles triangle  $ABC$  such that  $AC = 10$  cm and  $AB = BC = 6$  cm.  $BX$  is an arc of a circle, centre  $C$ , and  $BY$  is an arc of a circle, centre  $A$ .

(i) Show that angle  $ABC = 1.970$  radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

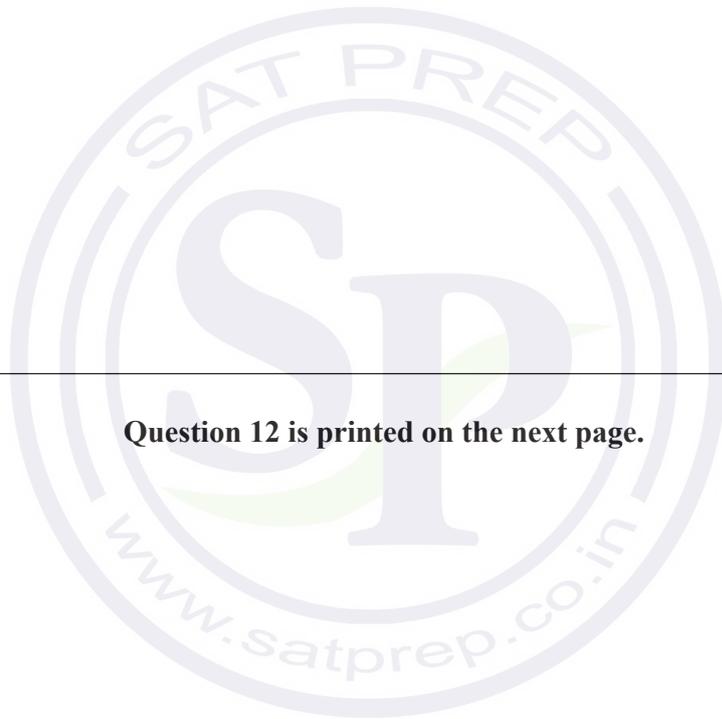
(iii) Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]



- 11 The line  $x - y + 2 = 0$  intersects the curve  $2x^2 - y^2 + 2x + 1 = 0$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ . The perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$  intersects the curve at the points  $C$  and  $D$ . Find the length of the line  $CD$  in the form  $a\sqrt{5}$ , where  $a$  is an integer. [10]





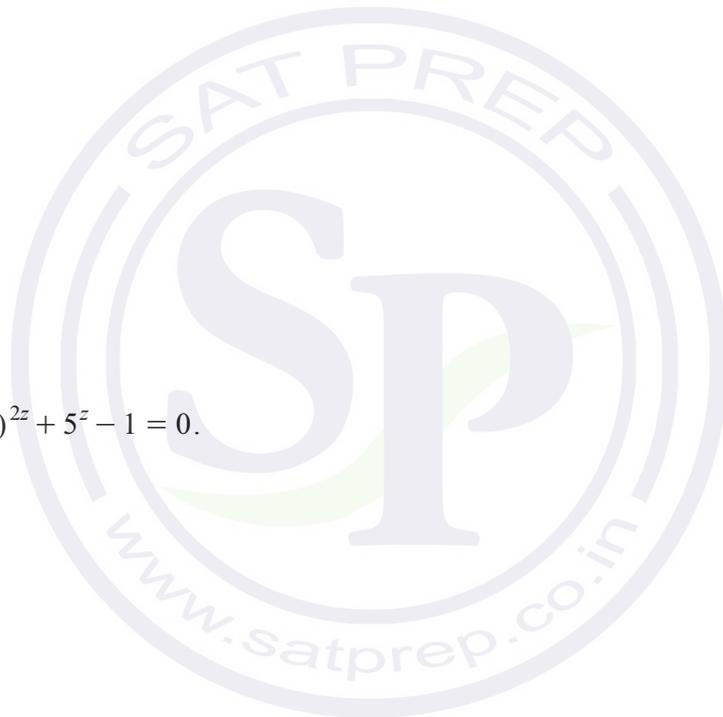
---

**Question 12 is printed on the next page.**

12 (a) Given that  $2^{2x-1} \times 4^{x+y} = 128$  and  $\frac{9^{2y-x}}{27^{y-4}} = 1$ , find the value of each of the integers  $x$  and  $y$ . [4]

(b) Solve  $2(5)^{2z} + 5^z - 1 = 0$ .

[4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**May/June 2015**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

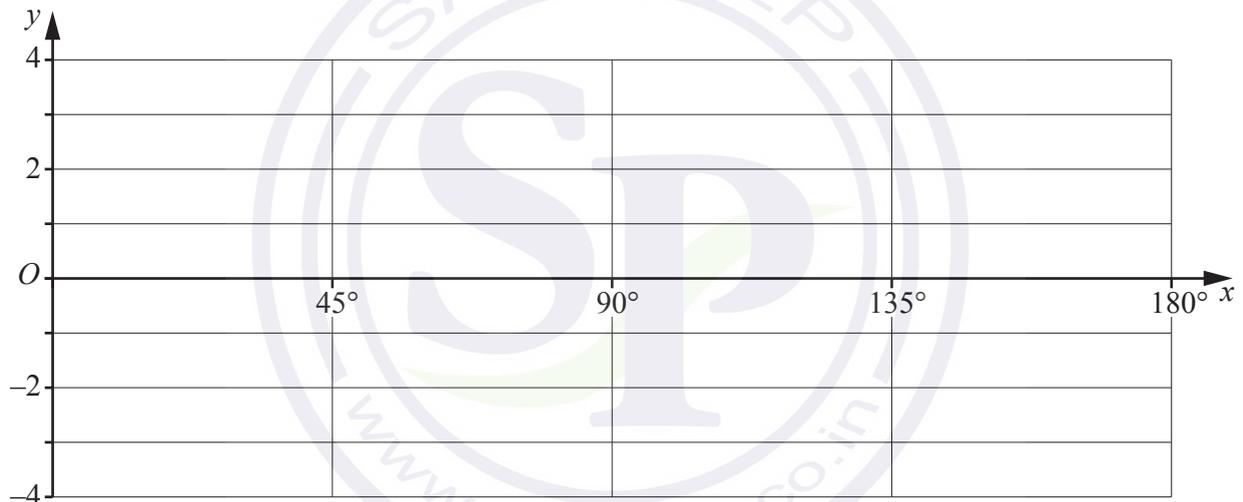
1 (i) State the period of  $\sin 2x$ . [1]

(ii) State the amplitude of  $1 + 2 \cos 3x$ . [1]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of

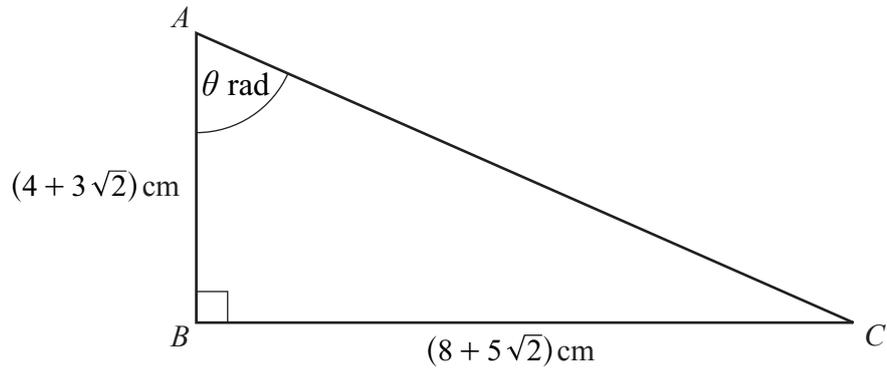
(a)  $y = \sin 2x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ , [1]

(b)  $y = 1 + 2 \cos 3x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [2]



(iv) State the number of solutions of  $\sin 2x - 2 \cos 3x = 1$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [1]

2 Do not use a calculator in this question.



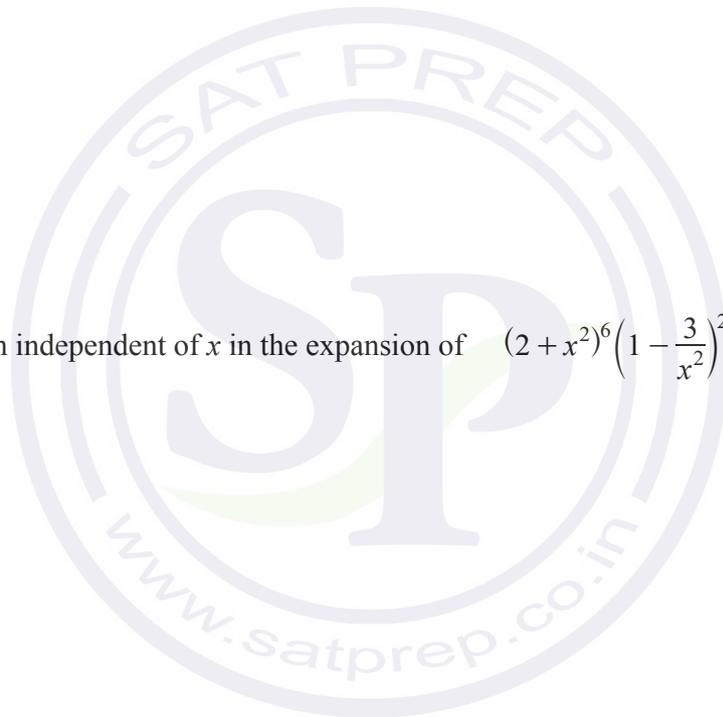
The diagram shows the triangle  $ABC$  where angle  $B$  is a right angle,  $AB = (4 + 3\sqrt{2})$  cm,  $BC = (8 + 5\sqrt{2})$  cm and angle  $BAC = \theta$  radians. Showing all your working, find

(i)  $\tan \theta$  in the form  $a + b\sqrt{2}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers, [2]

(ii)  $\sec^2 \theta$  in the form  $c + d\sqrt{2}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are integers. [3]

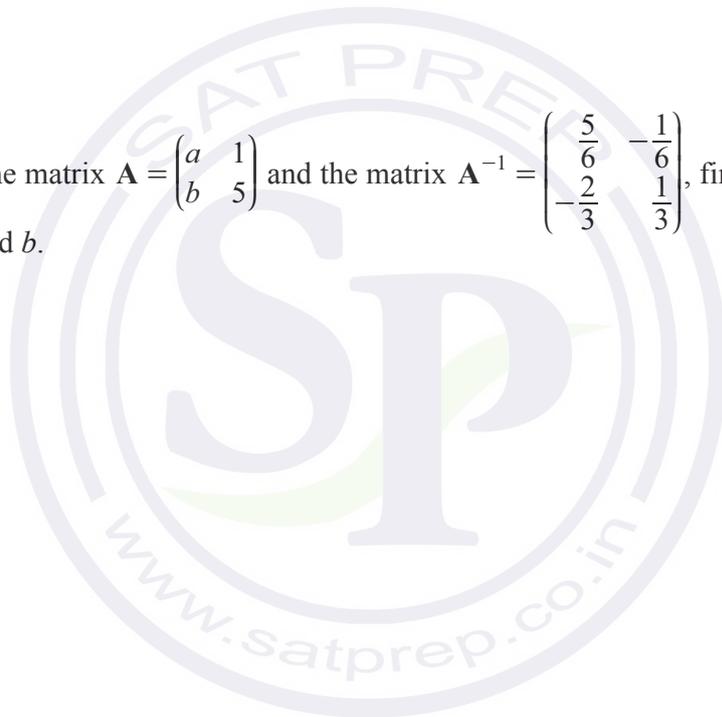
3 (i) Find the first 4 terms in the expansion of  $(2 + x^2)^6$  in ascending powers of  $x$ . [3]

(ii) Find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $(2 + x^2)^6 \left(1 - \frac{3}{x^2}\right)^2$ . [3]



- 4 (a) Given that the matrix  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -4 \\ k & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ , find  $\mathbf{X}^2$  in terms of the constant  $k$ . [2]

- (b) Given that the matrix  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} a & 1 \\ b & 5 \end{pmatrix}$  and the matrix  $\mathbf{A}^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{5}{6} & -\frac{1}{6} \\ -\frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{3} \end{pmatrix}$ , find the value of each of the integers  $a$  and  $b$ . [3]



- 5 The curve  $y = xy + x^2 - 4$  intersects the line  $y = 3x - 1$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ . Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$ . [8]



6 The polynomial  $f(x) = ax^3 - 15x^2 + bx - 2$  has a factor of  $2x - 1$  and a remainder of 5 when divided by  $x - 1$ .

(i) Show that  $b = 8$  and find the value of  $a$ . [4]

(ii) Using the values of  $a$  and  $b$  from part (i), express  $f(x)$  in the form  $(2x - 1)g(x)$ , where  $g(x)$  is a quadratic factor to be found. [2]

(iii) Show that the equation  $f(x) = 0$  has only one real root. [2]



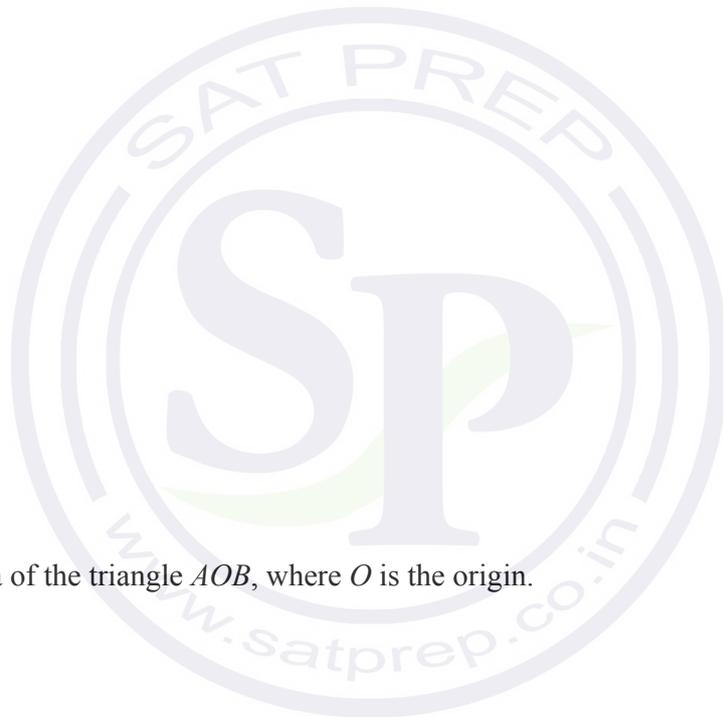
- 7 The point  $A$ , where  $x = 0$ , lies on the curve  $y = \frac{\ln(4x^2 + 3)}{x - 1}$ . The normal to the curve at  $A$  meets the  $x$ -axis at the point  $B$ .

(i) Find the equation of this normal.

[7]

(ii) Find the area of the triangle  $AOB$ , where  $O$  is the origin.

[2]

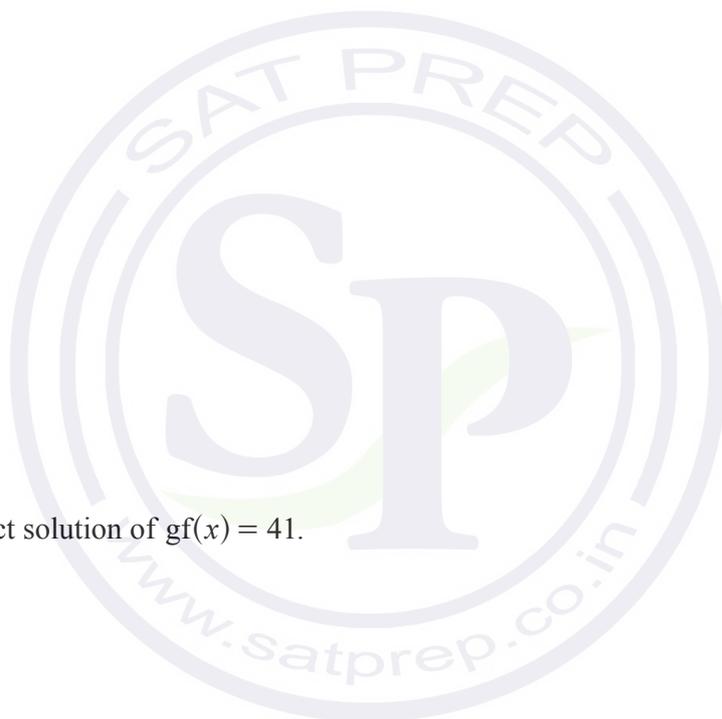


- 8 It is given that  $f(x) = 3e^{2x}$  for  $x \geq 0$ ,  
 $g(x) = (x + 2)^2 + 5$  for  $x \geq 0$ .

(i) Write down the range of  $f$  and of  $g$ . [2]

(ii) Find  $g^{-1}$ , stating its domain. [3]

(iii) Find the exact solution of  $gf(x) = 41$ . [4]

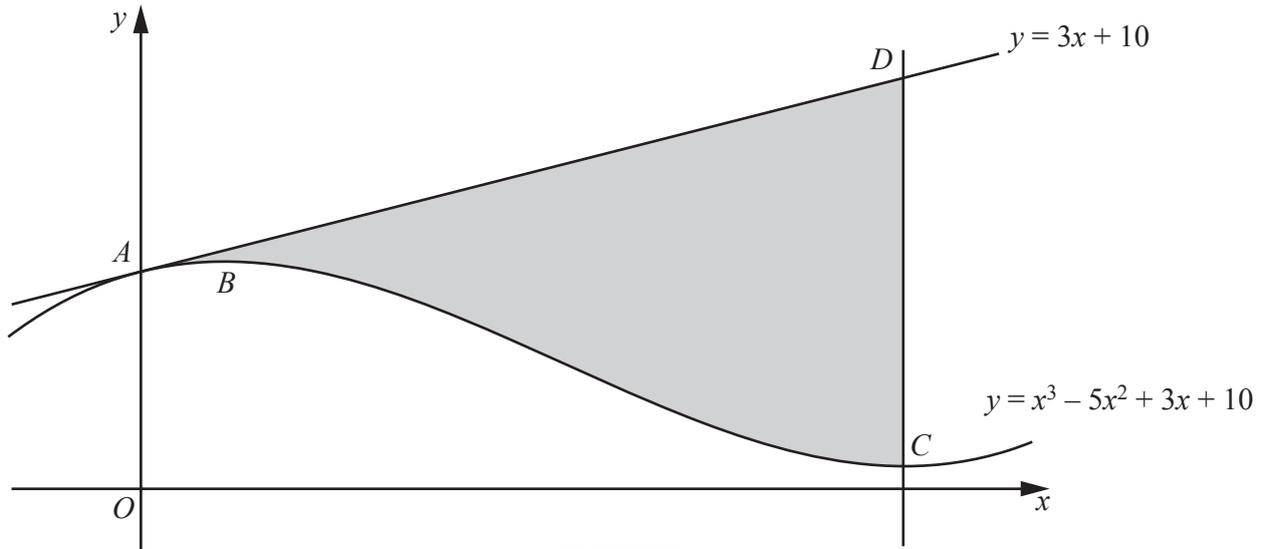


(iv) Evaluate  $f'(\ln 4)$ .

[2]



9



The diagram shows parts of the line  $y = 3x + 10$  and the curve  $y = x^3 - 5x^2 + 3x + 10$ . The line and the curve both pass through the point  $A$  on the  $y$ -axis. The curve has a maximum at the point  $B$  and a minimum at the point  $C$ . The line through  $C$ , parallel to the  $y$ -axis, intersects the line  $y = 3x + 10$  at the point  $D$ .

- (i) Show that the line  $AD$  is a tangent to the curve at  $A$ . [2]

- (ii) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $B$  and of  $C$ . [3]

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region  $ABCD$ , showing all your working.

[5]



10 (a) Solve  $4 \sin x = \operatorname{cosec} x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ .

[3]

(b) Solve  $\tan^2 3y - 2 \sec 3y - 2 = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 180^\circ$ .

[6]



(c) Solve  $\tan\left(z - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \sqrt{3}$  for  $0 \leq z \leq 2\pi$  radians.

[3]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/12**

**May/June 2015**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Given that the graph of  $y = (2k + 5)x^2 + kx + 1$  does not meet the  $x$ -axis, find the possible values of  $k$ . [4]

- 
- 2 Show that  $\frac{\tan \theta + \cot \theta}{\operatorname{cosec} \theta} = \sec \theta$ . [4]

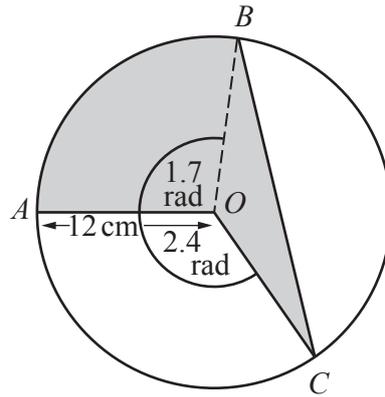
3 Find the inverse of the matrix  $\begin{pmatrix} 4 & 2 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$  and hence solve the simultaneous equations

$$4x + 2y - 8 = 0,$$

$$5x + 3y - 9 = 0.$$

[5]





The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius 12 cm. The points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  lie on the circumference of this circle such that angle  $AOB$  is 1.7 radians and angle  $AOC$  is 2.4 radians.

- (i) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]

- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

5 (a) A security code is to be chosen using 6 of the following:

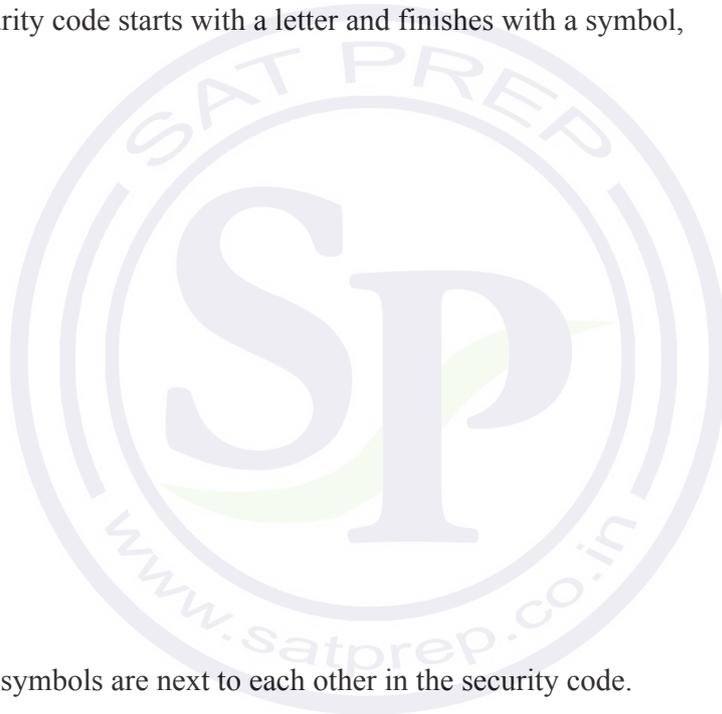
- the letters A, B and C
- the numbers 2, 3 and 5
- the symbols \* and \$.

None of the above may be used more than once. Find the number of different security codes that may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the security code starts with a letter and finishes with a symbol, [2]

(iii) the two symbols are next to each other in the security code. [3]



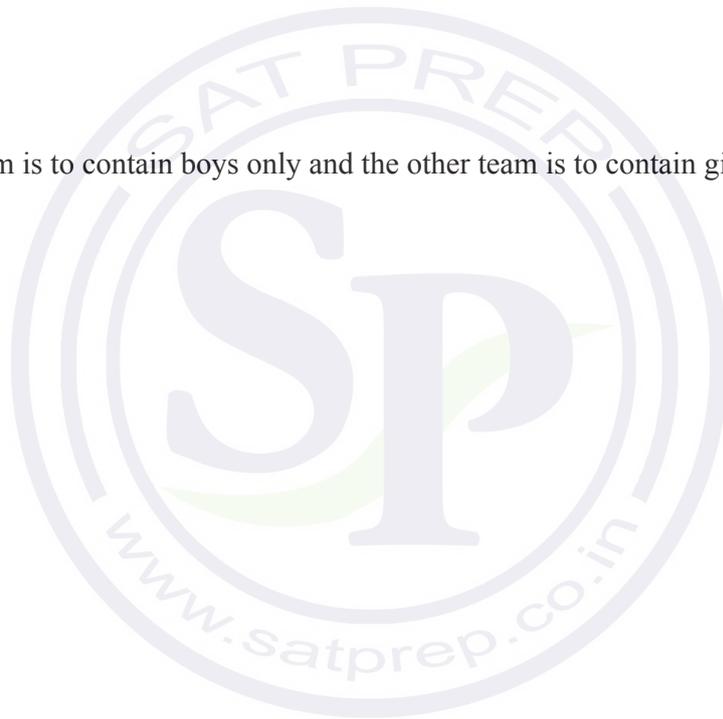
(b) Two teams, each of 4 students, are to be selected from a class of 8 boys and 6 girls. Find the number of different ways the two teams may be selected if

(i) there are no restrictions,

[2]

(ii) one team is to contain boys only and the other team is to contain girls only.

[2]



6 A particle moves in a straight line such that its displacement,  $x$  m, from a fixed point  $O$  after  $t$  s, is given by  $x = 10 \ln(t^2 + 4) - 4t$ .

(i) Find the initial displacement of the particle from  $O$ . [1]

(ii) Find the values of  $t$  when the particle is instantaneously at rest. [4]



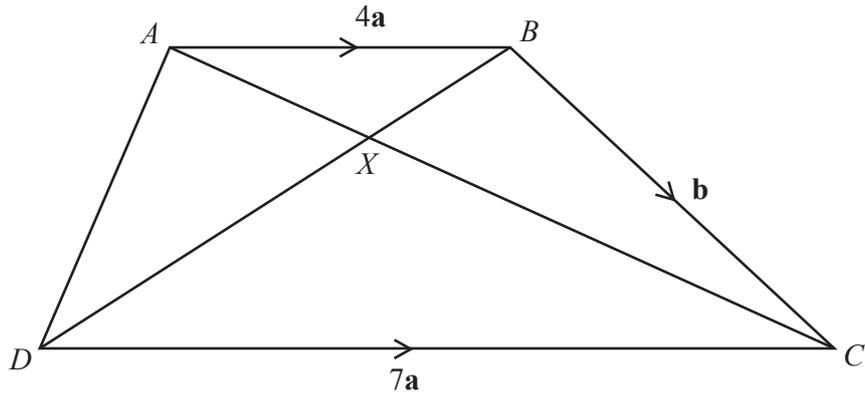


(iii) Find the value of  $t$  when the acceleration of the particle is zero.

[5]



7



In the diagram  $\overrightarrow{AB} = 4\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\overrightarrow{BC} = \mathbf{b}$  and  $\overrightarrow{DC} = 7\mathbf{a}$ . The lines AC and DB intersect at the point X. Find, in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ ,

(i)  $\overrightarrow{DA}$ , [1]

(ii)  $\overrightarrow{DB}$ . [1]

Given that  $\overrightarrow{AX} = \lambda\overrightarrow{AC}$ , find, in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $\lambda$ ,

(iii)  $\overrightarrow{AX}$ , [1]

(iv)  $\overrightarrow{DX}$ . [2]

Given that  $\overrightarrow{DX} = \mu \overrightarrow{DB}$ ,

(v) find the value of  $\lambda$  and of  $\mu$ .

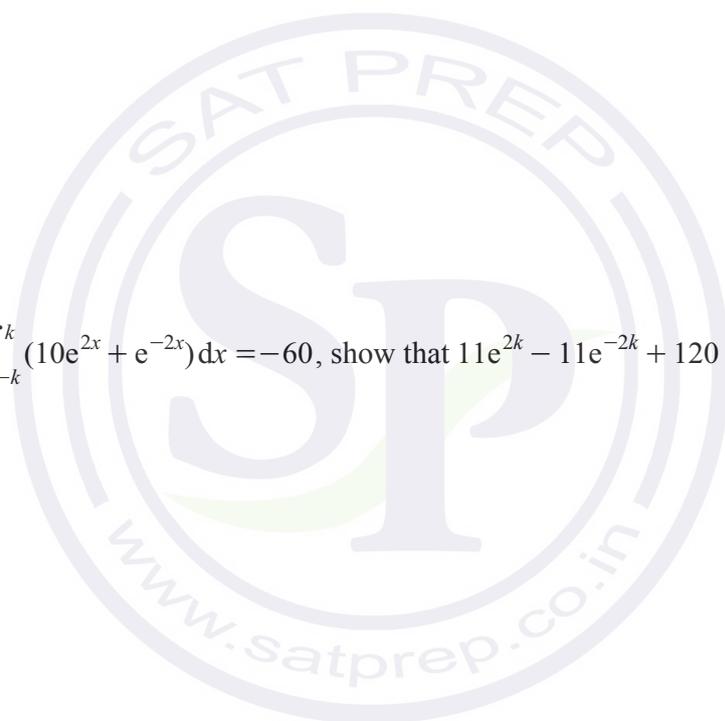
[4]



8 (i) Find  $\int (10e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) dx$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find  $\int_{-k}^k (10e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) dx$  in terms of the constant  $k$ . [2]

(iii) Given that  $\int_{-k}^k (10e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) dx = -60$ , show that  $11e^{2k} - 11e^{-2k} + 120 = 0$ . [2]



- (iv) Using a substitution of  $y = e^{2k}$  or otherwise, find the value of  $k$  in the form  $a \ln b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants.

[3]



- 9 A curve has equation  $y = 4x + 3 \cos 2x$ . The normal to the curve at the point where  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$  meets the  $x$ - and  $y$ -axes at the points  $A$  and  $B$  respectively. Find the exact area of the triangle  $AOB$ , where  $O$  is the origin.

[8]

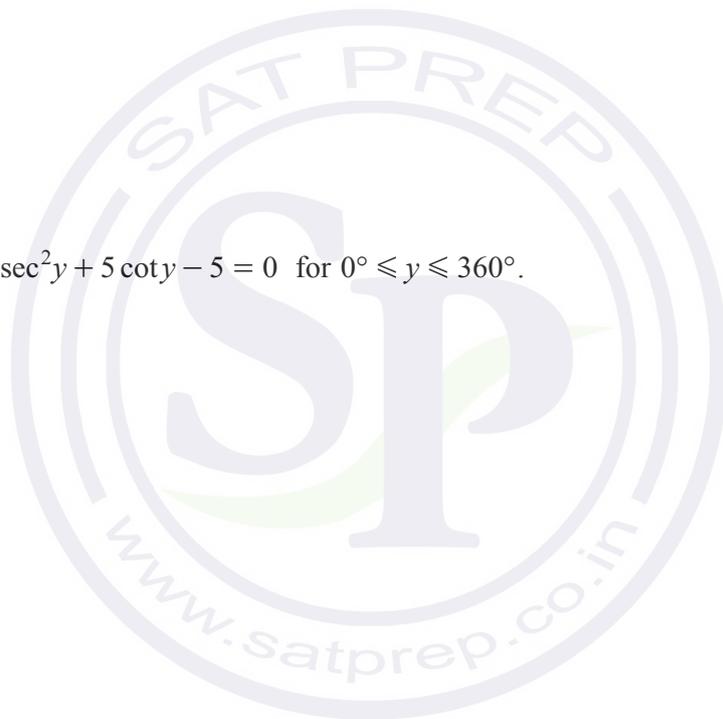


10 (a) Solve  $2 \cos 3x = \sec 3x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 120^\circ$ .

[3]

(b) Solve  $3 \operatorname{cosec}^2 y + 5 \cot y - 5 = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 360^\circ$ .

[5]



**Question 10(c) is printed on the next page.**

(c) Solve  $2 \sin\left(z + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 1$  for  $0 \leq z \leq 2\pi$  radians.

[4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/13**

**May/June 2015**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

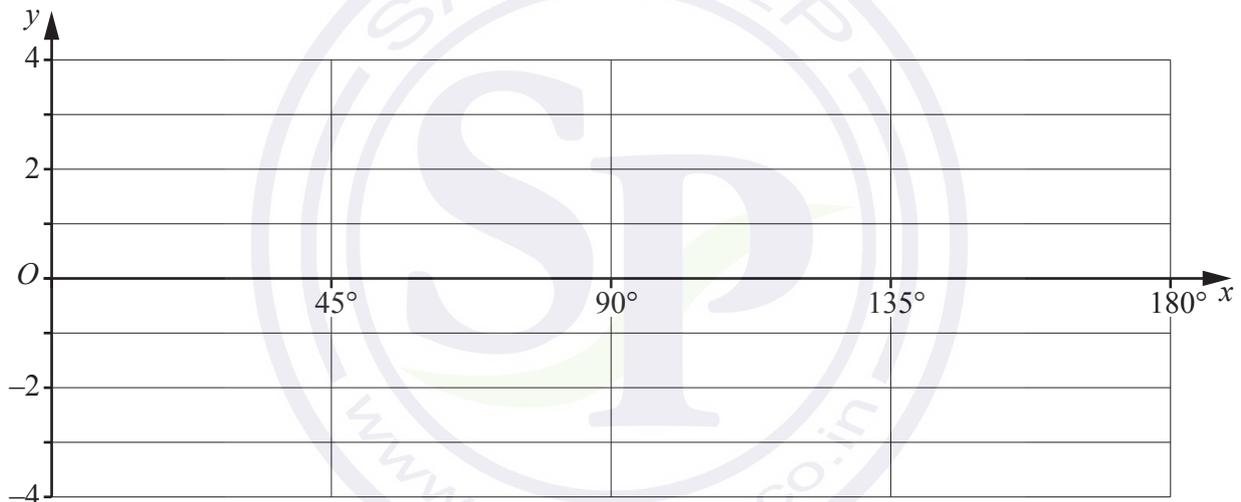
1 (i) State the period of  $\sin 2x$ . [1]

(ii) State the amplitude of  $1 + 2 \cos 3x$ . [1]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of

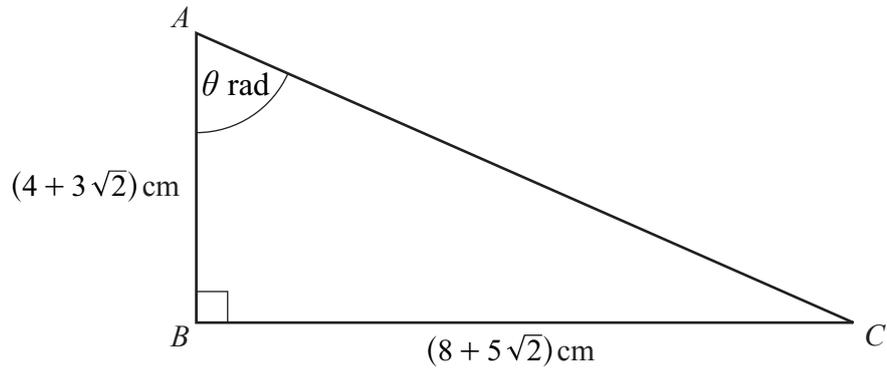
(a)  $y = \sin 2x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ , [1]

(b)  $y = 1 + 2 \cos 3x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [2]



(iv) State the number of solutions of  $\sin 2x - 2 \cos 3x = 1$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [1]

2 Do not use a calculator in this question.



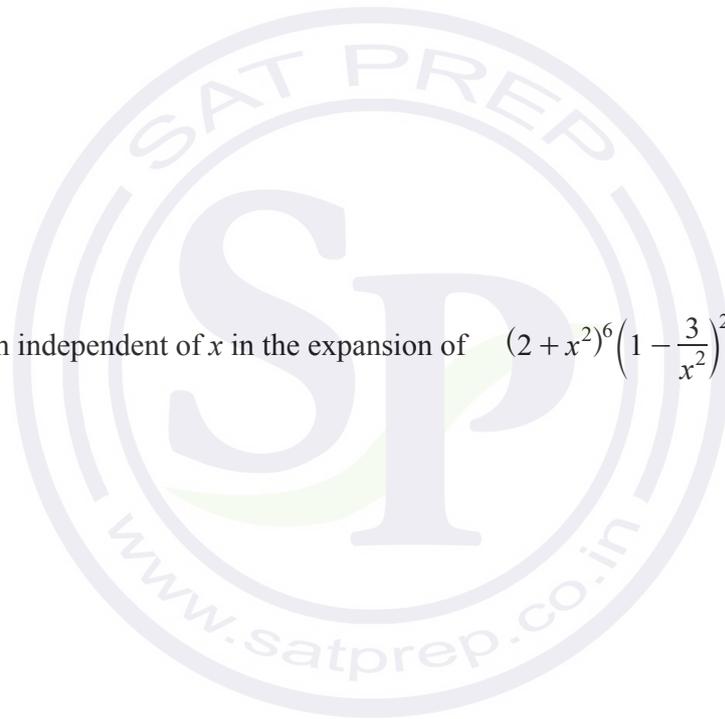
The diagram shows the triangle  $ABC$  where angle  $B$  is a right angle,  $AB = (4 + 3\sqrt{2})$  cm,  $BC = (8 + 5\sqrt{2})$  cm and angle  $BAC = \theta$  radians. Showing all your working, find

(i)  $\tan \theta$  in the form  $a + b\sqrt{2}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers, [2]

(ii)  $\sec^2 \theta$  in the form  $c + d\sqrt{2}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are integers. [3]

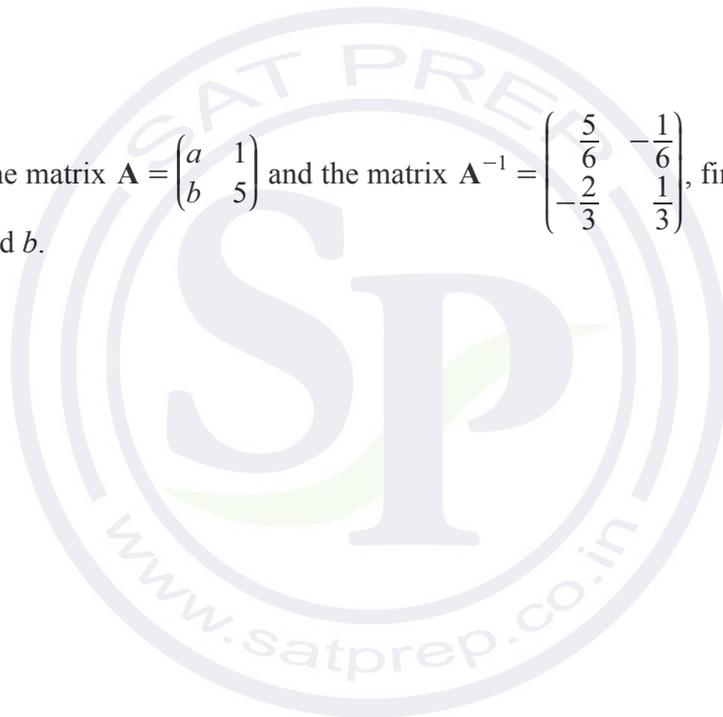
3 (i) Find the first 4 terms in the expansion of  $(2 + x^2)^6$  in ascending powers of  $x$ . [3]

(ii) Find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $(2 + x^2)^6 \left(1 - \frac{3}{x^2}\right)^2$ . [3]



- 4 (a) Given that the matrix  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -4 \\ k & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ , find  $\mathbf{X}^2$  in terms of the constant  $k$ . [2]

- (b) Given that the matrix  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} a & 1 \\ b & 5 \end{pmatrix}$  and the matrix  $\mathbf{A}^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{5}{6} & -\frac{1}{6} \\ -\frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{3} \end{pmatrix}$ , find the value of each of the integers  $a$  and  $b$ . [3]



- 5 The curve  $y = xy + x^2 - 4$  intersects the line  $y = 3x - 1$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ . Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$ . [8]



6 The polynomial  $f(x) = ax^3 - 15x^2 + bx - 2$  has a factor of  $2x - 1$  and a remainder of 5 when divided by  $x - 1$ .

(i) Show that  $b = 8$  and find the value of  $a$ . [4]

(ii) Using the values of  $a$  and  $b$  from part (i), express  $f(x)$  in the form  $(2x - 1)g(x)$ , where  $g(x)$  is a quadratic factor to be found. [2]

(iii) Show that the equation  $f(x) = 0$  has only one real root. [2]



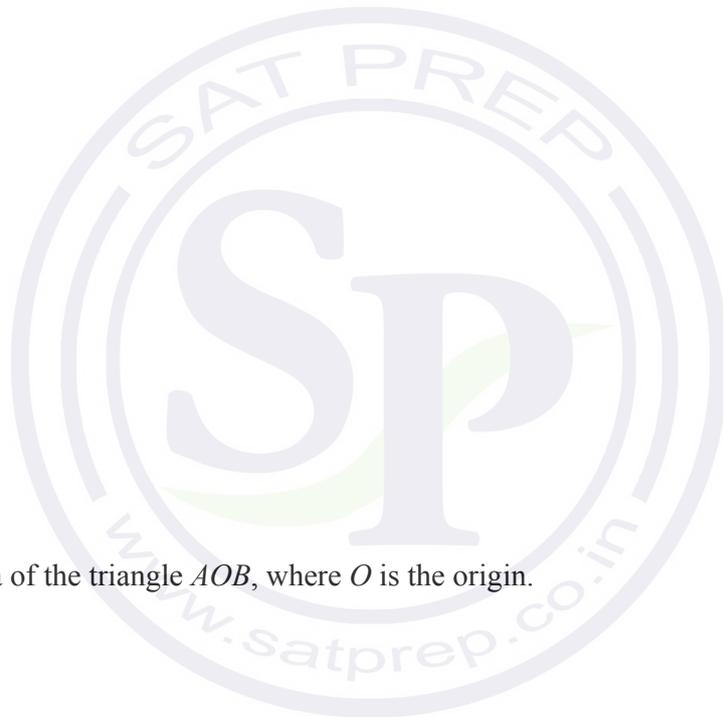
7 The point  $A$ , where  $x = 0$ , lies on the curve  $y = \frac{\ln(4x^2 + 3)}{x - 1}$ . The normal to the curve at  $A$  meets the  $x$ -axis at the point  $B$ .

(i) Find the equation of this normal.

[7]

(ii) Find the area of the triangle  $AOB$ , where  $O$  is the origin.

[2]

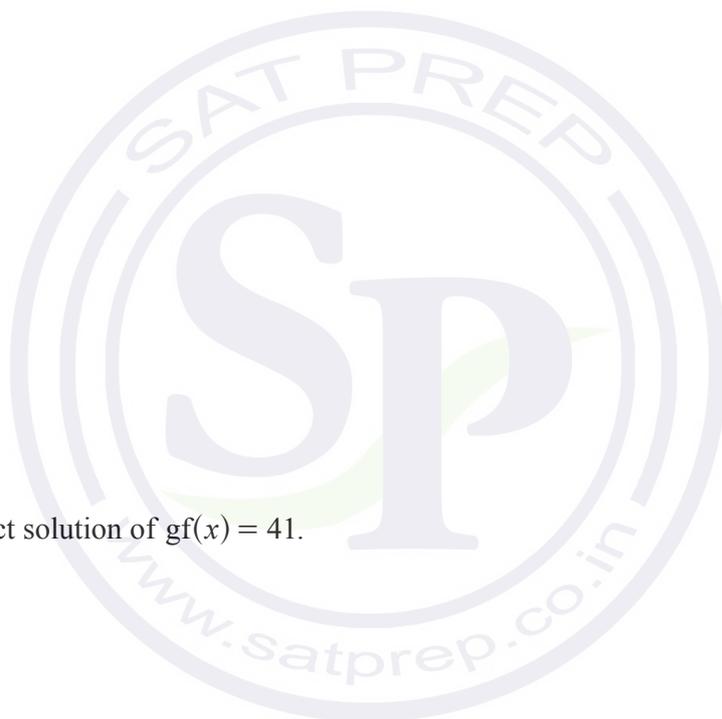


- 8 It is given that  $f(x) = 3e^{2x}$  for  $x \geq 0$ ,  
 $g(x) = (x + 2)^2 + 5$  for  $x \geq 0$ .

(i) Write down the range of  $f$  and of  $g$ . [2]

(ii) Find  $g^{-1}$ , stating its domain. [3]

(iii) Find the exact solution of  $gf(x) = 41$ . [4]

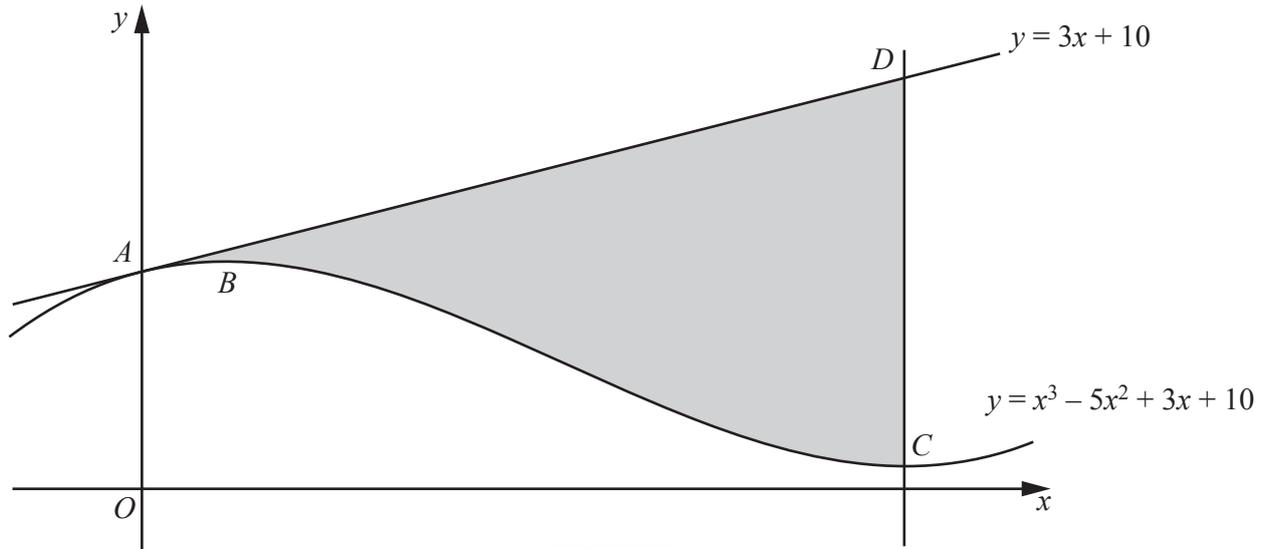


(iv) Evaluate  $f'(\ln 4)$ .

[2]



9



The diagram shows parts of the line  $y = 3x + 10$  and the curve  $y = x^3 - 5x^2 + 3x + 10$ . The line and the curve both pass through the point  $A$  on the  $y$ -axis. The curve has a maximum at the point  $B$  and a minimum at the point  $C$ . The line through  $C$ , parallel to the  $y$ -axis, intersects the line  $y = 3x + 10$  at the point  $D$ .

- (i) Show that the line  $AD$  is a tangent to the curve at  $A$ . [2]

- (ii) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $B$  and of  $C$ . [3]

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region  $ABCD$ , showing all your working.

[5]



10 (a) Solve  $4 \sin x = \operatorname{cosec} x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ .

[3]

(b) Solve  $\tan^2 3y - 2 \sec 3y - 2 = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 180^\circ$ .

[6]



(c) Solve  $\tan\left(z - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \sqrt{3}$  for  $0 \leq z \leq 2\pi$  radians.

[3]



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**February/March 2015**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 A sports club has members who play a variety of sports. Sets  $C$ ,  $F$  and  $T$  are such that

$$\begin{aligned}C &= \{ \text{members who play cricket} \}, \\F &= \{ \text{members who play football} \}, \\T &= \{ \text{members who play tennis} \}.\end{aligned}$$

Describe the following in words.

(i)  $C \cup F$  [1]

(ii)  $T'$  [1]

(iii)  $F \cap T = \emptyset$  [1]

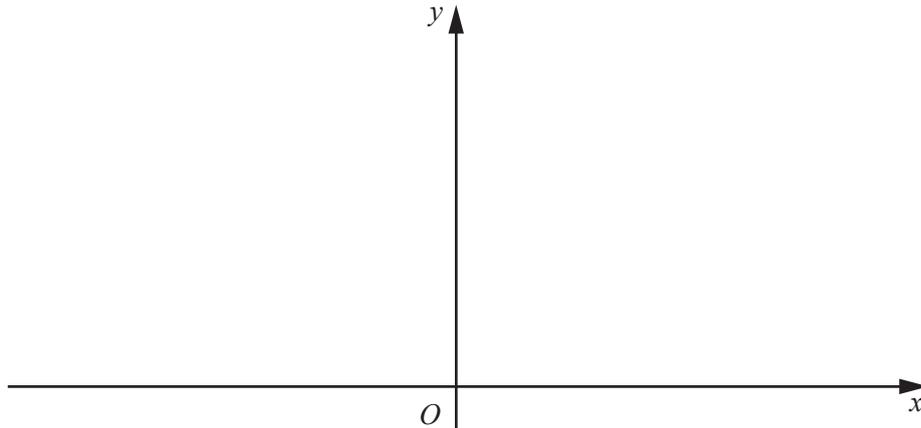
(iv)  $n(C \cap T) = 10$  [1]



2 Find the values of  $k$  for which the line  $y = kx - 3$  does not meet the curve  $y = 2x^2 - 3x + k$ . [5]



- 3 (i) On the axes below sketch the graph of  $y = |4 - 5x|$ , stating the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes. [3]



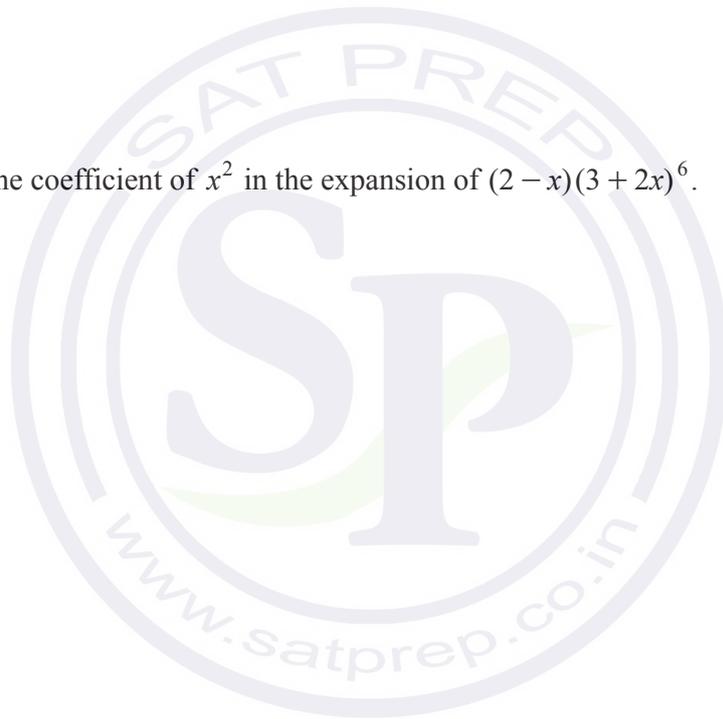
- (ii) Solve  $|4 - 5x| = 9$ . [3]

- 4 (i) Write down, in ascending powers of  $x$ , the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $(3 + 2x)^6$ .  
Give each term in its simplest form.

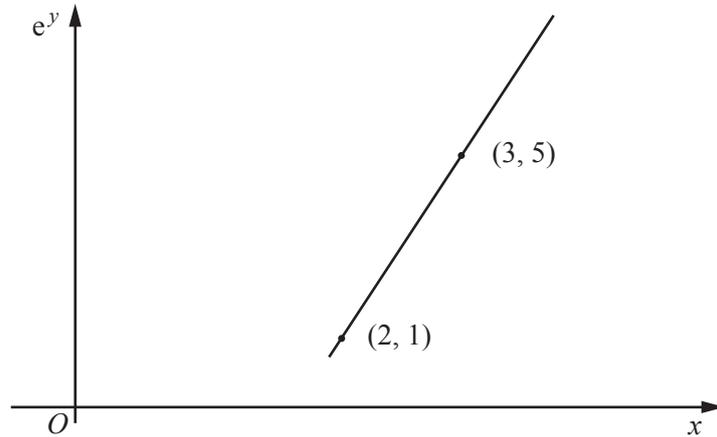
[3]

- (ii) Hence find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(2 - x)(3 + 2x)^6$ .

[2]



5



Variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that when  $e^y$  is plotted against  $x$  a straight line graph is obtained. The diagram shows this straight line graph which passes through the points  $(2, 1)$  and  $(3, 5)$ .

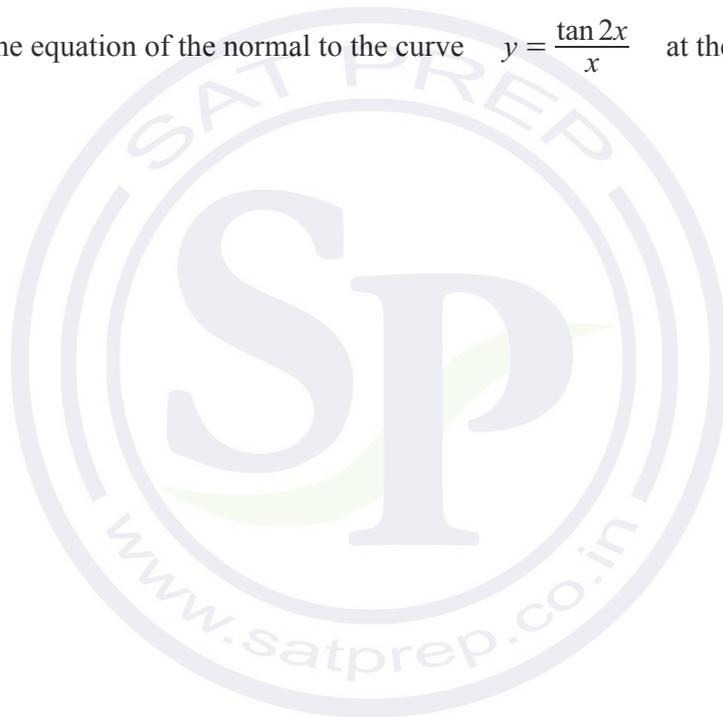
(i) Express  $y$  in terms of  $x$ . [4]

(ii) State the values of  $x$  for which  $y$  exists. [1]

(iii) Find the value of  $x$  when  $y = \ln 6$ . [1]

6 (i) Given that  $y = \frac{\tan 2x}{x}$ , find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ . [3]

(ii) Hence find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = \frac{\tan 2x}{x}$  at the point where  $x = \frac{\pi}{8}$ . [3]





7 The polynomial  $p(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 - 3x - 4$  has a factor of  $2x - 1$  and leaves a remainder of  $-10$  when divided by  $x + 2$ .

(i) Show that  $a = 10$  and find the value of  $b$ . [4]

(ii) Given that  $p(x) = (2x - 1)(rx^2 + sx + t)$ , find the value of each of the integers  $r, s$  and  $t$ . [2]

(iii) Hence find the exact solutions of  $p(x) = 0$ . [3]

8 (a) A function  $f$  is such that  $f(\theta) = \sin 2\theta$  for  $0 \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

(i) Write down the range of  $f$ . [1]

(ii) Write down a suitable restricted domain for  $f$  such that  $f^{-1}$  exists. [1]

(b) Functions  $g$  and  $h$  are such that

$$g(x) = 2 + 4 \ln x \text{ for } x > 0,$$

$$h(x) = x^2 + 4 \text{ for } x > 0.$$

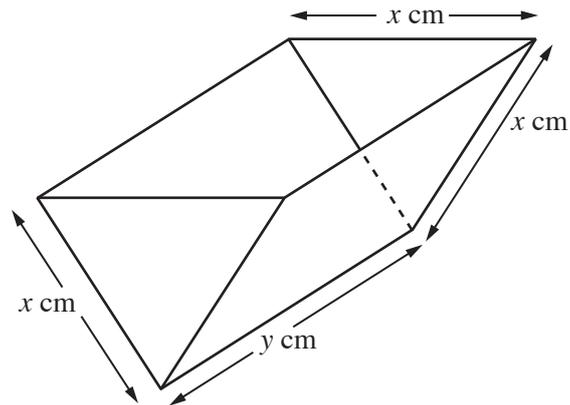
(i) Find  $g^{-1}$ , stating its domain and its range. [4]

(ii) Solve  $gh(x) = 10$ . [3]

(iii) Solve  $g'(x) = h'(x)$ .

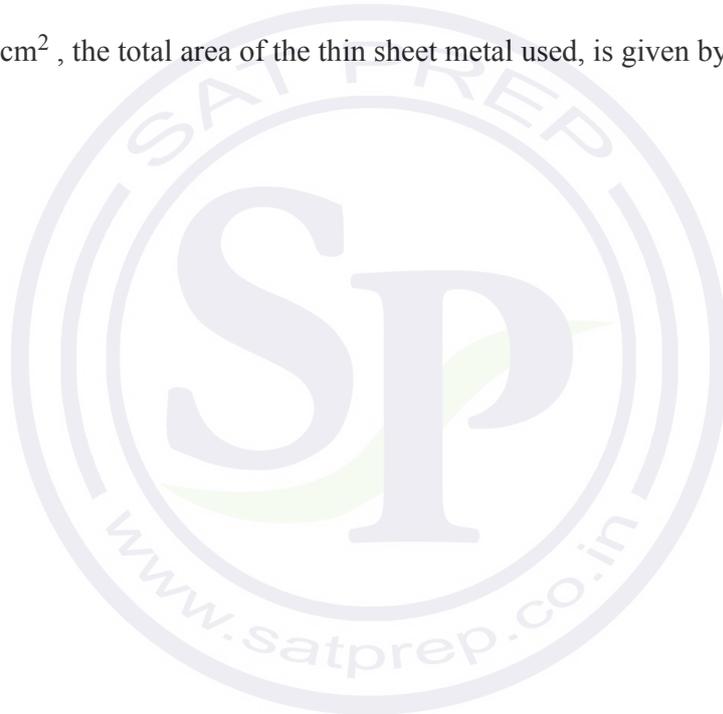
[3]





The diagram shows an empty container in the form of an open triangular prism. The triangular faces are equilateral with a side of  $x$  cm and the length of each rectangular face is  $y$  cm. The container is made from thin sheet metal. When full, the container holds  $200\sqrt{3}$  cm<sup>3</sup>.

- (i) Show that  $A$  cm<sup>2</sup>, the total area of the thin sheet metal used, is given by  $A = \frac{\sqrt{3}x^2}{2} + \frac{1600}{x}$ . [5]

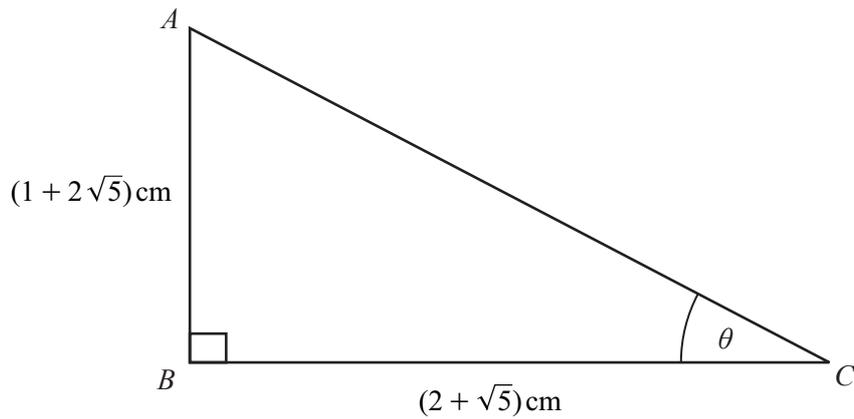


(ii) Given that  $x$  and  $y$  can vary, find the stationary value of  $A$  and determine its nature.

[6]



10 Do not use a calculator in this question.



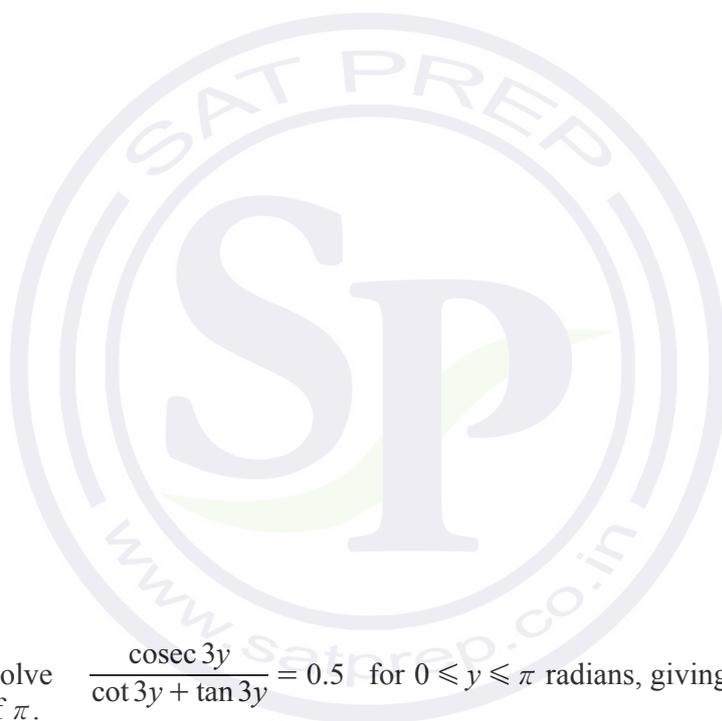
The diagram shows triangle  $ABC$  which is right-angled at the point  $B$ . The side  $AB = (1 + 2\sqrt{5})$  cm and the side  $BC = (2 + \sqrt{5})$  cm. Angle  $BCA = \theta$ .

(i) Find  $\tan \theta$  in the form  $a + b\sqrt{5}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers to be found. [3]

(ii) Hence find  $\sec^2 \theta$  in the form  $c + d\sqrt{5}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are integers to be found. [3]

11 (a) (i) Show that  $\frac{\operatorname{cosec} x}{\cot x + \tan x} = \cos x$ .

[3]



(ii) Hence solve  $\frac{\operatorname{cosec} 3y}{\cot 3y + \tan 3y} = 0.5$  for  $0 \leq y \leq \pi$  radians, giving your answers in terms of  $\pi$ .

[3]

**Question 11(b) is printed on the next page.**

(b) Solve  $2 \sin z + 8 \cos^2 z = 5$  for  $0^\circ < z < 360^\circ$ .

[4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**October/November 2014**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

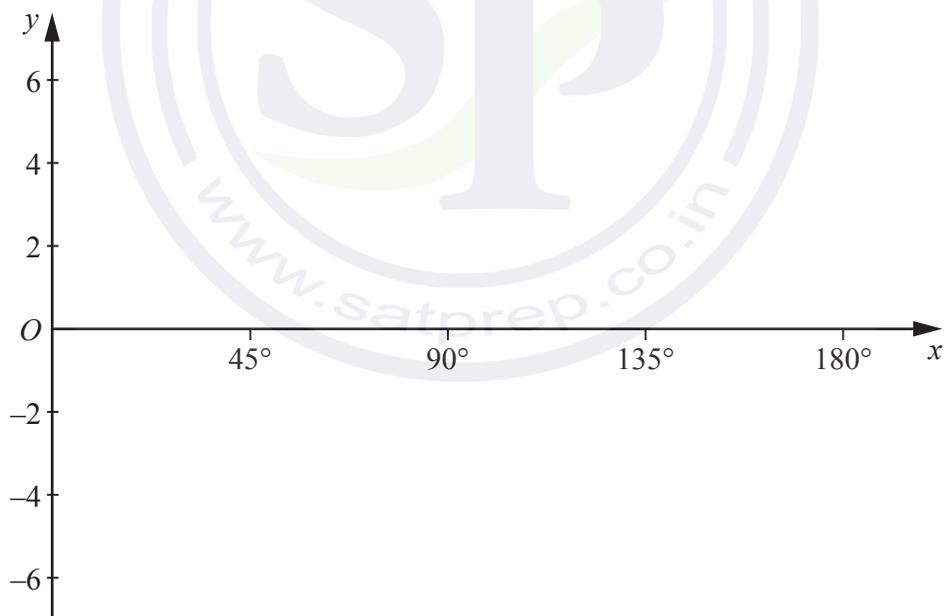
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve  $y = x^2 + \frac{16}{x}$ . [4]

- 2 (a) On the axes below, sketch the curve  $y = 3 \cos 2x - 1$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [3]



- (b) (i) State the amplitude of  $1 - 4 \sin 2x$ . [1]

- (ii) State the period of  $5 \tan 3x + 1$ . [1]

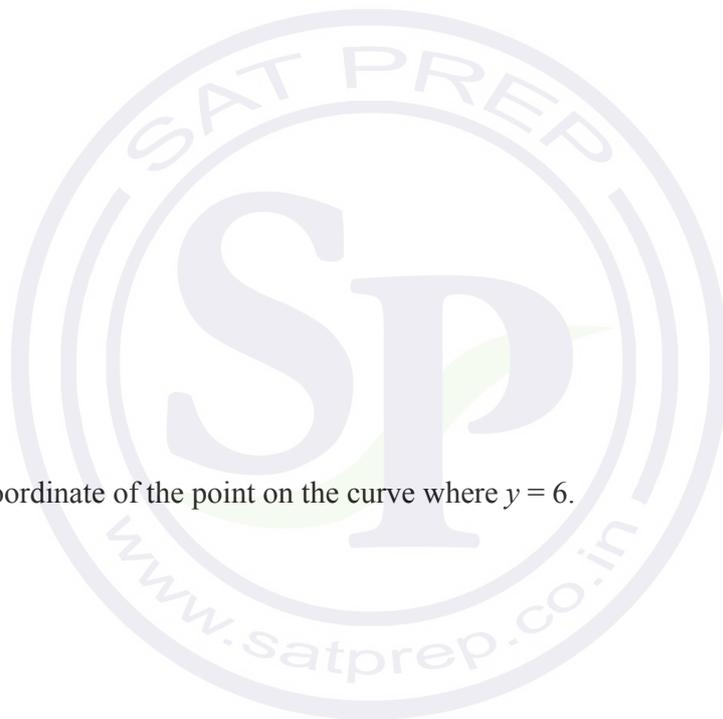
3 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{x+3}}$  for  $x > -3$ . The curve passes through the point (6, 10).

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

(ii) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of the point on the curve where  $y = 6$ .

[1]



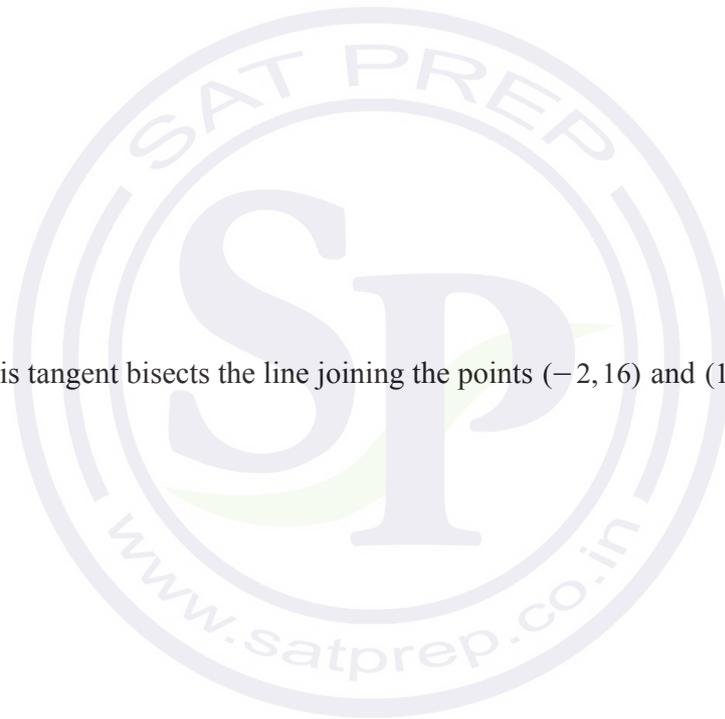
- 4 (i) Using the substitution  $y = 5^x$ , show that the equation  $5^{2x+1} - 5^{x+1} + 2 = 2(5^x)$  can be written in the form  $ay^2 + by + 2 = 0$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants to be found. [2]

- (ii) Hence solve the equation  $5^{2x+1} - 5^{x+1} + 2 = 2(5^x)$ . [4]



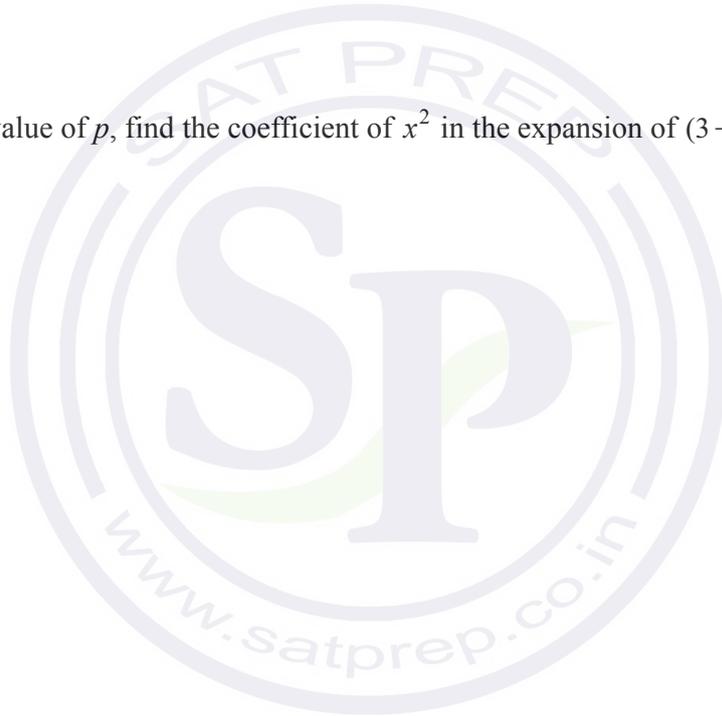
- 5 (i) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve  $y = x^3 - \ln x$  at the point on the curve where  $x = 1$ . [4]

- (ii) Show that this tangent bisects the line joining the points  $(-2, 16)$  and  $(12, 2)$ . [2]



- 6 (i) Given that the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(2 + px)^6$  is 60, find the value of the positive constant  $p$ . [3]

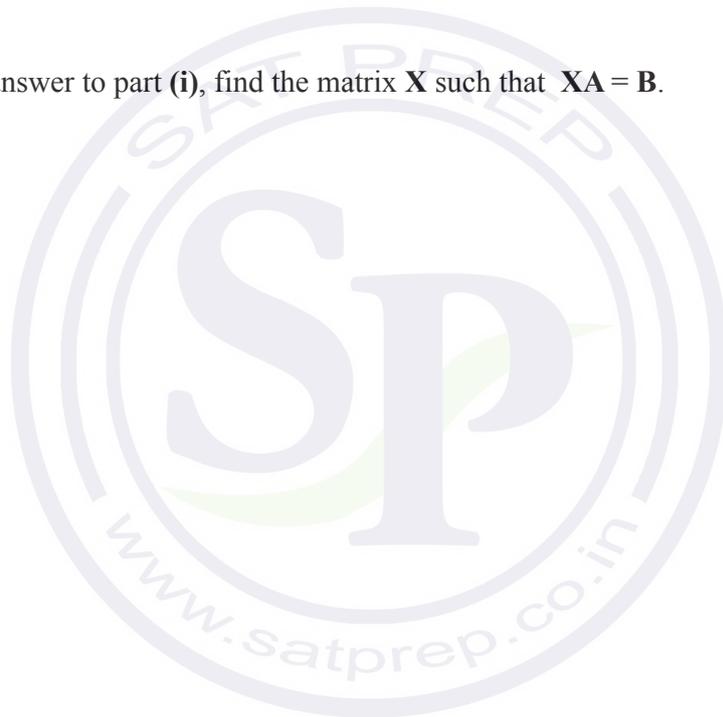
- (ii) Using your value of  $p$ , find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(3 - x)(2 + px)^6$ . [3]



7 Matrices  $\mathbf{A}$  and  $\mathbf{B}$  are such that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 3a & 2b \\ -a & b \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} -a & b \\ 2a & 2b \end{pmatrix}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are non-zero constants.

(i) Find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ . [2]

(ii) Using your answer to part (i), find the matrix  $\mathbf{X}$  such that  $\mathbf{XA} = \mathbf{B}$ . [4]





8 The point  $P$  lies on the line joining  $A(-2, 3)$  and  $B(10, 19)$  such that  $AP:PB = 1:3$ .

(i) Show that the  $x$ -coordinate of  $P$  is 1 and find the  $y$ -coordinate of  $P$ . [2]

(ii) Find the equation of the line through  $P$  which is perpendicular to  $AB$ . [3]

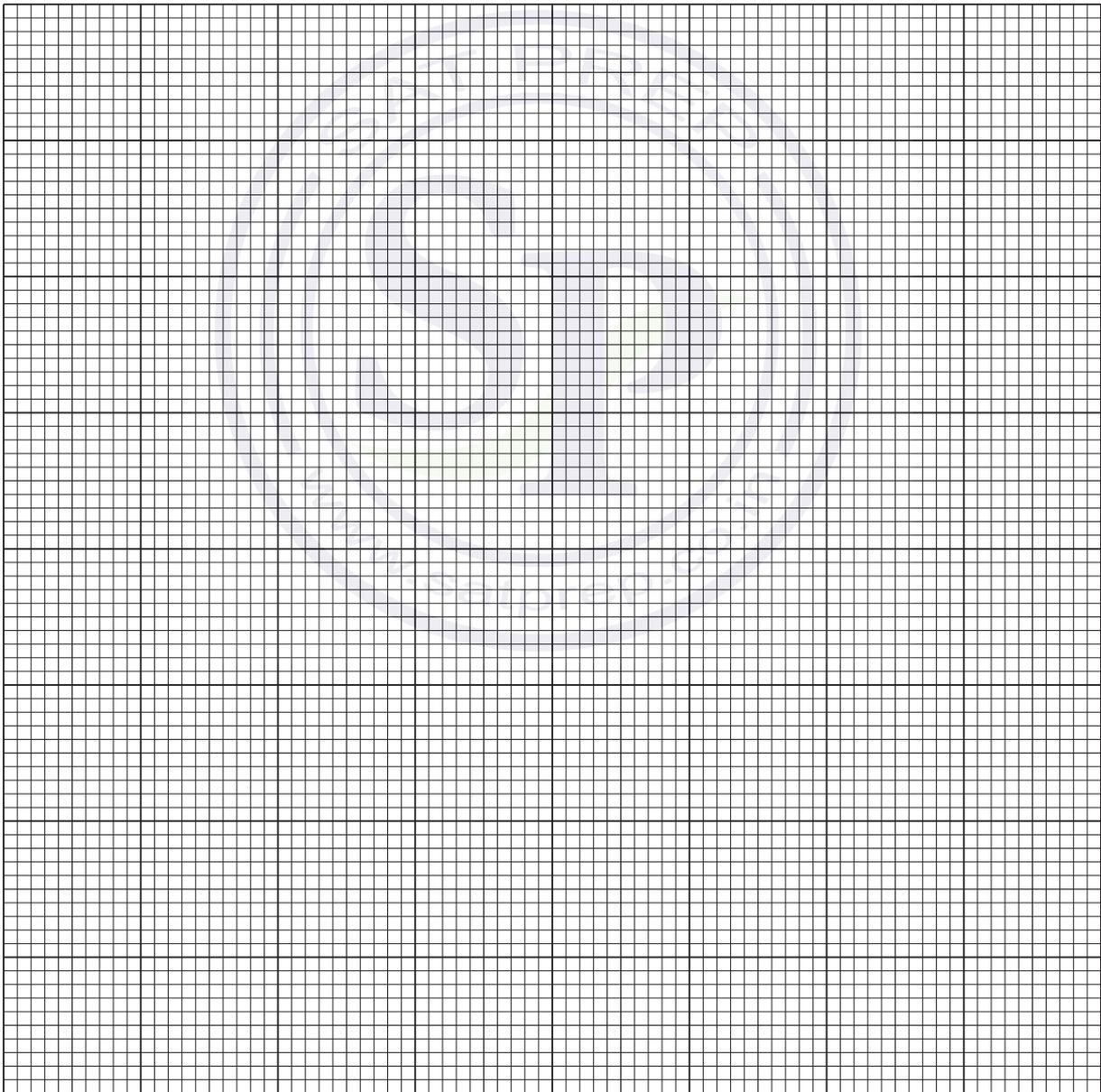
The line through  $P$  which is perpendicular to  $AB$  meets the  $y$ -axis at the point  $Q$ .

(iii) Find the area of the triangle  $AQB$ . [3]

9 The table shows experimental values of variables  $x$  and  $y$ .

$x$	2	2.5	3	3.5	4
$y$	18.8	29.6	46.9	74.1	117.2

- (i) By plotting a suitable straight line graph on the grid below, show that  $x$  and  $y$  are related by the equation  $y = ab^x$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [4]



(ii) Use your graph to find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ .

[4]



10 (a) (i) Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 if no digit is repeated. [1]

(ii) How many of the 4-digit numbers found in part (i) are greater than 6000? [1]

(iii) How many of the 4-digit numbers found in part (i) are greater than 6000 and are odd? [1]

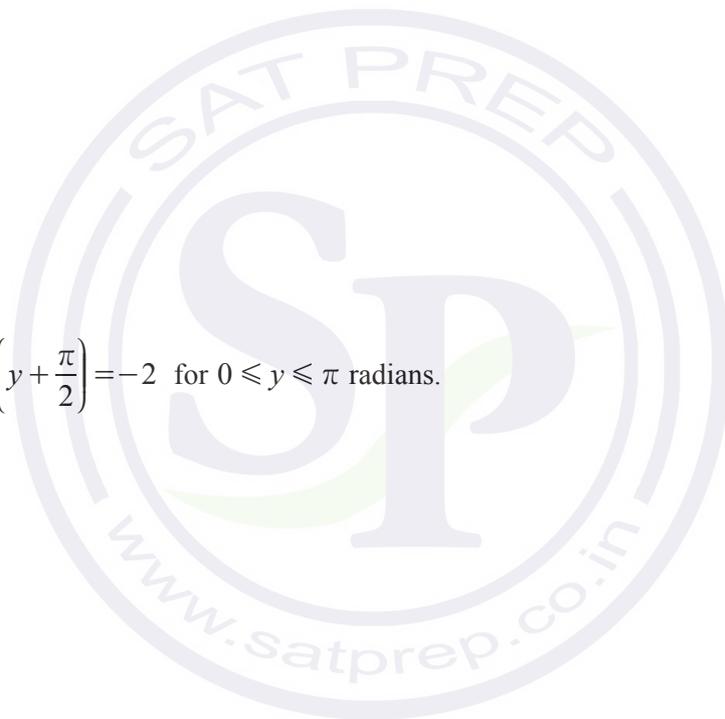
(b) A quiz team of 10 players is to be chosen from a class of 8 boys and 12 girls.

(i) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if the team has to have equal numbers of girls and boys. [3]

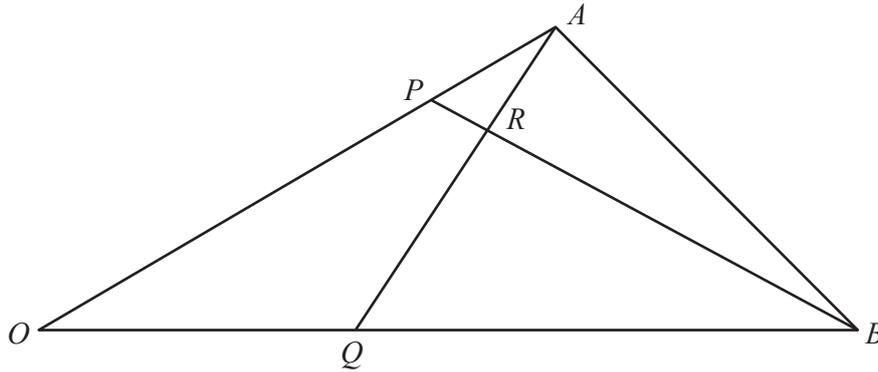
(ii) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if the team has to include the youngest and oldest boy and the youngest and oldest girl. [2]

11 (a) Solve  $2 \cos 3x = \cot 3x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 90^\circ$ . [5]

(b) Solve  $\sec\left(y + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -2$  for  $0 \leq y \leq \pi$  radians. [4]



12



The position vectors of points  $A$  and  $B$  relative to an origin  $O$  are  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$  respectively. The point  $P$  is such that  $\overrightarrow{OP} = \mu\overrightarrow{OA}$ . The point  $Q$  is such that  $\overrightarrow{OQ} = \lambda\overrightarrow{OB}$ . The lines  $AQ$  and  $BP$  intersect at the point  $R$ .

(i) Express  $\overrightarrow{AQ}$  in terms of  $\lambda$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [1]

(ii) Express  $\overrightarrow{BP}$  in terms of  $\mu$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [1]

It is given that  $3\overrightarrow{AR} = \overrightarrow{AQ}$  and  $8\overrightarrow{BR} = 7\overrightarrow{BP}$ .

(iii) Express  $\overrightarrow{OR}$  in terms of  $\lambda$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [2]

(iv) Express  $\vec{OR}$  in terms of  $\mu$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [2]

(v) Hence find the value of  $\mu$  and of  $\lambda$ . [3]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**October/November 2014**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

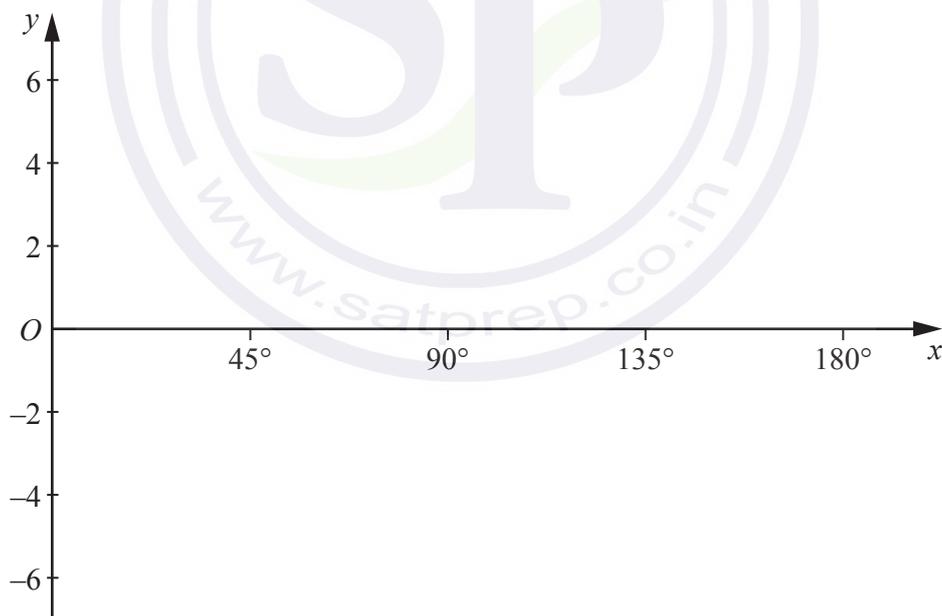
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve  $y = x^2 + \frac{16}{x}$ . [4]

- 2 (a) On the axes below, sketch the curve  $y = 3 \cos 2x - 1$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [3]



- (b) (i) State the amplitude of  $1 - 4 \sin 2x$ . [1]

- (ii) State the period of  $5 \tan 3x + 1$ . [1]

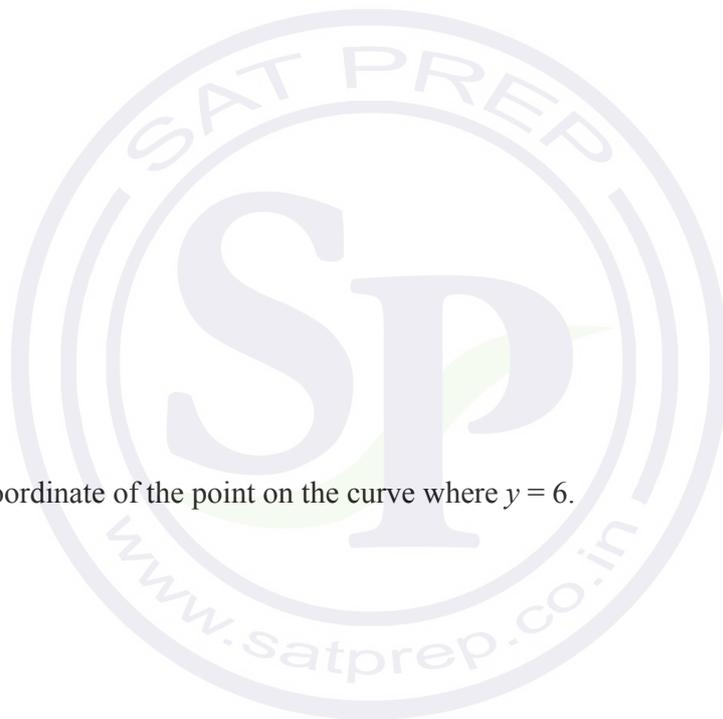
3 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{x+3}}$  for  $x > -3$ . The curve passes through the point (6, 10).

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

(ii) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of the point on the curve where  $y = 6$ .

[1]



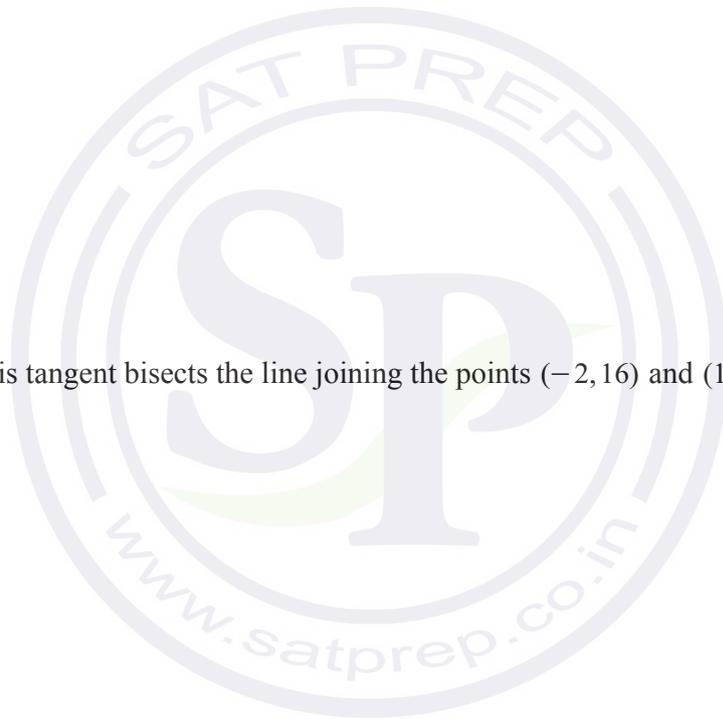
- 4 (i) Using the substitution  $y = 5^x$ , show that the equation  $5^{2x+1} - 5^{x+1} + 2 = 2(5^x)$  can be written in the form  $ay^2 + by + 2 = 0$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants to be found. [2]

- (ii) Hence solve the equation  $5^{2x+1} - 5^{x+1} + 2 = 2(5^x)$ . [4]



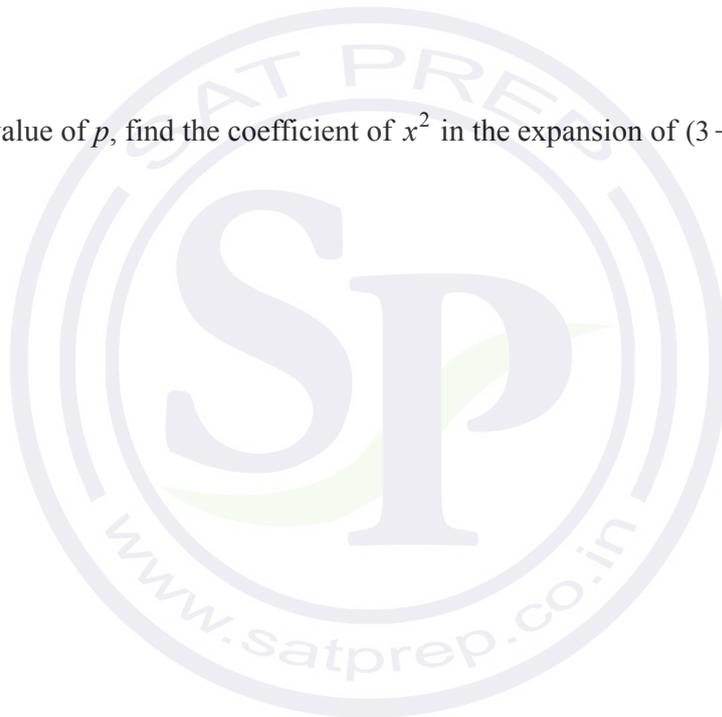
- 5 (i) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve  $y = x^3 - \ln x$  at the point on the curve where  $x = 1$ . [4]

- (ii) Show that this tangent bisects the line joining the points  $(-2, 16)$  and  $(12, 2)$ . [2]



- 6 (i) Given that the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(2 + px)^6$  is 60, find the value of the positive constant  $p$ . [3]

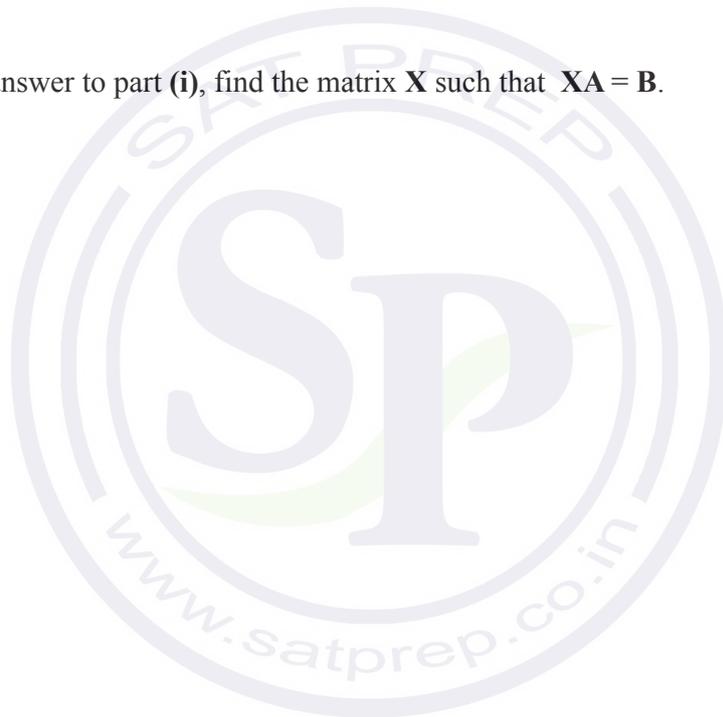
- (ii) Using your value of  $p$ , find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(3 - x)(2 + px)^6$ . [3]



7 Matrices  $\mathbf{A}$  and  $\mathbf{B}$  are such that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 3a & 2b \\ -a & b \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} -a & b \\ 2a & 2b \end{pmatrix}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are non-zero constants.

(i) Find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ . [2]

(ii) Using your answer to part (i), find the matrix  $\mathbf{X}$  such that  $\mathbf{XA} = \mathbf{B}$ . [4]





8 The point  $P$  lies on the line joining  $A(-2, 3)$  and  $B(10, 19)$  such that  $AP:PB = 1:3$ .

(i) Show that the  $x$ -coordinate of  $P$  is 1 and find the  $y$ -coordinate of  $P$ . [2]

(ii) Find the equation of the line through  $P$  which is perpendicular to  $AB$ . [3]

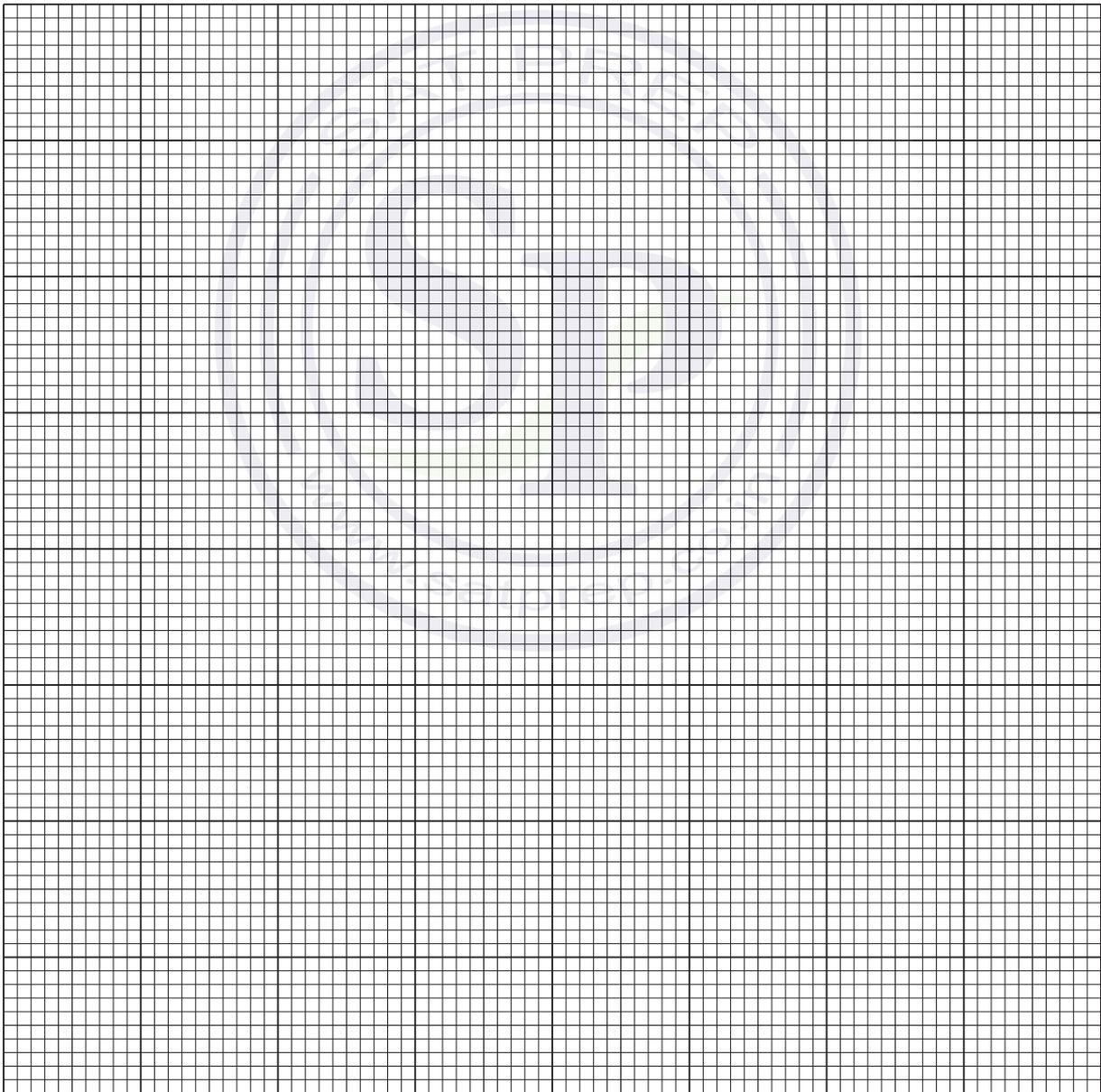
The line through  $P$  which is perpendicular to  $AB$  meets the  $y$ -axis at the point  $Q$ .

(iii) Find the area of the triangle  $AQB$ . [3]

9 The table shows experimental values of variables  $x$  and  $y$ .

$x$	2	2.5	3	3.5	4
$y$	18.8	29.6	46.9	74.1	117.2

- (i) By plotting a suitable straight line graph on the grid below, show that  $x$  and  $y$  are related by the equation  $y = ab^x$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [4]



(ii) Use your graph to find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ .

[4]



10 (a) (i) Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 if no digit is repeated. [1]

(ii) How many of the 4-digit numbers found in part (i) are greater than 6000? [1]

(iii) How many of the 4-digit numbers found in part (i) are greater than 6000 and are odd? [1]

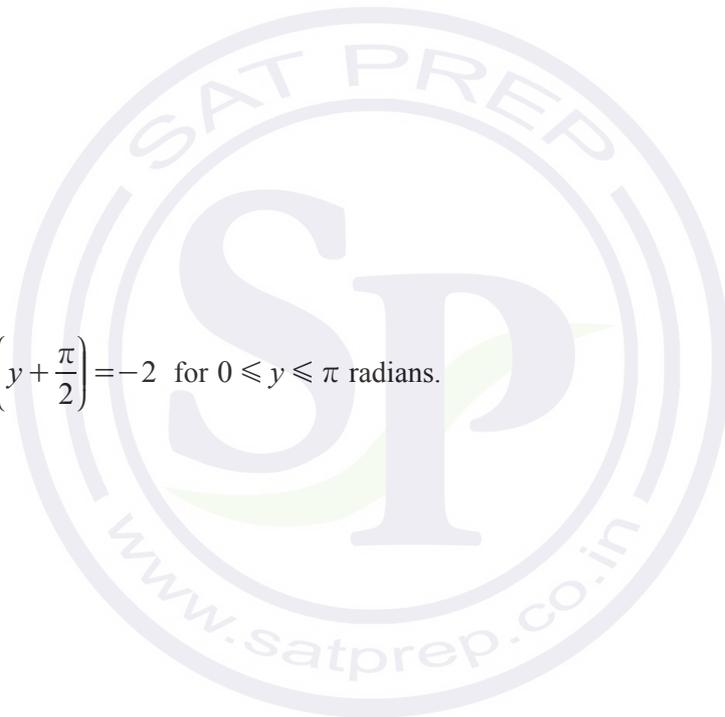
(b) A quiz team of 10 players is to be chosen from a class of 8 boys and 12 girls.

(i) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if the team has to have equal numbers of girls and boys. [3]

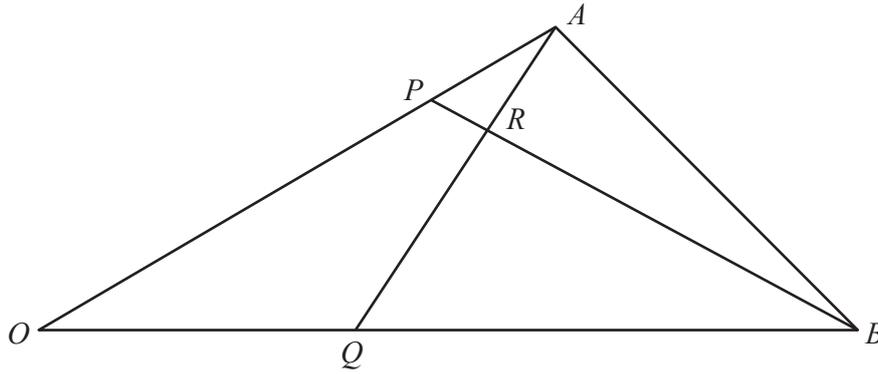
(ii) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if the team has to include the youngest and oldest boy and the youngest and oldest girl. [2]

11 (a) Solve  $2 \cos 3x = \cot 3x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 90^\circ$ . [5]

(b) Solve  $\sec\left(y + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -2$  for  $0 \leq y \leq \pi$  radians. [4]



12



The position vectors of points  $A$  and  $B$  relative to an origin  $O$  are  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$  respectively. The point  $P$  is such that  $\overrightarrow{OP} = \mu\overrightarrow{OA}$ . The point  $Q$  is such that  $\overrightarrow{OQ} = \lambda\overrightarrow{OB}$ . The lines  $AQ$  and  $BP$  intersect at the point  $R$ .

(i) Express  $\overrightarrow{AQ}$  in terms of  $\lambda$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [1]

(ii) Express  $\overrightarrow{BP}$  in terms of  $\mu$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [1]

It is given that  $3\overrightarrow{AR} = \overrightarrow{AQ}$  and  $8\overrightarrow{BR} = 7\overrightarrow{BP}$ .

(iii) Express  $\overrightarrow{OR}$  in terms of  $\lambda$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [2]

(iv) Express  $\vec{OR}$  in terms of  $\mu$ ,  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ . [2]

(v) Hence find the value of  $\mu$  and of  $\lambda$ . [3]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**October/November 2014**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} .$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

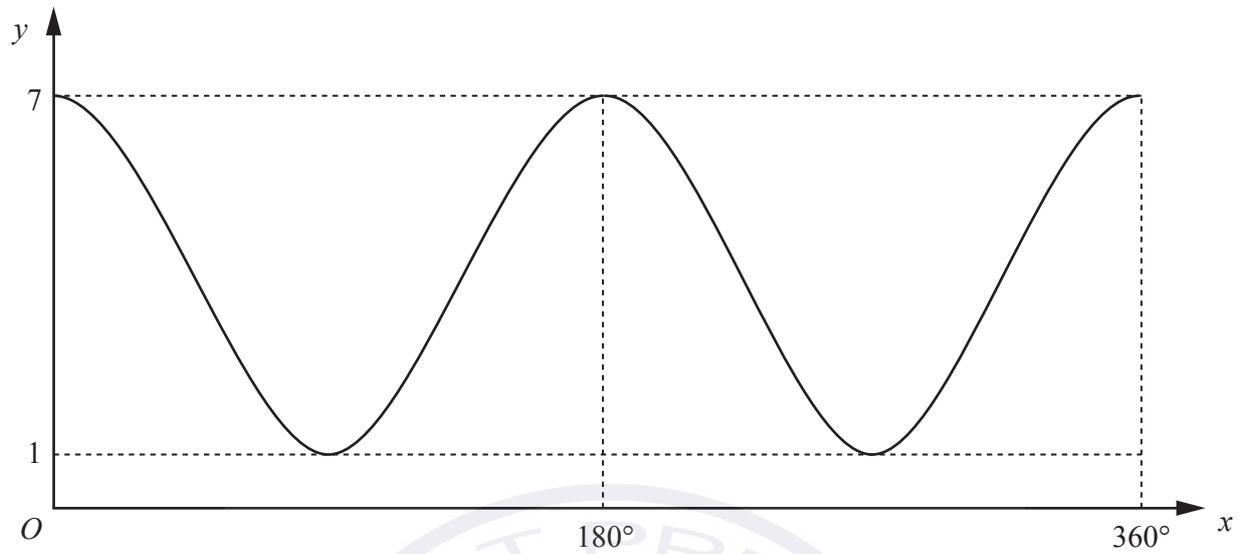
*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 The diagram shows the graph of  $y = a \cos bx + c$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are positive integers.



State the value of each of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ .

[3]

$a =$

$b =$

$c =$

- 2 The line  $4y = x + 8$  cuts the curve  $xy = 4 + 2x$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ . Find the exact length of  $AB$ . [5]



3 The universal set  $\mathcal{C}$  is the set of real numbers. Sets  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are such that

$$A = \{x : x^2 + 5x + 6 = 0\},$$

$$B = \{x : (x - 3)(x + 2)(x + 1) = 0\},$$

$$C = \{x : x^2 + x + 3 = 0\}.$$

(i) State the value of each of  $n(A)$ ,  $n(B)$  and  $n(C)$ . [3]

$$n(A) =$$

$$n(B) =$$

$$n(C) =$$

(ii) List the elements in the set  $A \cup B$ . [1]

(iii) List the elements in the set  $A \cap B$ . [1]

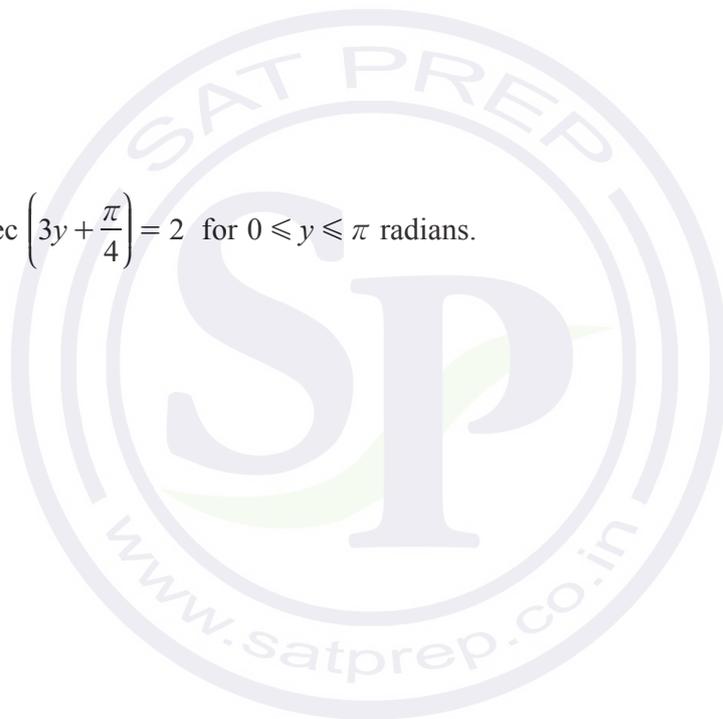
(iv) Describe the set  $C'$ . [1]

4 (a) Solve  $3 \sin x + 5 \cos x = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ .

[3]

(b) Solve  $\operatorname{cosec} \left( 3y + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = 2$  for  $0 \leq y \leq \pi$  radians.

[5]



- 5 (a) A drinks machine sells coffee, tea and cola. Coffee costs \$0.50, tea costs \$0.40 and cola costs \$0.45. The table below shows the numbers of drinks sold over a 4-day period.

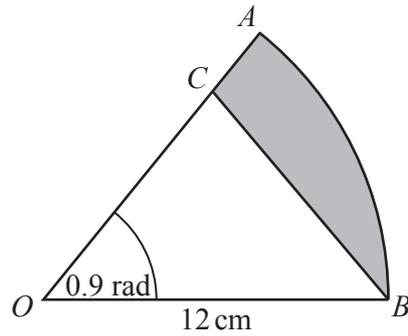
	Coffee	Tea	Cola
Tuesday	12	2	1
Wednesday	9	3	0
Thursday	8	5	1
Friday	11	2	0

- (i) Write down 2 matrices whose product will give the amount of money the drinks machine took each day and evaluate this product. [4]

- (ii) Hence write down the total amount of money taken by the machine for this 4-day period. [1]

- (b) Matrices  $\mathbf{X}$  and  $\mathbf{Y}$  are such that  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 4 \\ -5 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{XY} = \mathbf{I}$ , where  $\mathbf{I}$  is the identity matrix. Find the matrix  $\mathbf{Y}$ . [3]

- 6 The diagram shows a sector,  $AOB$ , of a circle centre  $O$ , radius 12 cm. Angle  $AOB = 0.9$  radians. The point  $C$  lies on  $OA$  such that  $OC = CB$ .



- (i) Show that  $OC = 9.65$  cm correct to 3 significant figures. [2]

- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]



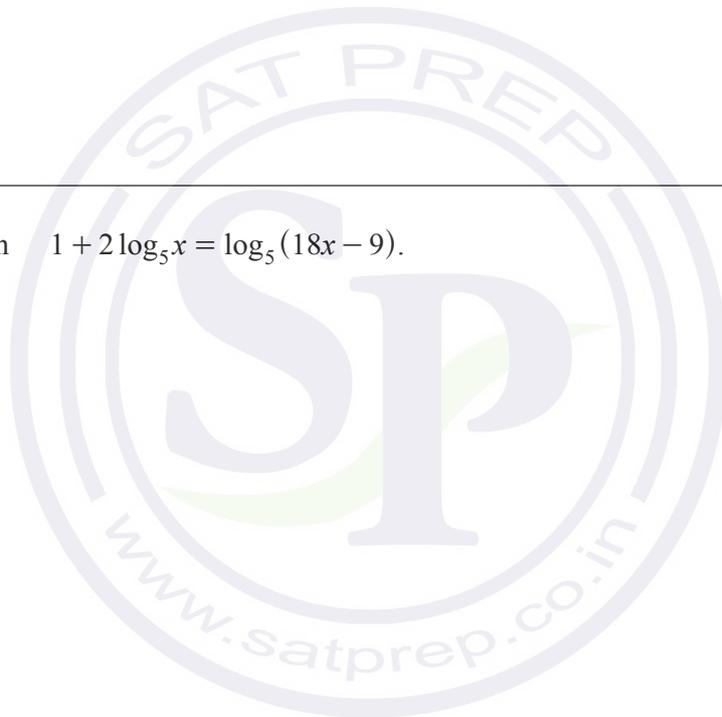
(iii) Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]

---

7 Solve the equation  $1 + 2\log_5 x = \log_5(18x - 9)$ .

[5]



8 (i) Given that  $f(x) = x \ln x^3$ , show that  $f'(x) = 3(1 + \ln x)$ . [3]

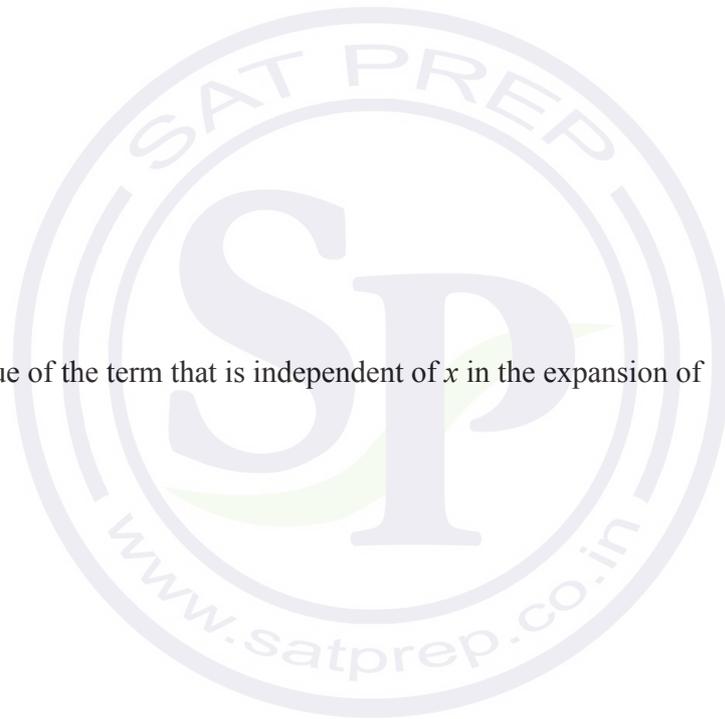
(ii) Hence find  $\int (1 + \ln x) dx$ . [2]

(iii) Hence find  $\int_1^2 \ln x dx$  in the form  $p + \ln q$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are integers. [3]



- 9 (a) Given that the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $(5 - qx)^p$  are  $625 - 1500x + rx^2$ , find the value of each of the integers  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $r$ . [5]

- (b) Find the value of the term that is independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x + \frac{1}{4x^3}\right)^{12}$ . [3]



10 (a) Solve the following simultaneous equations.

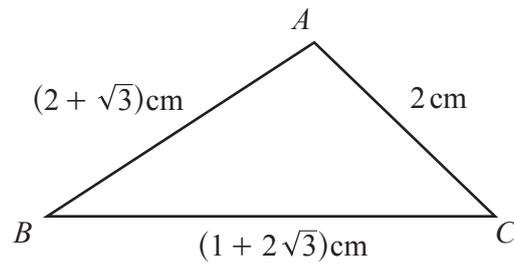
$$\frac{5^x}{25^{3y-2}} = 1$$

$$\frac{3^x}{27^{y-1}} = 81$$

[5]



- (b) The diagram shows a triangle  $ABC$  such that  $AB = (2 + \sqrt{3})$  cm,  $BC = (1 + 2\sqrt{3})$  cm and  $AC = 2$  cm.

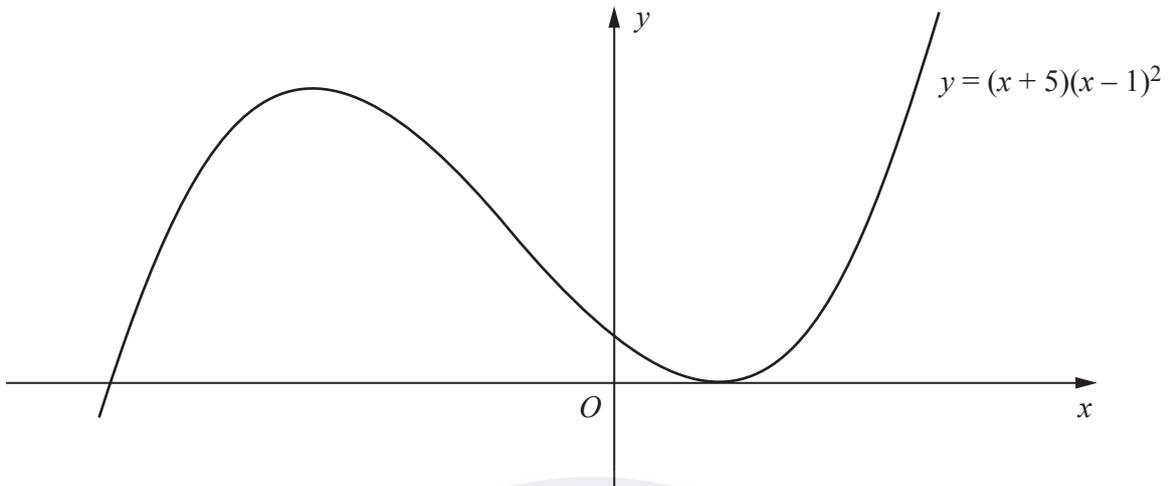


Without using a calculator, find the value of  $\cos A$  in the form  $a + b\sqrt{3}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants to be found.

[4]

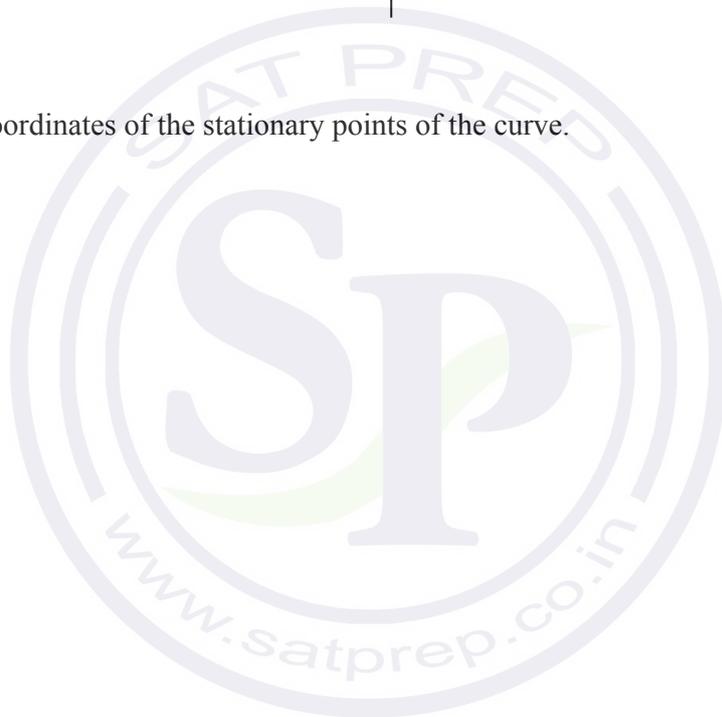


- 11 The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = (x + 5)(x - 1)^2$ .



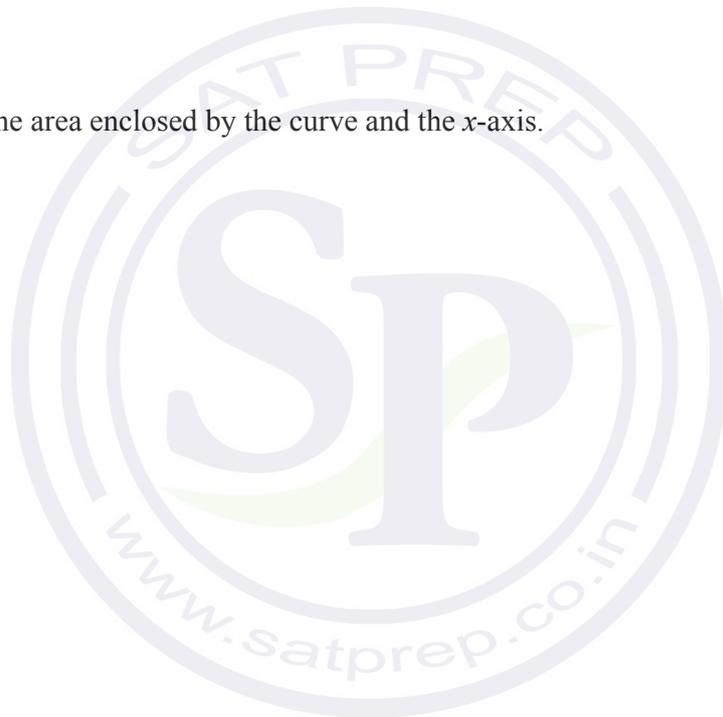
- (i) Find the  $x$ -coordinates of the stationary points of the curve.

[5]



(ii) Find  $\int (x + 5)(x - 1)^2 dx$ . [3]

(iii) Hence find the area enclosed by the curve and the  $x$ -axis. [2]



(iv) Find the set of positive values of  $k$  for which the equation  $(x + 5)(x - 1)^2 = k$  has only one real solution. [2]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/11**

**May/June 2014**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 Show that  $\tan \theta + \frac{\cos \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} = \sec \theta$ .

[4]



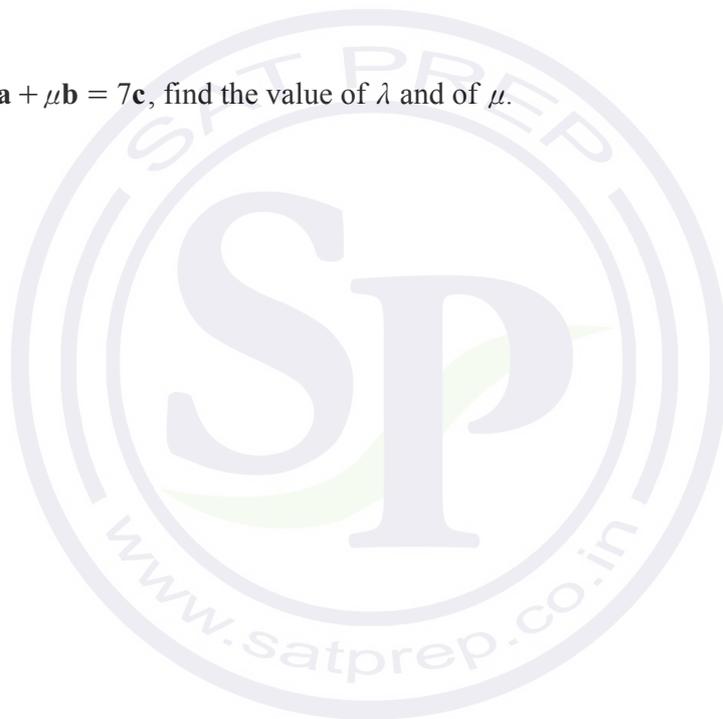
2 Vectors  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$  are such that  $\mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{b} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{c} = \begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Show that  $|\mathbf{a}| = |\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}|$ .

[2]

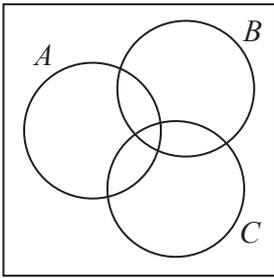
(ii) Given that  $\lambda\mathbf{a} + \mu\mathbf{b} = 7\mathbf{c}$ , find the value of  $\lambda$  and of  $\mu$ .

[3]



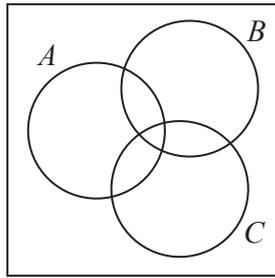
3 (a) On the Venn diagrams below, shade the regions indicated.

ℰ



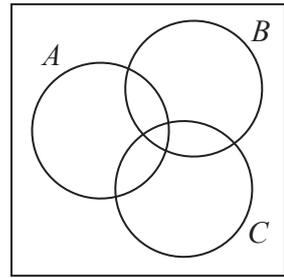
(i)  $A \cap B \cap C$

ℰ



(ii)  $(A \cup B) \cap C'$

ℰ



(iii)  $A \cup (B \cap C')$

[3]

(b) Sets  $P$  and  $Q$  are such that

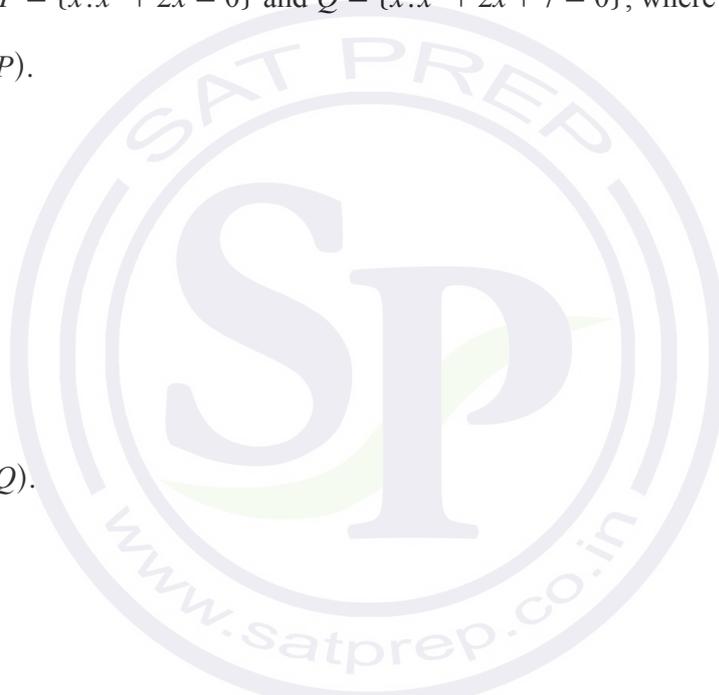
$$P = \{x : x^2 + 2x = 0\} \text{ and } Q = \{x : x^2 + 2x + 7 = 0\}, \text{ where } x \in \mathbb{R}.$$

(i) Find  $n(P)$ .

[1]

(ii) Find  $n(Q)$ .

[1]



- 4 Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the line  $y = k(4x - 3)$  does not intersect the curve  $y = 4x^2 + 8x - 8$ .

[5]



5 (i) Given that  $y = e^{x^2}$ , find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ . [2]

(ii) Use your answer to part (i) to find  $\int xe^{x^2} dx$ . [2]

(iii) Hence evaluate  $\int_0^2 xe^{x^2} dx$ . [2]



6 Matrices **A** and **B** are such that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 4 \\ 7 & 6 \\ 4 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Find **AB**.

[2]

(ii) Find  $\mathbf{B}^{-1}$ .

[2]

(iii) Using your answer to part (ii), solve the simultaneous equations

$$\begin{aligned} 4x + 2y &= -3, \\ 6x + 10y &= -22. \end{aligned}$$

[3]



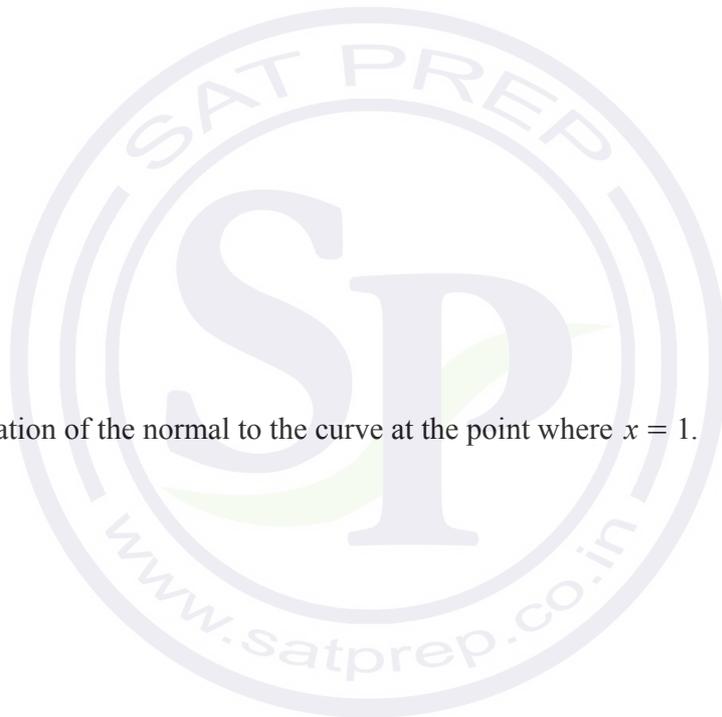
7 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 4x + \frac{1}{(x+1)^2}$  for  $x > 0$ . The curve passes through the point  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{6}\right)$ .

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

(ii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where  $x = 1$ .

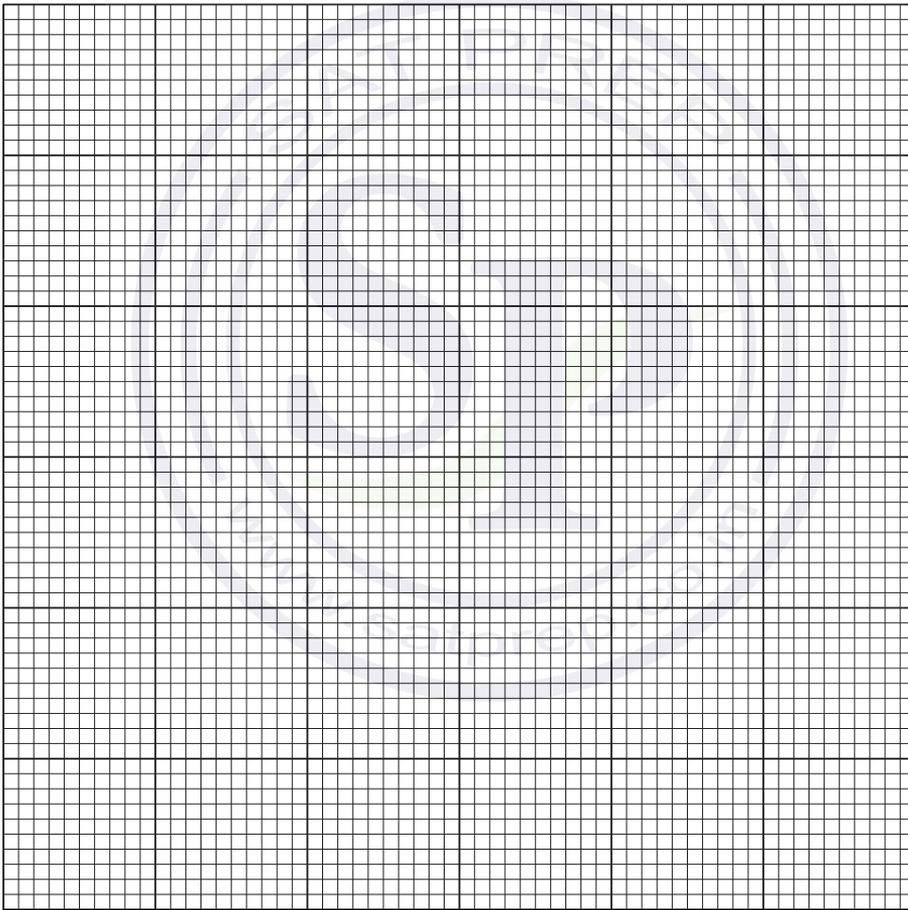
[4]



- 8 The table shows values of variables  $V$  and  $p$ .

$V$	10	50	100	200
$p$	95.0	8.5	3.0	1.1

- (i) By plotting a suitable straight line graph, show that  $V$  and  $p$  are related by the equation  $p = kV^n$ , where  $k$  and  $n$  are constants. [4]



Use your graph to find

(ii) the value of  $n$ ,

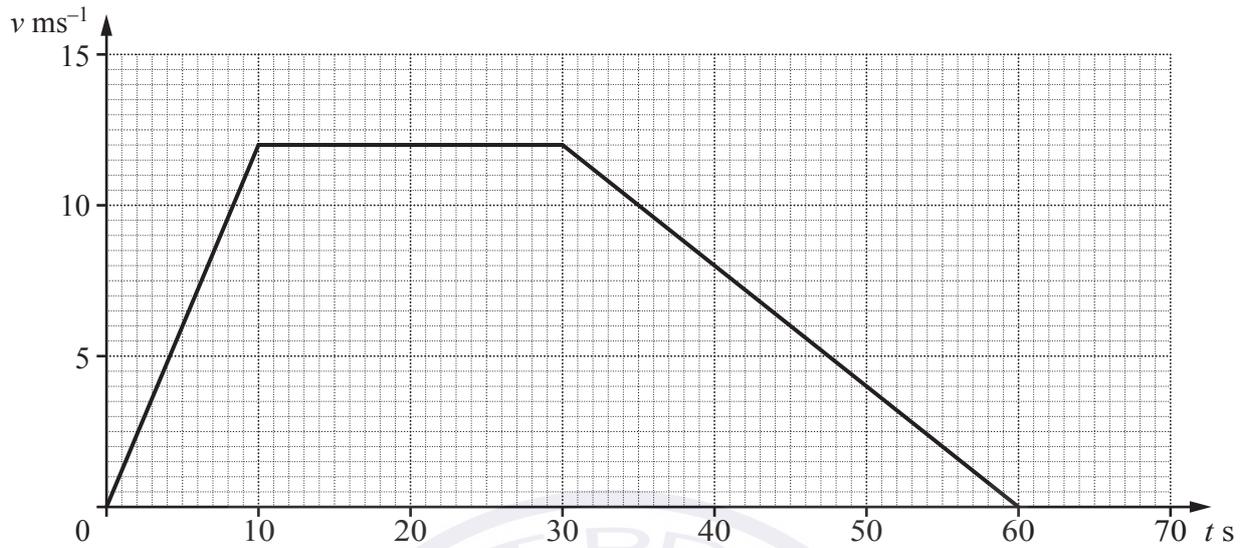
[2]

(iii) the value of  $p$  when  $V = 35$ .

[2]



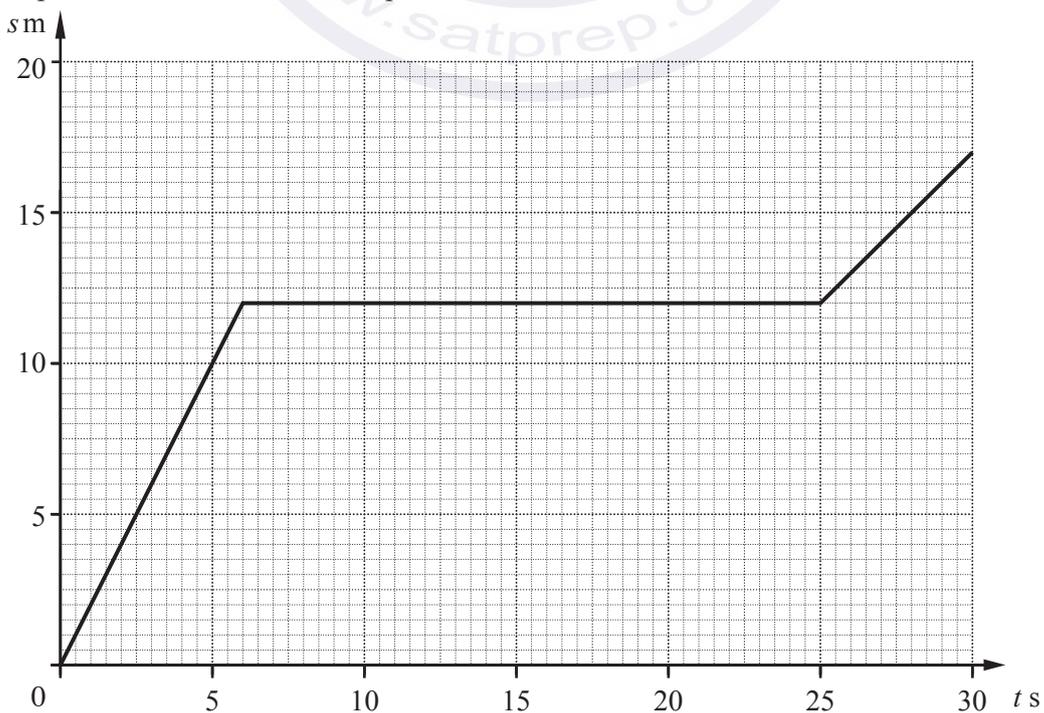
- 9 (a) The diagram shows the velocity-time graph of a particle  $P$  moving in a straight line with velocity  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$  at time  $t \text{ s}$  after leaving a fixed point.



Find the distance travelled by the particle  $P$ .

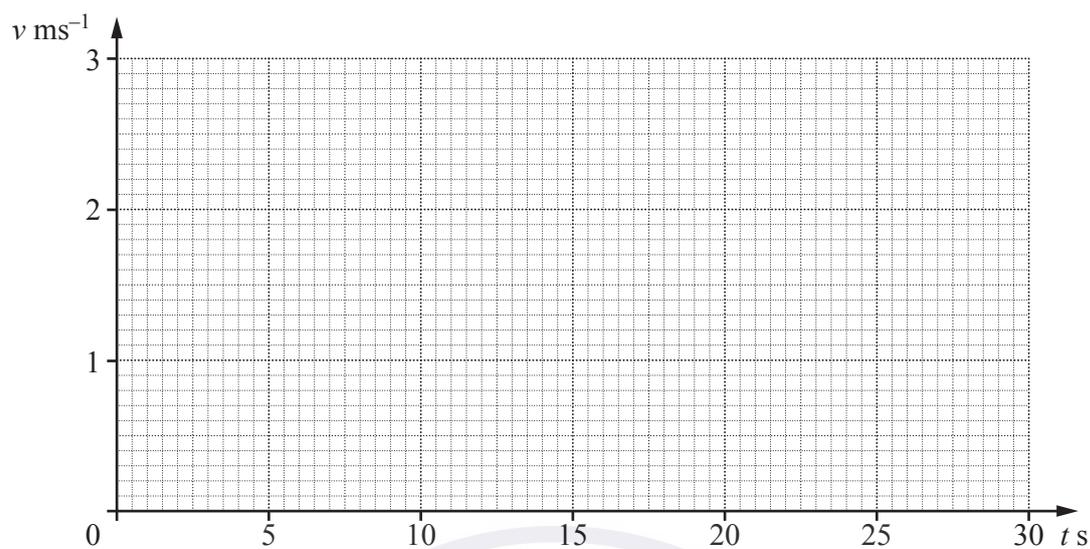
[2]

- (b) The diagram shows the displacement-time graph of a particle  $Q$  moving in a straight line with displacement  $s \text{ m}$  from a fixed point at time  $t \text{ s}$ .



On the axes below, plot the corresponding velocity-time graph for the particle  $Q$ .

[3]



(c) The displacement  $s$  m of a particle  $R$ , which is moving in a straight line, from a fixed point at time  $t$  s is given by  $s = 4t - 16\ln(t + 1) + 13$ .

(i) Find the value of  $t$  for which the particle  $R$  is instantaneously at rest.

[3]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  for which the acceleration of the particle  $R$  is  $0.25\text{ms}^{-2}$ .

[2]

- 10 (a)** How many even numbers less than 500 can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5? Each digit may be used only once in any number. [4]

- (b)** A committee of 8 people is to be chosen from 7 men and 5 women. Find the number of different committees that could be selected if

- (i)** the committee contains at least 3 men and at least 3 women, [4]

- (ii)** the oldest man or the oldest woman, but not both, must be included in the committee. [2]

11 (a) Solve  $5 \sin 2x + 3 \cos 2x = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [4]

(b) Solve  $2 \cot^2 y + 3 \operatorname{cosec} y = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 360^\circ$ . [4]



Question 11(c) is printed on the next page.

(c) Solve  $3\cos(z + 1.2) = 2$  for  $0 \leq z \leq 6$  radians.

[4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**May/June 2014**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Show that  $\frac{\cos A}{1 + \sin A} + \frac{1 + \sin A}{\cos A}$  can be written in the form  $p \sec A$ , where  $p$  is an integer to be found. [4]



2 (a) On the Venn diagrams below, draw sets  $A$  and  $B$  as indicated.

(i)



$$A \cap B = \emptyset$$

(ii)



$$A \subset B$$

[2]

(b) The universal set  $\mathcal{E}$  and sets  $P$  and  $Q$  are such that  $n(\mathcal{E}) = 20$ ,  $n(P \cup Q) = 15$ ,  $n(P) = 13$  and  $n(P \cap Q) = 4$ . Find

(i)  $n(Q)$ ,

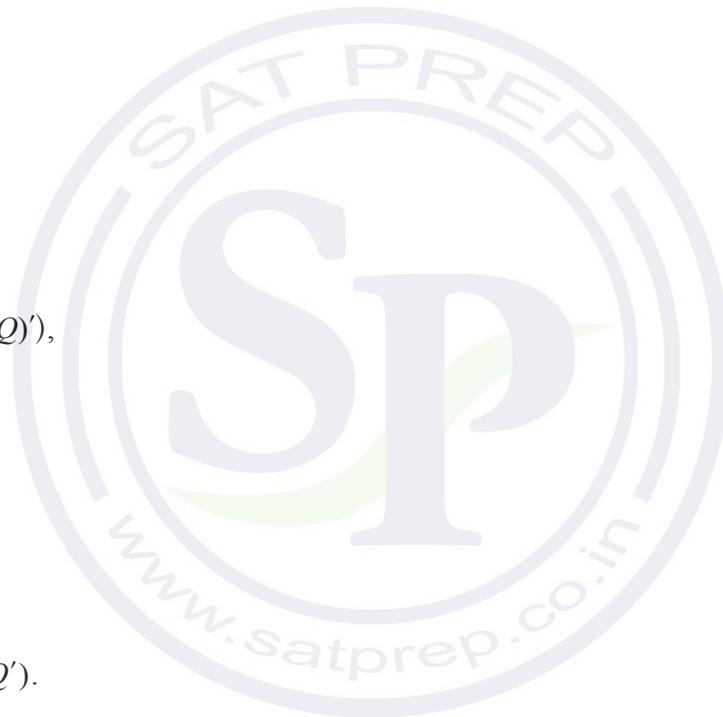
[1]

(ii)  $n((P \cup Q)')$ ,

[1]

(iii)  $n(P \cap Q')$ .

[1]



- 3 (i) Sketch the graph of  $y = |(2x + 1)(x - 2)|$  for  $-2 \leq x \leq 3$ , showing the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the  $x$ - and  $y$ -axes. [3]

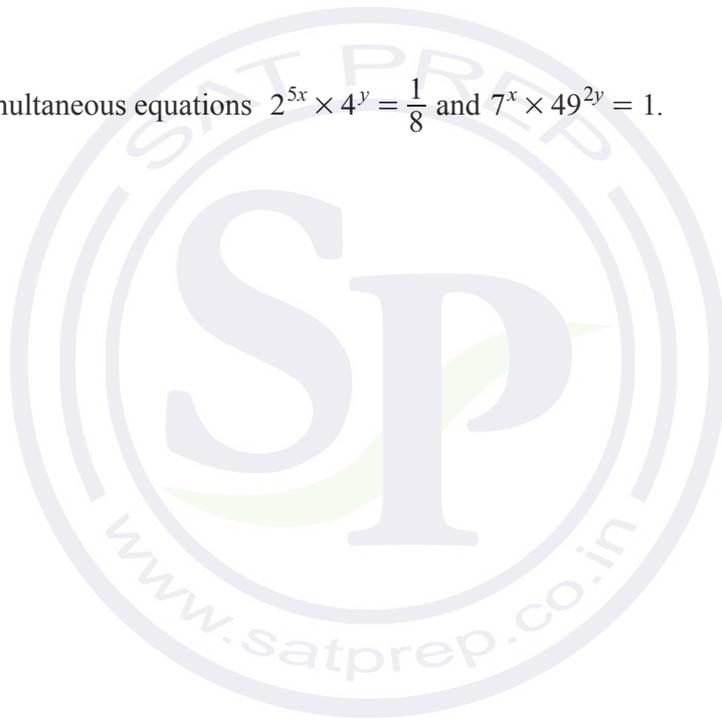
- (ii) Find the non-zero values of  $k$  for which the equation  $|(2x + 1)(x - 2)| = k$  has two solutions only. [2]

- 4 The region enclosed by the curve  $y = 2 \sin 3x$ , the  $x$ -axis and the line  $x = a$ , where  $0 < a < 1$  radian, lies entirely above the  $x$ -axis. Given that the area of this region is  $\frac{1}{3}$  square unit, find the value of  $a$ . [6]



5 (i) Given that  $2^{5x} \times 4^y = \frac{1}{8}$ , show that  $5x + 2y = -3$ . [3]

(ii) Solve the simultaneous equations  $2^{5x} \times 4^y = \frac{1}{8}$  and  $7^x \times 49^{2y} = 1$ . [4]



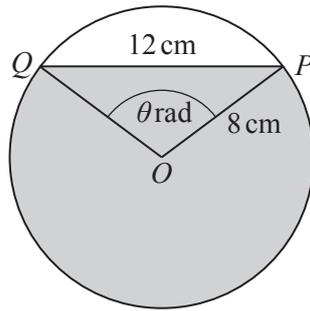
- 6 (a) Matrices  $\mathbf{X}$ ,  $\mathbf{Y}$  and  $\mathbf{Z}$  are such that  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 \\ 6 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{Z} = (1 \ 2 \ 3)$ . Write down all the matrix products which are possible using any two of these matrices. Do not evaluate these products. [2]

- (b) Matrices  $\mathbf{A}$  and  $\mathbf{B}$  are such that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -2 \\ -4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{AB} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 9 \\ -6 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$ . Find the matrix  $\mathbf{B}$ . [5]





- 7 The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius 8 cm. Points  $P$  and  $Q$  lie on the circle such that the chord  $PQ = 12$  cm and angle  $POQ = \theta$  radians.

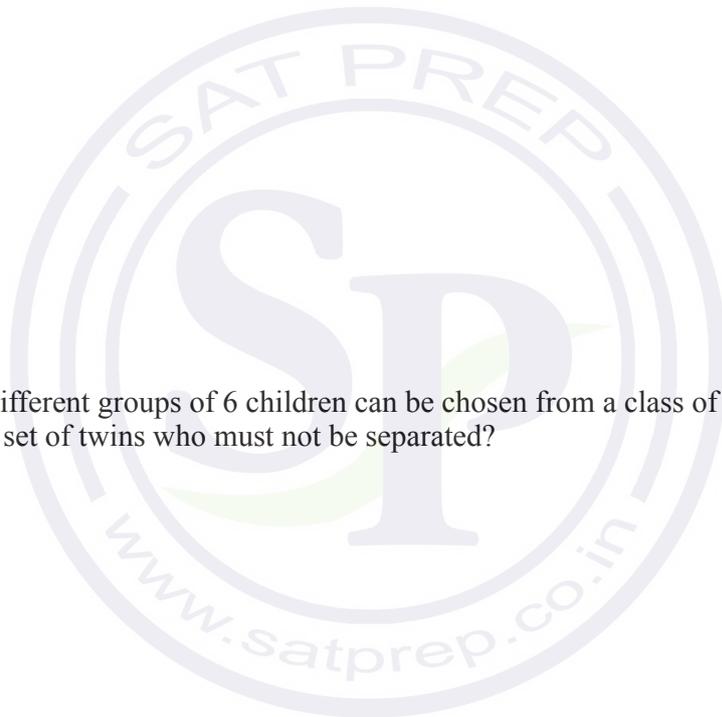


- (i) Show that  $\theta = 1.696$ , correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

- (iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

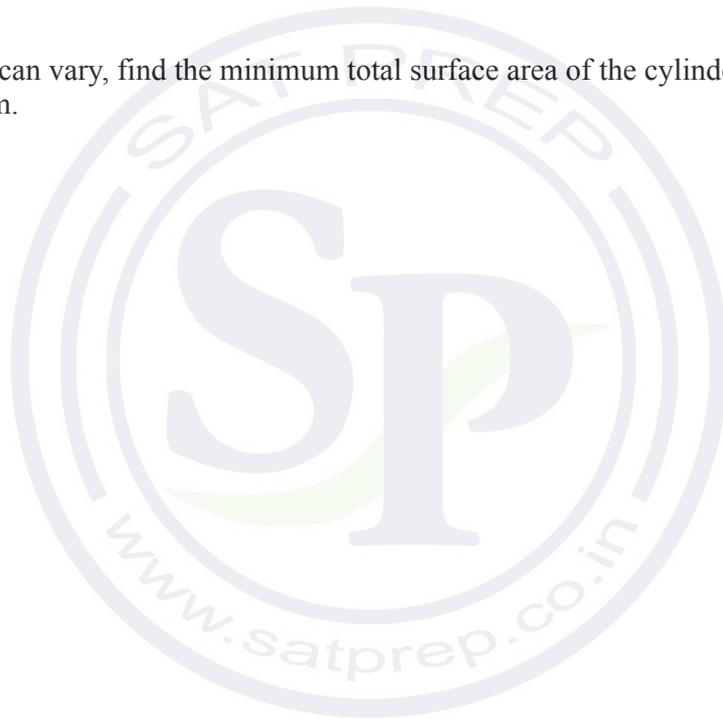
- 8 (a) (i) How many different 5-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 and 9 if no digit is repeated? [1]
- (ii) How many of these numbers are even? [1]
- (iii) How many of these numbers are less than 60 000 and even? [3]
- (b) How many different groups of 6 children can be chosen from a class of 18 children if the class contains one set of twins who must not be separated? [3]



9 A solid circular cylinder has a base radius of  $r$  cm and a volume of  $4000 \text{ cm}^3$ .

(i) Show that the total surface area,  $A \text{ cm}^2$ , of the cylinder is given by  $A = \frac{8000}{r} + 2\pi r^2$ . [3]

(ii) Given that  $r$  can vary, find the minimum total surface area of the cylinder, justifying that this area is a minimum. [6]



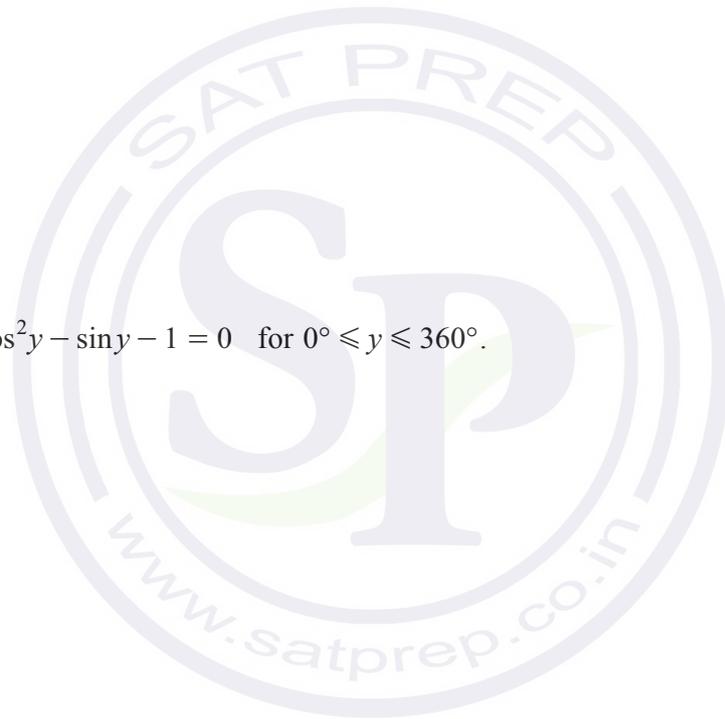
- 10** In this question  $\mathbf{i}$  is a unit vector due East and  $\mathbf{j}$  is a unit vector due North.  
At 12 00 hours, a ship leaves a port  $P$  and travels with a speed of  $26 \text{ kmh}^{-1}$  in the direction  $5\mathbf{i} + 12\mathbf{j}$ .
- (i) Show that the velocity of the ship is  $(10\mathbf{i} + 24\mathbf{j}) \text{ kmh}^{-1}$ . [2]
- (ii) Write down the position vector of the ship, relative to  $P$ , at 16 00 hours. [1]
- (iii) Find the position vector of the ship, relative to  $P$ ,  $t$  hours after 16 00 hours. [2]
- At 16 00 hours, a speedboat leaves a lighthouse which has position vector  $(120\mathbf{i} + 81\mathbf{j}) \text{ km}$ , relative to  $P$ , to intercept the ship. The speedboat has a velocity of  $(-22\mathbf{i} + 30\mathbf{j}) \text{ kmh}^{-1}$ .
- (iv) Find the position vector, relative to  $P$ , of the speedboat  $t$  hours after 16 00 hours. [1]

- (v) Find the time at which the speedboat intercepts the ship and the position vector, relative to  $P$ , of the point of interception. [4]



11 (a) Solve  $\tan^2 x + 5 \tan x = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [3]

(b) Solve  $2 \cos^2 y - \sin y - 1 = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 360^\circ$ . [4]



(c) Solve  $\sec\left(2z - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 2$  for  $0 \leq z \leq \pi$  radians.

[4]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/13**

**May/June 2014**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

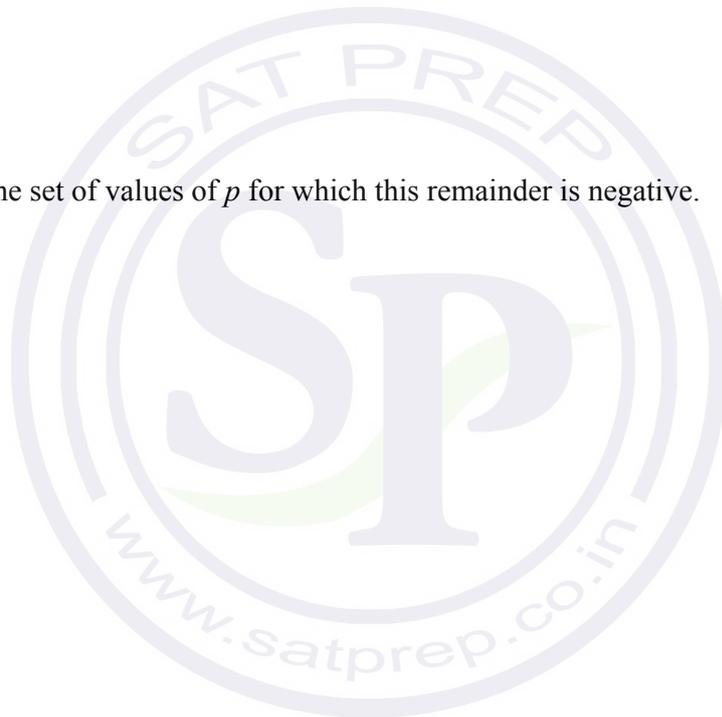
- 1 (i) Show that  $y = 3x^2 - 6x + 5$  can be written in the form  $y = a(x - b)^2 + c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants to be found. [3]

- (ii) Hence, or otherwise, find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve  $y = 3x^2 - 6x + 5$ . [1]

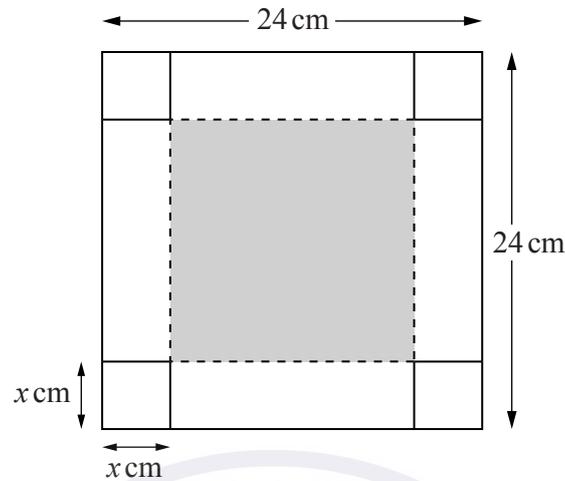
- 
- 2 Given that  $2^{4x} \times 4^y \times 8^{x-y} = 1$  and  $3^{x+y} = \frac{1}{3}$ , find the value of  $x$  and of  $y$ . [4]

3 (i) Find, in terms of  $p$ , the remainder when  $x^3 + px^2 + p^2x + 21$  is divided by  $x + 3$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find the set of values of  $p$  for which this remainder is negative. [3]



- 4 The diagram shows a thin square sheet of metal measuring 24 cm by 24 cm. A square of side  $x$  cm is cut off from each corner. The remainder is then folded to form an open box,  $x$  cm deep, whose square base is shown shaded in the diagram.

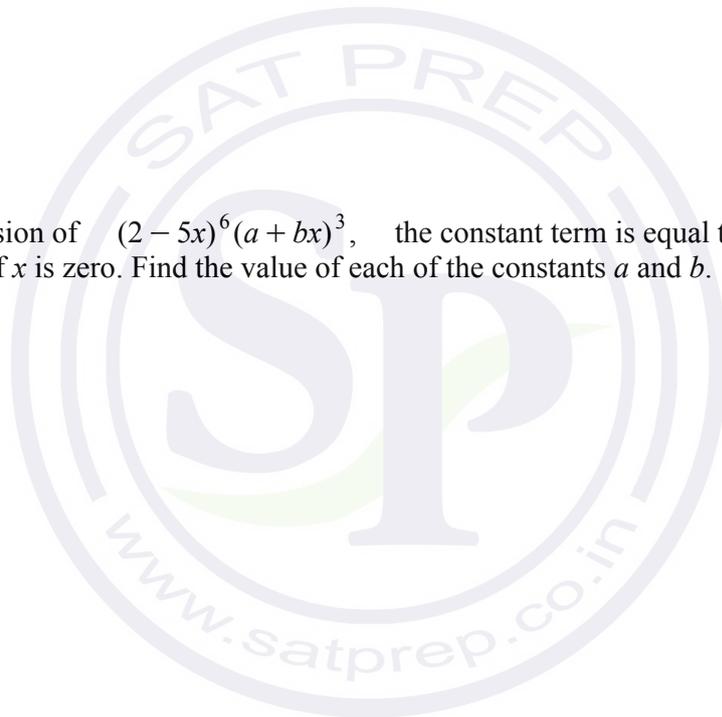


- (i) Show that the volume,  $V \text{ cm}^3$ , of the box is given by  $V = 4x^3 - 96x^2 + 576x$ . [2]

- (ii) Given that  $x$  can vary, find the maximum volume of the box. [4]

- 5 (i) The first three terms in the expansion of  $(2 - 5x)^6$ , in ascending powers of  $x$ , are  $p + qx + rx^2$ . Find the value of each of the integers  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $r$ . [3]

- (ii) In the expansion of  $(2 - 5x)^6(a + bx)^3$ , the constant term is equal to 512 and the coefficient of  $x$  is zero. Find the value of each of the constants  $a$  and  $b$ . [4]



- 6 Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = x(x^2 - 12)^{\frac{1}{3}}$  at the point on the curve where  $x = 2$ .

[6]



- 7 (a) A 5-character password is to be chosen from the letters  $A, B, C, D, E$  and the digits 4, 5, 6, 7. Each letter or digit may be used only once. Find the number of different passwords that can be chosen if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
- (ii) the password contains 2 letters followed by 3 digits. [2]
- (b) A school has 3 concert tickets to give out at random to a class of 18 boys and 15 girls. Find the number of ways in which this can be done if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
- (ii) 2 of the tickets are given to boys and 1 ticket is given to a girl, [2]



(iii) at least 1 boy gets a ticket.

[2]



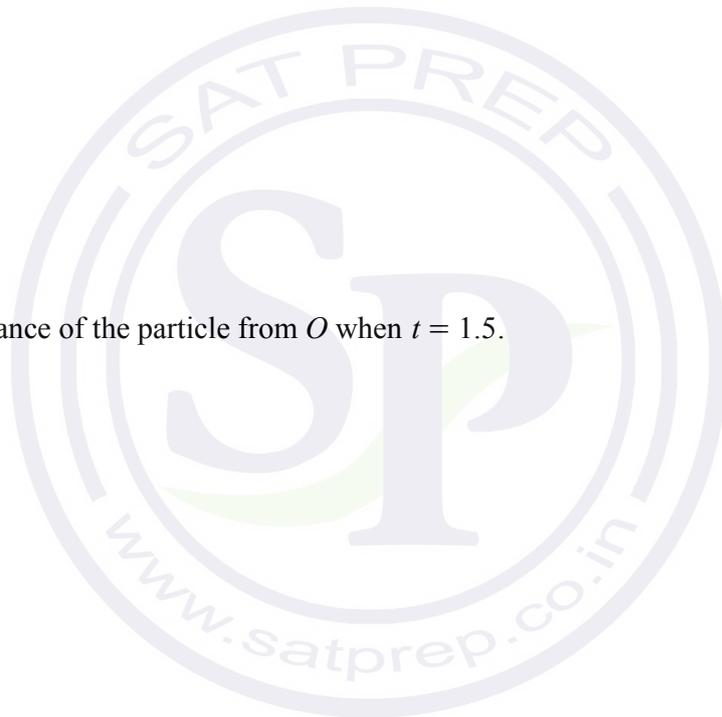
8 A particle moves in a straight line such that,  $t$  s after passing through a fixed point  $O$ , its velocity,  $v$  ms<sup>-1</sup>, is given by  $v = 5 - 4e^{-2t}$ .

(i) Find the velocity of the particle at  $O$ . [1]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  when the acceleration of the particle is  $6$  ms<sup>-2</sup>. [3]

(iii) Find the distance of the particle from  $O$  when  $t = 1.5$ . [5]

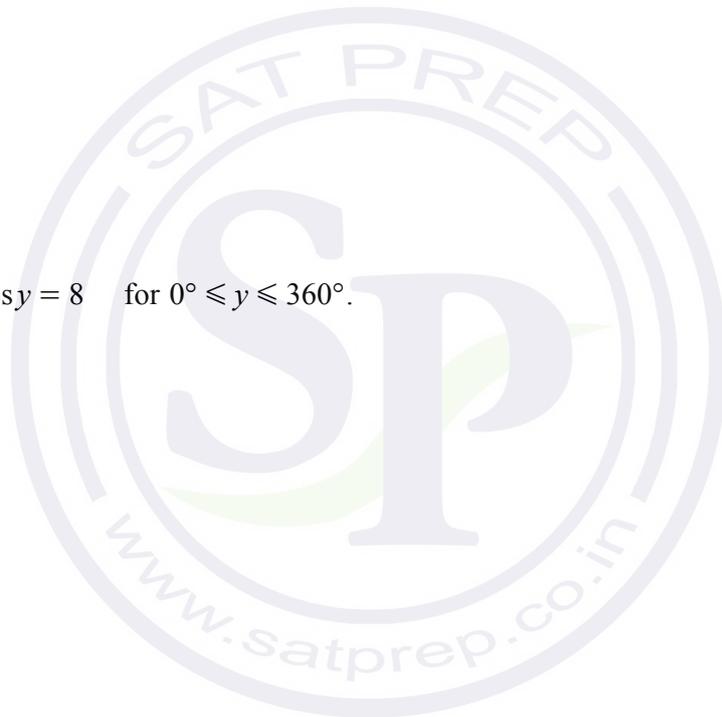
(iv) Explain why the particle does not return to  $O$ . [1]



9 Solve

(i)  $3 \sin x \cos x = 2 \cos x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ , [4]

(ii)  $10 \sin^2 y + \cos y = 8$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 360^\circ$ . [5]



10 The table shows experimental values of  $x$  and  $y$ .

$x$	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25
$y$	3.9	8.3	19.5	51.7

(i) Complete the following table.

$x^2$				
$\lg y$				

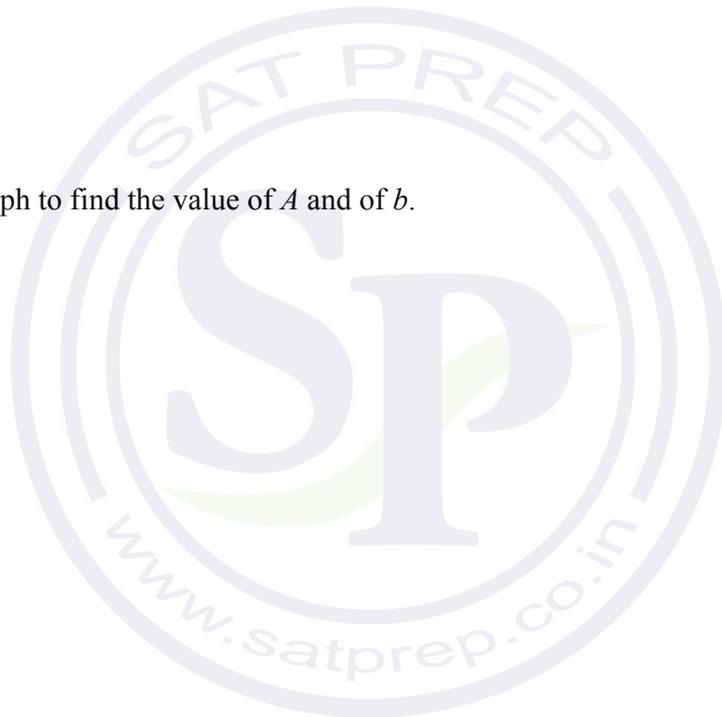
[1]

(ii) By plotting a suitable straight line graph on the grid on page 13, show that  $x$  and  $y$  are related by the equation  $y = Ab^{x^2}$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants.

[2]

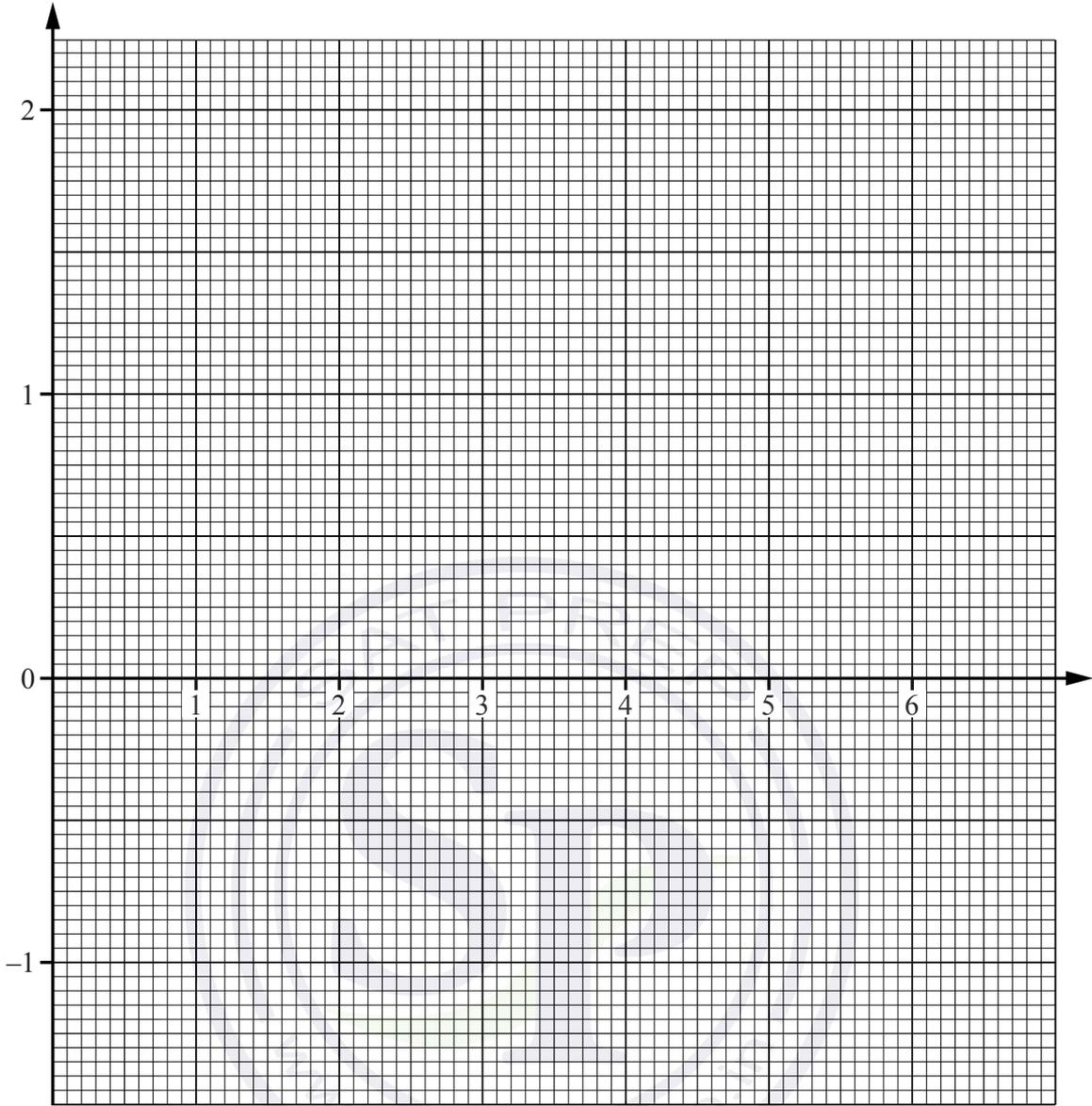
(iii) Use your graph to find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

[4]

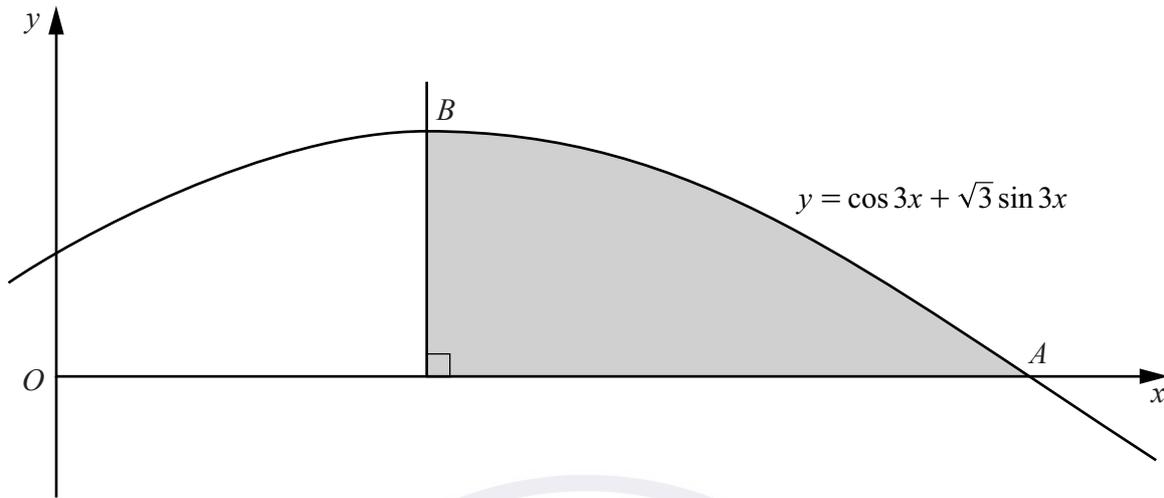


(iv) Estimate the value of  $y$  when  $x = 1.25$ .

[2]



- 11 The diagram shows the graph of  $y = \cos 3x + \sqrt{3} \sin 3x$ , which crosses the  $x$ -axis at  $A$  and has a maximum point at  $B$ .



- (i) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$ . [3]

- (ii) Find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  and hence find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $B$ . [4]

- (iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the line through  $B$  parallel to the  $y$ -axis. [5]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/11**

**May/June 2014**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1 Show that  $\tan \theta + \frac{\cos \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} = \sec \theta$ .

[4]



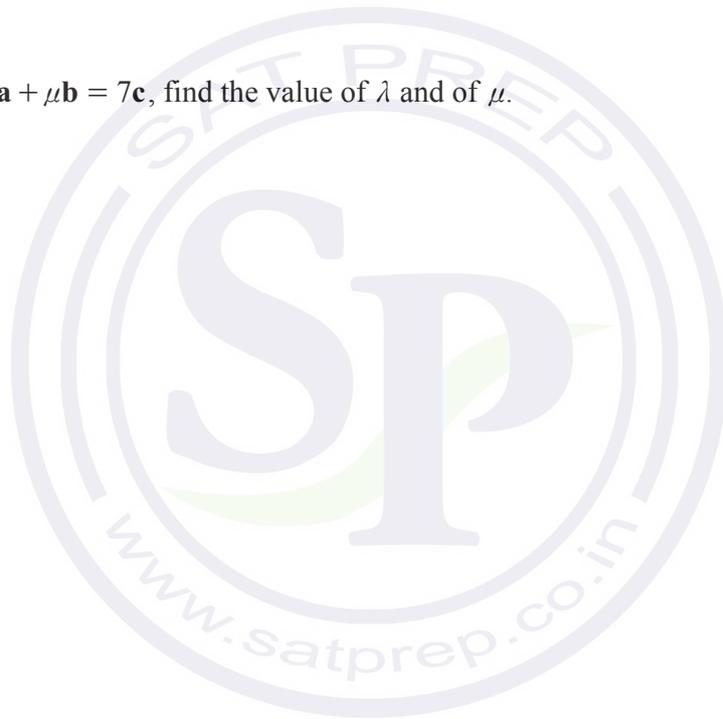
2 Vectors  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$  are such that  $\mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{b} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{c} = \begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Show that  $|\mathbf{a}| = |\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}|$ .

[2]

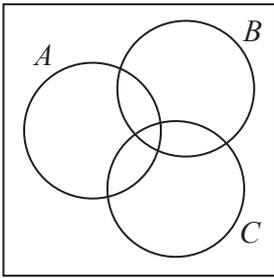
(ii) Given that  $\lambda\mathbf{a} + \mu\mathbf{b} = 7\mathbf{c}$ , find the value of  $\lambda$  and of  $\mu$ .

[3]



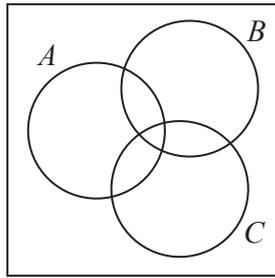
3 (a) On the Venn diagrams below, shade the regions indicated.

ℰ



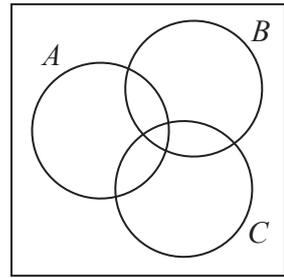
(i)  $A \cap B \cap C$

ℰ



(ii)  $(A \cup B) \cap C'$

ℰ



(iii)  $A \cup (B \cap C')$

[3]

(b) Sets  $P$  and  $Q$  are such that

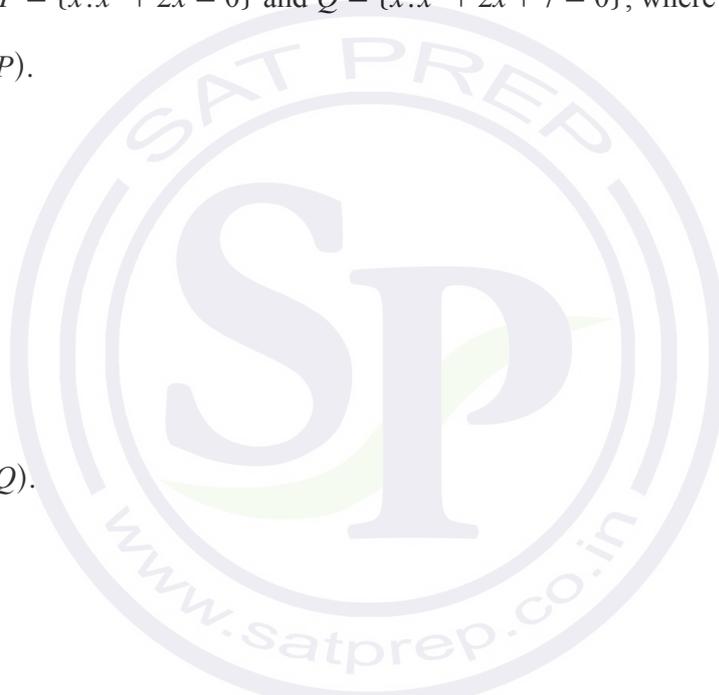
$$P = \{x : x^2 + 2x = 0\} \text{ and } Q = \{x : x^2 + 2x + 7 = 0\}, \text{ where } x \in \mathbb{R}.$$

(i) Find  $n(P)$ .

[1]

(ii) Find  $n(Q)$ .

[1]



- 4 Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the line  $y = k(4x - 3)$  does not intersect the curve  $y = 4x^2 + 8x - 8$ .

[5]



5 (i) Given that  $y = e^{x^2}$ , find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ . [2]

(ii) Use your answer to part (i) to find  $\int xe^{x^2} dx$ . [2]

(iii) Hence evaluate  $\int_0^2 xe^{x^2} dx$ . [2]



6 Matrices **A** and **B** are such that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 4 \\ 7 & 6 \\ 4 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Find **AB**.

[2]

(ii) Find  $\mathbf{B}^{-1}$ .

[2]

(iii) Using your answer to part (ii), solve the simultaneous equations

$$\begin{aligned} 4x + 2y &= -3, \\ 6x + 10y &= -22. \end{aligned}$$

[3]



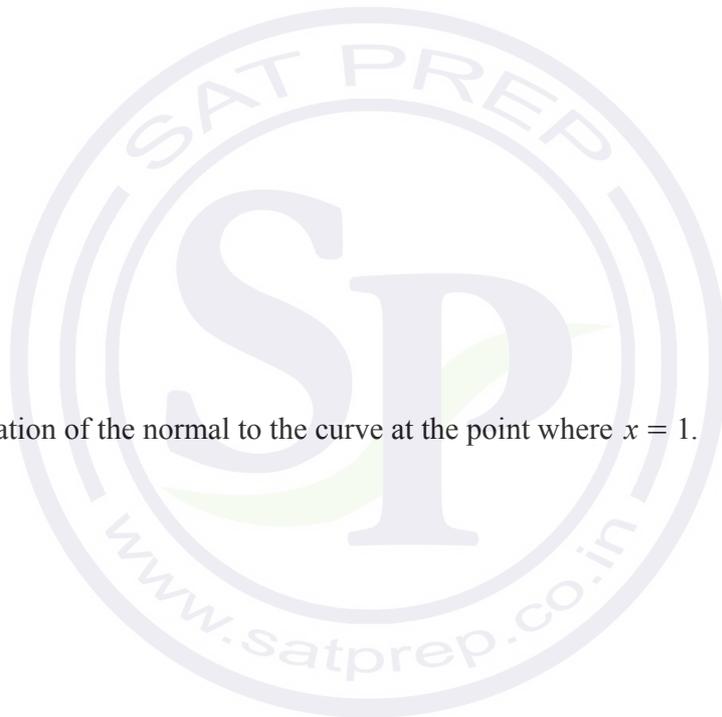
7 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 4x + \frac{1}{(x+1)^2}$  for  $x > 0$ . The curve passes through the point  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{6}\right)$ .

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

(ii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where  $x = 1$ .

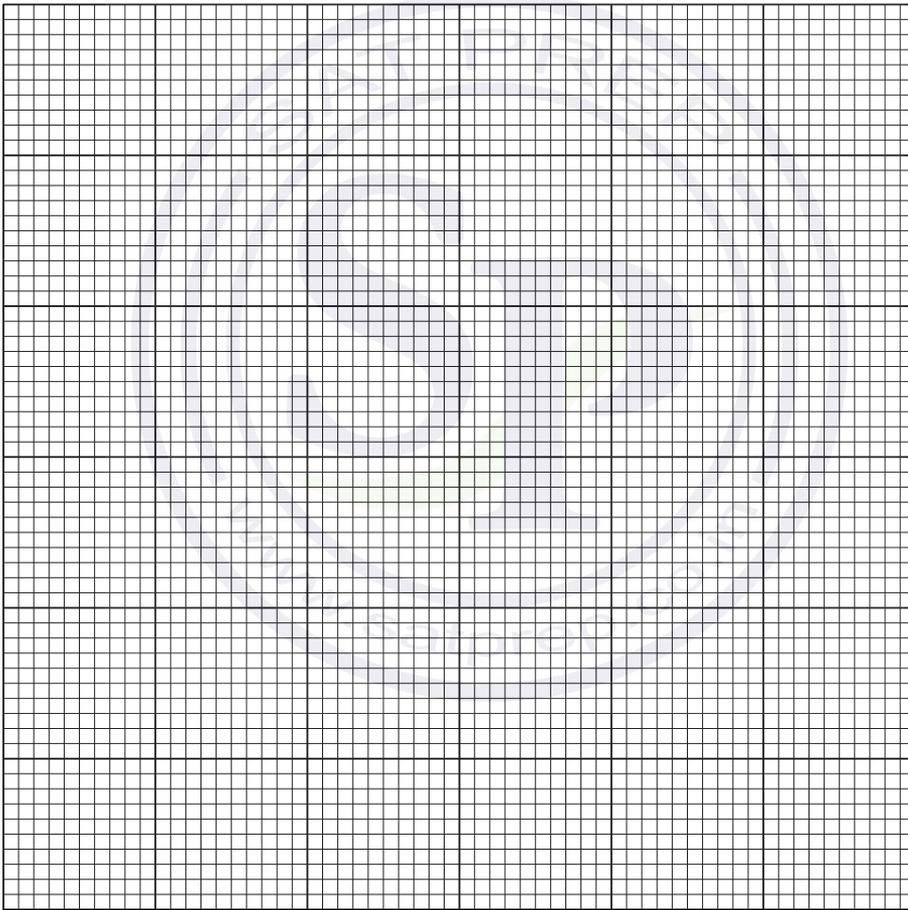
[4]



- 8 The table shows values of variables  $V$  and  $p$ .

$V$	10	50	100	200
$p$	95.0	8.5	3.0	1.1

- (i) By plotting a suitable straight line graph, show that  $V$  and  $p$  are related by the equation  $p = kV^n$ , where  $k$  and  $n$  are constants. [4]



Use your graph to find

(ii) the value of  $n$ ,

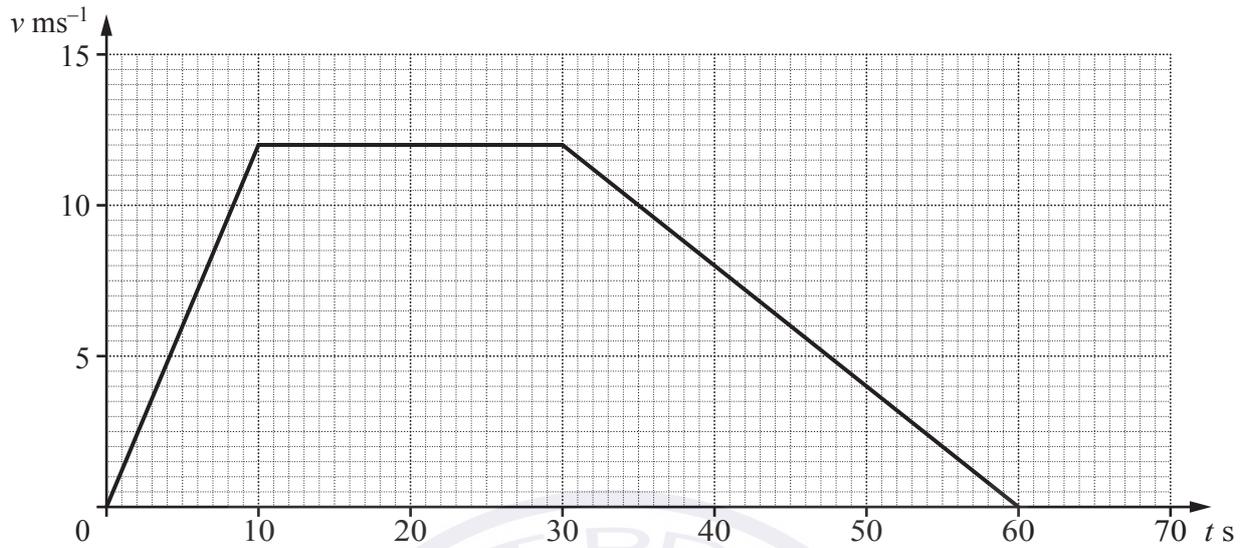
[2]

(iii) the value of  $p$  when  $V = 35$ .

[2]



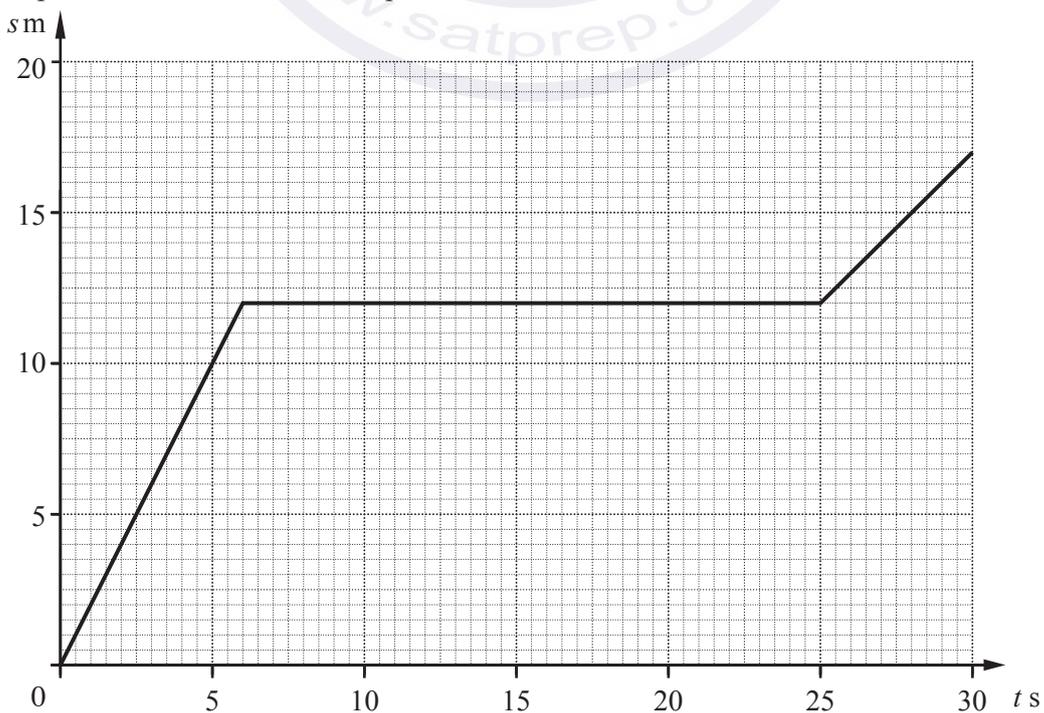
- 9 (a) The diagram shows the velocity-time graph of a particle  $P$  moving in a straight line with velocity  $v \text{ ms}^{-1}$  at time  $t \text{ s}$  after leaving a fixed point.



Find the distance travelled by the particle  $P$ .

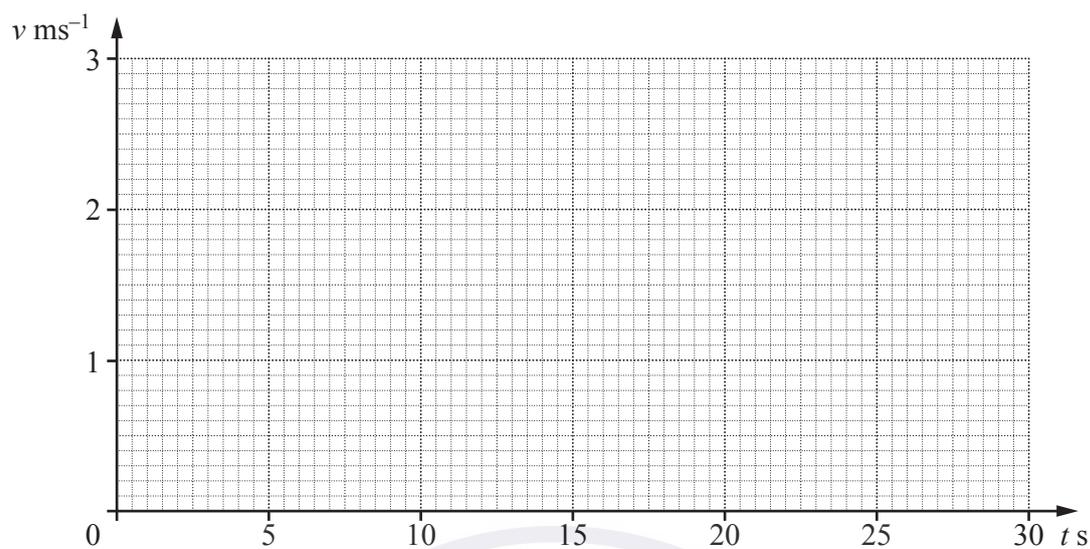
[2]

- (b) The diagram shows the displacement-time graph of a particle  $Q$  moving in a straight line with displacement  $s \text{ m}$  from a fixed point at time  $t \text{ s}$ .



On the axes below, plot the corresponding velocity-time graph for the particle  $Q$ .

[3]



(c) The displacement  $s$  m of a particle  $R$ , which is moving in a straight line, from a fixed point at time  $t$  s is given by  $s = 4t - 16\ln(t + 1) + 13$ .

(i) Find the value of  $t$  for which the particle  $R$  is instantaneously at rest.

[3]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  for which the acceleration of the particle  $R$  is  $0.25\text{ms}^{-2}$ .

[2]

- 10 (a)** How many even numbers less than 500 can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5? Each digit may be used only once in any number. [4]

- (b)** A committee of 8 people is to be chosen from 7 men and 5 women. Find the number of different committees that could be selected if

- (i)** the committee contains at least 3 men and at least 3 women, [4]

- (ii)** the oldest man or the oldest woman, but not both, must be included in the committee. [2]

11 (a) Solve  $5 \sin 2x + 3 \cos 2x = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ .

[4]

(b) Solve  $2 \cot^2 y + 3 \operatorname{cosec} y = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 360^\circ$ .

[4]



**Question 11(c) is printed on the next page.**

(c) Solve  $3\cos(z + 1.2) = 2$  for  $0 \leq z \leq 6$  radians.

[4]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

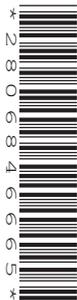
--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/12**

**May/June 2014**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 Show that  $\frac{\cos A}{1 + \sin A} + \frac{1 + \sin A}{\cos A}$  can be written in the form  $p \sec A$ , where  $p$  is an integer to be found. [4]



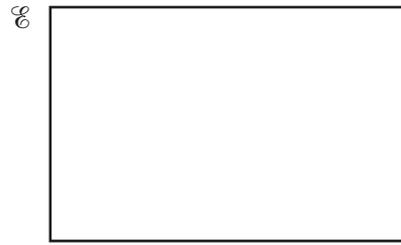
2 (a) On the Venn diagrams below, draw sets  $A$  and  $B$  as indicated.

(i)



$$A \cap B = \emptyset$$

(ii)



$$A \subset B$$

[2]

(b) The universal set  $\mathcal{E}$  and sets  $P$  and  $Q$  are such that  $n(\mathcal{E}) = 20$ ,  $n(P \cup Q) = 15$ ,  $n(P) = 13$  and  $n(P \cap Q) = 4$ . Find

(i)  $n(Q)$ ,

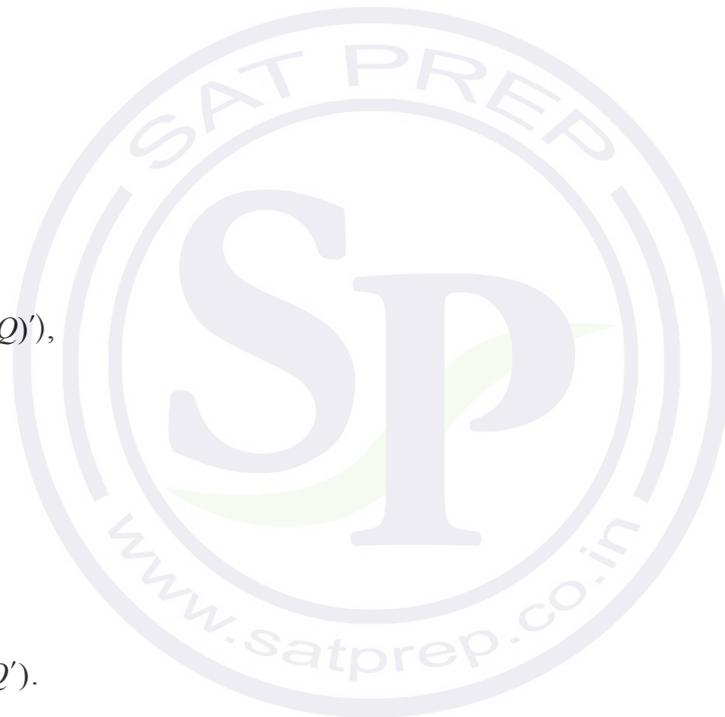
[1]

(ii)  $n((P \cup Q)')$ ,

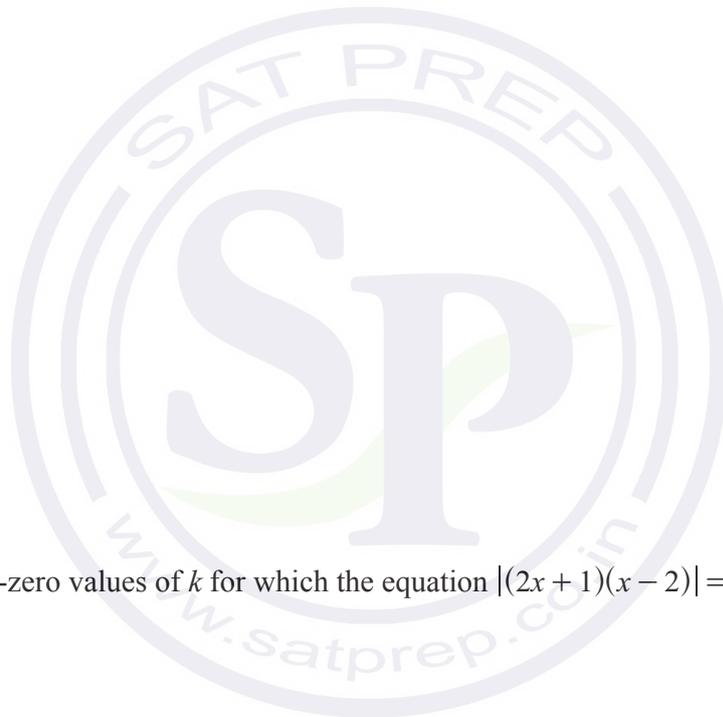
[1]

(iii)  $n(P \cap Q')$ .

[1]



- 3 (i) Sketch the graph of  $y = |(2x + 1)(x - 2)|$  for  $-2 \leq x \leq 3$ , showing the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the  $x$ - and  $y$ -axes. [3]



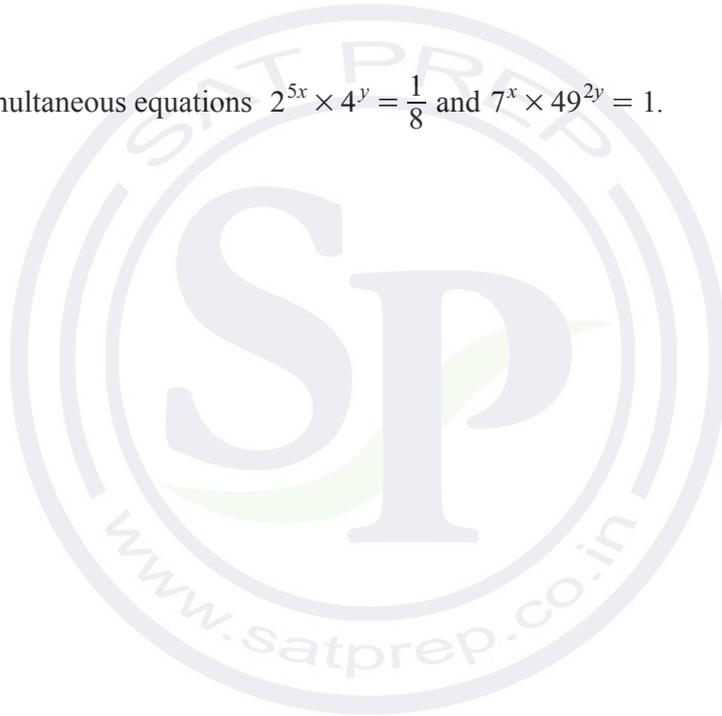
- (ii) Find the non-zero values of  $k$  for which the equation  $|(2x + 1)(x - 2)| = k$  has two solutions only. [2]

- 4 The region enclosed by the curve  $y = 2 \sin 3x$ , the  $x$ -axis and the line  $x = a$ , where  $0 < a < 1$  radian, lies entirely above the  $x$ -axis. Given that the area of this region is  $\frac{1}{3}$  square unit, find the value of  $a$ . [6]



5 (i) Given that  $2^{5x} \times 4^y = \frac{1}{8}$ , show that  $5x + 2y = -3$ . [3]

(ii) Solve the simultaneous equations  $2^{5x} \times 4^y = \frac{1}{8}$  and  $7^x \times 49^{2y} = 1$ . [4]



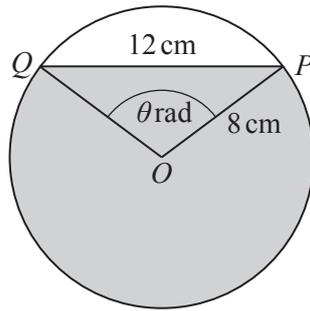
- 6 (a) Matrices  $\mathbf{X}$ ,  $\mathbf{Y}$  and  $\mathbf{Z}$  are such that  $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 \\ 6 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{Z} = (1 \ 2 \ 3)$ . Write down all the matrix products which are possible using any two of these matrices. Do not evaluate these products. [2]

- (b) Matrices  $\mathbf{A}$  and  $\mathbf{B}$  are such that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -2 \\ -4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{AB} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 9 \\ -6 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$ . Find the matrix  $\mathbf{B}$ . [5]





- 7 The diagram shows a circle, centre  $O$ , radius 8 cm. Points  $P$  and  $Q$  lie on the circle such that the chord  $PQ = 12$  cm and angle  $POQ = \theta$  radians.

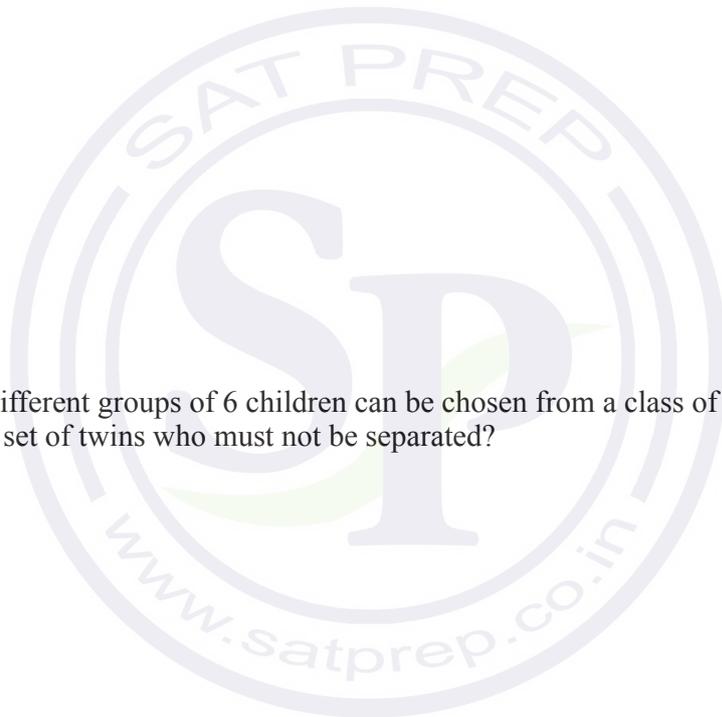


- (i) Show that  $\theta = 1.696$ , correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

- (iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

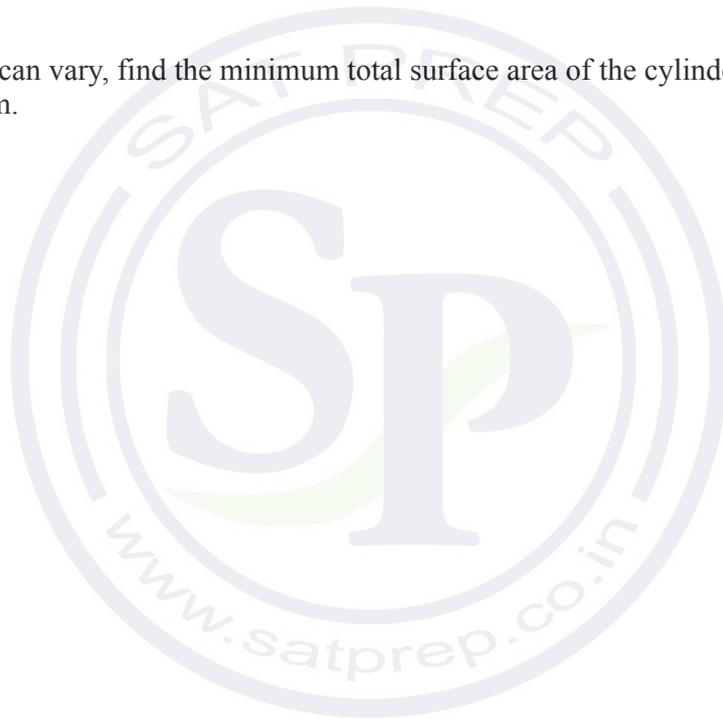
- 8 (a) (i) How many different 5-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 and 9 if no digit is repeated? [1]
- (ii) How many of these numbers are even? [1]
- (iii) How many of these numbers are less than 60 000 and even? [3]
- (b) How many different groups of 6 children can be chosen from a class of 18 children if the class contains one set of twins who must not be separated? [3]



9 A solid circular cylinder has a base radius of  $r$  cm and a volume of  $4000 \text{ cm}^3$ .

(i) Show that the total surface area,  $A \text{ cm}^2$ , of the cylinder is given by  $A = \frac{8000}{r} + 2\pi r^2$ . [3]

(ii) Given that  $r$  can vary, find the minimum total surface area of the cylinder, justifying that this area is a minimum. [6]



- 10** In this question  $\mathbf{i}$  is a unit vector due East and  $\mathbf{j}$  is a unit vector due North.  
At 12 00 hours, a ship leaves a port  $P$  and travels with a speed of  $26 \text{ kmh}^{-1}$  in the direction  $5\mathbf{i} + 12\mathbf{j}$ .
- (i) Show that the velocity of the ship is  $(10\mathbf{i} + 24\mathbf{j}) \text{ kmh}^{-1}$ . [2]

- (ii) Write down the position vector of the ship, relative to  $P$ , at 16 00 hours. [1]

- (iii) Find the position vector of the ship, relative to  $P$ ,  $t$  hours after 16 00 hours. [2]

At 16 00 hours, a speedboat leaves a lighthouse which has position vector  $(120\mathbf{i} + 81\mathbf{j}) \text{ km}$ , relative to  $P$ , to intercept the ship. The speedboat has a velocity of  $(-22\mathbf{i} + 30\mathbf{j}) \text{ kmh}^{-1}$ .

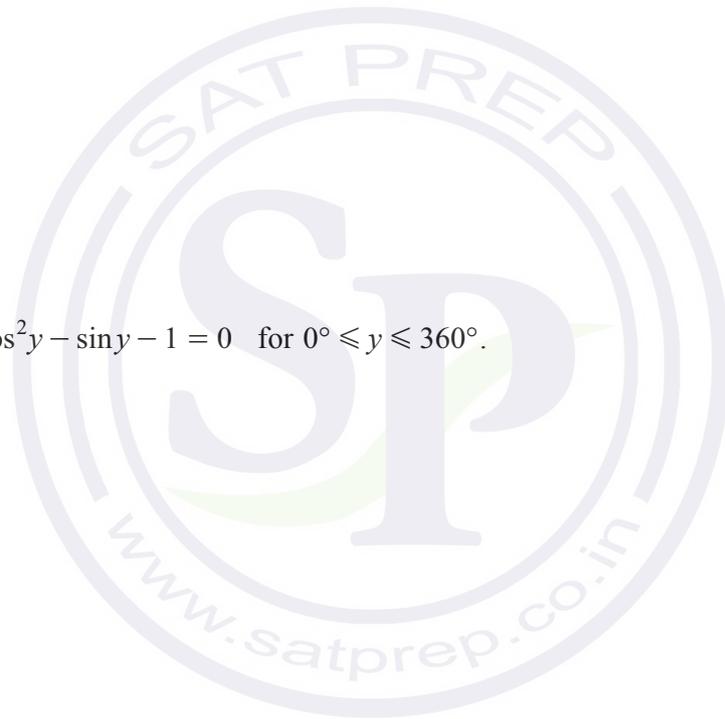
- (iv) Find the position vector, relative to  $P$ , of the speedboat  $t$  hours after 16 00 hours. [1]

- (v) Find the time at which the speedboat intercepts the ship and the position vector, relative to  $P$ , of the point of interception. [4]



11 (a) Solve  $\tan^2 x + 5 \tan x = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [3]

(b) Solve  $2 \cos^2 y - \sin y - 1 = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 360^\circ$ . [4]



(c) Solve  $\sec\left(2z - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 2$  for  $0 \leq z \leq \pi$  radians.

[4]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**May/June 2014**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\triangle ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

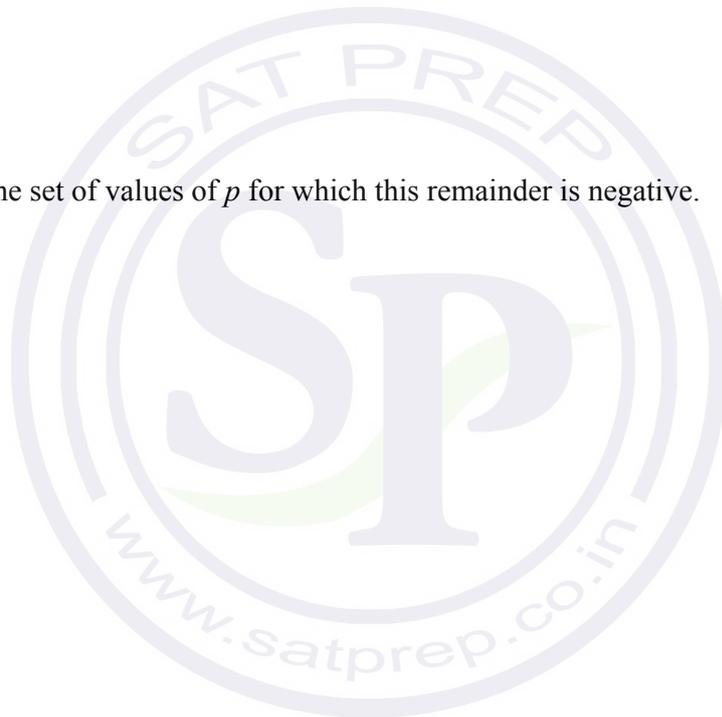
- 1 (i) Show that  $y = 3x^2 - 6x + 5$  can be written in the form  $y = a(x - b)^2 + c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants to be found. [3]

- (ii) Hence, or otherwise, find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve  $y = 3x^2 - 6x + 5$ . [1]

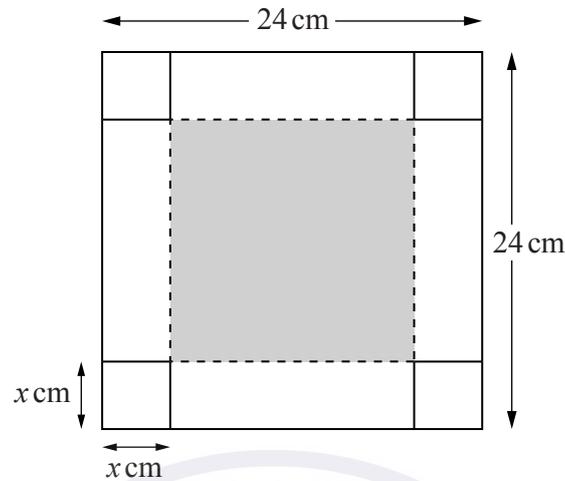
- 
- 2 Given that  $2^{4x} \times 4^y \times 8^{x-y} = 1$  and  $3^{x+y} = \frac{1}{3}$ , find the value of  $x$  and of  $y$ . [4]

3 (i) Find, in terms of  $p$ , the remainder when  $x^3 + px^2 + p^2x + 21$  is divided by  $x + 3$ . [2]

(ii) Hence find the set of values of  $p$  for which this remainder is negative. [3]



- 4 The diagram shows a thin square sheet of metal measuring 24 cm by 24 cm. A square of side  $x$  cm is cut off from each corner. The remainder is then folded to form an open box,  $x$  cm deep, whose square base is shown shaded in the diagram.

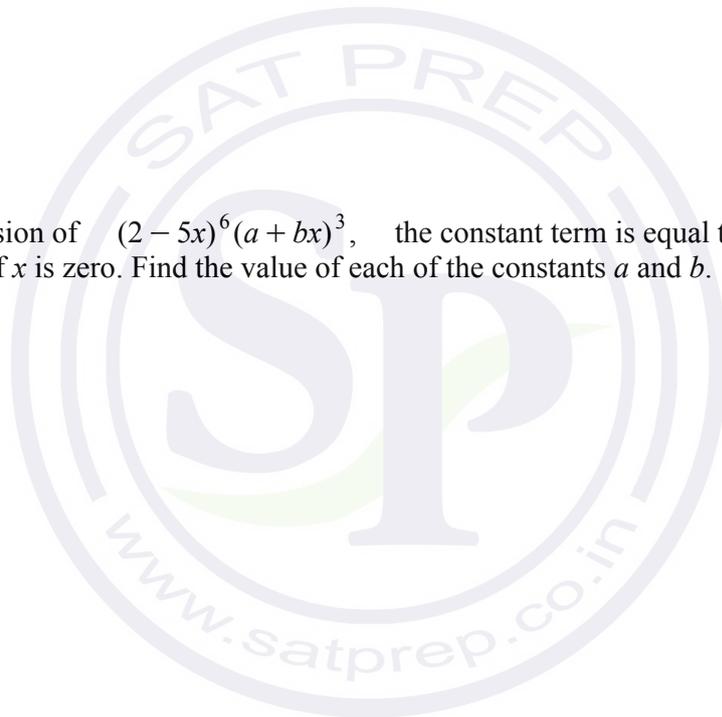


- (i) Show that the volume,  $V \text{ cm}^3$ , of the box is given by  $V = 4x^3 - 96x^2 + 576x$ . [2]

- (ii) Given that  $x$  can vary, find the maximum volume of the box. [4]

- 5 (i) The first three terms in the expansion of  $(2 - 5x)^6$ , in ascending powers of  $x$ , are  $p + qx + rx^2$ . Find the value of each of the integers  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $r$ . [3]

- (ii) In the expansion of  $(2 - 5x)^6(a + bx)^3$ , the constant term is equal to 512 and the coefficient of  $x$  is zero. Find the value of each of the constants  $a$  and  $b$ . [4]



- 6 Find the equation of the normal to the curve  $y = x(x^2 - 12)^{\frac{1}{3}}$  at the point on the curve where  $x = 2$ .

[6]



- 7 (a) A 5-character password is to be chosen from the letters  $A, B, C, D, E$  and the digits 4, 5, 6, 7. Each letter or digit may be used only once. Find the number of different passwords that can be chosen if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
- (ii) the password contains 2 letters followed by 3 digits. [2]
- (b) A school has 3 concert tickets to give out at random to a class of 18 boys and 15 girls. Find the number of ways in which this can be done if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
- (ii) 2 of the tickets are given to boys and 1 ticket is given to a girl, [2]



(iii) at least 1 boy gets a ticket.

[2]



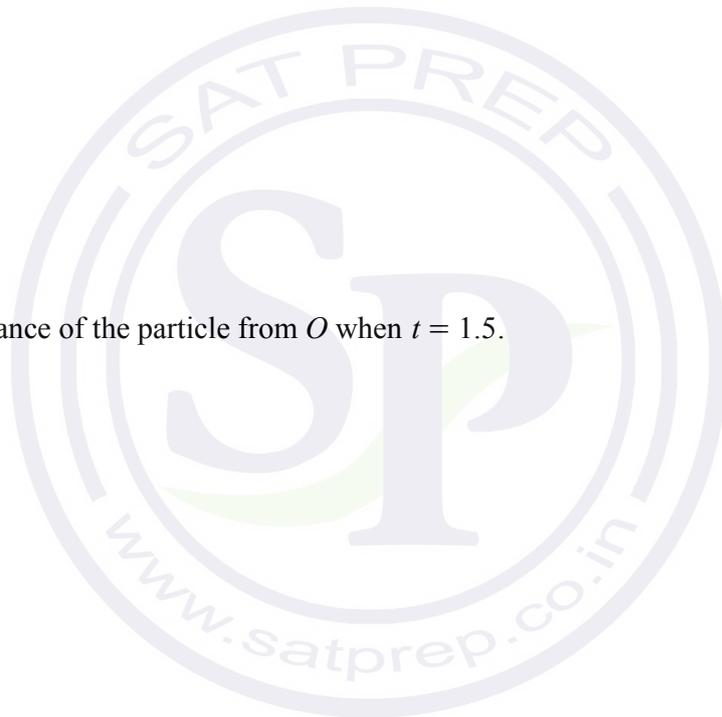
8 A particle moves in a straight line such that,  $t$  s after passing through a fixed point  $O$ , its velocity,  $v$  ms<sup>-1</sup>, is given by  $v = 5 - 4e^{-2t}$ .

(i) Find the velocity of the particle at  $O$ . [1]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  when the acceleration of the particle is  $6$  ms<sup>-2</sup>. [3]

(iii) Find the distance of the particle from  $O$  when  $t = 1.5$ . [5]

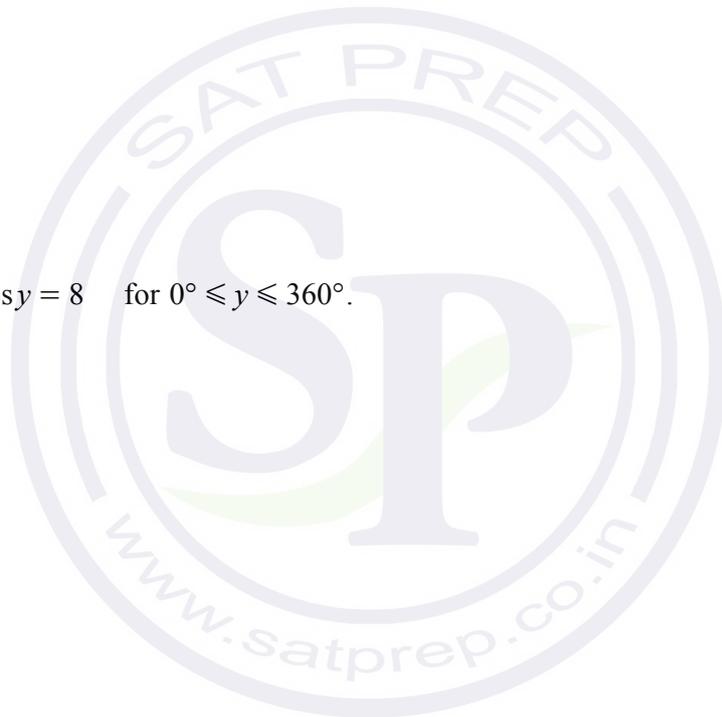
(iv) Explain why the particle does not return to  $O$ . [1]



9 Solve

(i)  $3 \sin x \cos x = 2 \cos x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ , [4]

(ii)  $10 \sin^2 y + \cos y = 8$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 360^\circ$ . [5]



10 The table shows experimental values of  $x$  and  $y$ .

$x$	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25
$y$	3.9	8.3	19.5	51.7

(i) Complete the following table.

$x^2$				
$\lg y$				

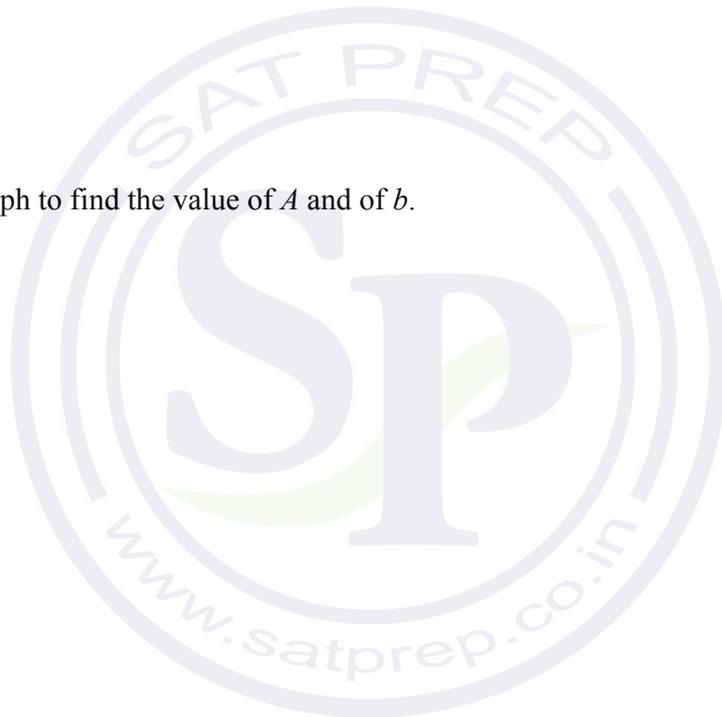
[1]

(ii) By plotting a suitable straight line graph on the grid on page 13, show that  $x$  and  $y$  are related by the equation  $y = Ab^{x^2}$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants.

[2]

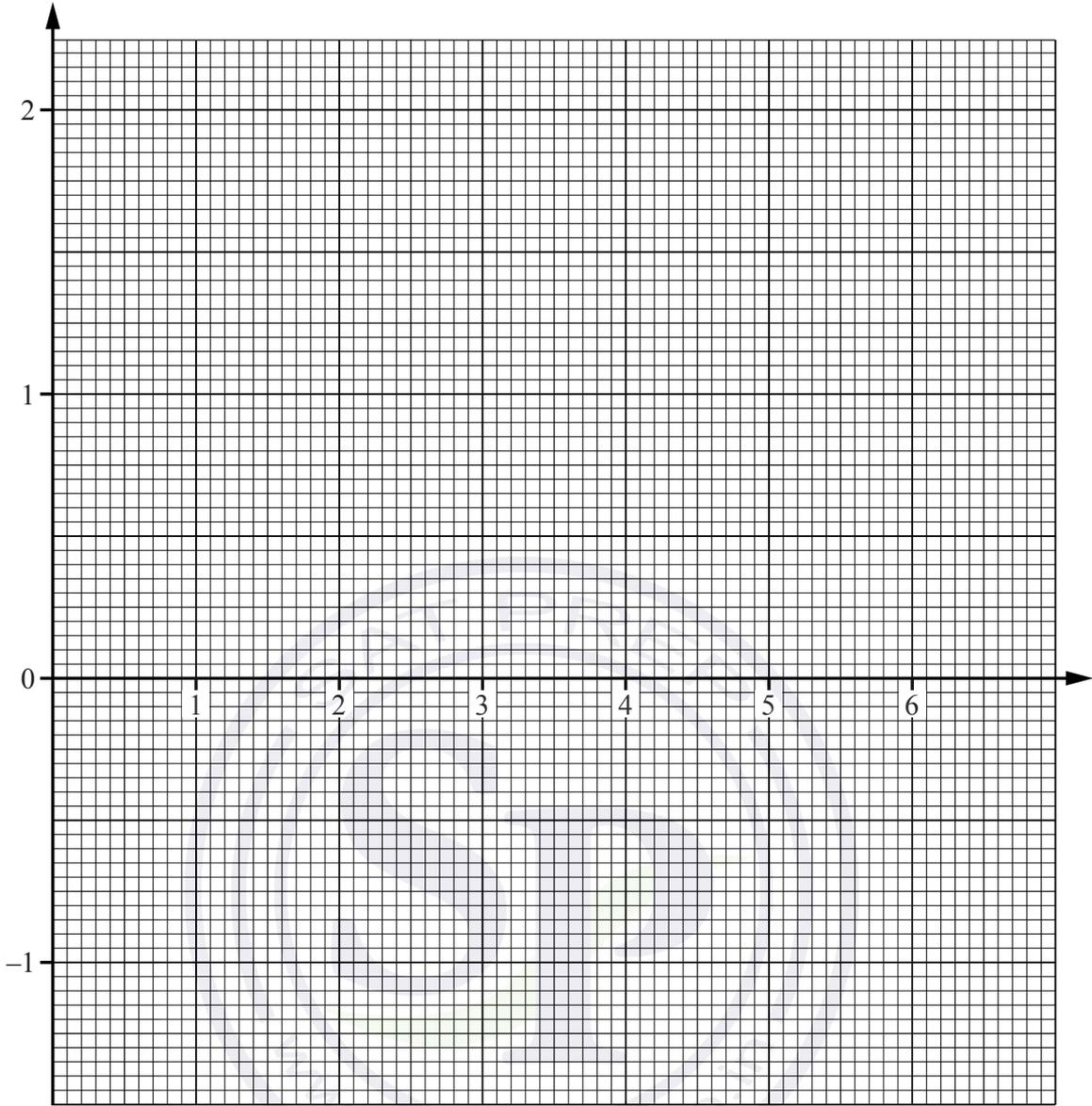
(iii) Use your graph to find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

[4]

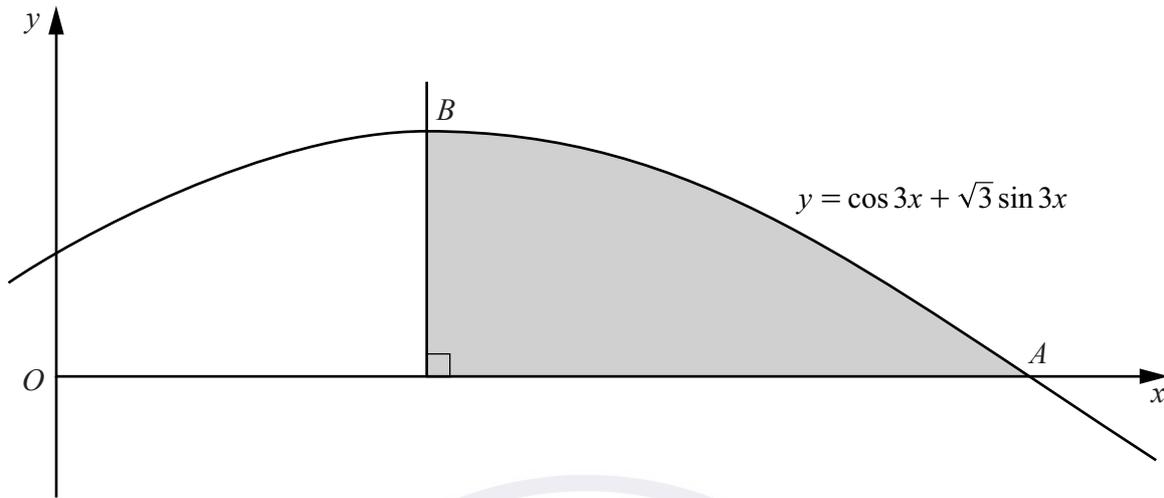


(iv) Estimate the value of  $y$  when  $x = 1.25$ .

[2]



- 11 The diagram shows the graph of  $y = \cos 3x + \sqrt{3} \sin 3x$ , which crosses the  $x$ -axis at  $A$  and has a maximum point at  $B$ .



- (i) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$ . [3]

- (ii) Find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  and hence find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $B$ . [4]

- (iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the line through  $B$  parallel to the  $y$ -axis. [5]





---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS  
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/11**

Paper 1

**October/November 2013**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.  
Write in dark blue or black pen.  
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.  
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.  
**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.  
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.  
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.  
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.  
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.  
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.



*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

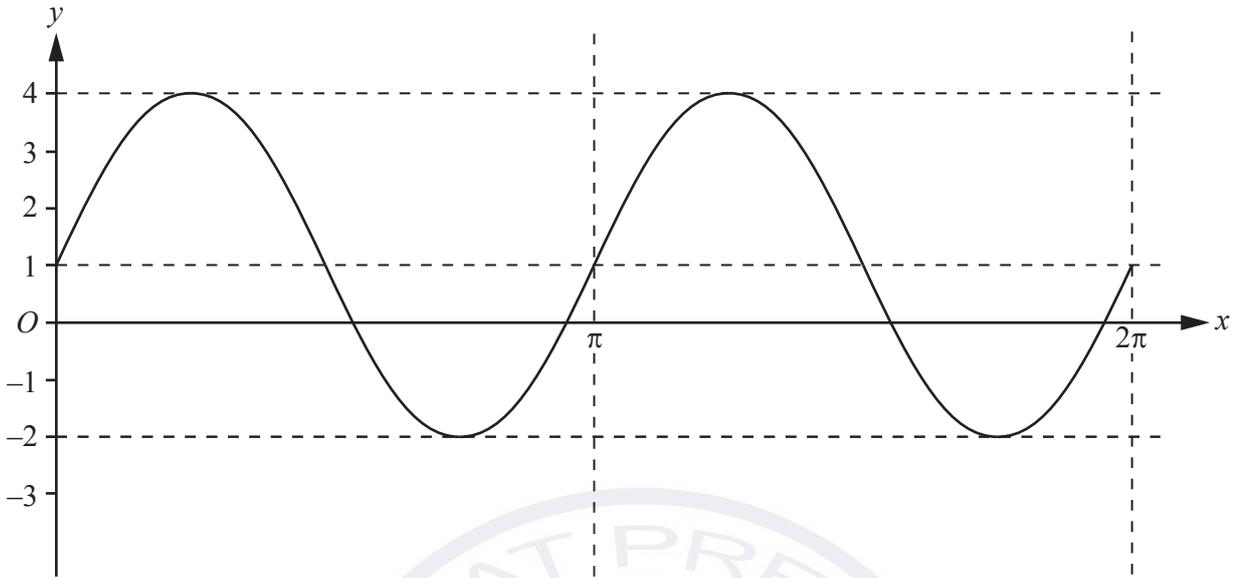
*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 The diagram shows the graph of  $y = a \sin(bx) + c$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are positive integers.



State the value of  $a$ , of  $b$  and of  $c$ .

[3]

$a =$

$b =$

$c =$

- 2 Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the curve  $y = (k + 1)x^2 - 3x + (k + 1)$  lies below the  $x$ -axis.

[4]

3 Show that  $\frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} + \frac{\cos \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} = 2 \sec \theta$ .

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



4 The sets  $A$  and  $B$  are such that

$$A = \left\{x: \cos x = \frac{1}{2}, 0^\circ \leq x \leq 620^\circ\right\},$$

$$B = \left\{x: \tan x = \sqrt{3}, 0^\circ \leq x \leq 620^\circ\right\}.$$

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(i) Find  $n(A)$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $n(B)$ . [1]

(iii) Find the elements of  $A \cup B$ . [1]

(iv) Find the elements of  $A \cap B$ . [1]



5 (i) Find  $\int (9 + \sin 3x) dx$ .

[3]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Hence show that  $\int_{\frac{\pi}{9}}^{\pi} (9 + \sin 3x) dx = a\pi + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants to be found. [3]



- 6 The function  $f(x) = ax^3 + 4x^2 + bx - 2$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants, is such that  $2x - 1$  is a factor. Given that the remainder when  $f(x)$  is divided by  $x - 2$  is twice the remainder when  $f(x)$  is divided by  $x + 1$ , find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [6]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



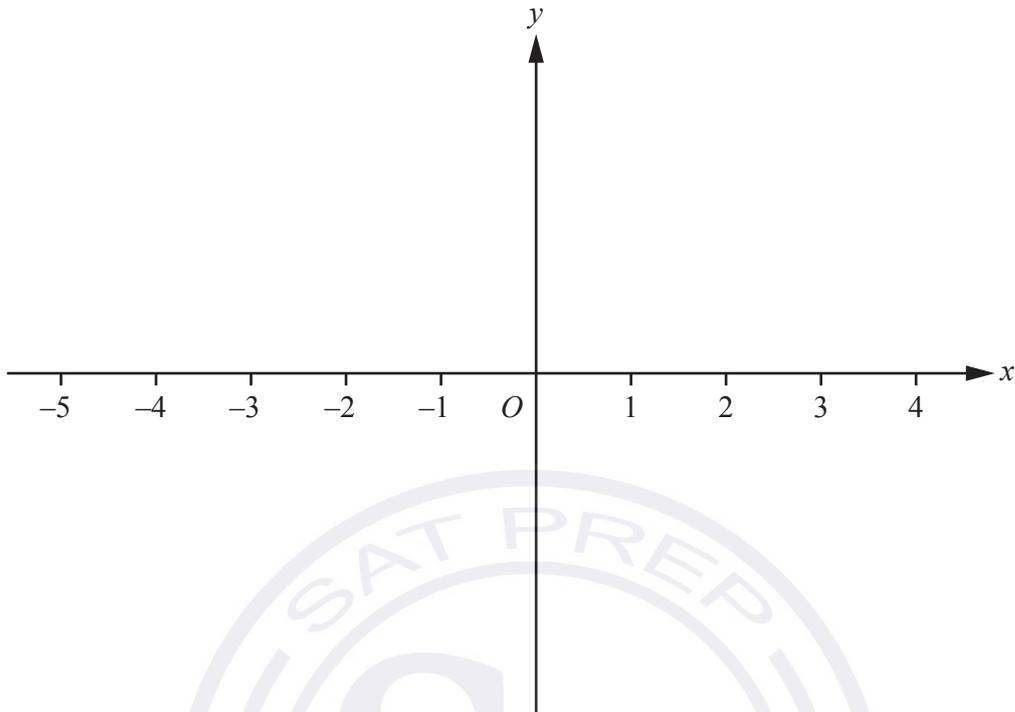
- 7 (a) (i) Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed from the digits 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9 if each digit may be used only once. [1]
- (ii) Find how many of these 4-digit numbers are even. [1]
- (b) A team of 6 people is to be selected from 8 men and 4 women. Find the number of different teams that can be selected if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
- (ii) the team contains all 4 women, [1]
- (iii) the team contains at least 4 men. [3]

For  
Examiner's  
Use



- 8 (i) On the grid below, sketch the graph of  $y = |(x - 2)(x + 3)|$  for  $-5 \leq x \leq 4$ , and state the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the coordinate axes.

[4]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

- (ii) Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve  $y = |(x - 2)(x + 3)|$ .

[2]

- (iii) Given that  $k$  is a positive constant, state the set of values of  $k$  for which  $|(x - 2)(x + 3)| = k$  has 2 solutions only.

[1]

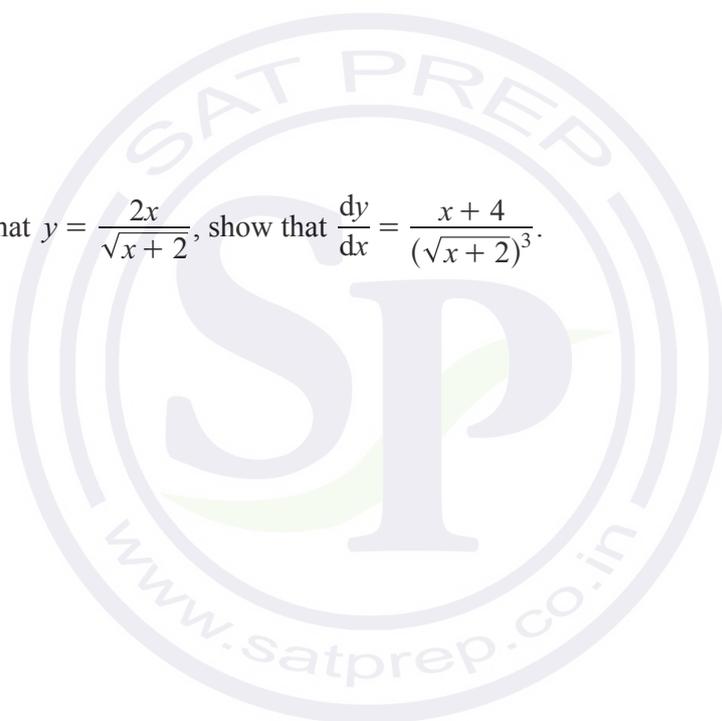
9 (a) Differentiate  $4x^3 \ln(2x + 1)$  with respect to  $x$ .

[3]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(b) (i) Given that  $y = \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x+2}}$ , show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x+4}{(\sqrt{x+2})^3}$ .

[4]



(ii) Hence find  $\int \frac{5x + 20}{(\sqrt{x + 2})^3} dx$ .

[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(iii) Hence evaluate  $\int_2^7 \frac{5x + 20}{(\sqrt{x + 2})^3} dx$ .

[2]



**10 Solutions to this question by accurate drawing will not be accepted.**

The points  $A(-3, 2)$  and  $B(1, 4)$  are vertices of an isosceles triangle  $ABC$ , where angle  $B = 90^\circ$ .

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(i) Find the length of the line  $AB$ . [1]

(ii) Find the equation of the line  $BC$ . [3]



(iii) Find the coordinates of each of the two possible positions of  $C$ .

[6]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



11 (a) It is given that the matrix  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Find  $\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I}$ .

[1]

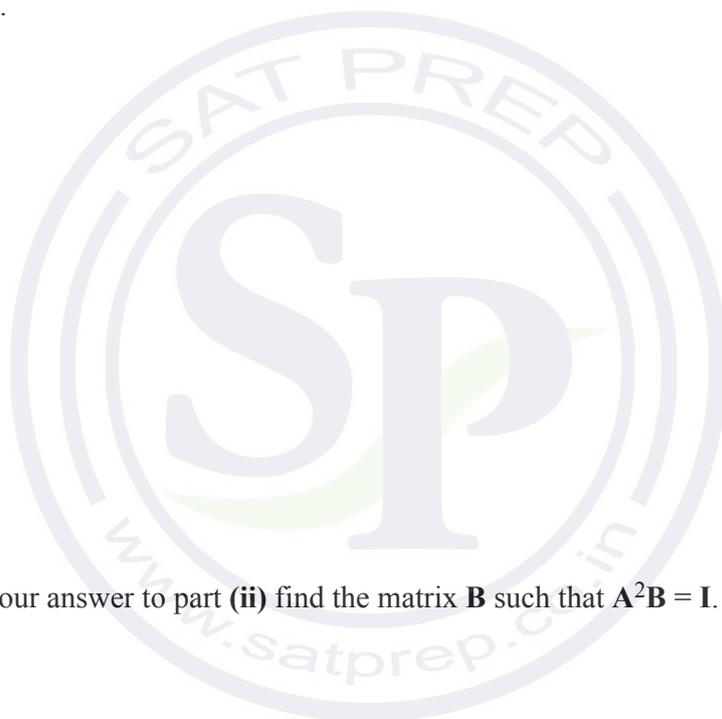
For  
Examiner's  
Use

(ii) Find  $\mathbf{A}^2$ .

[2]

(iii) Using your answer to part (ii) find the matrix  $\mathbf{B}$  such that  $\mathbf{A}^2\mathbf{B} = \mathbf{I}$ .

[2]



(b) Given that the matrix  $\mathbf{C} = \begin{pmatrix} x & -1 \\ x^2 - x + 1 & x - 1 \end{pmatrix}$ , show that  $\det \mathbf{C} \neq 0$ .

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

---

12 (a) A function  $f$  is such that  $f(x) = 3x^2 - 1$  for  $-10 \leq x \leq 8$ .

(i) Find the range of  $f$ .

[3]

(ii) Write down a suitable domain for  $f$  for which  $f^{-1}$  exists.

[1]

**Question 12(b) is printed on the next page.**

(b) Functions  $g$  and  $h$  are defined by

$$g(x) = 4e^x - 2 \text{ for } x \in \mathbb{R},$$

$$h(x) = \ln 5x \text{ for } x > 0.$$

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(i) Find  $g^{-1}(x)$ . [2]

(ii) Solve  $gh(x) = 18$ . [3]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS  
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**October/November 2013**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.  
Write in dark blue or black pen.  
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.  
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.  
**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.  
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.  
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.  
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.  
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.  
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.



*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

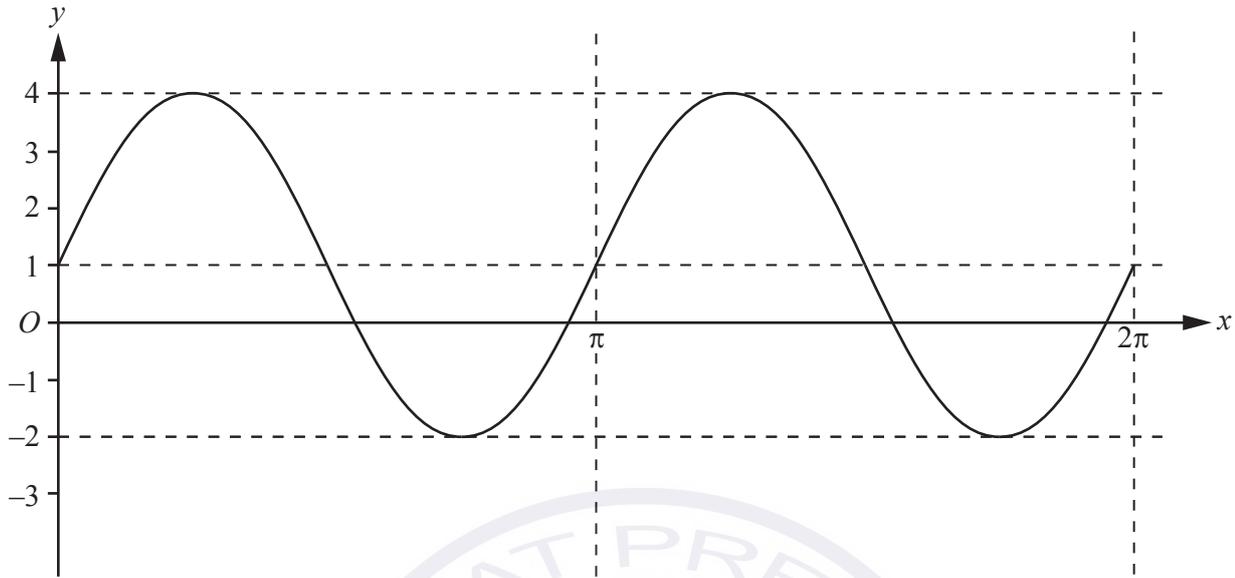
*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

- 1 The diagram shows the graph of  $y = a \sin(bx) + c$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are positive integers.



State the value of  $a$ , of  $b$  and of  $c$ .

[3]

$a =$

$b =$

$c =$

- 2 Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the curve  $y = (k + 1)x^2 - 3x + (k + 1)$  lies below the  $x$ -axis.

[4]

3 Show that  $\frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} + \frac{\cos \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} = 2 \sec \theta$ .

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



4 The sets  $A$  and  $B$  are such that

$$A = \left\{x: \cos x = \frac{1}{2}, 0^\circ \leq x \leq 620^\circ\right\},$$

$$B = \left\{x: \tan x = \sqrt{3}, 0^\circ \leq x \leq 620^\circ\right\}.$$

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(i) Find  $n(A)$ . [1]

(ii) Find  $n(B)$ . [1]

(iii) Find the elements of  $A \cup B$ . [1]

(iv) Find the elements of  $A \cap B$ . [1]



5 (i) Find  $\int (9 + \sin 3x) dx$ .

[3]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Hence show that  $\int_{\frac{\pi}{9}}^{\pi} (9 + \sin 3x) dx = a\pi + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants to be found. [3]



- 6 The function  $f(x) = ax^3 + 4x^2 + bx - 2$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants, is such that  $2x - 1$  is a factor. Given that the remainder when  $f(x)$  is divided by  $x - 2$  is twice the remainder when  $f(x)$  is divided by  $x + 1$ , find the value of  $a$  and of  $b$ . [6]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



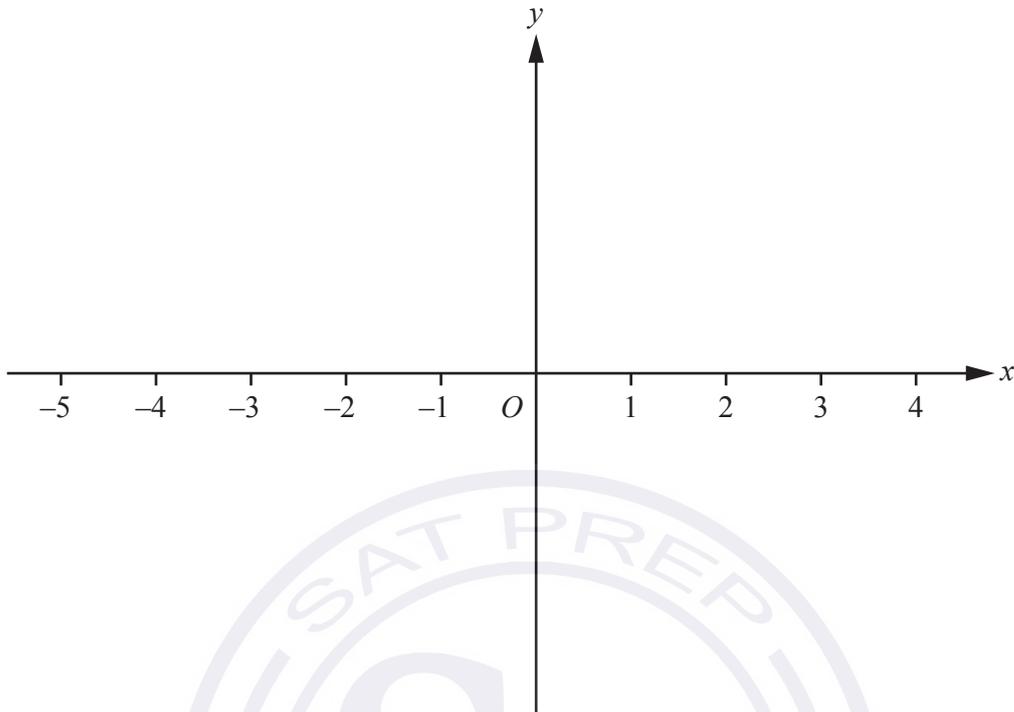
- 7 (a) (i) Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed from the digits 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9 if each digit may be used only once. [1]
- (ii) Find how many of these 4-digit numbers are even. [1]
- (b) A team of 6 people is to be selected from 8 men and 4 women. Find the number of different teams that can be selected if
- (i) there are no restrictions, [1]
- (ii) the team contains all 4 women, [1]
- (iii) the team contains at least 4 men. [3]

For  
Examiner's  
Use



- 8 (i) On the grid below, sketch the graph of  $y = |(x - 2)(x + 3)|$  for  $-5 \leq x \leq 4$ , and state the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the coordinate axes.

[4]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

- (ii) Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve  $y = |(x - 2)(x + 3)|$ .

[2]

- (iii) Given that  $k$  is a positive constant, state the set of values of  $k$  for which  $|(x - 2)(x + 3)| = k$  has 2 solutions only.

[1]

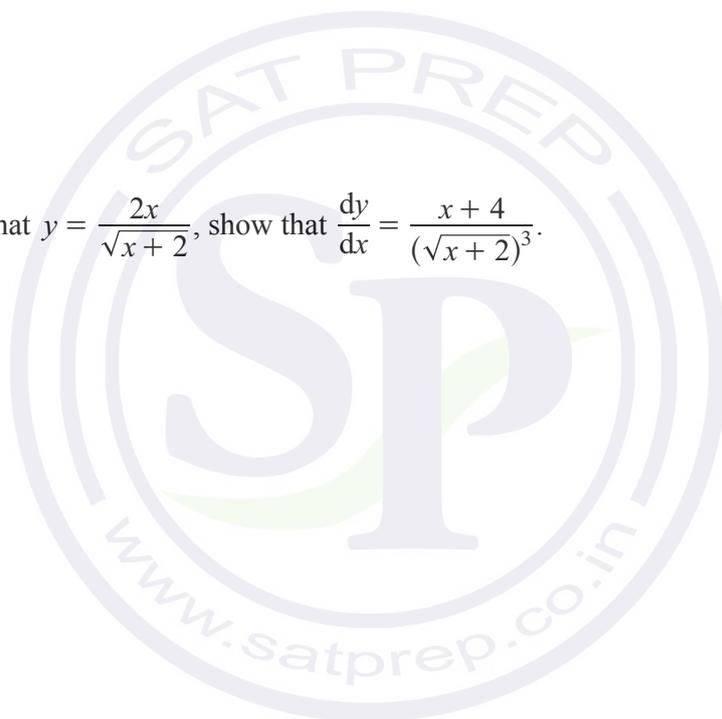
- 9 (a) Differentiate  $4x^3 \ln(2x + 1)$  with respect to  $x$ .

[3]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

- (b) (i) Given that  $y = \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x+2}}$ , show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x+4}{(\sqrt{x+2})^3}$ .

[4]



(ii) Hence find  $\int \frac{5x + 20}{(\sqrt{x + 2})^3} dx$ .

[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(iii) Hence evaluate  $\int_2^7 \frac{5x + 20}{(\sqrt{x + 2})^3} dx$ .

[2]



**10 Solutions to this question by accurate drawing will not be accepted.**

The points  $A(-3, 2)$  and  $B(1, 4)$  are vertices of an isosceles triangle  $ABC$ , where angle  $B = 90^\circ$ .

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

**(i)** Find the length of the line  $AB$ . [1]

**(ii)** Find the equation of the line  $BC$ . [3]



- (iii) Find the coordinates of each of the two possible positions of  $C$ .

[6]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



11 (a) It is given that the matrix  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Find  $\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I}$ .

[1]

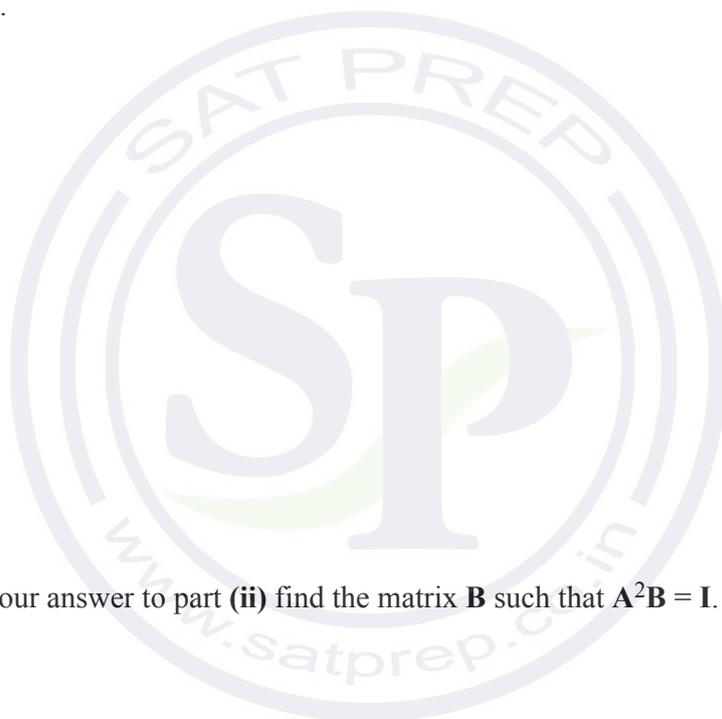
For  
Examiner's  
Use

(ii) Find  $\mathbf{A}^2$ .

[2]

(iii) Using your answer to part (ii) find the matrix  $\mathbf{B}$  such that  $\mathbf{A}^2\mathbf{B} = \mathbf{I}$ .

[2]



(b) Given that the matrix  $\mathbf{C} = \begin{pmatrix} x & -1 \\ x^2 - x + 1 & x - 1 \end{pmatrix}$ , show that  $\det \mathbf{C} \neq 0$ .

[4]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

12 (a) A function  $f$  is such that  $f(x) = 3x^2 - 1$  for  $-10 \leq x \leq 8$ .

(i) Find the range of  $f$ .

[3]

(ii) Write down a suitable domain for  $f$  for which  $f^{-1}$  exists.

[1]

Question 12(b) is printed on the next page.

(b) Functions  $g$  and  $h$  are defined by

$$g(x) = 4e^x - 2 \text{ for } x \in \mathbb{R},$$

$$h(x) = \ln 5x \text{ for } x > 0.$$

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(i) Find  $g^{-1}(x)$ . [2]

(ii) Solve  $gh(x) = 18$ . [3]



---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS  
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**October/November 2013**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.  
Write in dark blue or black pen.  
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.  
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.  
**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.  
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.  
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.  
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.  
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.  
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.



**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

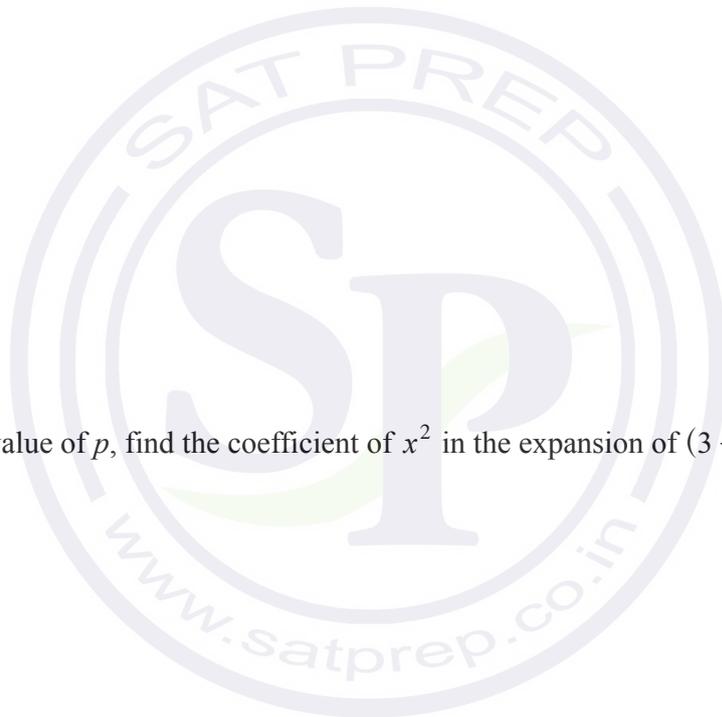
1 The coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(2 + px)^6$  is 60.

(i) Find the value of the positive constant  $p$ .

[3]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(ii) Using your value of  $p$ , find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(3 - x)(2 + px)^6$ . [3]



2 Solve  $2 \lg y - \lg(5y + 60) = 1$ .

[5]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



3 Show that  $\tan^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta = \sin^4 \theta \sec^2 \theta$ .

[4]

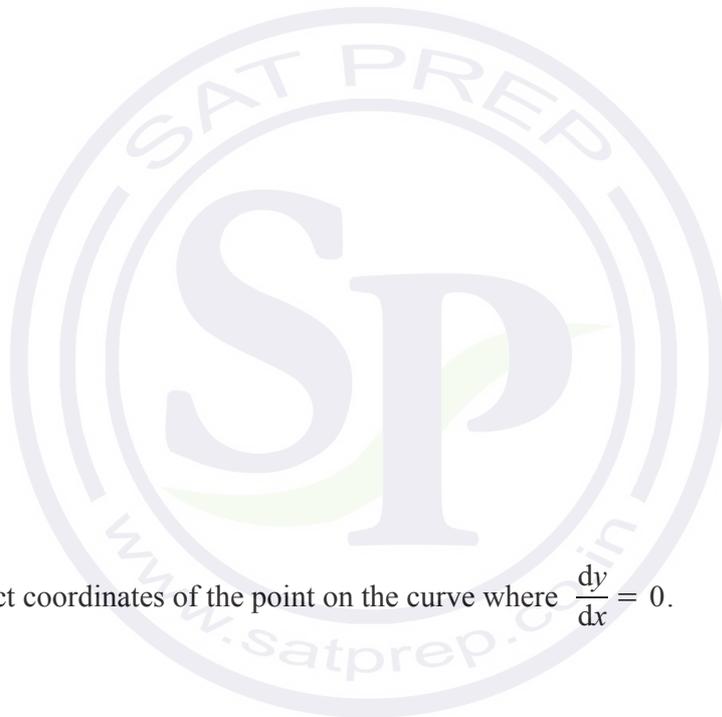
*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



4 A curve has equation  $y = \frac{e^{2x}}{(x+3)^2}$ .

(i) Show that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{Ae^{2x}(x+2)}{(x+3)^3}$ , where  $A$  is a constant to be found. [4]

(ii) Find the exact coordinates of the point on the curve where  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ . [2]



5 For  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ , the functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f(x) = 2x^3,$$

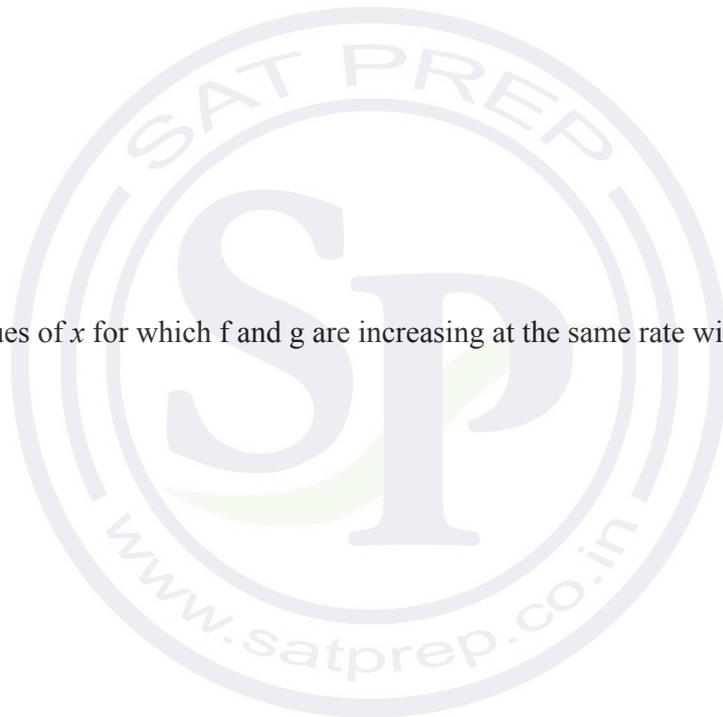
$$g(x) = 4x - 5x^2.$$

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(i) Express  $f^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$  as a power of 2.

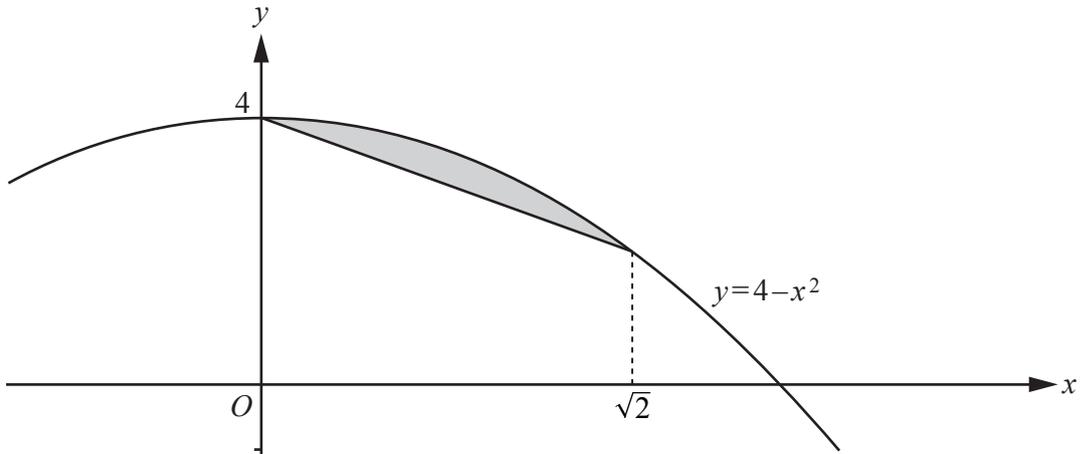
[2]

(ii) Find the values of  $x$  for which  $f$  and  $g$  are increasing at the same rate with respect to  $x$ . [4]

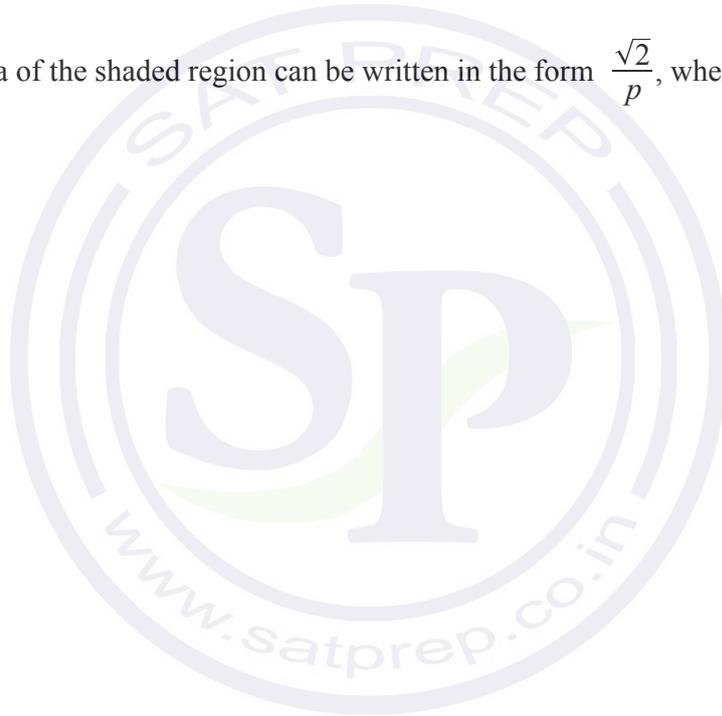


## 6 Do not use a calculator in this question.

The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = 4 - x^2$ .



Show that the area of the shaded region can be written in the form  $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{p}$ , where  $p$  is an integer to be found. [6]





7 It is given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2t & 2 \\ t^2 - t + 1 & t \end{pmatrix}$ .

(i) Find the value of  $t$  for which  $\det \mathbf{A} = 1$ .

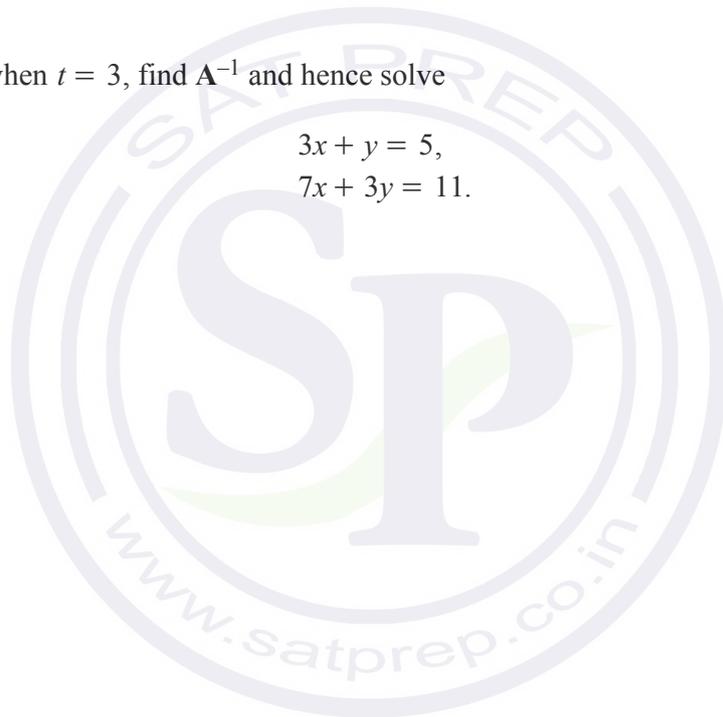
[3]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(ii) In the case when  $t = 3$ , find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$  and hence solve

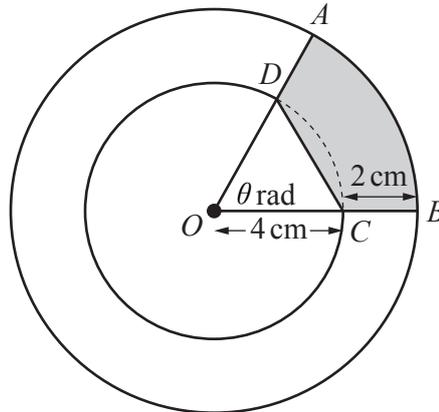
$$\begin{aligned} 3x + y &= 5, \\ 7x + 3y &= 11. \end{aligned}$$

[5]



- 8 The diagram shows two concentric circles, centre  $O$ , radii 4 cm and 6 cm. The points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the larger circle and the points  $C$  and  $D$  lie on the smaller circle such that  $ODA$  and  $OCB$  are straight lines.

For  
Examiner's  
Use



- (i) Given that the area of triangle  $OCD$  is  $7.5 \text{ cm}^2$ , show that  $\theta = 1.215$  radians, to 3 decimal places. [2]

- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



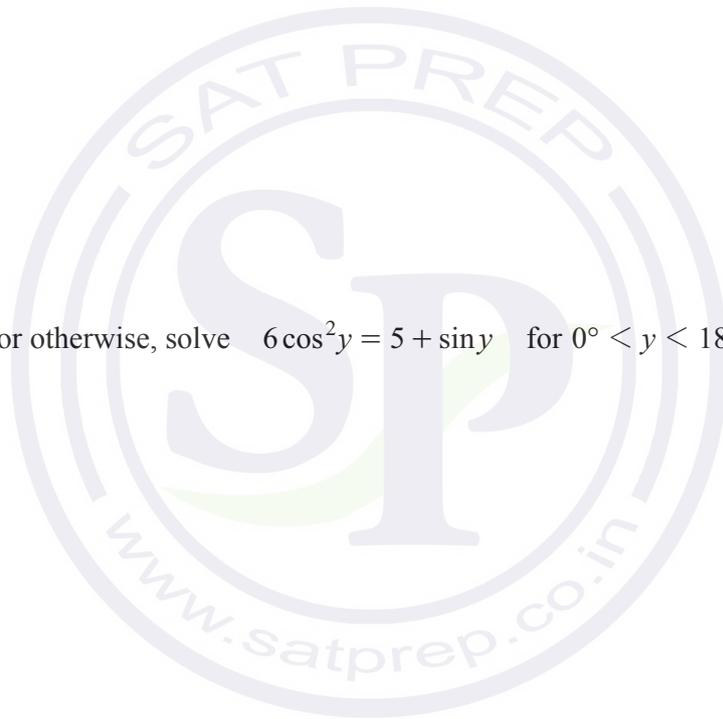
9 (a) (i) Solve  $6 \sin^2 x = 5 + \cos x$  for  $0^\circ < x < 180^\circ$ .

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Hence, or otherwise, solve  $6 \cos^2 y = 5 + \sin y$  for  $0^\circ < y < 180^\circ$ .

[3]



(b) Solve  $4 \cot^2 z - 3 \cot z = 0$  for  $0 < z < \pi$  radians.

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



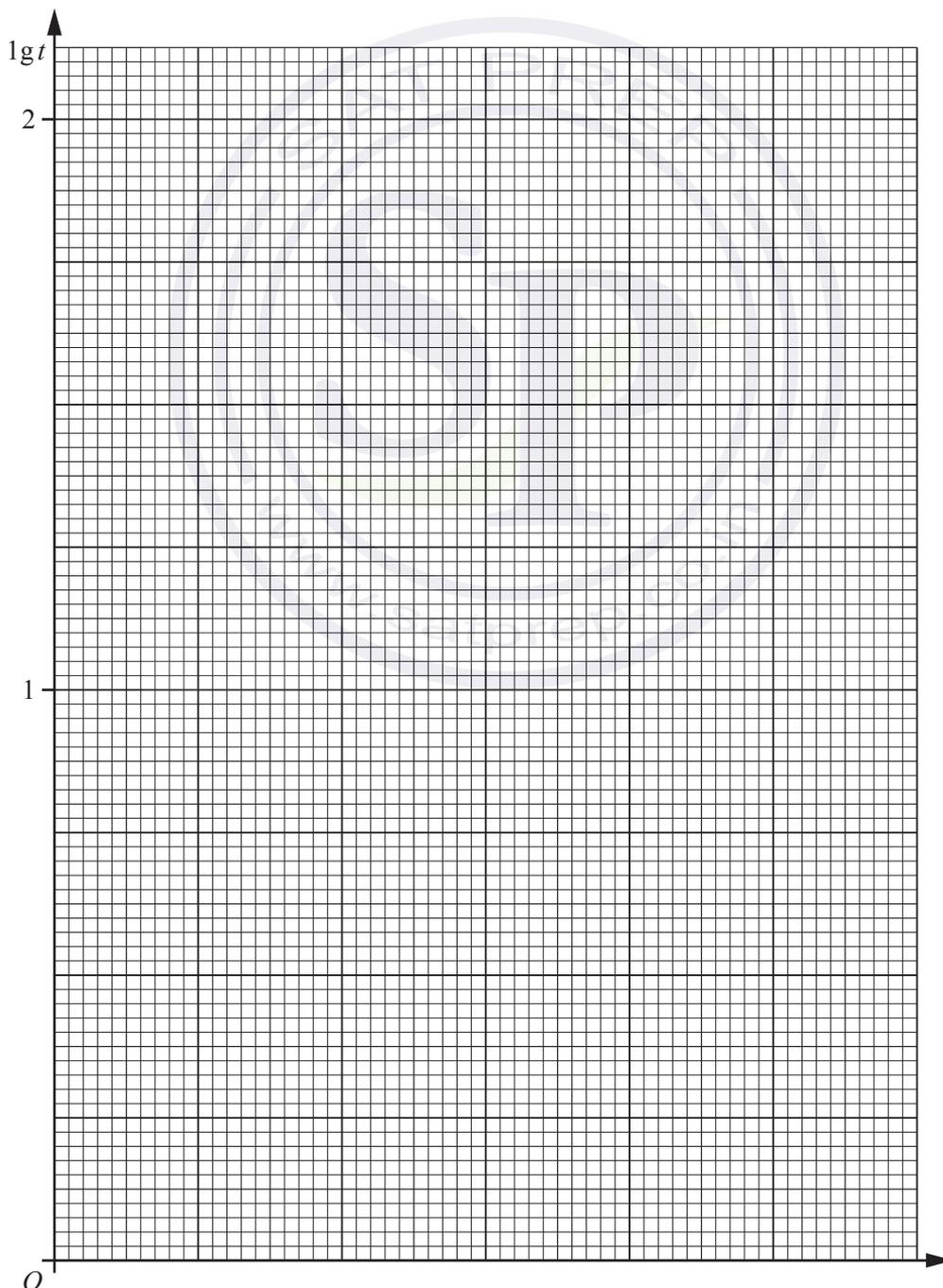
- 10 The variables  $s$  and  $t$  are related by the equation  $t = ks^n$ , where  $k$  and  $n$  are constants. The table below shows values of variables  $s$  and  $t$ .

$s$	2	4	6	8
$t$	25.00	6.25	2.78	1.56

For  
Examiner's  
Use

- (i) A straight line graph is to be drawn for this information with  $\lg t$  plotted on the vertical axis. State the variable which must be plotted on the horizontal axis. [1]

- (ii) Draw this straight line graph on the grid below. [3]



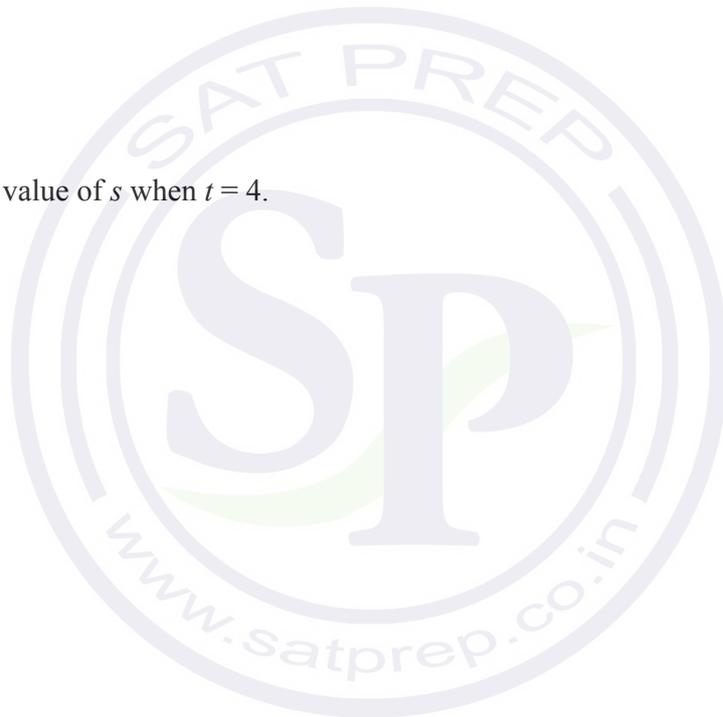
(iii) Use your graph to find the value of  $k$  and of  $n$ .

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(iv) Estimate the value of  $s$  when  $t = 4$ .

[2]



---

**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

11 (i) Given that  $\int_0^k \left( 2e^{2x} - \frac{5}{2}e^{-2x} \right) dx = \frac{3}{4}$ , where  $k$  is a constant, show that

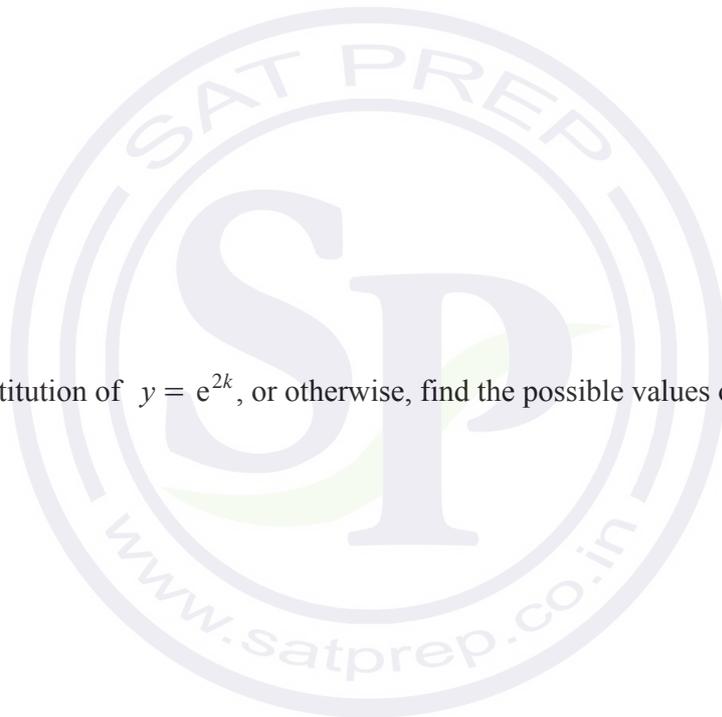
$$4e^{4k} - 12e^{2k} + 5 = 0.$$

[5]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(ii) Using a substitution of  $y = e^{2k}$ , or otherwise, find the possible values of  $k$ .

[4]



Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS  
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

Paper 1

**0606/11**

**May/June 2013**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.



**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

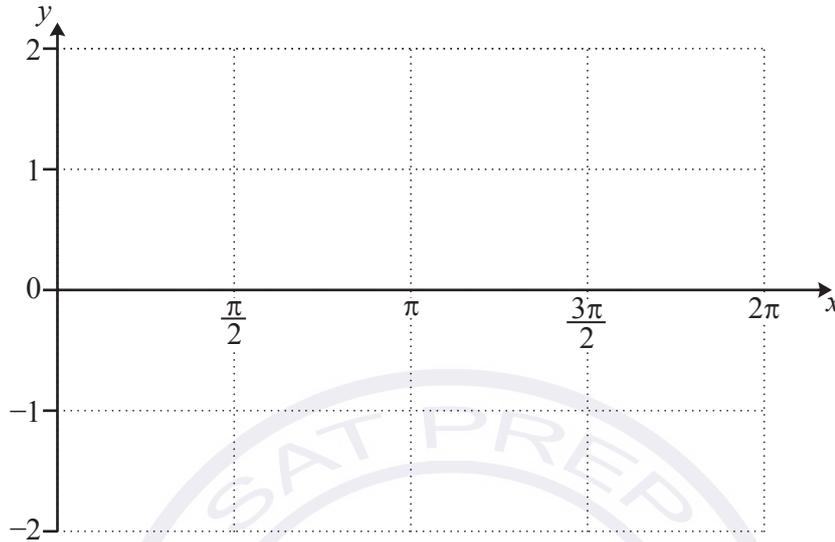
1 On the axes below sketch, for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ , the graph of

(i)  $y = \cos x - 1$ ,

[2]

(ii)  $y = \sin 2x$ .

[2]

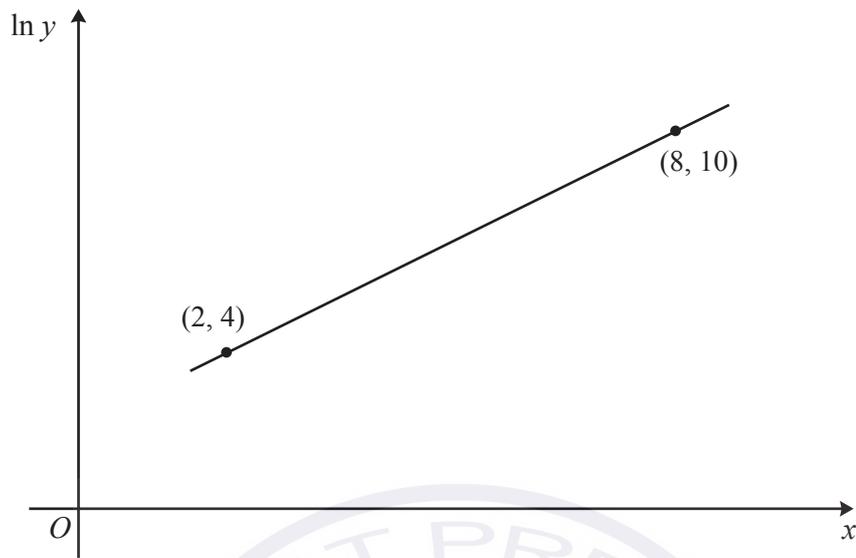


(iii) State the number of solutions of the equation  $\cos x - \sin 2x = 1$ , for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ .

[1]

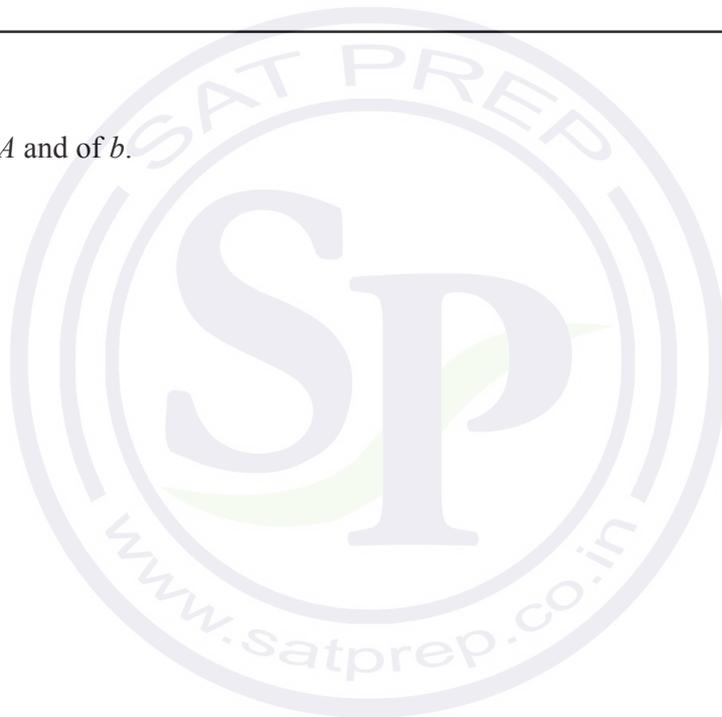
- 2 Variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that  $y = Ab^x$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants. The diagram shows the graph of  $\ln y$  against  $x$ , passing through the points  $(2, 4)$  and  $(8, 10)$ .

For  
Examiner's  
Use



Find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

[5]



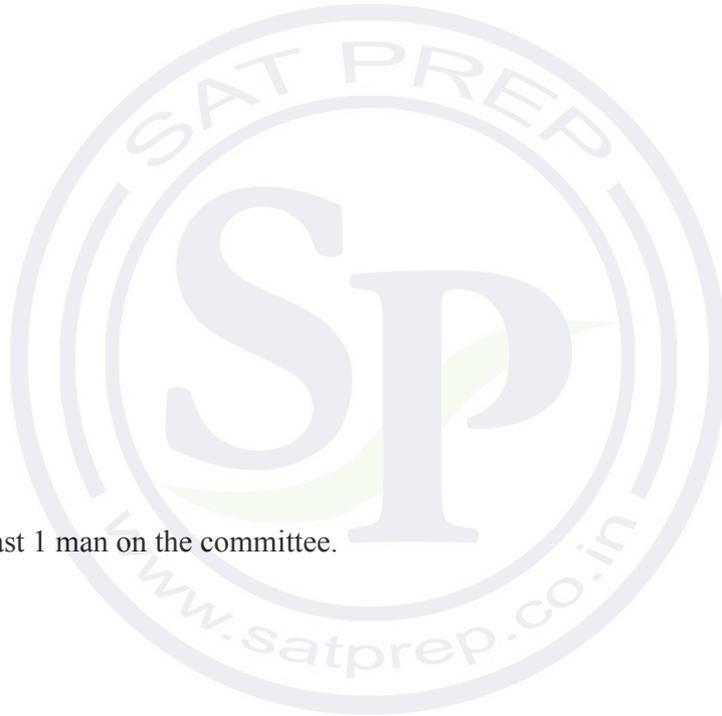
3 A committee of 6 members is to be selected from 5 men and 9 women. Find the number of different committees that could be selected if

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) there are exactly 3 men and 3 women on the committee, [2]

(iii) there is at least 1 man on the committee. [3]



4 (i) Given that  $\log_4 x = \frac{1}{2}$ , find the value of  $x$ .

[1]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Solve  $2\log_4 y - \log_4(5y - 12) = \frac{1}{2}$ .

[4]



5 (i) Find  $\int \left(1 - \frac{6}{x^2}\right) dx$ .

[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Hence find the value of the positive constant  $k$  for which  $\int_k^{3k} \left(1 - \frac{6}{x^2}\right) dx = 2$ .

[4]



6 (i) Given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ , find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ .

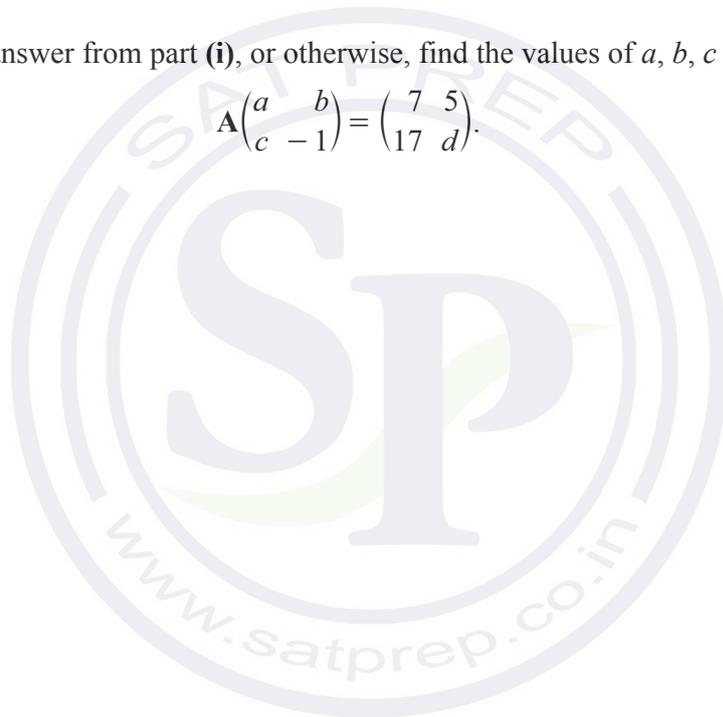
[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Using your answer from part (i), or otherwise, find the values of  $a$ ,  $b$ ,  $c$  and  $d$  such that

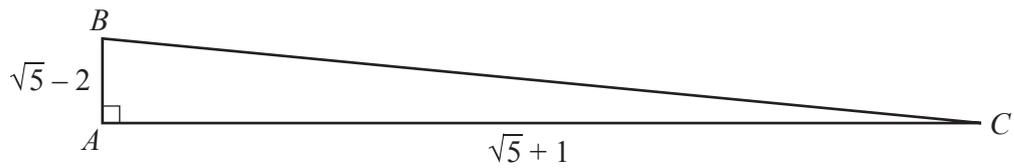
$$\mathbf{A} \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 7 & 5 \\ 17 & d \end{pmatrix}.$$

[5]





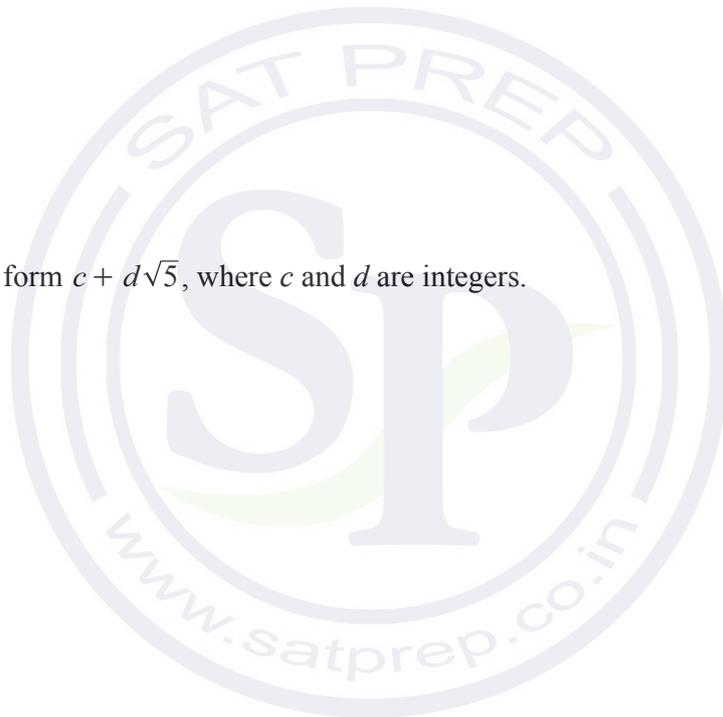
## 7 Calculators must not be used in this question.

For  
Examiner's  
Use

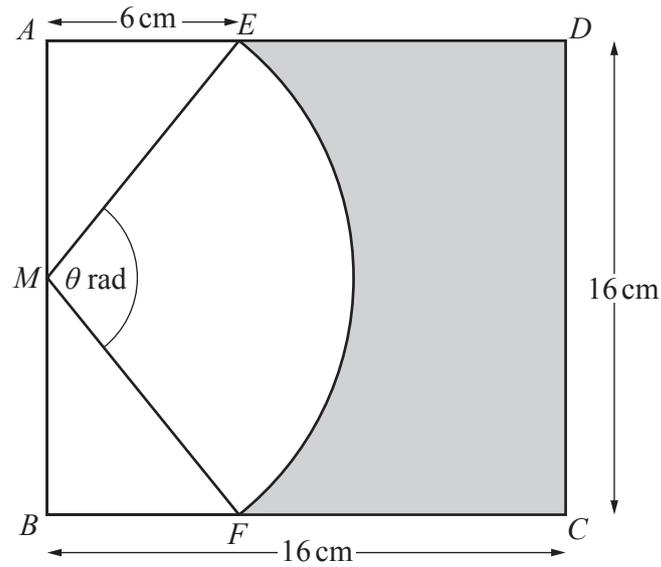
The diagram shows a triangle  $ABC$  in which angle  $A = 90^\circ$ . Sides  $AB$  and  $AC$  are  $\sqrt{5} - 2$  and  $\sqrt{5} + 1$  respectively. Find

(i)  $\tan B$  in the form  $a + b\sqrt{5}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers, [3]

(ii)  $\sec^2 B$  in the form  $c + d\sqrt{5}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are integers. [4]



8



For  
Examiner's  
Use

The diagram shows a square  $ABCD$  of side  $16\text{ cm}$ .  $M$  is the mid-point of  $AB$ . The points  $E$  and  $F$  are on  $AD$  and  $BC$  respectively such that  $AE = BF = 6\text{ cm}$ .  $EF$  is an arc of the circle centre  $M$ , such that angle  $EMF$  is  $\theta$  radians.

- (i) Show that  $\theta = 1.855$  radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

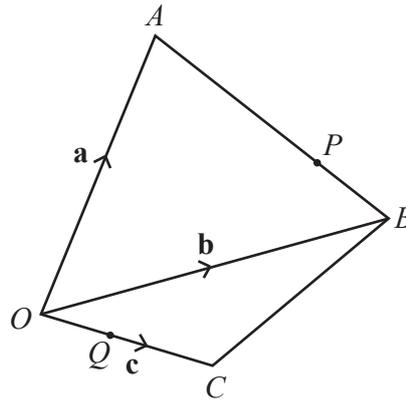
- (ii) Calculate the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

(iii) Calculate the area of the shaded region.

[3]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*





The figure shows points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  with position vectors  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$  respectively, relative to an origin  $O$ . The point  $P$  lies on  $AB$  such that  $AP:AB = 3:4$ . The point  $Q$  lies on  $OC$  such that  $OQ:QC = 2:3$ .

- (i) Express  $\overrightarrow{AP}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$  and hence show that  $\overrightarrow{OP} = \frac{1}{4}(\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b})$ . [3]

- (ii) Find  $\overrightarrow{PQ}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ . [3]

(iii) Given that  $5\vec{PQ} = 6\vec{BC}$ , find  $\mathbf{c}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ .

[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



10 The point  $A$ , whose  $x$ -coordinate is 2, lies on the curve with equation  $y = x^3 - 4x^2 + x + 1$ .

(i) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve at  $A$ .

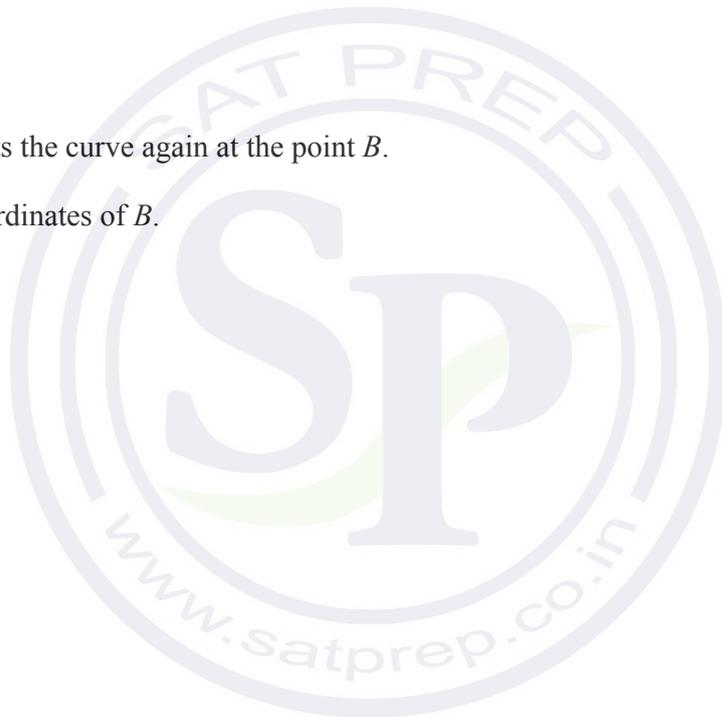
[4]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

This tangent meets the curve again at the point  $B$ .

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $B$ .

[4]



(iii) Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$ .

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



---

**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

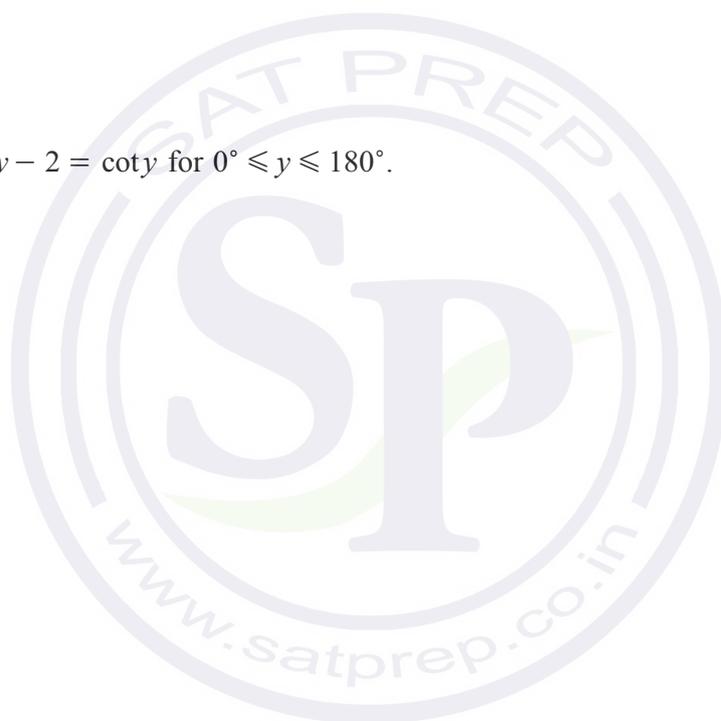
11 (a) Solve  $2 \sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -1$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$  radians.

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(b) Solve  $\tan y - 2 = \cot y$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 180^\circ$ .

[6]



Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.





UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS  
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/12**

Paper 1

**May/June 2013**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.  
Write in dark blue or black pen.  
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.  
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.  
**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.  
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.  
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.  
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.  
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.  
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **17** printed pages and **3** blank pages.



*Mathematical Formulae***1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

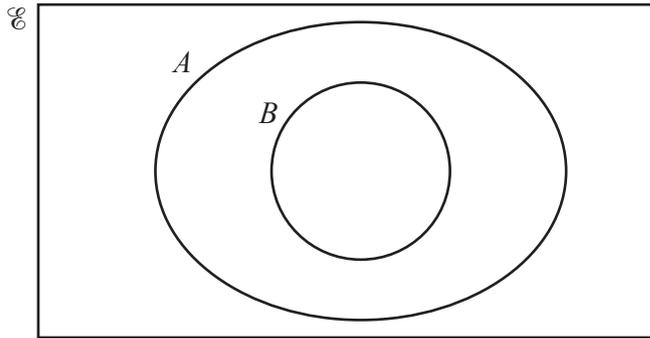
*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

1



For  
Examiner's  
Use

The Venn diagram shows the universal set  $\mathcal{E}$ , the set  $A$  and the set  $B$ . Given that  $n(B) = 5$ ,  $n(A') = 10$  and  $n(\mathcal{E}) = 26$ , find

(i)  $n(A \cap B)$ , [1]

(ii)  $n(A)$ , [1]

(iii)  $n(B' \cap A)$ . [1]



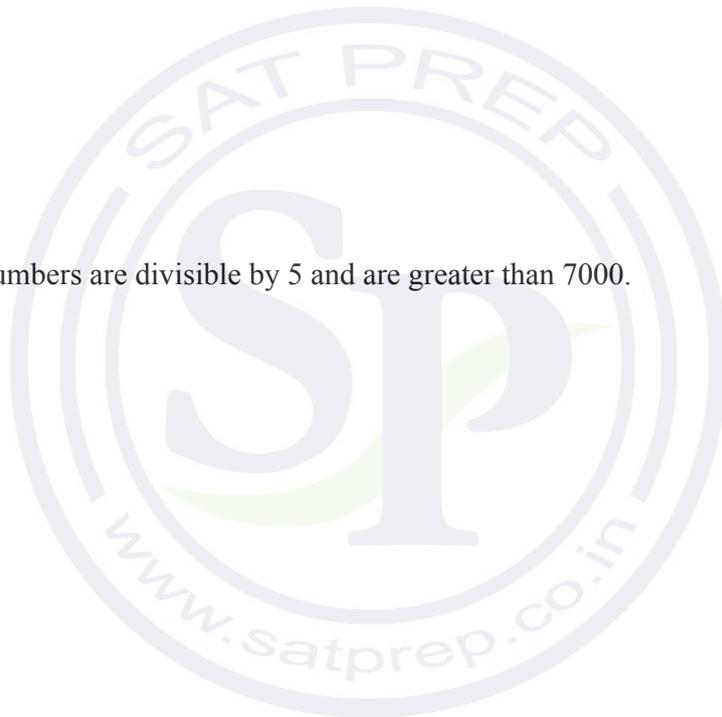
- 2 A 4-digit number is to be formed from the digits 1, 2, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Each digit may only be used once. Find the number of different 4-digit numbers that can be formed if

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the 4-digit numbers are divisible by 5, [2]

(iii) the 4-digit numbers are divisible by 5 and are greater than 7000. [2]



3 Show that  $(1 - \cos \theta - \sin \theta)^2 - 2(1 - \sin \theta)(1 - \cos \theta) = 0$ .

[3]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



- 4 Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the curve  $y = 2x^2 + kx + 2k - 6$  lies above the  $x$ -axis for all values of  $x$ . [4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



- 5 The line  $3x + 4y = 15$  cuts the curve  $2xy = 9$  at the points  $A$  and  $B$ . Find the length of the line  $AB$ . [6]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



- 6 The normal to the curve  $y + 2 = 3 \tan x$ , at the point on the curve where  $x = \frac{3\pi}{4}$ , cuts the  $y$ -axis at the point  $P$ . Find the coordinates of  $P$ .

[6]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*





- 7 It is given that  $f(x) = 6x^3 - 5x^2 + ax + b$  has a factor of  $x + 2$  and leaves a remainder of 27 when divided by  $x - 1$ .

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(i) Show that  $b = 40$  and find the value of  $a$ . [4]

(ii) Show that  $f(x) = (x + 2)(px^2 + qx + r)$ , where  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $r$  are integers to be found. [2]

(iii) Hence solve  $f(x) = 0$ . [2]



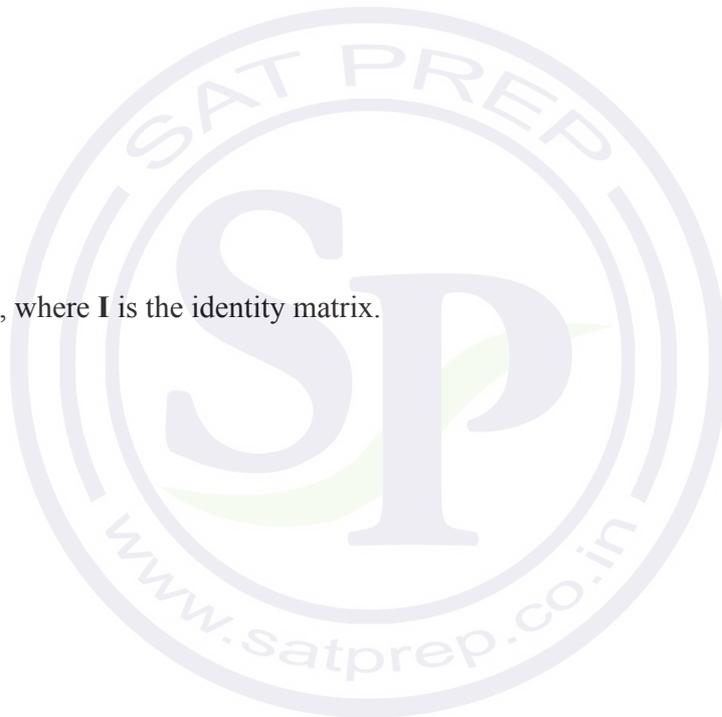
- 8 (a) Given that the matrix  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 2 \\ 3 & -5 \end{pmatrix}$ , find
- (i)  $\mathbf{A}^2$ ,

[2]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

- (ii)  $3\mathbf{A} + 4\mathbf{I}$ , where  $\mathbf{I}$  is the identity matrix.

[2]



(b) (i) Find the inverse matrix of  $\begin{pmatrix} 6 & 1 \\ -9 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ .

[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Hence solve the equations

$$6x + y = 5,$$

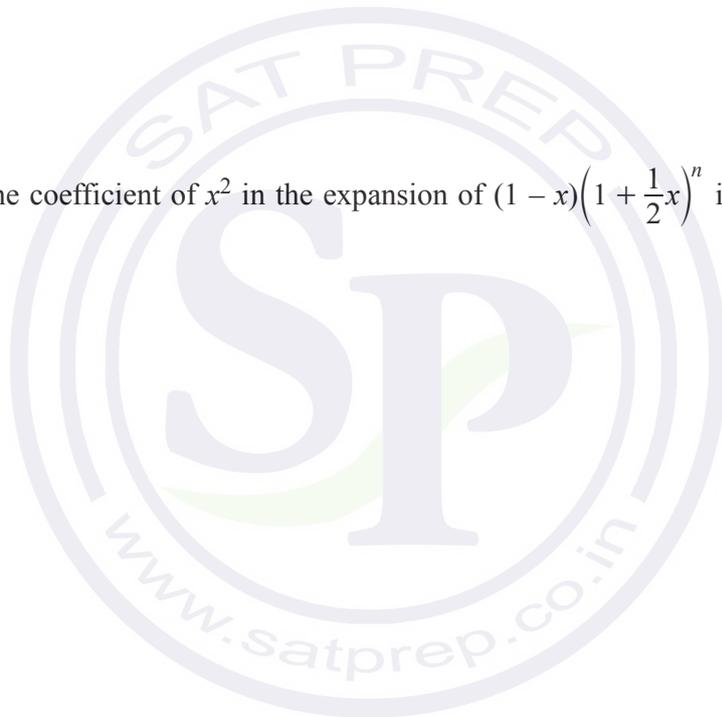
$$-9x + 3y = \frac{3}{2}.$$

[3]

- 9 (i) Given that  $n$  is a positive integer, find the first 3 terms in the expansion of  $\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}x\right)^n$  in ascending powers of  $x$ . [2]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

- (ii) Given that the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(1 - x)\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}x\right)^n$  is  $\frac{25}{4}$ , find the value of  $n$ . [5]



10 (a) (i) Find  $\int \sqrt{2x-5} \, dx$ .

[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Hence evaluate  $\int_3^{15} \sqrt{2x-5} \, dx$ .

[2]



(b) (i) Find  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^3 \ln x)$ .

[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Hence find  $\int x^2 \ln x dx$ .

[3]



11 (a) Solve  $\cos 2x + 2\sec 2x + 3 = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ .

[5]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(b) Solve  $2 \sin^2\left(y - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 1$  for  $0 \leq y \leq \pi$ .

[4]



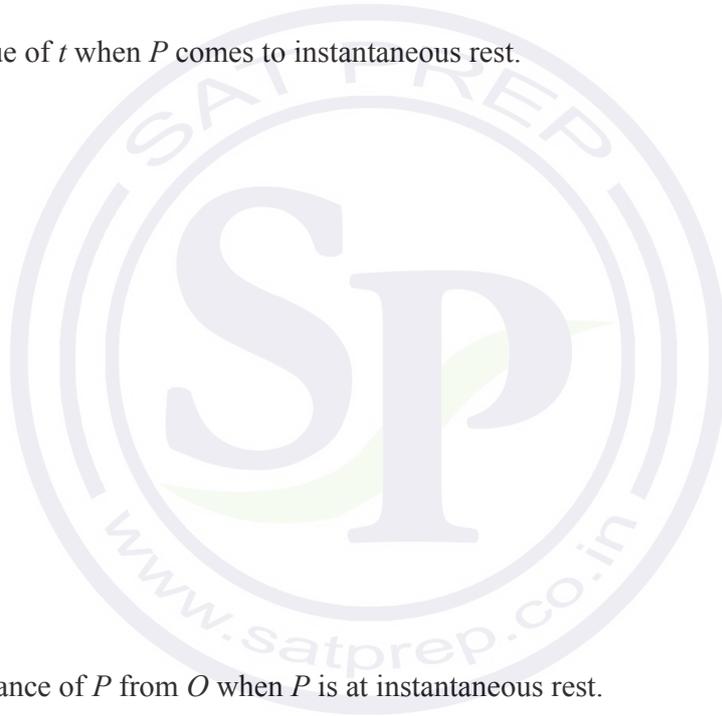
12 A particle  $P$  moves in a straight line such that,  $t$  s after leaving a point  $O$ , its velocity  $v$  m s<sup>-1</sup> is given by  $v = 36t - 3t^2$  for  $t \geq 0$ .

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(i) Find the value of  $t$  when the velocity of  $P$  stops increasing. [2]

(ii) Find the value of  $t$  when  $P$  comes to instantaneous rest. [2]

(iii) Find the distance of  $P$  from  $O$  when  $P$  is at instantaneous rest. [3]





(iv) Find the speed of  $P$  when  $P$  is again at  $O$ .

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*









---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS  
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE  
NAME

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS**

**0606/13**

Paper 1

**May/June 2013**

**2 hours**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials:      Electronic calculator

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.



**Mathematical Formulae****1. ALGEBRA***Quadratic Equation*

For the equation  $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

*Binomial Theorem*

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \dots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \dots + b^n,$$

where  $n$  is a positive integer and  $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$ .

**2. TRIGONOMETRY***Identities*

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

*Formulae for  $\Delta ABC$* 

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

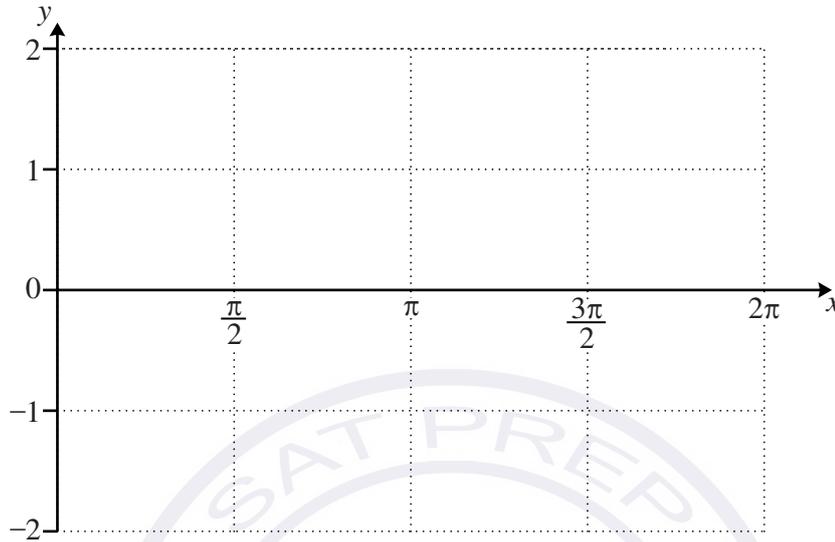
1 On the axes below sketch, for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ , the graph of

(i)  $y = \cos x - 1$ ,

[2]

(ii)  $y = \sin 2x$ .

[2]

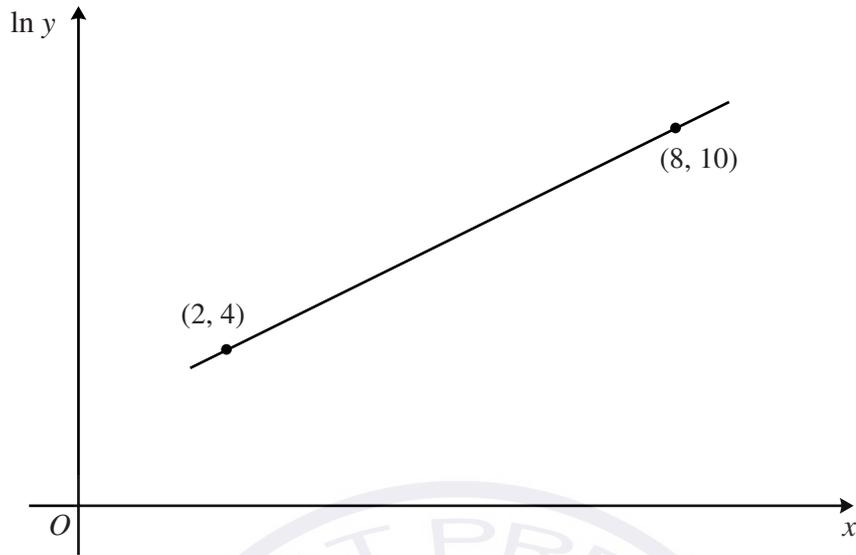


(iii) State the number of solutions of the equation  $\cos x - \sin 2x = 1$ , for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ .

[1]

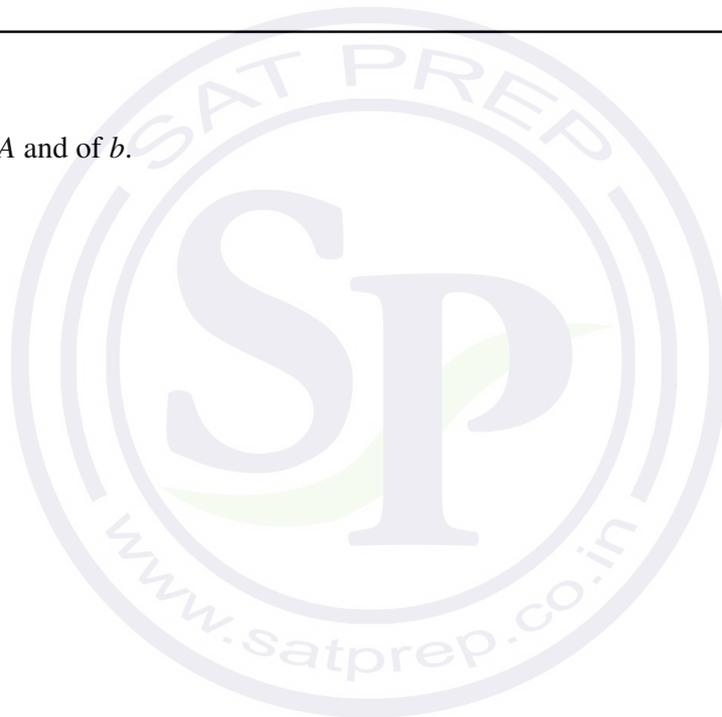
- 2 Variables  $x$  and  $y$  are such that  $y = Ab^x$ , where  $A$  and  $b$  are constants. The diagram shows the graph of  $\ln y$  against  $x$ , passing through the points  $(2, 4)$  and  $(8, 10)$ .

For  
Examiner's  
Use



Find the value of  $A$  and of  $b$ .

[5]





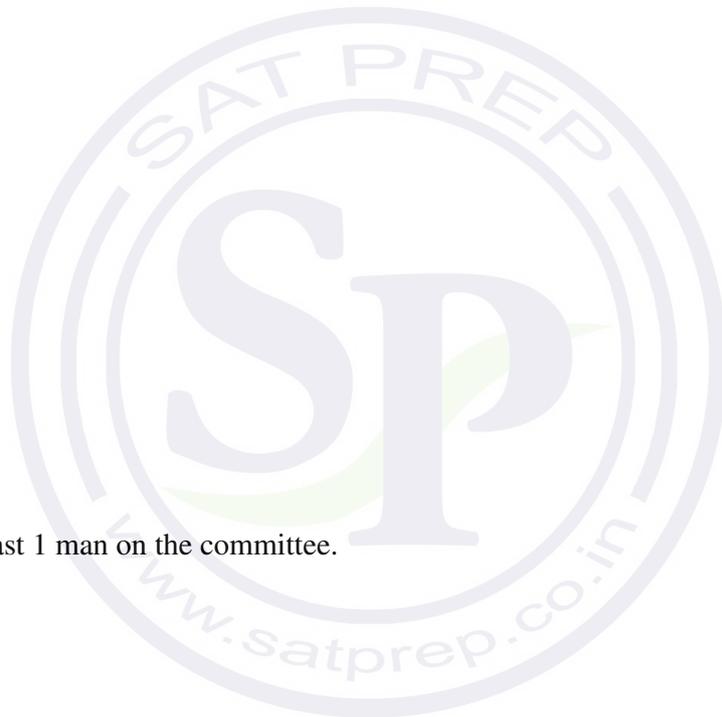
3 A committee of 6 members is to be selected from 5 men and 9 women. Find the number of different committees that could be selected if

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) there are exactly 3 men and 3 women on the committee, [2]

(iii) there is at least 1 man on the committee. [3]



4 (i) Given that  $\log_4 x = \frac{1}{2}$ , find the value of  $x$ .

[1]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(ii) Solve  $2\log_4 y - \log_4(5y - 12) = \frac{1}{2}$ .

[4]



5 (i) Find  $\int \left(1 - \frac{6}{x^2}\right) dx$ .

[2]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

(ii) Hence find the value of the positive constant  $k$  for which  $\int_k^{3k} \left(1 - \frac{6}{x^2}\right) dx = 2$ .

[4]



6 (i) Given that  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ , find  $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ .

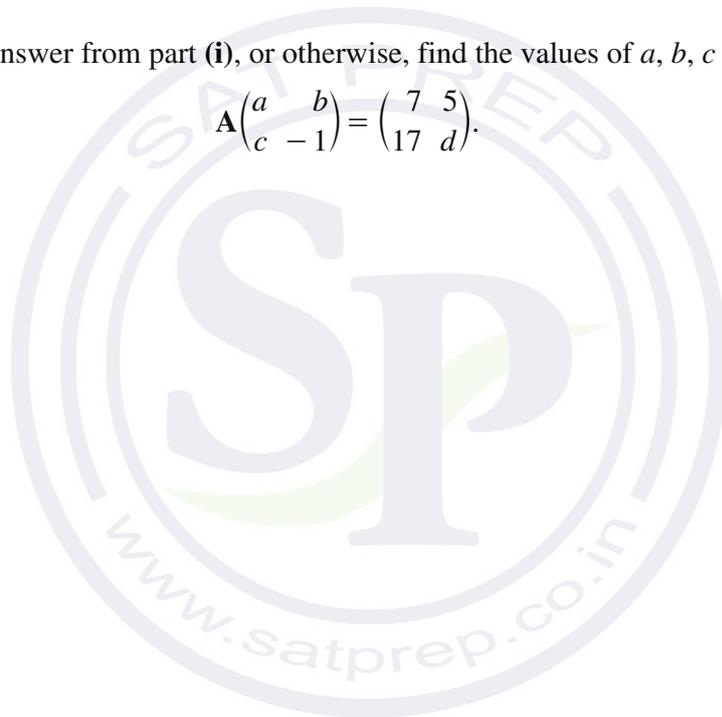
[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

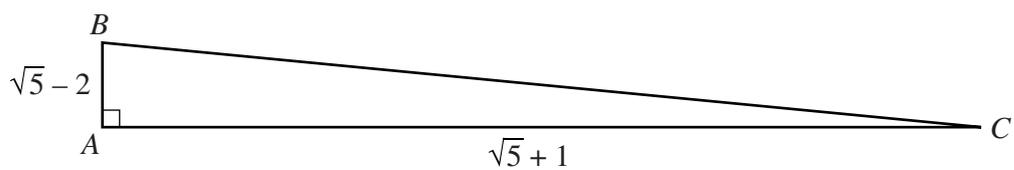
(ii) Using your answer from part (i), or otherwise, find the values of  $a$ ,  $b$ ,  $c$  and  $d$  such that

$$\mathbf{A} \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 7 & 5 \\ 17 & d \end{pmatrix}.$$

[5]



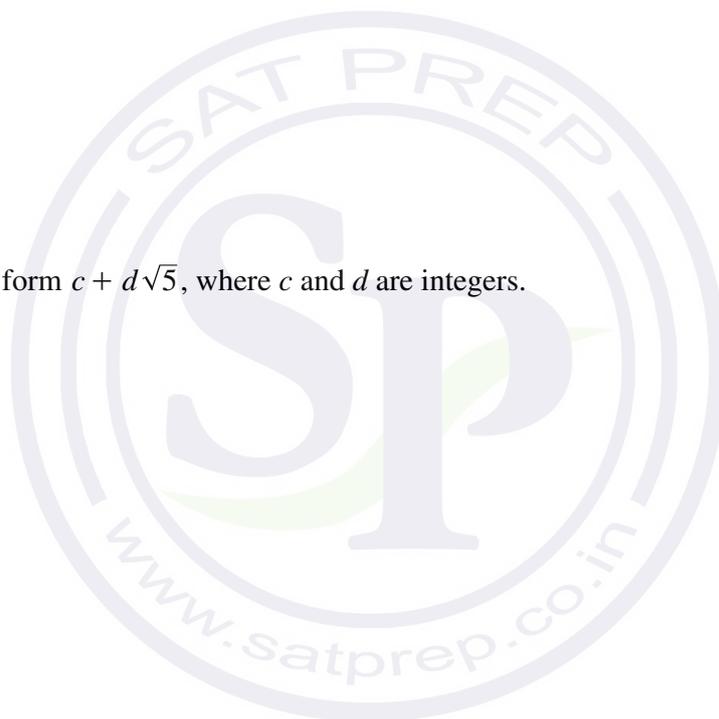
## 7 Calculators must not be used in this question.

For  
Examiner's  
Use

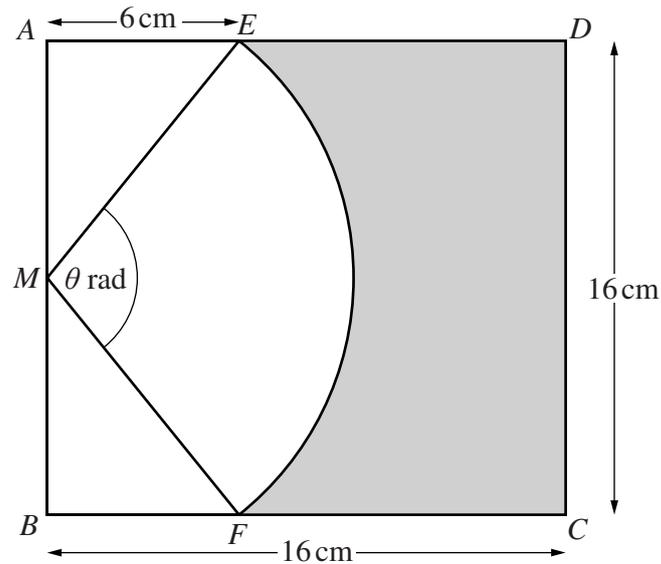
The diagram shows a triangle  $ABC$  in which angle  $A = 90^\circ$ . Sides  $AB$  and  $AC$  are  $\sqrt{5} - 2$  and  $\sqrt{5} + 1$  respectively. Find

(i)  $\tan B$  in the form  $a + b\sqrt{5}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers, [3]

(ii)  $\sec^2 B$  in the form  $c + d\sqrt{5}$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are integers. [4]



8



For  
Examiner's  
Use

The diagram shows a square  $ABCD$  of side  $16\text{ cm}$ .  $M$  is the mid-point of  $AB$ . The points  $E$  and  $F$  are on  $AD$  and  $BC$  respectively such that  $AE = BF = 6\text{ cm}$ .  $EF$  is an arc of the circle centre  $M$ , such that angle  $EMF$  is  $\theta$  radians.

(i) Show that  $\theta = 1.855$  radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

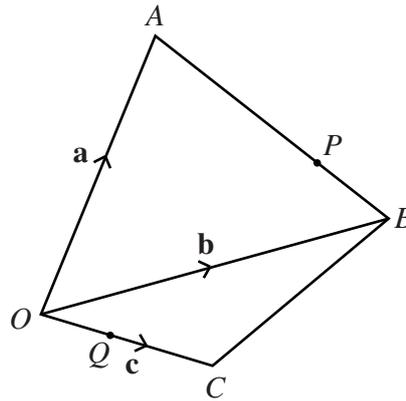
(ii) Calculate the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

(iii) Calculate the area of the shaded region.

[3]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*





The figure shows points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  with position vectors  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$  respectively, relative to an origin  $O$ . The point  $P$  lies on  $AB$  such that  $AP:AB = 3:4$ . The point  $Q$  lies on  $OC$  such that  $OQ:QC = 2:3$ .

- (i) Express  $\overrightarrow{AP}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$  and hence show that  $\overrightarrow{OP} = \frac{1}{4}(\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b})$ . [3]

- (ii) Find  $\overrightarrow{PQ}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$ ,  $\mathbf{b}$  and  $\mathbf{c}$ . [3]



(iii) Given that  $5\vec{PQ} = 6\vec{BC}$ , find  $\mathbf{c}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{a}$  and  $\mathbf{b}$ .

[2]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



10 The point  $A$ , whose  $x$ -coordinate is 2, lies on the curve with equation  $y = x^3 - 4x^2 + x + 1$ .

(i) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve at  $A$ .

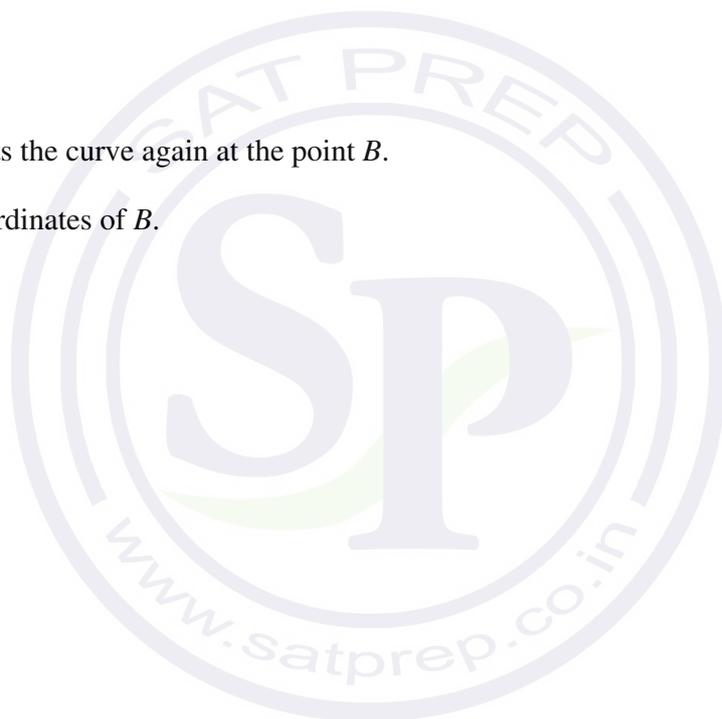
[4]

For  
Examiner's  
Use

This tangent meets the curve again at the point  $B$ .

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $B$ .

[4]



(iii) Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$ .

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*



---

**Question 11 is printed on the next page.**

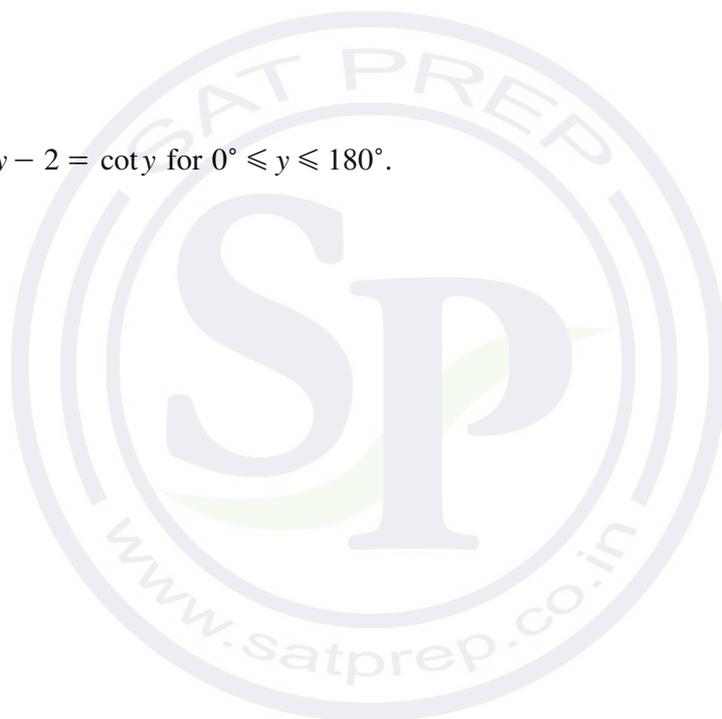
11 (a) Solve  $2 \sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -1$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$  radians.

[4]

*For  
Examiner's  
Use*

(b) Solve  $\tan y - 2 = \cot y$  for  $0^\circ \leq y \leq 180^\circ$ .

[6]



Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.